HOW TO MAKE MONEY ONLINE • BEST PC DEAL: BRAND NAME OR BRAND X?

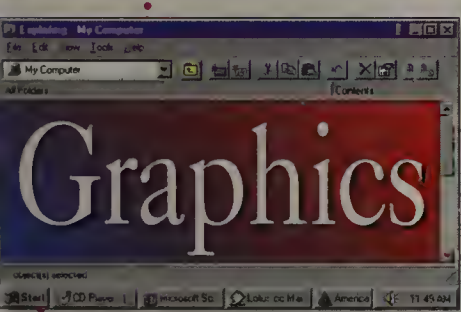
TOP INTERNET SITES FOR BUSINESS

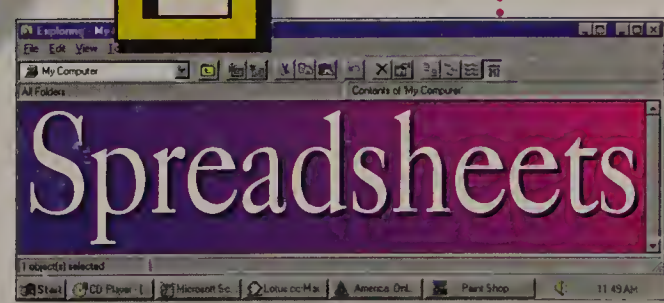
PC WORLD

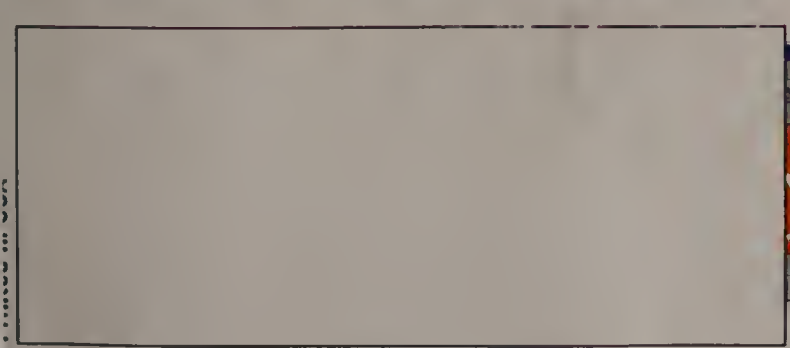
EXCLUSIVE FIRST LOOKS!

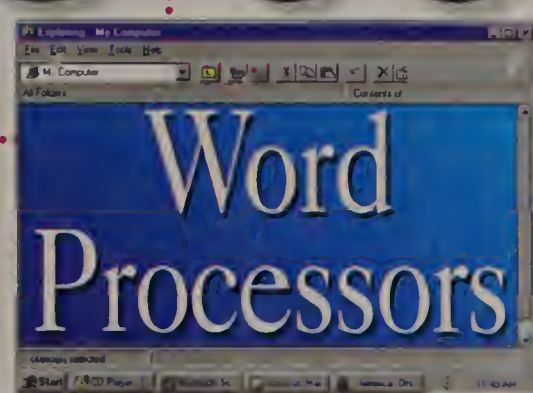
October 1995 $4.95

HOT SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS 95









THERE ARE

TIMES WHEN

YOU NEED

THE MOST

ADVANCED

MULTIMEDIA

NOTEBOOK ON

THE MARKET.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

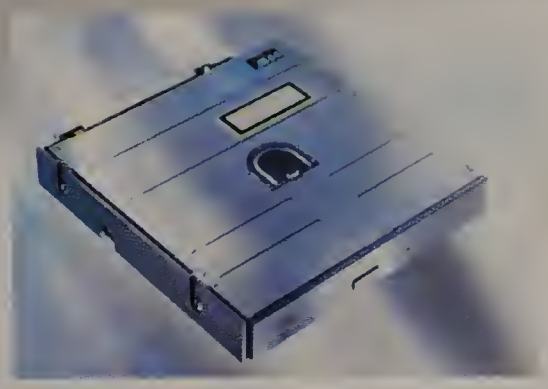
DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

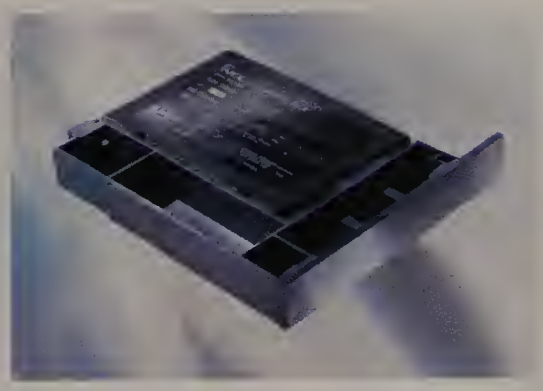
Circle 201 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

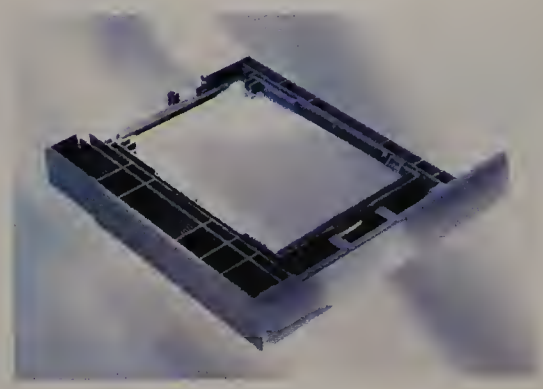
New VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Just slip in the CD-ROM drive.



Want enough power to work through a coast-to-coast flight? Just slip in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Need additional storage? You're in luck. The VersaBay II lets you easily snap in a second hard drive.



And, thanks to the VersaBay II, all you have to do is insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive for software and document installation.

Introducing the Versa® 4000 from NEC. The company that introduced the concept of modularity to notebook computing brings you the next generation in notebook versatility. Along with its innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a brilliant 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster™ Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 90MHz Pentium® processor, 810MB HDD, 8–40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PCMCIA? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

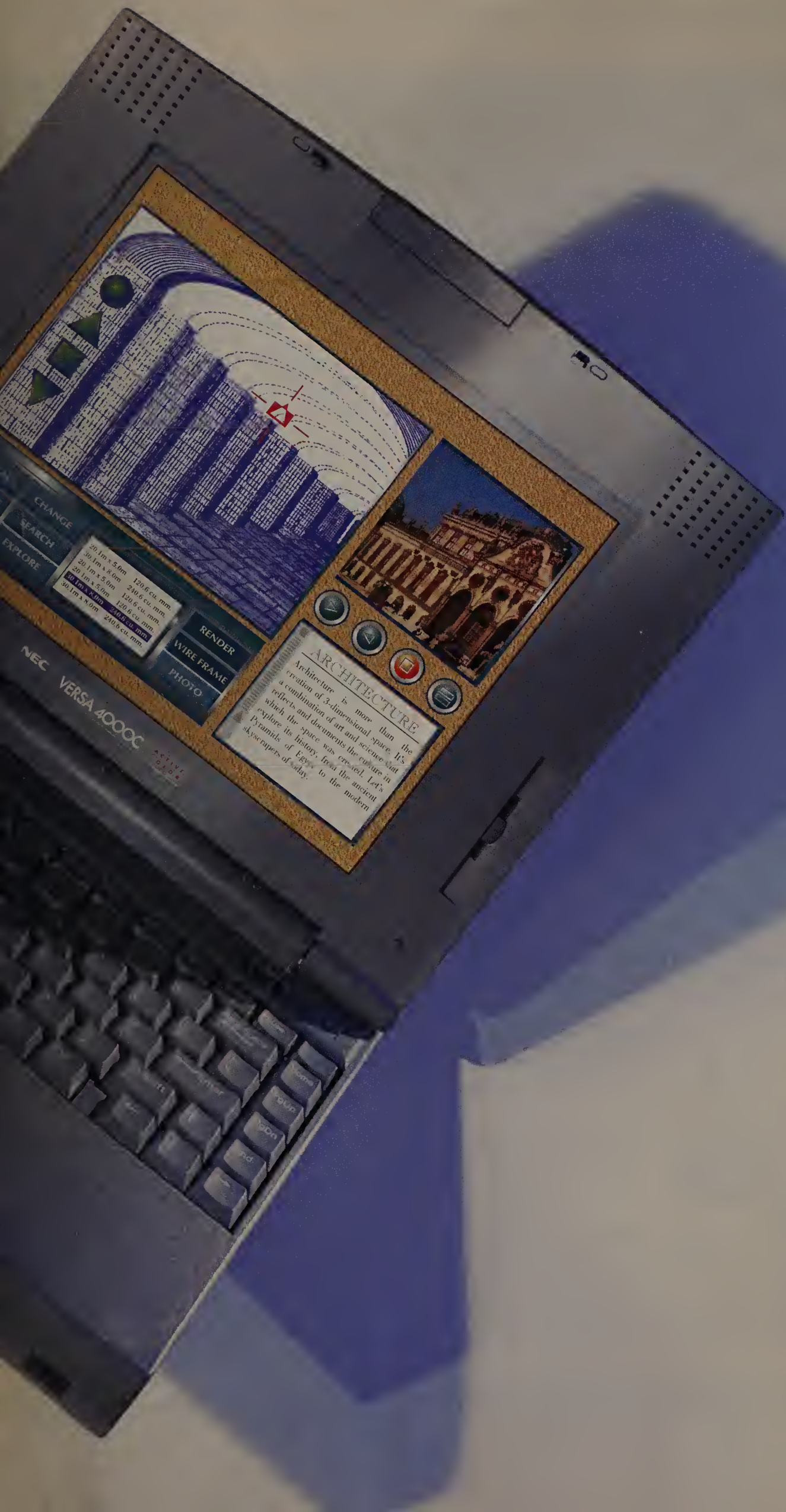
intel inside pentium processor

Printed in USA

AND TIMES

WHEN YOU DON'T.

The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark. VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PS01. Key #47023



SEE, HEAR

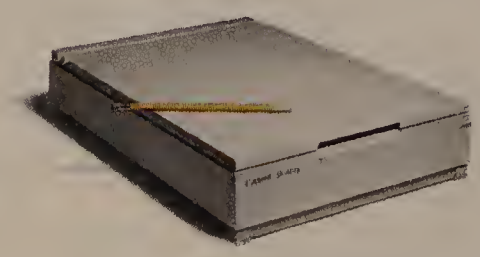
AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 201 on reader service card

The Canon Color Scanner.
that's *really* just an



The Canon® IX-4015 is the smallest flatbed color scanner there is. But even though it can fit in a small cubbyhole, it will open up a world of possibilities for you.

At the click of the Autoscan button, you'll be able to scan in artwork, a photo or a line drawing. And easily give all your fliers, brochures, even family projects, that professionally polished look.

The OFOTO* 2.0 software does all the hard stuff--cropping, straightening and sharpening the image--while Caere's OmniPage* Direct OCR software scans your documents right into your word

*When used with the PC version and a color printer. † The IX-4015 sells for under $799, but dealer prices may vary. ©1995 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon

Perfect for the corner office office in the corner.

Project a worldly professional image. Or just have fun with the family.

processor, just as if you typed them yourself. (FYI, the Canon IX-4015 can double as a color copier.*)

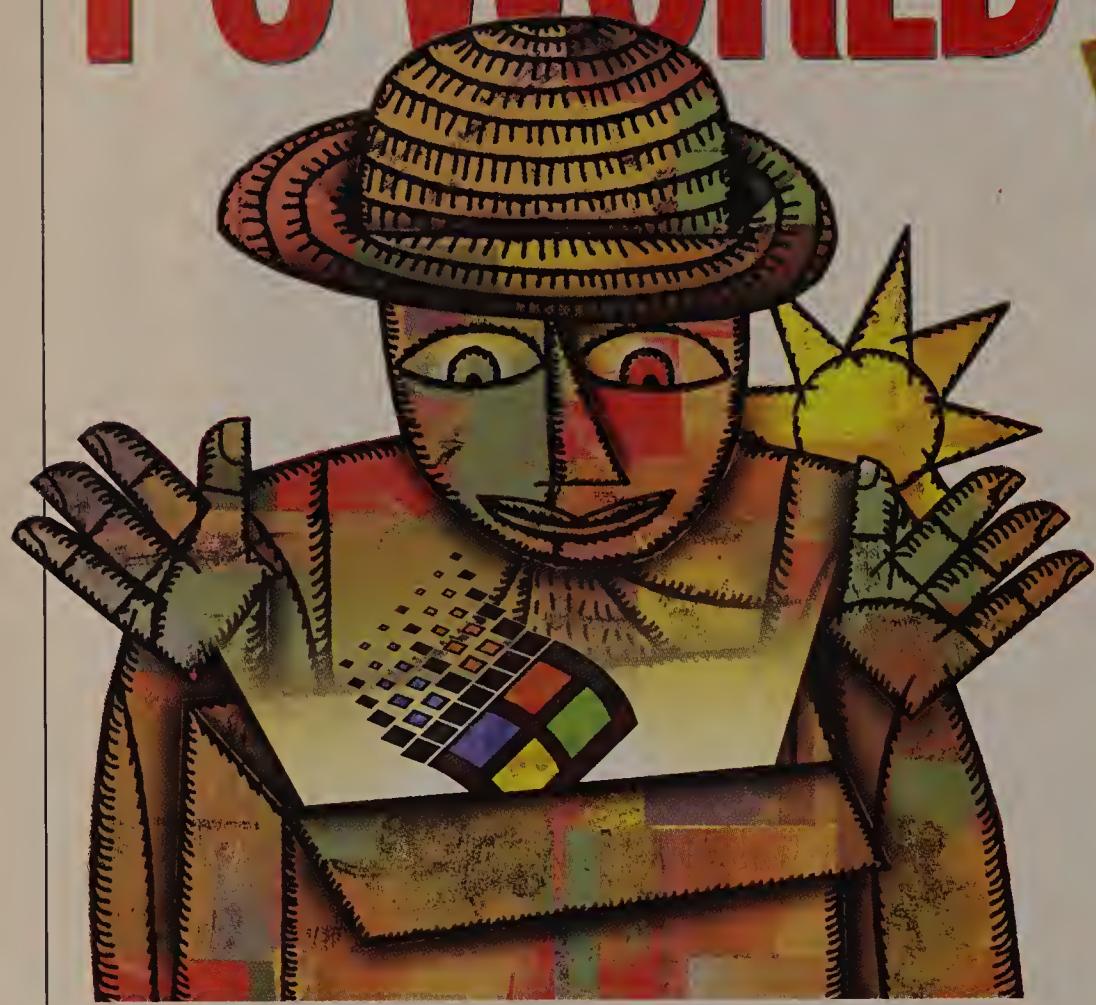
You'll also be happy to know, the Canon IX-4015 comes with a two-year limited warranty, as well as a price tag that fits nicely in even the tightest family budget.†

For more information on the Canon IX-4015 scanner, just give us a call at 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 600. Remember, we're in your corner.

Canon

OmniPage Direct is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121, Ext. 600.

PC WORLD



Cover Story

132 First Look: New Software for Windows 95
PC World's sharpest software specialists take a critical look at the first applications and utilities for Windows 95. Here's their take on how well these first-generation programs use new features like multitasking, multithreading, and the revamped interface.

- **134** Suites and Integrated Packages
- **136** Utilities
- **145** Word Processing
- **151** Spreadsheets
- **154** PIMs
- **157** Communications
- **162** Publishing and Presentations
- **166** Graphics Programs
- **168** Data Management

Special Reports

113 Workgroup Computing: Do-It-Yourself Workgroup Software
Five new packages bring the power of workgroup computing to your desktop—without the hassles of getting your MIS department involved.

259 Electronic Commerce: Gold Rush on the Digital Frontier
In pursuit of greater profit, pioneering companies are betting on the Internet. Is it time to stake your claim? Plus, offerings from online services and business advice from the World Wide Web.

386-S1 Smart Computing for Kids
It's back to school with the best reference and encyclopedia CDs. Plus, rating how schools use PCs in the classroom, and cool computer gizmos.

Systems

180 Cheap PCs: Brand Name vs. Brand X
Is that brand-name PC bargain really a good deal? Or are you better off with a budget-priced system from a local retailer? We bought locally assembled systems and put them head to head with low-cost big-name PCs. What did we discover? You get what you pay for.

Reliability & Service Monitor

233 Win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB
How satisfied are you with your desktop PC? Fill in and fax this survey for a chance to win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB, an Am486DX2-80 PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

Top of the News

50 Mighty Morphin' PowerPCs
The first Power PCs to run Windows are here. They zip along with math, graphics, and multimedia, but disappoint with business apps.

54 PCs Take On a Third Dimension
From charts to drawings, new accelerator boards and software bring 3-D to the desktop.

56 P6 Faster—and Slower—Than Pentium
We test a 150-MHz prototype system with Intel's new P6 chip and discover it's a boon for 32-bit software, a bust for 16-bit apps.

58 The Great Card Scanner Face-Off
Scanner is improved but can't beat our temp.

60 Travel Deals Only a Mouse Away
New online services and software for business travel take off.

VOLUME 13
NUMBER 10

Top 10 Hardware

239 Top 10 Personal Printers: Ink Jets Deliver Color for the Price of Crayons
Color ink jets get personal with near-laser quality and prices as low as $335.

247 Now Showing: The PC World Top 10 Monitors
Introducing our first Top 10 Monitors, the best 15-inch units we tested.

255 Top 10 Graphics Boards: GrafixStar Shoots Past the Competition
Sporting the latest technology, VideoLogic's new board makes its debut.

Here's How

282 Help Line
286 Spreadsheets
290 Word Processing
296 Windows
300 Windows 95 Adviser
302 Data Management
308 Publishing & Presentations
314 Online
322 Hardware
328 Star-Dot-Star

Top 20 PCs

196 The New Balance of Power
As prices for top-of-the-line Pentium-133s drop and Pentium-90s become regulars on our Top 20 Budget PC chart, the powerful is becoming more economical. Our Best Buys this month include Dell's updated Dimension XPS P120c, Micron's 4100 Magnum, Texas Instruments' new TravelMate 5000, and Sharp's PC-3010.

Departments

19 In This Issue
21 Letters
31 Real Problems, Real Solutions
45 Full Disclosure

New Products

67 Tadpole P1300 notebook
67 Digital Celebris GL line
68 PsiWin Software for Psion Series 3 and 3a
68 Tamarack Z1-600
72 Canon BJC-4100, BJC-610
72 IBM P Series monitors
74 Drag'n Draw, FlowModel 2.0
76 askSam 3.0, ZyIndex 5.2
76 HiJaak 95
78 EasyDesktop 6.0
78 Easy Business Cards
80 Crystal Info, Forest & Trees 4.0
80 Hurricane 1.0, MemPlus 2.0
86 Job Source Plus CD-ROM
86 Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary CD-ROM
92 InternetSuite, Emissary
92 Netopia 630 and 640
96 3D Fax Professional 1.5
96 Conversions Plus 3.0, Here & Now
102 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

388 Consumer Watch
Home PC buyer's rights.

389 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

390 HouseWare
CDs and cybertoys.

396 House Calls
E-Mail Mom on the net.

398 Home Office
Uninstall this, buddy!

Resources

19 How to Contact PC World
229 PC World Connect Information by Fax
324 Coming Up
341 PC World Catalog
356 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
381 Reader Service Card
383 Advertiser Index
385 Editorial Product Index

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Consumer Watch and Star-Dot-Star are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

ZEOS® Pantera™...

The Right Tool For Your Job.

The ZEOS Pantera. Now with more speed, more memory, bigger hard drives, your choice of operating systems and new lower prices. It's today's modern solution to getting your job done right.

Step Up To The Best

At ZEOS, our philosophy is to make sure that you, our customer, get the best of everything. And that starts with performance. The heart of the Pantera is an award-winning ZEOS-designed motherboard. Already called "Overall performance leaders" by *PC Magazine*, the Pentium® processor-based Pantera line is now boosted even further with the addition of EDO DRAM, synchronous burst SRAM cache options and CPU choices all the way to the brand new 133MHz Pentium processor. In plain English, we've turned on the afterburners—giving you performance unlike anything you've seen before!

Beyond great performance, we also protect your investment. To ensure that your new ZEOS Pantera will serve you well for years to come, we build in more reliability, expandability and upgradability than anyone else.

For starters, all Pantera systems provide you with CPU upgradability—even Pantera Pentium processor-based systems can even be upgraded to a future OverDrive® Processor. Pentium processor-based Panteras include *six* memory sockets instead of the usual four. That means more room to grow—without having to throw away perfectly good memory when it's time to upgrade. Panteras with Pentium processors also include on-board PCI local bus SCSI and Ethernet options and the power to run all these goodies. Believe it or not, most companies are now building in small power supplies of 150 watts or less! That's great for reducing *their* costs, but it sure doesn't do much for *you*. Pantera power supplies are 200 watts *standard* and they're energy efficient—Panteras are EPA Energy Star compliant, meaning they can power down and use less energy.

The bottom line is that virtually no one else gives you any of these features to protect your investment. At ZEOS we give you them *all*!

More Than Great Hardware

In addition to the latest features, you need your new system to arrive promptly and you need it to work in *your* environment when you get it. That is why ZEOS Pantera systems include your choice of Windows for Workgroups or the new Windows 95, and that is why you also get compatibility with every major operating system on the market including Win NT®, Netware®, Unix® and OS/2®. That is also why we pioneered our *Computers Now*® program—many of our most popular configurations can be shipped the *very day you order* (even custom-built systems can be shipped in about a week). You could be taking delivery of your new Pantera tomorrow!

And after your purchase, we'll be here. ZEOS was the first to provide 24 hour-per-day, 365 day-per-year toll-free technical assistance, and it's the best there is. Add to that our easy accessibility through the major on-line services and through our automated fax-back system, and you can see that we support you like no one else.

Unbeatable Value

The hottest performance for today and for tomorrow, compatibility, reliability, bundled software, the best service in the industry and incredible prices that'll leave you amazed at how much you get for so little. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "...is a deal you simply can't pass up." So call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220. It's the best purchase decision you'll ever make.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Pentium-66 April 12, 1994; DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER — Pentium-60 April 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD BEST BUY — 486DX2-66 January 1994, February 1994, March 1994, June 1994, December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, March 1995, April 1995; DX4-100 October 1994, November 1994, December 1994; Pentium-60 December 1994, January 1995, February 1995, April 1995; Pentium-66 June 1994, July 1994, August 1994, September 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994, September 1994, October 1994, November 1994, January 1995, February 1995

PC Best — Pentium-66 May 1994; Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows Sources Experts' Pick — Pentium-66 June 1994; Pentium-90 August 1994

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommends — Pentium-90 November 1994

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 — Pentium-90 May 1995

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486 & DX4 Processor-based Panteras							
486DX2-66	$1495	486DX2-66	CN! $2095	486DX2-66	CN! $2495	486DX2-66	$2995
DX4-100	$1595	DX4-100	$2195	DX4-100	$2595	DX4-100	$3095
Pentium™ Processor-based Panteras							
75MHz	$1695	75 MHz	CN! $2295	75MHz	CN! $2695	75MHz	$3195
90MHz	$1795	90 MHz	$2395	90MHz	CN! $2795	90MHz	$3295
100MHz	$1945	100 MHz	$2545	100MHz	$2945	100MHz	CN! $3445
120MHz	$2145	120 MHz	$2745	120MHz	$3145	120MHz	CN! $3645
133MHz	$2295	133 MHz	$2895	133MHz	$3295	133MHz	$3795
➤ 8MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 16MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 24MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)		➤ 32MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)	
➤ **528MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 14ms		➤ **850MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 11ms		➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 10ms		➤ **1.6GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 10ms	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486 processor), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium processor).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to Pentium™ OverDrive® CPU.
- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.

Pentium™ Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to a future OverDrive® Processor.
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost memory upgrading. EDO RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade..Free
10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....$95
528MB to 1.2GB HDD Upgrade $245
1.2GB to 1.6GB HDD Upgrade $290

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen.....$95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....$295

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $199

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$139

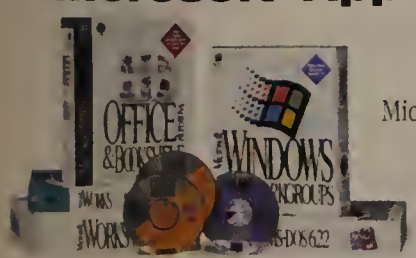
Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software.....$199

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® sound card, stereo speakers...$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Microsoft® Applications Included!



All Pantera packages include your choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, and Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® or Microsoft® Works.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS

CN! —We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Z-Card is a servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI, ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).
PAN-PCW-9510A

Circle 237 on reader service card

ZEOS® Meridian™ Notebooks...

Meridian 850 Notebook

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

Meridian 800 Notebook

Meridians with unretouched photos of active matrix displays.

Go To The Head Of The Class.

ZEOS Meridian notebooks are the classiest acts in town, each the leader in its category, ready to give you the power, performance and mobility that you could only dream of until now!

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several intelligent features that set them apart including local bus video; an 84-key keyboard with a comfortable palm rest and integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and the most solid construction available so that you won't be left smarting.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine.*

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100MHz processor *standard*, it may well be the highest performance subnotebook available; "faster than a speeding desktop" is how *Computer Shopper* described it.

In addition to great performance, you also get hard drives to 350MB, RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, two Type II PCMCIA slots, an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3) and your choice of active matrix or dual scan color screens. Amazing!

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance....one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine.*

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet, with its whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active matrix color display, is large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing.

To complete the package, you also get a DX4-100MHz CPU, up to 20MB of user-upgradable RAM, a removable hard drive to 528MB, a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive and PCMCIA slots supporting two Type II or one Type III devices. Full desktop features that fit in your briefcase!

Meridian 850 Notebook

"On our Graphics Winmark 95 tests...ZEOS's Meridian 850C grabbed the top position. The ZEOS 850C again finished first on our Disk Winmark 95 tests," reported *PC Magazine.* Grade A+ for performance!

Imagine, today's most advance computing capabilities wrapped up in a 6.8 pound package. With features including your choice of Pentium* processors, a 256K synchronous SRAM cache, user-upgradable memory to 32MB, removable hard drives to 1.3GB, PCMCIA support for two Type

II or one Type III devices and a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, this is the notebook computer that rivals today's most advanced desktops!

With its blazing speed, your choice of a 10.3" SVGA (800 x 600) dual scan color display or 9.5" VGA active matrix color display *and* 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound through audio jacks, your Meridian 850 is also a traveling multimedia whiz. Pure genius!

Buy With Confidence

No matter which Meridian notebook you purchase, you get the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian notebooks are a study in excellence. Their performance, quality, reliability and durability make them the class of the industry. And it's easy for you to get top honors, too. Just call your ZEOS Systems Consultant to order now at 800-554-5220. It's the smartest move you can make!

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
	400C	800C		400C	800C		400C	800C
DX4-100	$2195	$2495	DX4-100	$2495	$2695	DX4-100	CN! $2795	CN! $2995
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **MS Windows® 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon ➤ Extra battery ➤ **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works		
Pentium® Processor		**850C**	**Pentium® Processor**		**850C**	**Pentium® Processor**		**850C**
75MHz		**$3295**	**75MHz**		CN! **$3795**	**75MHz**		CN! **$4195**
90MHz		**$3495**	**90MHz**		**$3995**	**90MHz**		**$4395**
➤ 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 528M IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works			➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ **810MB** IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro 95** or MS Office Pro			➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ **1.3GB** IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ External amplified speakers ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro 95** or MS Office Pro		

Prices shown include dual scan color display.

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 add only $700. Meridian 800 or 850 add only $800.

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- ➤ 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75MHz or 90MHz.
- ➤ 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- ➤ IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 528MB, 850: to 1.3GB.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- ➤ Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external SVGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Full power management features.
- ➤ AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- ➤ 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

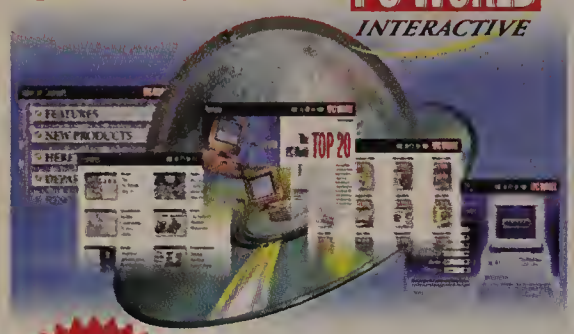
800-554-5220 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card is a servicemark. Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). MER-PCW-9510

Circle 193 on reader service card

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE PC WORLD INTERACTIVE



FREE CD-ROM with your paid one-year subscription

The fastest, easiest and most powerful way to get the most out of your personal computer investment

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues. Plus, you get a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, along with fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

Don't just read. Interact!

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World's* own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.
- ***On-line tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: you don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

All yours for a very special price.

As a Charter Subscriber, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Or you can save 30% by ordering a one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine.

To Order: Call **1-800-483-1855**
PCW206 Fax **1-800-483-1857**

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abernathy
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood
Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Harry McCracken, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White
Technical Editor Shane Rau
Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin (East Coast)
Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts
Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman
Editorial Researcher Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff
Business Manager Heidi Anderson
Librarian Stella Chan
Fluegelman Intern Angela Freeman

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin
Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Rich Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Test Center Director Julian Milenbach
Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann
Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius
Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko
Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE
Publisher Thomas Gewecke
Director, Sales Pete Deemer
Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller
Director, Editorial Services Dennis Sheridan
Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish
Product Manager, Web and Prodigy Adam Block
Business Analyst Peter Keith
Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve
Operations Assistant Licia Slimon
Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD NEWSLETTERS
VP, Business Development Joe Pierce
Director of Product Marketing Jacqueline L. Migell

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy
President, PC World Publishing Richard J. Marino
President, PC World New Media Jonathan Epstein
President, PC World Newsletters Craig Pierce
Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier
Associate Publisher Jeff Edman
VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $2095

Pentium™ Processor
75MHz $3295

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM (Pentium processor includes EDO RAM)
- 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus graphics card/1MB DRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows® 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium™ Processors
75MHz $1995
90MHz $2095

Discovery™ MM:
The above system modified to include:
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 528MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem
- MS Works Multimedia 95 CD

Pentium™ Processors
75MHz $2545
90MHz $2745
100MHz $2895
120MHz $3095

Hottest:
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (75MHz) 10-bay vertical case (90MHz, 100MHz & 120MHz)
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium™ Processors
75MHz $3345
100MHz $3595
133MHz $3945

Best MM:
- 24MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CD

Pentium™ Processors
100MHz $4245
120MHz $4445
133MHz $4595

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 32MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.6GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- High-power speakers w/ subwoofer

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*®– CN!– packages is shown at left.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

486DX2-66 $1345

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works

DX4-100 $2795

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $700.

Pentium™ Processor
75MHz $4195

Package #3:
- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.3GB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-5220
24 Hours a Day

ZEOS®

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark. Z-Card is a servicemark. Meridian, Pantera and Ambra are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).

NOW-PCW-9510

Circle 219 on reader service card

Win 95 without the risk!

System Commander™ makes it easy to *add* Windows 95 and as many other OSes to your PC as you want!

Quick and Easy Installation.

System Commander will have your PC ready to add OSes in less than 5 minutes. It does not require repartitioning, nor a partition of its own.

The first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest.

System Commander

Saves You Time and Effort.

As you install new OSes, *System Commander* automatically saves the key files and adds the new OS to the *System Commander* menu.

System Commander makes it easy to evaluate new OSes without giving up the reliability of your existing operating system.

Saves You Money!

Instead of investing $1000s in new PCs, you can now have as many as 100 OSes on one PC with up to 14 hard drives of any size or type.

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with a 60 day money-back, guarantee. And, for a limited time, get **FREE** overnight shipping when you mention this ad*.

"Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak
PC MAGAZINE

Call now!
1-800-648-8266
60-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 120-PCW
San Jose, CA 95129 408-296-4224
FAX 408-296-4441

*If ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. In CA add $7.25 sales tax. Subject to change without notice. Product names are trademarks of their companies. VISA/MC/Amex/COD ©1995

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (**go pwo**), Prodigy (jump **pcworld**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online features current and back issues of *PC World*, a software library, and message boards. To obtain a free America Online kit, call 800/827-6364, and mention Preferred Subscriber #10196. To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. For your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Dial again using the local access number. Once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:
Host Name: **cls** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **compuserve** Agreement#: **pcworld**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**
For further assistance, or to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990 (800/635-6225 in Canada). Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World*; or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. (Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.) You can also contact our *Home Office* editor at CompuServe, 71333,130.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*. Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Publishing & Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.

SyncMaster™ 17GLi.

Today's applications demand more from your monitor. That's why Samsung created the GLi Series monitors. They work the way *you* do.

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding **Value** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temp. Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 14.0" (15GLi) and 16.0" (17GLi and 17GLsi).

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. "SyncMaster" and "UltraClear Coating" are trademarks of Samsung Electronics.
* When used with Windows 95™ or a Plug and Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines.
Use of the Energy Star logo is not considered to be a product endorsement.

Circle 198 on reader service card

17 Awards

The awards are piling up! With seventeen major PC publication awards and counting, the WinBook XP is the leader in quality, value, performance, ergonomics and features. WinBook has won the reputation as having the best all-around features and the price tag that makes all the other notebook vendors envious.

The critics are raving about the the WinBook XP's attractive features, top performance, long battery life, superior ergonomics and outstanding value. No other notebook gives you so many features and options with the quality and value that the WInBook XP offers.

The WinBook XP lets you customize your notebook to your budget and computing needs. To start, you can pick your choice of swappable pointing devices. A pointing stick comes standard along with a dual-button module, centered below the space bar in a comfortable sloping wrist rest. This module in the wrist rest can be easily replace with the optional dual-button trackball or touchpad. This unique feature lets you pick the pointing device that you feel most comfortable with.

WinBook XP configurations start from 4MB RAM up to 8MB or 16MB RAM with maximum RAM at 32MB. Hard drives are removable with capacity from 340MB to 810MB. Plus, all WinBook XP have Intel®-compatible PCMCIA capabilities with two Type II or one Type III slot. A 14.4 voice mail capable fax/voice/data modem is offered as an option, plus a built-in speaker provides support for optional stereo sound.

Give WinBook a call today to find out for yourself what this winner can do for your work and your budget.

The Docking Station with 4X CD-ROM is a winner at only $399!

SPECIFICATIONS

- TRANSFORMS YOUR WINBOOK INSTANTLY TO A FULL-FUNCTION DESKTOP COMPUTER
- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

Choose the pointing device that works best for you

intel inside

WinBook® XP

100MHz for $1999

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 75MHZ OR 100MHZ INTELDX4™ MICROPROCESSORS
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 340 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX. MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL
- OPTIONAL 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$1999

- 100MHz IntelDX4™ processor
- 10.3" dual-scan color display
- 4MB RAM/340MB HD

$3999

- 100MHz IntelDX4™ processor
- Active matrix color display
- 16MB RAM/810MB HD
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- DOS and Windows

OPTIONAL

WinBook 3 LIMITED WARRANTY

$$ Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs—from our base models to notebooks for the power user. For current pricing and configurations, call 1-800-468-0420.

Call us today, toll-free

1-800-468-0420

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

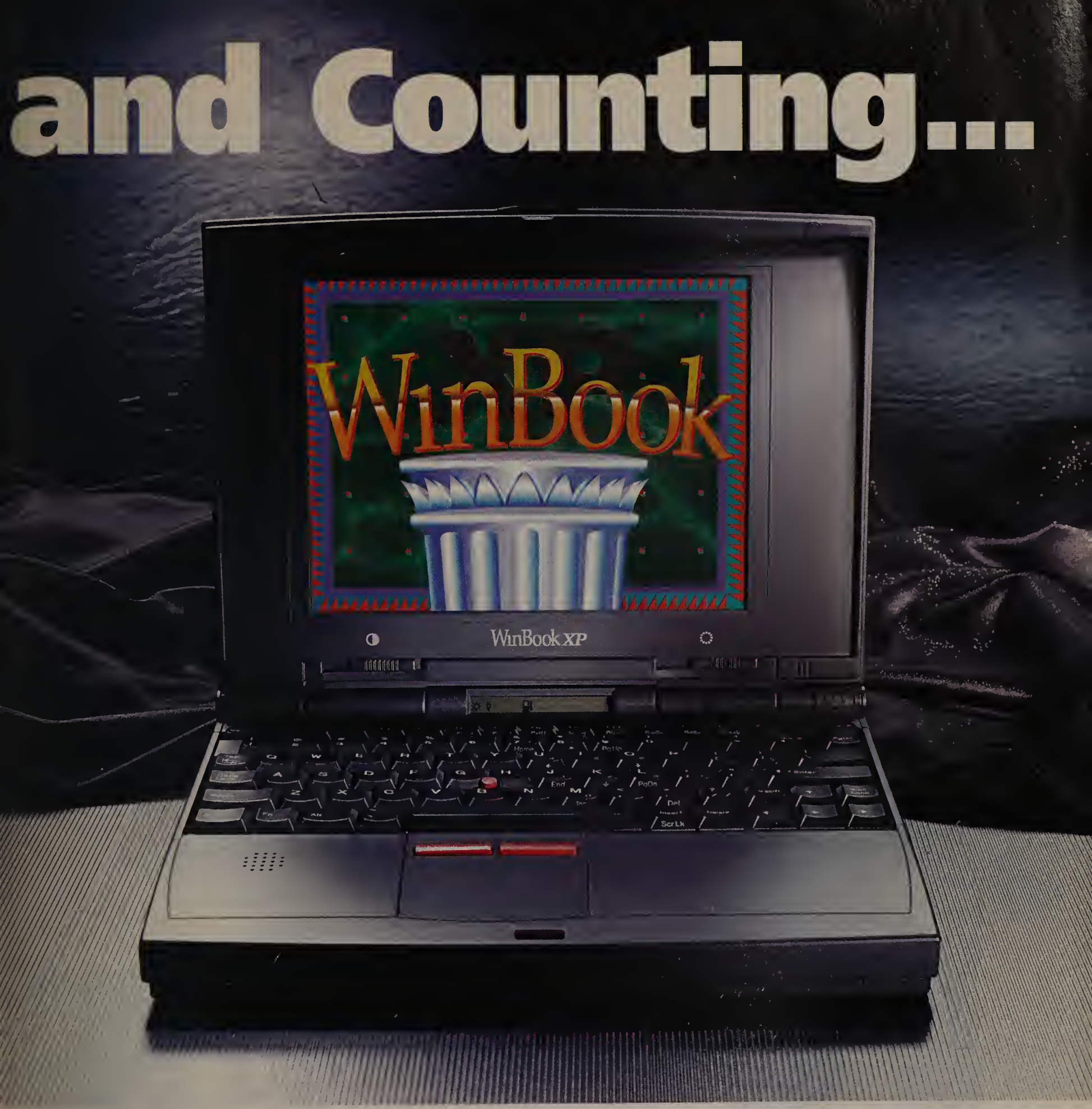
WinBook®

COMPUTER CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

and Counting...



February 1995
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

March 1995,
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

April 1995,
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

Laptop Buyer's Guide
July 1995, WinBook XP DX4/100 8/810
Active Matrix Color

August 1994
WinBook XP DX2/50
4/260 Monochrome

February 1995
WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125
Dual-scan color

March 1995
WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125
Dual-scan color

April 1995
WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125
Dual-scan color

May 1995
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

July 1995
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

August 1995,
WinBook XP DX2/50
8/255 Monochrome

PC Laptop
Most Improved Portable
January 1995 WinBook XP

April 1995, WinBook XP
Best Value 486DX4 Notebook

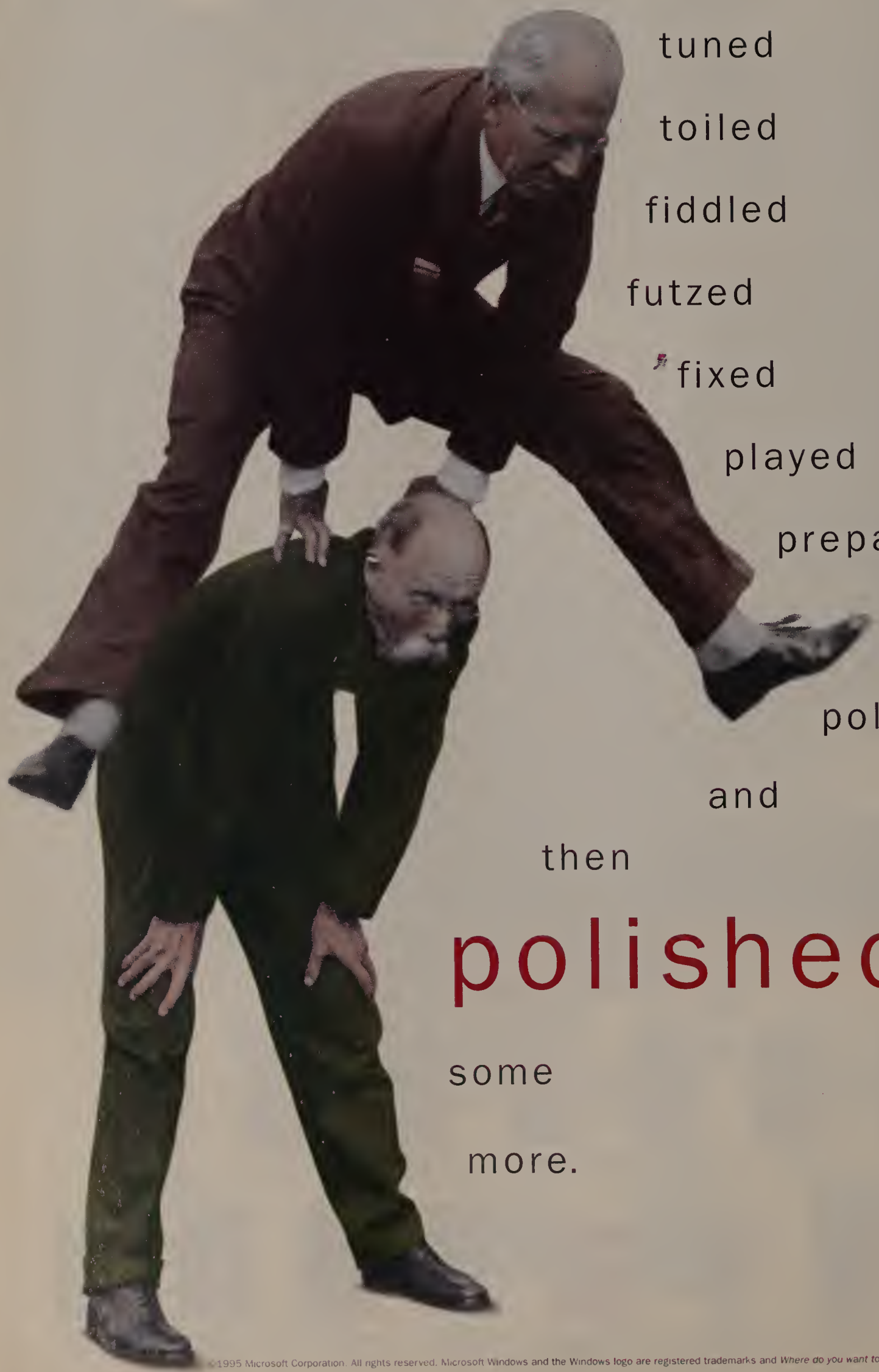
May 1995
WinBook XP SX33 8/260
Monochrome

June 1995
WinBook XP SX33 8/260
Monochrome

July 1995
WinBook XP SX33 8/260
Monochrome

August 1995
WinBook XP SX33 8/260
Monochrome

Circle 197 on reader service card



we

tested

tuned

toiled

fiddled

futzed

fixed

played

prepared

previewed

polished

and

then

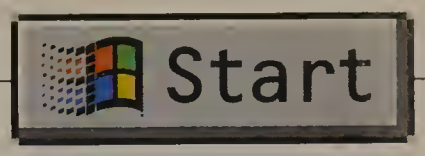
polished

some

more.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Windows® 95



We hope you have half as much fun as we did.

Welcome

Enjoy

32-bit architecture

32-bit applications

preemptive multitasking

long filenames

enhanced multimedia

integrated networking

built-in access to the Microsoft Network

built-in faxing and e-mail

new Plug and Play hardware

AutoPlay CD-ROMs

Wizards

Windows Explorer

task bar

device manager

Start button

Network Neighborhood

and tons

of other

cool stuff.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Microsoft® Windows 95 operating system is here. And so is a whole new generation of software and hardware designed to help you get the most out of your PC. Just look for products with the Designed for Windows 95 logo. If you can handle any more excitement, check out our on-line launch event at **http://www.windows.microsoft.com** where you can learn even more about Windows 95.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

1. The basic way.

Turbo-charge your PC with quad-speed power and performance. Blaster CD™ 4x offers fast 600 KB/second data transfer, 250ms access, an IDE interface card, plus the newest edition of Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

2. The affordable way.

Sound Blaster Value CD™ 4x turns your PC into a multimedia adventure by combining best-selling hardware and action-packed software in a very affordable kit. Includes a 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster®, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, plus ultra-popular titles like Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Ultima VII, Shadowcaster and more.

3. The intelligent way.

Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ 4x turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational tool. See how cool learning can be with a 16-bit Sound Blaster, speakers, quad-speed CD-ROM, plus sought-after education titles like Allie's Playhouse, Kid Works 2, Scooter's Magic Castle and much more.

Six High-Speed Ways to Blast into Multimedia

4. The discovery way.

Get everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia with Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 4x. This comprehensive kit includes a 16-bit Sound Blaster, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, and cool titles like Wing Commander II, PhotoStyler SE, Peter Pan: A Story Painting Adventure, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and more.

5. The ultimate way.

For the most realistic multimedia experience, choose Sound Blaster Performance™ 4x. Includes Sound Blaster 32 with next-generation wave table synthesis for awesome audio realism. Plus quad-speed CD-ROM drive, powered stereo speakers and chart-busting titles like NASCAR Racing, Descent: Destination Saturn, WarCraft SE, Ultima Underworld, The Cruncher and others.

6. The family way.

Give your family the best in entertainment, education and productivity software with Sound Blaster Multimedia Home™ 4x. You'll get monster-hits like Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Cinemania '95, Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM and loads more. Plus a quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster, stereo speakers and microphone.

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility and upgradeability to wave table synthesis. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer.*

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia iSS Creative

**Not applicable to Sound Blaster Performance 4x*

Circle 54 on reader service card

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster logo are registered trademarks and Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Value CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Performance, Sound Blaster Multimedia Home, the Creative, multimedia is Creative and Sound Blaster compatibility logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Thirty Looks at 32-Bit Windows 95 Programs

Even a major new operating system like Windows 95 is but a means to an end. Without application programs, an operating system can't perform any useful work, educate, entertain, or otherwise earn its keep. Trouble is, most new operating systems have few applications to offer in the first year after their arrival and survive only if they offer backward compatibility with old applications or have patient and well-heeled sponsors. Windows 95 has both of these advantages plus a wealth of new 32-bit applications to see it through its early trials. In "First Looks: Software for Windows 95," Senior Associate Editor Lincoln Spector has assembled hands-on commentary on no fewer than 30 new 32-bit Windows 95 applications that were already running in July and August when *PC World*'s contributors surveyed the new crop. The software survey also provides information on another 26 applications that weren't available for preview in time for this article.

But why move to new 32-bit applications when most old 16-bit Windows applications will still run? Why move to Windows 95 at all? As we've made clear in previous issues, opinion at *PC World* holds almost unanimously that Windows 95 offers huge improvements in ease of use, ease of configuration, networking, and general stability—even for 16-bit applications. But one of the compromises necessary to assure Windows 95's backward compatibility without sending its memory requirements through the roof is that all 16-bit Windows applications have to share a single memory space. That means one misbehaving old application can bring down the rest, jeopardizing all your work, just as in the old Windows. The Windows 95 architecture offers better protection for new 32-bit applications, giving each its own separate memory area. This is a strong argument for moving to 32-bit applications as soon as you can. If your work involves lots of graphics, don't hesitate—go straight to Windows 95 as soon as the applications you need are available. Graphics specialist Deke McClelland explains why in "Great-Looking Threads."

A Bill of Rights, and More

PC World's commitment to the consumer side of computing—for both home and business users—is unmatched, as several articles in this issue show.

In *PC World @Home*, Senior Writer Roberta Furger lays out the Home PC Buyer's Bill of Rights. While these rights haven't been ratified by a constitutional convention, you'll no doubt wish you could count on all of them when you buy your next home PC. You'll definitely want to check out how many of these rights the companies on your short list support.

Theresa Carey's "Cheap PCs: Brand Name vs. Brand X" assays the value of locally assembled PCs. In a report based on real shopping and extensive testing, Carey compares inexpensive off-brand PCs with widely available names. Associate Editor Harry McCracken reveals the best and worst ways to cut PC costs. Their findings should improve your approach and your results in buying your next PC.

And Executive Editor Steve Fox has rounded up a special report on electronic commerce that takes a look at what this emerging field will mean for you and your business, today and in the future. Roberta Furger reports on the gold rush under way on the electronic frontier, examining both the ways people are launching online businesses and the various proposals for implementing electronic payments that are routine and secure. Rod Kuckro explains that the real action in electronic commerce is taking place in the big three commercial online services, not the vaunted Internet, though this situation may be changing: Vince Emery explores the fast-developing world of the Internet in "Top Web Sites for Online Business."

This issue also introduces the *PC World* Top 10 Monitors. Like our other continuous Top 10 and Top 20 product ratings, the Top 10 Monitors will provide an up-to-date recommendation whenever you need it rather than in a single month of the year. The inaugural Top 10 Monitors looks at the 15-inch variety. In a battle of scan rates, dot pitches, and image quality, Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 15 and NEC's MultiSync XV15 walked away with the Best Buys.

In our other Top 10s this month, the Diamond Stealth64 Video and STB Velocity 64V are the Best Buy graphics accelerators; among personal printers, the NEC SuperScript 610plus (black-and-white) and the Canon BJC-600e (color) take the honors.

In Windows 95, one misbehaving 16-bit app can bring down the rest, jeopardizing all your work, just as in the old Windows.

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

ERIK BUTLER

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- ★ **128KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- ★ **$99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Double your RAM for only $200 more.***

Business Lease◊: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Our New 100MHz Latitude LX Notebook

$1999

FITS IN SMALL BUDGETS AS WELL AS SMALL BRIEFCASES.

With the versatile Dell Latitude LX, you can put $3500 worth of notebook in your briefcase, but pay only $1999.

NEW 10.4" DISPLAY

You've always wanted a 10.4" STN color display, Microsoft® Windows® 95, a speedy 100MHz processor, and L2 cache right there on the motherboard. Now you've got it all.

The Dell Latitude LX notebook's floppy drive bay accepts a second battery for double the battery life. And our notebook is covered by a guaranteed* 1 year next-business-day, at-your-desk service contract.Δ

So, if you don't get the Dell Latitude LX now, you better have something examined. And we don't mean your briefcase.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-9670

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03069

intel inside

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Promotional pricing on featured system is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94 †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Loving and Hating Bill's Latest, Fleeting Free Support

Real-World Feedback

I have just received my August *PC World* and must commend you on one of the most objective reviews of Windows 95 I've seen. I particularly enjoyed "Notes From the Usability Lab." It's about time we got some feedback from average computer users. Keep up the good work.
Jeff Bilen,
Wallenstein, Ontario, Canada

Cover Story Coup

Thank you for a job well done on your August issue. I hope future articles on Windows 95 are as informative. Of course, a good number of OS/2 users will complain about your "biased" reporting in the comparison test, but who cares? You let them voice their views in "Report From an OS/2 Devotee."

I really enjoy the way that *PC World* backs up its editorial content with product testing, and I appreciate your willingness to say where the bugs are, in print. Many computer consumers are indebted to you.
Kevin Reed, CompuServe

Why Run an Unbalanced Test?

I just picked up your magazine for the first time and was delighted to see your comparison of OS/2 Warp and Windows 95 in "Notes From the Usability Lab." I expect to buy a computer in the next few months and have been debating operating systems.

I was therefore disappointed to discover that your article was so biased as to be useless: your testers all had previous Windows experience, while those with OS/2 experience were disqualified from consideration. It seems clear to me that your testers would naturally be more comfortable with the system to which they were already accustomed—even allowing for the changes that came with the new version—than with a totally new environment. If you were going to predetermine the results, why run the test at all?
Emily Van Ark,
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Editor's response: The Windows 95 user interface is a complete reworking of what came before. The Warp interface, on the other hand, is only a slight enhancement on that of OS/2 2.*x*. There would have been nothing for an OS/2 user to learn.

Furthermore, the overwhelming majority of *PC World* readers—and indeed, of the U.S. business world at large—uses Windows 3.*x* today. In our August coverage of Windows 95, we readily conceded that OS/2 Warp users would be "unswayed by Windows 95's charms." But, as we stated in "Notes from the Usability Lab," if OS/2 Warp (or Windows 95, for that matter) is to gain wide acceptance, it will have to win over the enormous installed base of Windows users. The only way to determine either operating system's ability to do just that was to use Windows 3.1 users as subjects. —*Lincoln Spector*

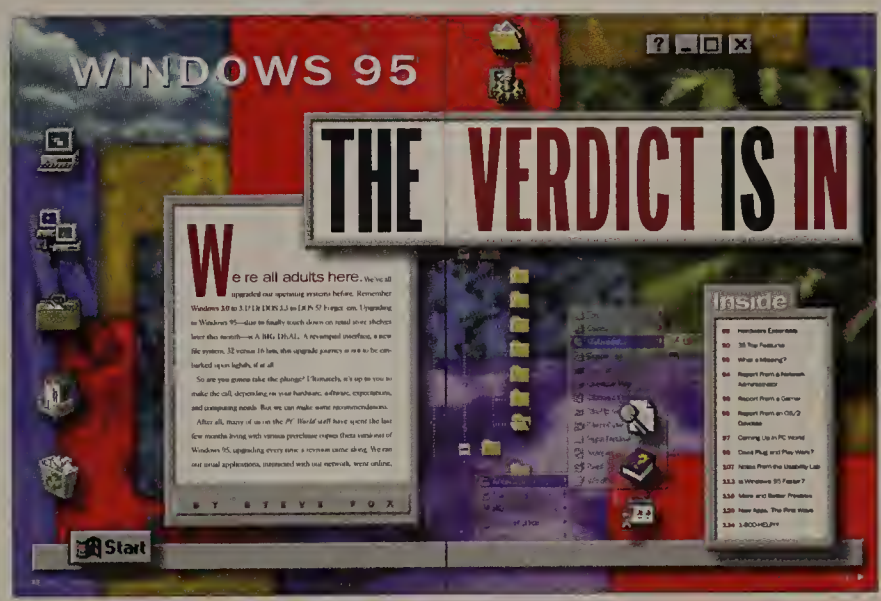
Good Old Usable Bob

I suspect that some of your "usability" testers would be better off with Microsoft Bob.
Michael Patrick, Houston, Texas

Mac Pacesetter

Four of the five "guinea pigs" in "Notes From the Usability Lab" had extensive Macintosh experience, but you included no comments from them comparing Windows 95 or Warp to the Mac OS. If they'd had the opportunity, I'm sure those users would have made some choice observations.

No doubt Bill Gates will make another billion from his latest effort to catch up, but what a mess to foist on the unsuspecting public! I will now hug my Mac in gratitude for giving young Bill something to shoot for.
David A. Fann, Internet



JEFF BERLIN

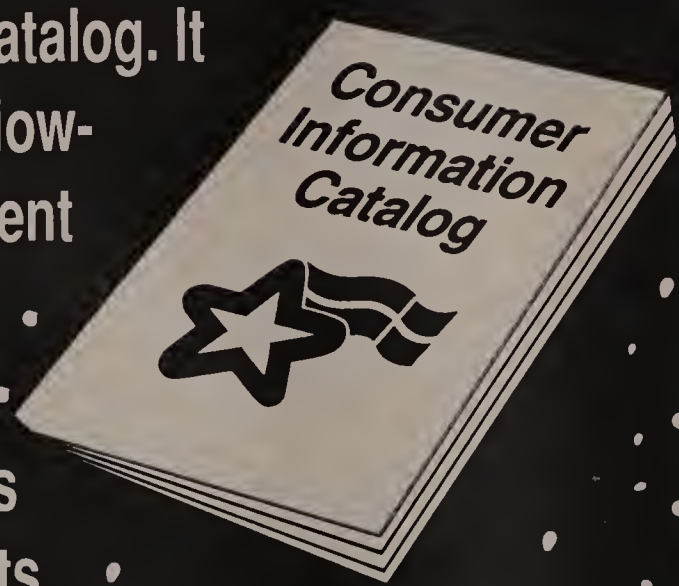
Underwhelmed by Bill's Latest

Having made numerous contributions to the Bill Gates Benevolent Fund over the years, I've generally been satisfied with my investments—especially considering the lack of alternatives. I've also been pleased with the advice and information provided by *PC World*'s editorial staff. But your coverage of the multimedia spectacle called Windows 95 finds me questioning my loyalties.

This Windows 95 thing puts me in a bit of a pickle. First, I find that I must throw away my poor little AST SX33 with its pathetic 4MB of RAM, because it's not a real computer. What a shame—it's the most reliable hardware I've used in 20 years of computing. No matter; I'm told I need Windows 95 *now*. And if my old apps don't run under it, I can a) keep Windows 3.1 around; b) pay for upgrades; or c) hang around and wait for new versions of

MAY THE
SOURCE
BE WITH
YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more. So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :



Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Suspended Support

I found several articles in the August issue to be of great interest, particularly "1-800-HELP!!!" If a program is created properly and its manual is well written, users shouldn't have to make a lot of calls.

But when there's a way to make a buck, companies like Microsoft find yet another way to drain us. Free support for only the first 90 days is a weak policy. As a computer-literate user, I need support only in extreme situations, which sometimes crop up months after purchase.

Jon L. Miller, America Online

Skipping a Dialog Box

As part of my routine, I create and edit dozens of spreadsheets on a large network. To keep track of where these files are, I must show the path and file name on all of my reports. Using the Header/Footer dialog box in Excel gets tedious, though. In the July *Spreadsheets* section, this problem was solved with a simple macro. And it works great! Thanks for the help.

Dennis A. Anderson, Temecula, California

32-Bit Shortcut

Thanks for the July *Hardware Q&A* item about 32-bit file and disk access. After upgrading my hard drive and going through the learning curve of logical block addressing, I just couldn't get 32-bit access to work. Your article saved me lots of time and frustration. Keep up the good work.

John Spracklin, Wilmington, Massachusetts

Corrections and Clarifications

In August's "New Apps: The First Wave," the chart said the Windows 95 version of Meca Software's Managing Your Money was expected to ship by 1966. Make that 1996.

On page 198 of the August issue we printed incorrect telephone numbers for MIS Computer. The correct numbers are 800/733-9188 and 510/226-9188.

To obtain the Free Agent program discussed in August *Help Line*, use FTP to **ftp.forteinc.com** in the **/pub/forte/free_agent** directory. The file name is **fagent10.zip**.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

If All You're Looking for Is a Quick Fix

Or a Cookie Cutter Solution...

You're Selling Yourself Short.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

All Systems Pre-Installed with Windows® 95

Austin Gives Than Just

Don't Settle for an Off-the-Shelf PC

You don't do an off-the-shelf job, why should you settle for a run-of-the-mill PC. **Call Austin.** You'll get real choices and serious options that will help you design **a PC to fit your style.** That means a complete selection of processors, hard drive capacities, monitor sizes and software. Most PC companies make you pay a premium for a custom PC. Not Austin. **Call today and read us your wish list.** You'll get quick answers and you'll get your own, custom-designed Austin PC. *We'll build a PC your way.*

Desktop Basics

Standard Equipment

- Windows 95 Pre-Installed
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 101- Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- Business Lease Available

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty and On-Site Service Available

NEW ADDITIONAL PUNCH!

PowerPLUS Processor Options:

75MHz Pentium-based Systems Starting from	$1,599
75 to 90MHz Pentium	add $100
100 to 120MHz Pentium	add $200

Austin PowerPLUS™ WorkStations

PC Magazine Editors' Choice – May 30, 1995

PowerPLUS 100 $1,899

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Enhanced IDE HD
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 14" .28mm NI Monitor
- Business Lease: $73/month

PowerPLUS 100 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 $2,599

- 16MB RAM
- 1.275GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 15" .28mm NI Monitor
- Business Lease: $100/month

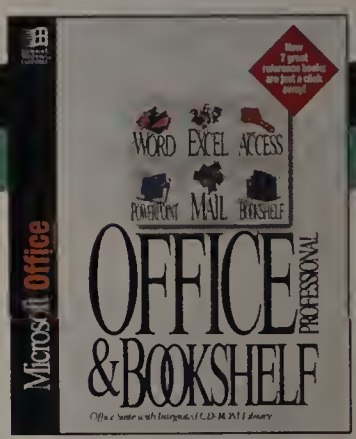
Ask Your Sales Rep About Custom Configuration!

PowerPLUS 133 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 $3,399

- 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.275GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- 4X IDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28mm NI Monitor
- Business Lease: $125/month

PowerPLUS 133 with Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 $3,999

- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- 17" .26mm NI Monitor
- Business Lease: $146/month



Let Austin Build You A New Office!

It's a Software Office But It Works Hard.
And manages the details so you can keep your mind on more important matters. Like the weekend. Seriously. AutoTools, Intellisense Wizards and Cue Cards get projects done – even large ones – faster.

Buy an Austin System and Get a New Office.
The applications that make up **Microsoft Office** all work alike, with consistent toolbars, menus and dialog boxes. Microsoft Office **Standard 4.2** comes complete with all the industry standards: **Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0** and **Mail 2.0.**

Microsoft Office **Professional 4.3** adds the power of **Access, Bookshelf '94** and **Office Assistant.** Move up to a new level of power and convenience with Microsoft Office pre-installed on your new Austin system. *Limited Time Offer.*

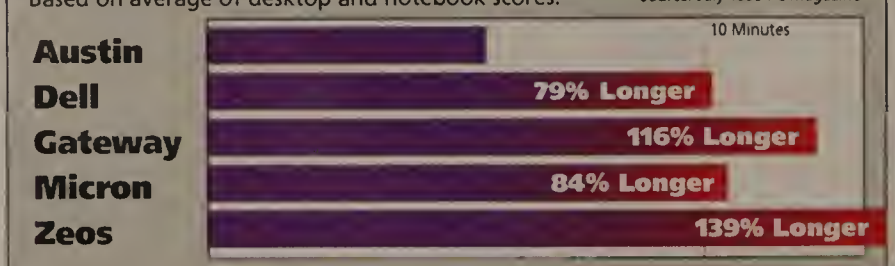
We Value Your Time!

We know that if you have a question, you want an answer, not a long wait while you hold the phone. That's why we have highly-trained technical support ready to respond — 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

As the chart shows, you can waste a lot of time when you call the other PC companies with a question. *Better have a good book to read!*

Tech Support Average Response Time

Based on average of desktop and notebook scores. Source: July 1995 *PC Magazine*



* IPC Technologies, Inc. internal reporting indicates an average response time of under 2-minutes. Industry average is 8.7 minutes. Actual times may vary.

You More Choices Black & White.

Austin Gives You Tier-One Technology.

Austin's notebook and desktop systems give you top technology — **the best components available today**. In fact, the hardware inside an Austin system is the same as you'll find inside PCs from the largest PC manufacturers. But the big companies won't give you custom configurations without a hefty price premium. And they can't match Austin's fast, **two-minute response time** on tech support calls. Call Austin. We'll give you the ideal computing experience. It's just part of why we're *Driven to Perfection.*

Choose from over 84,000 custom desktop and notebook configurations. No extra charge.

If you don't see an Austin configuration that fits your needs, call and ask your sales representative for everyday low pricing on a system built to suit your specific requirements.

Notebook Basics	Business Audio	Austin Vista™	Austin *Edge*™
Standard Equipment	Road-Tested Performance	Get the Big Picture	Breakthrough Technology
• Windows 95 Pre-Installed • 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots • Integrated Pointing Device • EPP/ECP Parallel, 16550 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, SVGA Ports • 16-Bit Business Audio Features: Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out • True Speech Recognition: Windows Sound System, Cylogic Voice User and External Mic • One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	**Business Audio P5-75** $3,341 • 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor • 256KB 64-Bit L2 Cache • 10.2" TFT Color Display • 8MB 64-Bit RAM (exp. to 40MB) • 543MB Hard Drive • 16-Bit Business Audio • True Speech Recognition • Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs. • Business Lease: $122/month	**Austin Vista 486DX4-100** $2,247 • 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor • 11.3" DSTN Display • Local Bus Video • 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB) • 262MB Hard Drive • Local Bus IDE • 16-Bit Business Audio • True Speech Recognition • Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs. • Business Lease: $87/month BYTE Finalist	**Austin *Edge* 486DX2-50** $1,854 • 50MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor • 9.5" STN Display • 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB) • 262MB Hard Drive • Local Bus IDE • External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD • Advanced Power Management Compliant • Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs. • Business Lease: $72/month

Over 84,000 Custom Configurations, No Premium Charged!

Call Now
800-331-1501
Ad Code: 1501

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page
http: //www.ipctechinc.com

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MADE IN USA

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 22 on reader service card

IF THE SYSTEM ON THE LEFT IS A BIT LARGE FOR YOUR DESKTOP, MAY WE SUGGEST THE NEXT BEST THING?

Welcome to the biggest multimedia experience you can fit on a desk.

Our MultiSync® monitors have long been the visual standard for computers. Now, there's sound to match with the NEC Multimedia Sound System.

The NEC Multimedia Sound System Shown With The MultiSync XV17.

First, choose which size monitor you want. The MultiSync XV14,™ XV15™ or, the largest in the series, the XV17.™ Each delivers sharp, clear, brilliant images. And those images will stay crisp all the way out to the screen edges and corners thanks to our FullScan™ technology.

MULTISYNC® XV17™
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)
Max. res.: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60Hz*

MULTISYNC® XV15™
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)
Max. res.: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60Hz*

MULTISYNC® XV14™
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)
Max. res.: 1024 x 768 NI at 70Hz*

NEC MULTIMEDIA SOUND SYSTEM
Two 5-watt-per-channel amplified MiniTower speakers
High-performance microphone
Fully adjustable universal speaker stand

Then, add the speakers and the microphone. The NEC Multimedia Sound System's fully adjustable speaker stand lets you move the speakers up or down. In or out. Angle them or face them straight out. So you can customize your experience.

The MiniTower speakers deliver five watts per channel for more powerful sound than what you'll find in an ordinary bundled system. There are separate adjustments for bass and treble. And reproduction is amazingly accurate. Plus, the speakers are designed to complement the monitors, forming an attractive, integrated package. And the microphone enhances your voice/telephony experience.

What's more, the Sound System is compatible with Macintosh,® Compaq,® Packard Bell® and virtually every other popular PC system. In fact, the MultiSync XV Series is one of the few monitor lines in its class offering Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® '95.

While our system's performance will exceed your expectations, our price won't exceed your budget.

So why just settle for the sight and sound that comes bundled with your computer? Think big. With NEC's Multimedia Sound System, the size of your experience doesn't have to be limited by the size of your desk.

To get more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For information sent via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

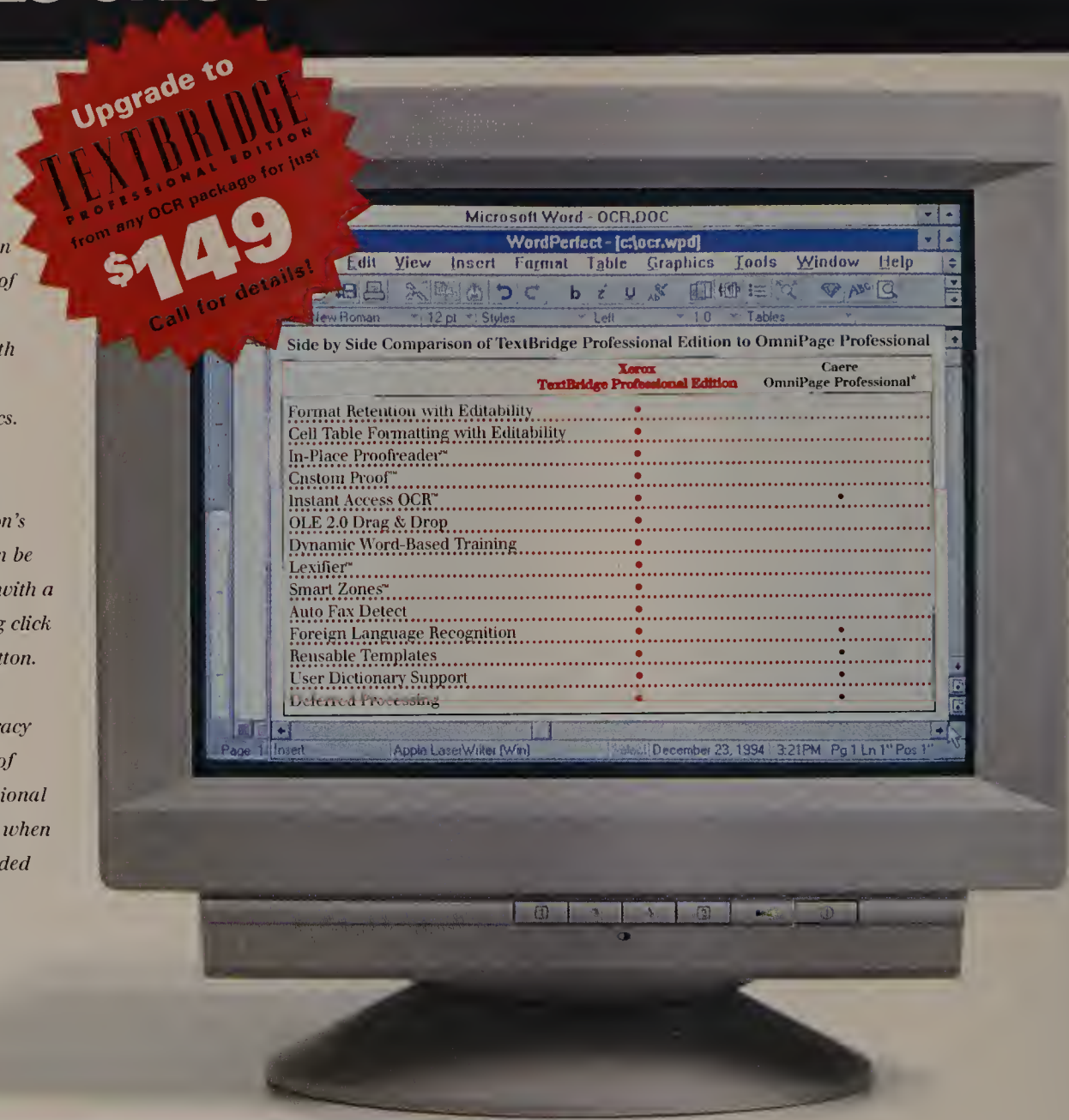
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

*Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. MultiSync is a registered trademark and XV14, XV15, XV17, FullScan and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. GSA# GS00K94AGS5241P501.
©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #37723.

Circle 205 on reader service card

Xerox just rewrote the book on OCR. Take a look at the table of contents.



TextBridge® Professional Edition retains the format of the documents you scan—complete with fully editable text, tables, and graphics.

All of TextBridge Professional Edition's unique features can be accessed instantly with a simple, time saving click of an on-screen button.

Superb OCR accuracy is the cornerstone of TextBridge Professional Edition, especially when recognizing degraded documents and low-quality faxes.

TextBridge Professional Edition offers Instant Access OCR™ and our unique In-place Proofreader™ which allows you to scan, recognize, and proof your documents—without leaving your word processor.

At Xerox, our commitment to superior OCR is so important that we test more than 2000 documents per day to ensure the highest accuracy for TextBridge Professional Edition.

* Based upon Caere product literature.

Introducing TextBridge® Professional Edition.

OCR software traditionally has been inaccurate, difficult to learn, and hard to use. Consequently, a lot of people who've tried OCR in the past have been unimpressed by its results.

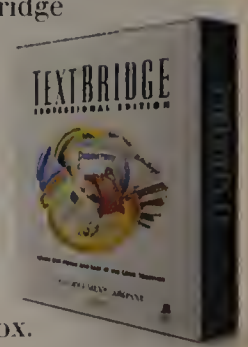
That's why we've introduced TextBridge Professional Edition, the emerging market leader in document recognition software.

One for the books, so to speak.

Now, full-featured OCR software is as easy to use as pushing a button. With TextBridge Professional Edition, you can convert the information you use every day into *fully-editable text*—complete with *all original formatting intact*, including tables, multiple columns, footnotes, graphics, and more.

TextBridge Professional Edition's advanced capabilities can be instantly accessed from your word processing, spreadsheet or other text application; you never have to switch to a separate OCR program. There's even an *In-place Proofreader* that works within Microsoft Word® or WordPerfect® to further ensure the overall accuracy of your scanned documents.

The truth is, when it comes to *full-featured OCR*, it's easy to recognize the advantages of TextBridge Professional Edition. For more information, call us today at 1-800-248-6550, ext. 3. And if you currently own another OCR product, ask about our special upgrade offer and save over $200 on the retail price.



TextBridge Professional Edition from Xerox. Everything else is...well...history.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Circle 248 on reader service card

COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER 1-800-THE-CITY

MicroAge®

©1995 Xerox Corporation. XEROX®, THE DOCUMENT COMPANY, and TextBridge are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. In-Place Proofreader, Instant Access OCR, Smart Zones, Custom Proof and Lexifier are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Microsoft Word is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Think You're Virus-Proof? Think Again

Just because your company's computers run antivirus software doesn't mean you're safe. In fact, most computer users mistakenly believe that an occasional virus scan secures their systems from invaders. But not all antivirus programs do the job effectively. Worse, a program can be as good as worthless if it isn't updated regularly to catch the latest strains. This month Bob Holmes, a service technician with Western Telematic of Irvine, California, explains how his firm learned the hard way that not all virus-protection software is created equal. —*Ed.*

A Not-So-Funny Bug

When you run a well-known company with thousands of customers, you can't afford to lose data to an invading computer virus. Viruses can range from the merely irritating to the downright devastating—and finding and eradicating either kind can take hours of effort. And if a virus messes up a file containing key product information, your customers and reputation could suffer, too.

The 50-employee company I work for—which makes PBX recorders, data communications products, and printer-sharing devices—found out about the need for virus protection the hard way. We run 30 PCs, 12 of which are connected via two local area networks. Our sales staff also relies on notebook computers, and many of us regularly share floppies and download files from bulletin boards and online services—all potential ports of entry for viruses.

Here's what happened: Until a few months ago, we trusted whatever virus protection software came preloaded with our systems. Occasionally someone would scan a hard disk to search for viruses, but for the most part, no one even gave them a thought. In fact, we had no corporate protection policy in place, and we never bothered to update our antivirus software.

One day, a product manager happened to scan his hard disk and discovered a virus called 'Form' in his computer's boot sector. Even after he told his antivirus software to clean it up, the problem persisted. Soon thereafter, we noticed that we could not boot three of our desktop computers. Then I found I couldn't start up my PC, even when I tried doing it from another boot disk. Nothing worked, so I had to boot from a floppy, type the dreaded FORMAT at the C> prompt, and reinstall all my software.

Bob Holmes, service technician for Western Telematic in Irvine, California.

That's when I started doing some research. As it turns out, the Form virus is highly infectious. Besides freezing up the computer at boot time, it can play tricks with the keyboard—for example, sounding a beep with each keystroke on the 18th of the month or displaying an obscene message about someone named Corinne.

I began scrambling for a fix to our crisis. Recalling a shareware program I'd seen on a bulletin board, I downloaded it and tried to use it to clear up the Form virus. Though the new software, like the older program, successfully identified the virus, it wasn't able to eradicate it; when I called the manufacturer's tech support number, the person I talked to acknowledged that the product couldn't clean up Form.

There we were, back at square one. After surfing the Net in an effort to raise names of other antivirus manufacturers, I eventually found S&S Software, a company that happened to be just down the street from our office. The staff assured me they could get rid of Form. What's more, they offered a full money-back guarantee if the program, Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, wasn't successful.

I was sold. We purchased the software, and it worked. After spending long hours checking all the computers and software in the building for other signs of the sneaky virus, we were satisfied that the insidious Form had finally been banished.

Words of Wisdom

What did we learn from our brush with viral catastrophe? First of all, we now understand the importance of shopping around for a comprehensive program. Though every antivirus program claims to locate all 6000-plus known viruses, some get rid of a virus while others merely alert you. So it's important to do your research: Will the program you're considering get rid of

AMY ETRA

Save Disk Space

PKZIP® version 2.0

PC WORLD

WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.® This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - $275 for Windows - $350
for OS/2 - $350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350

Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax. Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW 10/95

Circle 212 on reader service card

viruses as well as alert you? What viruses *can't* it fix? How does it deal with "stealth" viruses that mutate from infection to infection (so-called polymorphic viruses)? Can it check compressed files? What kind of update service and support does the company provide? Can you get your money back if the software can't fix a problem?

Second, we learned the importance of making virus hunting a regular and automatic part of our daily routine. Now when employees turn on their PCs in the morning, the software—in the Windows Startup group—automatically scans all their files.

We also learned that regular updates are essential. Given that some 200 to 300 new viruses are discovered monthly, we make sure that every three months, when the manufacturer distributes updated software, we download the new version from the company's bulletin board.

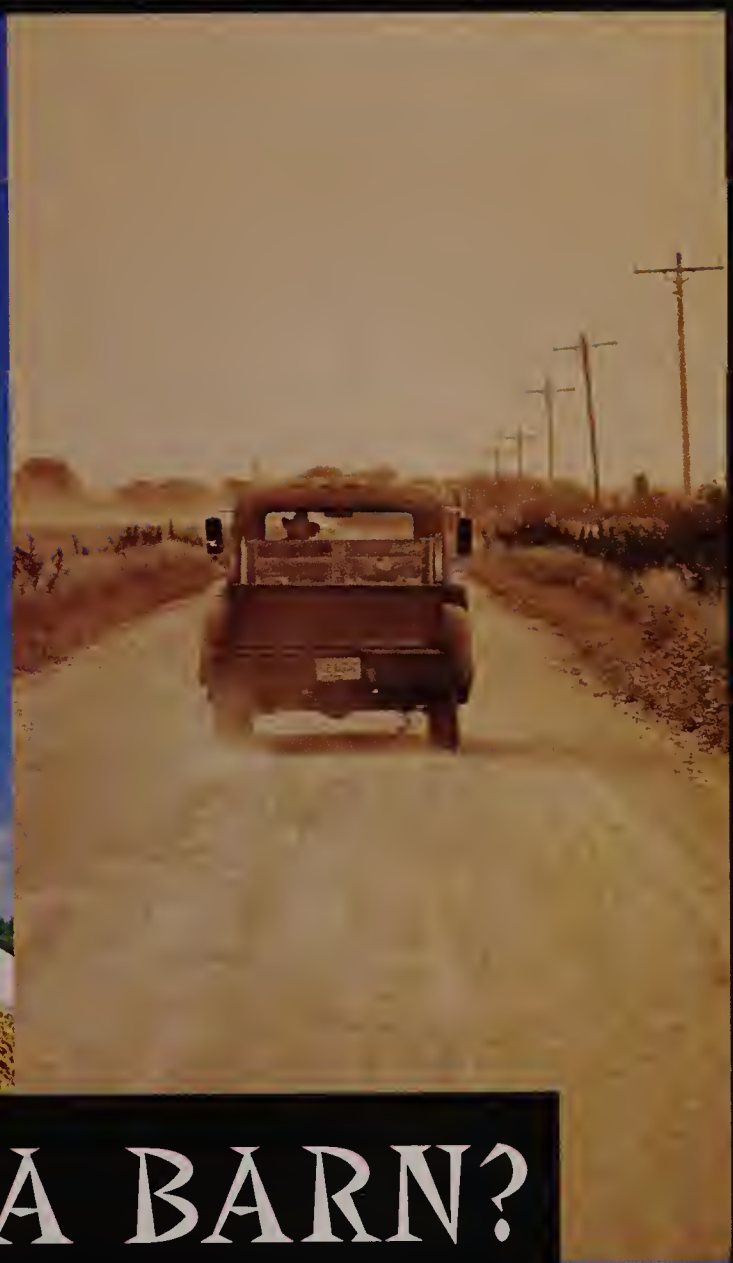
Finally, we learned how lucky we had been. The virus hadn't spread beyond a few computers, and it hadn't affected our production process. But had it been a more virulent invader or one that damaged critical files such as our customer database or production specifications, we might have been in real trouble. We now estimate that a nasty infection might easily have cost us 500 hours in downtime and $15,000 in labor to reinstate our systems. And the possibility of losing customer data to a virus, risking a higher failure rate on our scrupulously tested products, or infecting our customers' machines is simply unthinkable.

While no permanent damage was done during our virus misadventure, we found out that sitting back and thinking we were secure was just plain dumb. So heed our words to the wise: The price you pay for good, regularly updated antivirus software is money well spent.

- **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, version 7.12** $125; S&S Software; 617/273-7400
  Reader service no. 608

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.*

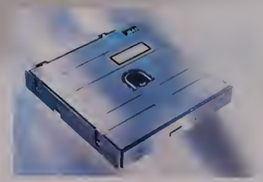


BORN IN A BARN?

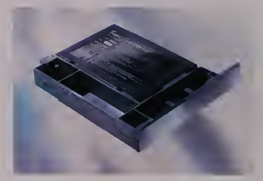
ACTUALLY, YES.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

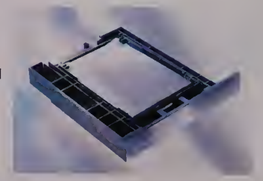
New VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Just slip in the CD-ROM drive.



Want enough power to work through a coast-to-coast flight? Just slip in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Need additional storage? You're in luck. The VersaBay II lets you easily snap in a second hard drive.



And, thanks to the VersaBay II, all you have to do is insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive for software and document installation.

Introducing the Versa® 4000 from NEC. The company that introduced the concept of modularity to notebook computing brings you the next generation in notebook versatility. Along with its innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a brilliant 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster™ Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 90MHz Pentium® processor, 810MB HDD, 8–40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PCMCIA? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

intel inside pentium

AND TIMES

WHEN YOU DON'T.

The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PS01. Key #47023

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 201 on reader service card

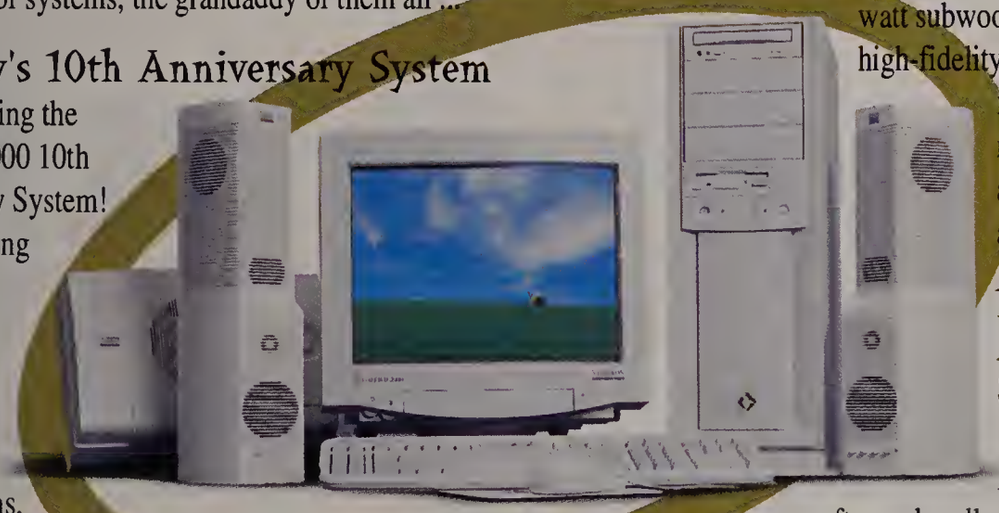
It started as a dream, born on an Iowa farm. Today, 10 years later, the same company that once clocked in by a rooster crow is recognized as the nation's PC industry leader. The Gateway 2000® secret? Give PC buyers a quality product, the latest technology, and incomparable service — all at an unparalleled value. Our hard-working employees know what it takes to get the job done right. And we're ready to outdo ourselves in the next decade and beyond.

In an industry where change is the only constant, Gateway 2000 is proud of our loyal customers. How are we thanking them for 10 years of success? We asked our neighborhood Hallmark store, and they said, "10th anniversary gift? Why, traditionally that's tin!" So, we threw that around for awhile, then worked with our suppliers to bring you an incredible price on an extra-special, limited quantity computer: the system of systems, the grandaddy of them all ...

The 10th Anniversary System

Gateway's 10th Anniversary System

Introducing the Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary System! It's everything Gateway is famous for: industry-leading product introductions, ultimate performance and incomparable value! Designed with the computer connoisseur in mind, this limited edition, standard configuration comes in new tower case sporting our 10th Anniversary insignia and houses a 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, 16MB EDO memory, and 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor. As well as *these* industry firsts!



6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

That's right! Gateway 2000 is the *first* to announce the new blazing 6X CD-ROM drive, standard on our 10th Anniversary System. It's the fastest EIDE CD-ROM *anywhere*. Combined with a Matrox® MGA WRAM graphics accelerator, you get 3-D graphics, smooth full-motion video, and you're primed for video scaling applications including MPEG and video conferencing.

New AnyKey+ Keyboard

Another industry first, the Anniversary System includes our programmable AnyKey+ keyboard for complete functionality with the Windows 95 operating system. It includes three keys specifically designed to take advantage of Windows 95 features.

Gateway Exclusive Sound System!

Our 10th Anniversary System includes *the first* speaker system designed to create theater-type surround sound for the multimedia computer environment! Two Altec™ Lansing Surround Sound 1.5-foot tower satellite speakers and a 40-watt subwoofer give you high-fidelity stereo sound for all your multimedia applications and music CDs.

10th Anniversary Software

The Anniversary software bundle includes Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition and Gateway's Generations Collection for over 56 of the most popular software applications. You won't find a more complete software package anywhere else!

Celebrate a decade of incredible PC values and order your Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary System today! Order *any* Gateway system and enjoy our commemorative 10th Anniversary mouse pad!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath® 14.4 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan® Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold™ Service & Support**

$1899

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1GB 9ms Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2399

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1GB 9ms Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2999

Generations SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft® Encarta®'95 • MS Bob™ • MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher 2.0 • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania®'95 • MS Bookshelf® '95 • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command™, Asteroids, Tempest™, Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book • and Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist • plus 31 popular MS entertainment games.

All Gateway 2000 systems are ISO 9002 Certified for quality assurance.

ISO 9002 SGS

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- MS Works 95
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1599

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf '95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

P5-100 $1999
P5-90 $1899

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 9ms Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf '95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2699

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 9ms Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- **New 104+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf '95**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2999

10th ANNIVERSARY SYSTEM

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ Millennium™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card & Altec™ **Lansing Surround Sound Speakers w/ Subwoofer**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- **New AnyKey+ Keyboard**
- MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **10th Anniversary System Software Collection: MS Office 95, Professional Edition* with Bookshelf '95 and Generations.**
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service**

$3999

GATEWAY GOLD™ SERVICE & SUPPORT

Service When You Need It

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (includes Windows 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- 1-Year On-Site Service Agreement
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service†
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6am-10pm Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership
- *GW2k™: Gateway Magazine*
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

†Pending parts delivery.

**MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database ($10 shipping charge).*

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

All Pentium PCs feature the ultra-fast Triton chip set and Plug and Play BIOS.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Industry-leading values from Gateway 2000.® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

New Service & Support

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

Gateway Gold Á La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/Integration

Ask your sales rep for details and pricing information.

Communications & Storage

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and also includes full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy®. **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows®and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

Multimedia

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive. **$125** *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster™, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec™ Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$110 *(upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$109**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

32-bit card with both RJ-45 and BNC connectors **$139**

NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Monitors

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® to 15" Vivitron monitor **$140**
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 15" Vivitron monitor **$55**
Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" Vivitron monitor **$340**
Upgrade from a 15" Vivitron to 17" Vivitron monitor **$285**
(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Software

New Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$99** *(On diskettes $109)*

New Starter Pack: the Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland™, Cyberia™, Rand McNally TripMaker™, 70 Million Households Phone Book, Hometime® Weekend Home Projects, Consumer Survival Kit, and The 7th Guest™. **$99**

Hot price! Multimedia Starter Pack

Includes Tuneland, Mad Dog McCree™, Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book, Better Homes & Gardens Healthy Cooking Cookbook™, and much more! **$59**

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™, FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey '95, and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

Kid's Backpack™

Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™; CD storage rack & microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada, and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Ask about our special 10th Anniversary Software Bundle!

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ IIS Color Ink Jet Printer

Photo quality printing in color and black & white. Easy-to-use drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. Includes parallel cable. **$339**

Epson ActionLaser 1400 Printer

Features a high-performance RISC-based processor optimized to perform operations in fewer clock cycles than a standard CISC, as well as 600 x 600dpi with edge smoothing technology. Includes parallel cable. **$499**

Call for more printer options, including Hewlett-Packard printers!

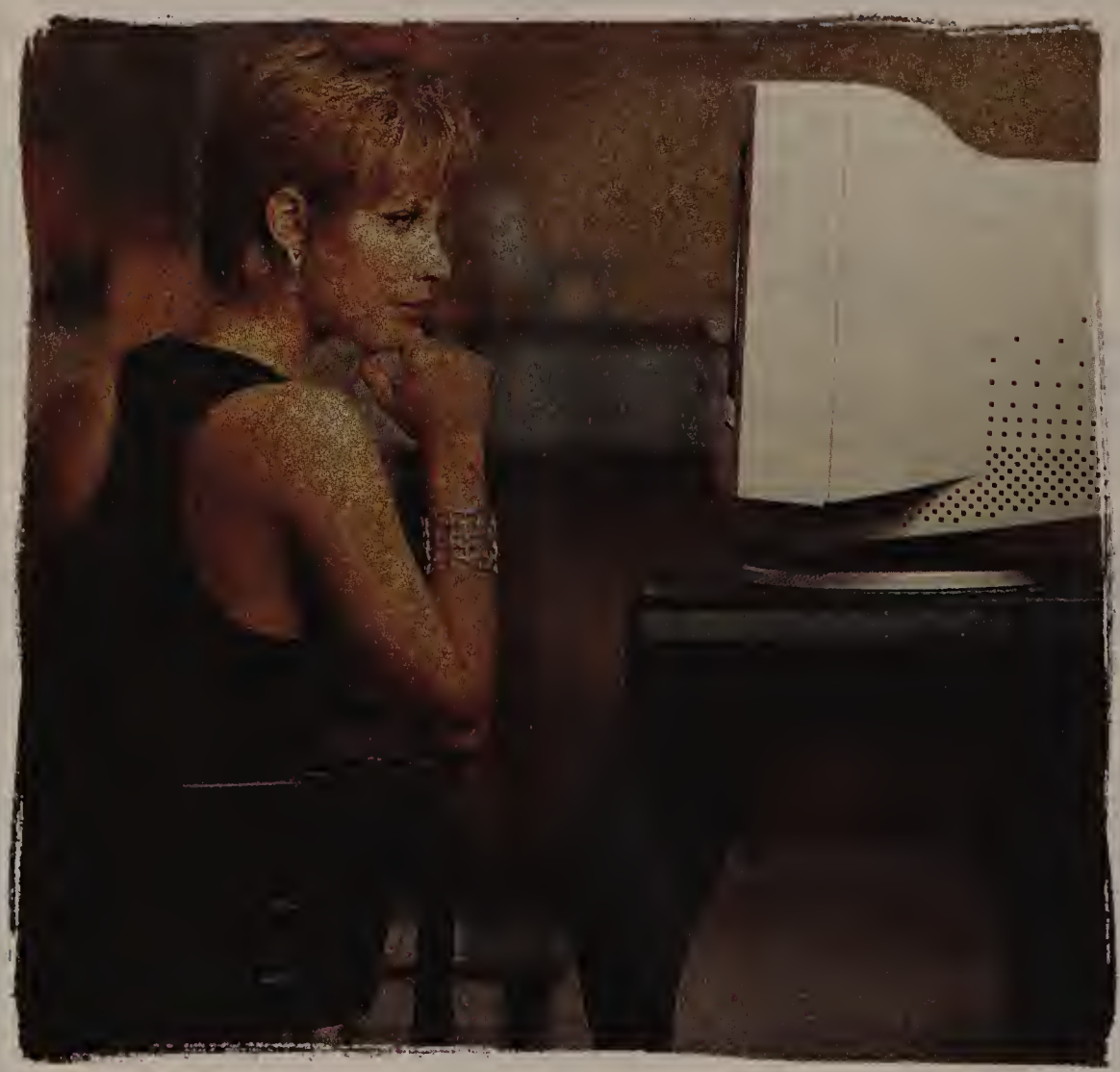
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, and TelePath are registered trademarks, and Club Gateway, DuoLine, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Kid's Backpack, and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

EUROPEAN ART COMES TO THE SCREEN, WITHOUT THOSE ANNOYING SUBTITLES.



From the continent that gave us museums and luxury automobiles come their combined spiritual equivalent: Nokia monitors. Nokia is already a household name (and cafe and office name too) throughout Europe. And now Nokia monitors are quickly winning the hearts and eyes of Americans too.

The European passion for beauty is expressed in the magnificent clarity of the screens and the soothing refresh rates.* The Nordic obsession with technical perfection is embodied in the variety and sensitivity of Nokia's controls and components. And the continental lust for life and good health is evident in the extraordinary MPR II-compliant emissions controls Nokia invented.

Add to this the sheer elegance of the tooling and plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.** A Nokia monitor is more than electronics. It's art. But, it's an avant garde that's quite easy to appreciate. Especially when it makes those darn little subtitles so much easier for you to read.

Nokia is the leading brand of monitors in Europe, and an engineering standard for the world.

Please call 1.800.BY NOKIA for more information or visit us at http://www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia/

Circle 168 on reader service card

NOKIA
MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card **The Nokia 447X and 447W are Plug and Play compatible as of July 95. Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1995 Nokia Display Products Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products Inc. E-MAIL: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

How Do You Spell Windows 95? K-l-u...

Can you spell the word pronounced "kloodge"—the one used in the computer industry to describe jury-rigged hardware or software? Word for Windows' spelling checker accepts *kludge*. I prefer to spell it *Windows 95*.

Look at the ancient DOS file system—if you have a strong stomach. Windows 95 does give us long file names, but they're basically aliases for the "real" eight-dot-three names hidden underneath. While the new Windows can run old programs, those programs don't understand the longer file names. And remember that silly old DOS rule about not putting more than 512 entries in your root directory because there isn't room for them? Henceforth make it 256, because every long file name under Windows 95 just happens to take up two directory slots.

True, Win 95 can run almost any DOS program one way or the other. One way—the good way—is to do it in a window. Another is to perform a feat of sheer chutzpah. Launch your DOS program, and Windows 95 reboots the system and runs DOS with temporary config.sys and autoexec.bat files. When you exit, the system renames the temporary files, brings back the originals, and restarts Windows 95 again.

Don't believe me? Right-click an .exe file icon and select *Properties*, then *Program* and *Advanced*. Click the *MS-DOS Mode* check box, then the *Specify a New MS-DOS Configuration* radio button. You'll see the areas into which you can type commands for the special config.sys and autoexec.bat files that get executed only when this particular DOS program is invoked. I mentioned that this was a kludge, did I not?

Try making a shortcut to a file. (*Shortcuts* are another touted Win 95 ease-of-use feature.) Now rename or move the file, and the link between it and the shortcut instantly breaks. Windows 95 tries to find the file (via similarities in date and size), but it often fails. Delete a file and invoke its shortcut, and poor Windows 95 scans your hard drive like a spurned lover searching haplessly for a vanished mate. OS/2 and the Mac Operating System are a whole lot smarter about things like this.

But, hey, Windows 95 is pretty darned compatible! That was what you and I—the computing public—asked for; Microsoft is nothing if not responsive. File names aside, Win 95 can run even ancient DOS programs like the version of PC-File I bought back in 1984. Come to think of it, Windows 95 would be truly amazing if it weren't a kludge.

Delete a file and invoke its shortcut, and poor Windows 95 scans your hard disk like a spurned lover searching haplessly for a vanished mate.

Starting From Scratch

We haven't even mentioned hardware. Win 95 does a pretty fair job of managing the box, but there are plenty of goofy devices (especially old ones) that can throw it for a loop. But a truly integrated, nonkludgy operating system would reject backward compatibility and insist that people use software and hardware designed specifically for it.

Guess what? That was Steve Jobs's all-or-nothing policy for the Macintosh back in 1984. If you owned some other machine (including an Apple II), you were out of luck at the compatibility ball: You had to start from scratch. Apple's tight control over both hardware and software gave the Macintosh a high degree of integration—along with inflexibility, restricted choice, and a high price. Many people eagerly paid the premium for such a truly integrated system. But the vast majority of users preferred the cheaper, freer, anything-goes bazaar of the DOS world.

For Jobs's NeXT machine, introduced in 1988, the pitch was the same: Dump your old hardware and software! A better way is here! But by then it was already too late.

Back when Windows 3.0 was introduced, it trounced OS/2—partly because it could run multiple DOS programs and OS/2 couldn't, partly because it ran on machines with less memory, and eventually because it could run Windows software. What we really want, it seems, is to be able to use all our old programs, have access to sexy new ones, and keep our old hardware a little while longer. That's what we voted for with our dollars, and that's pretty much what Windows 95 delivers. So maybe software purists, me included, should stop whining about kludgy operating systems.

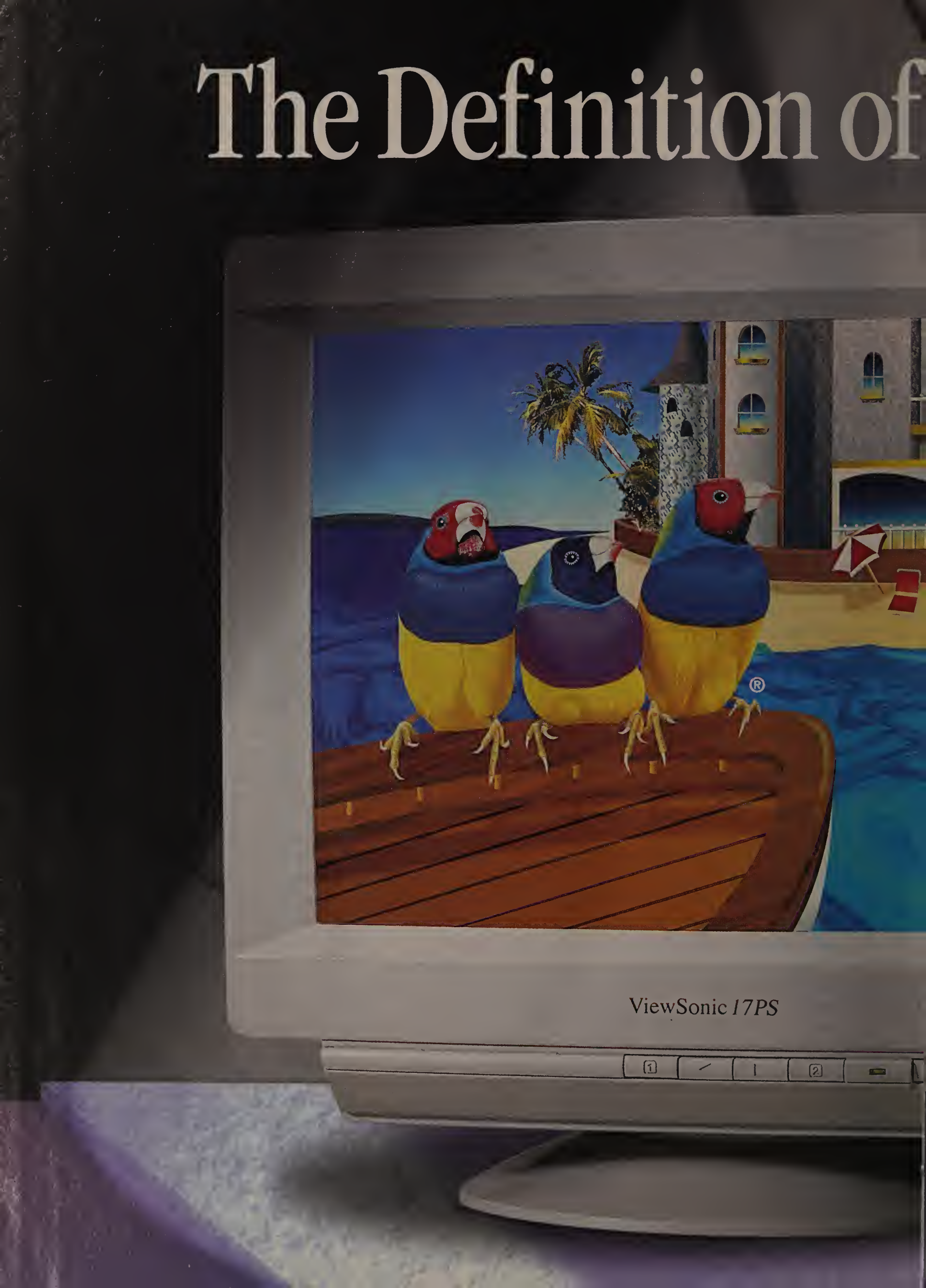
But bless us, we won't. Will that forthcoming version of Windows NT with the Windows 95 interface, I keep wondering, solve my multitasking gripes? How much more memory will it really need? And oh, yes: Will it work with PC-File?

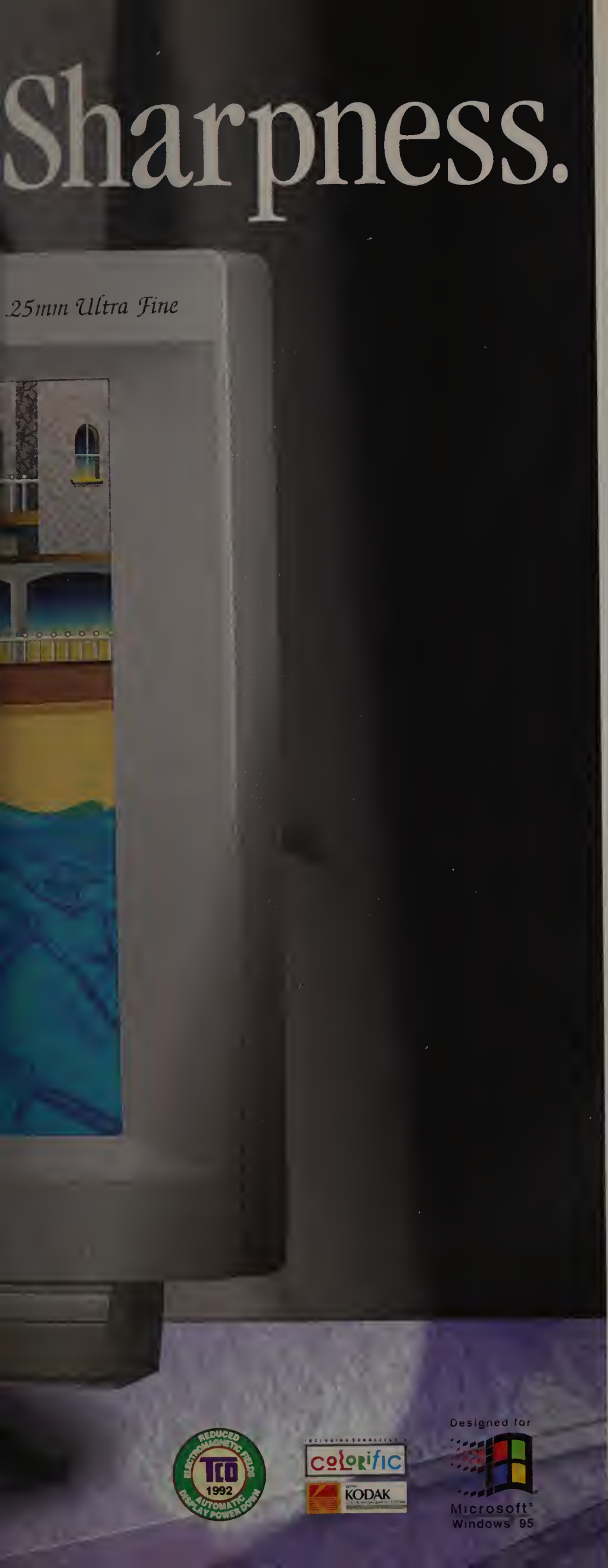
PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster; 1994, 800/223-2348).*

By Stephen Manes

ERIK BUTLER

The Definition of





Introducing the ViewSonic 17PS. The first 17" monitor with an *Ultra Fine* 0.25mm dot pitch. The ultimate in sharpness . . . precisely what you need!

Our new Ultra Fine monitor truly defines sharpness. With its ultra crisp, ultra brilliant image this powerful monitor is the intelligent choice for your business and graphics applications. Ultra Fine images are nothing new from ViewSonic. The ViewSonic 21PS was the first 21" monitor (19.7" diagonal viewable area) available with a 0.25mm dot pitch, and now it's offered on our top performing 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area).

The ViewSonic 17PS retains all the superior features that make ViewSonic monitors award winning market leaders. Our OnView™ on-screen control system, Super Contrast screen and exclusive ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating combine to produce the sharpest images possible. PC and Mac compatible, our new 17" monitor supports a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280 and a 77Hz refresh rate at 1,280 x 1,024. The remarkably quick refresh rates and high resolutions offer you crystal clear, flicker-free images. In addition, the ViewSonic 17PS includes *Plug & Play+** for automatic graphic card configuration with Microsoft's Windows ®95, plus TCO certification, the strictest Swedish safety standard.

Designed for your critical desktop publishing, business graphics and CAD/CAM applications, the ViewSonic 17PS is an example of our ongoing commitment to offer you the best monitor at the best price.

Experience the new world class standard in 17" monitors – the ViewSonic 17PS. You'll See the Difference!

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. 380 or (909) 869-7976
Fax (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 153 (17PS), 162 (21PS)
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

*Requires a DDC compatible card

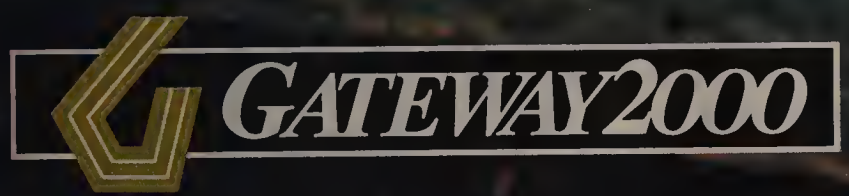
All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies. The three bird logo is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice

Circle 224 on reader service card

"Ten years ago we were just
ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing
COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A Division of Hewlett-Packard
INFO WORLD
WESTERN DIGITAL
ENSONIQ™
LEADING THE WORLD IN SOUND INNOVATION
intel®

two guys with a dream."

Ted Waitt and Mike Hammond, founders of Gateway 2000, and the original "Computers From Iowa?" ad.



It's been 10 rockin' years, and we couldn't have done it without you! Thanks from "Your friends in the business" and our vendors for making Gateway 2000 the #1 direct marketer of PCs in the nation! Hold on to your hats, because you ain't seen nothing yet!

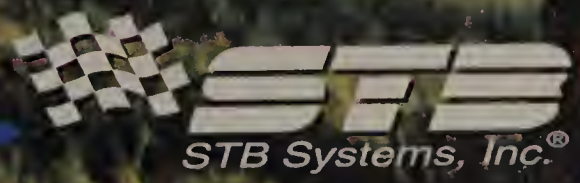
Your friends at...

Microsoft

QUEBECOR PRINTING (USA) CORP.

PC WORLD

CMP Publications, Inc.



Mighty Morphin' PowerPCs

They zoom on math and graphics programs, rendering and morphing like champs. But don't look to PowerPCs to speed up your business apps. At least, not yet.

IBM'S POWER SERIES 850, based on a 133-MHz PowerPC 604 processor (top); Motorola's PowerStack Model E604 100P (middle); and IPC's Austin PowerPlay-604/100 (bottom).

Edited by Andy Reinhardt

After years of anticipation, systems based on the PowerPC processor can finally run Windows NT. Until now, the highly touted chip developed by Apple, IBM, and Motorola has run only UNIX and the Macintosh operating system. But early *PC World* test results aren't encouraging for mainstream DOS and Windows users seeking more computing power for less money: Though the first PowerPC systems are great at complex math, they're outperformed by comparable Pentium machines on conventional office applications. For most PC users, Pentium systems remain the best, most cost-effective choice.

What holds back the PowerPC chip today (outside the Apple world, where it drives the fast-selling Power Macs) is a lack of good software. DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and Windows 95 programs don't run well on the PowerPC, and only a few business productivity applications are available for the PowerPC version of Windows NT. Most of those that are don't take full advantage of the chip's power because they haven't been *optimized*, or specifically tuned, for either Windows NT or the PowerPC.

However, excellent floating-point math performance could make PowerPC systems popular for publishing, high-end graphics, and power-hungry multimedia applications. And when more and better Windows NT programs eventually become available, competition between the PowerPC and Intel's processors could result in great deals for consumers.

Head-to-Head Test

We pitted three PowerPC-based computers—IBM's Power Series 850, Motorola's PowerStack Model E604 100P, and IPC's Austin PowerPlay-604/100—against two Pentium-based counterparts. The IBM system, costing $7083 as tested, uses a 133-MHz PowerPC 604 chip, while the $7794 Motorola and $4749 IPC units use 100-MHz 604s. The two Pentium PCs—both from Dell—use 133-MHz and 100-MHz processors and sell for $4145 and $3494, respectively. All systems were equipped with 32MB of RAM, a PCI bus, a 1GB hard drive, built-in graphics acceleration, and multimedia capabilities.

The operating system was Windows NT 3.51, the first version of Microsoft's 32-bit workstation and server environment to run on both the Pentium and PowerPC processors (as well as Alpha and Mips chips). We ran a variety of software: DOS and Windows 3.1 programs, new 32-bit NT office packages, and graphics-intensive applications likely to stress floating-point math performance. All but two of the programs were shipping at the time of our tests, and the others were final beta versions.

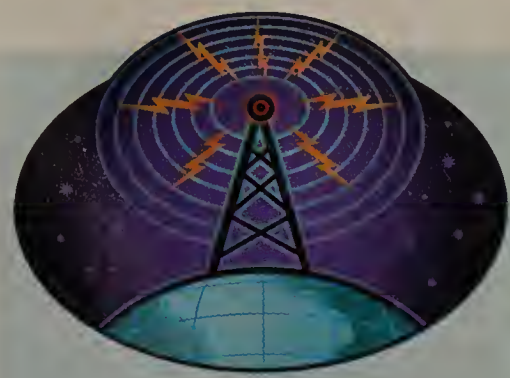
Ankle Weights

Running DOS and Windows 3.1 programs—by far the most common types of PC applications—both of the Pentium systems thrashed all three PowerPCs. No surprise here: The PowerPC chip uses different internal instructions from those of Intel's *x*86 family, and thus can't run programs written for an *x*86 processor. Instead, these programs are routed through an *emulator*, a layer of software bureaucracy that translates between the languages of the *x*86 and PowerPC. The effect on performance? Imagine Carl Lewis running a quarter-mile wearing ankle weights.

That the PowerPC systems ran DOS and Windows 3.1 programs as well as they did attests to the strength of the chip. Our results for Word 6.0a and Excel 5.0a for Windows and Paradox 3.5 for DOS are comparable to what you would get running them on a high-end 386 or low-end 486 machine. But the bottom line is that PowerPCs won't deliver an acceptable value if you're running only older *x*86 programs.

New-Generation Software

The arrival of Windows 95 could be good news for the PowerPC, because most commercial applications are being rewritten to support the new operating system's 32-bit design. All Microsoft-certified Windows 95–compatible applications will also run on



Breaking News

MSN LAUNCHES WITH A TWIST: The Microsoft Network (MSN) online service, accessible from an icon on the Windows 95 desktop, is a go. The U.S. Department of Justice decided not to take action to block the launch of MSN before Windows 95's scheduled August 24 release, but the department does say its antitrust investigation of Microsoft is continuing.

Microsoft says MSN will cost $4.95 per month for 3 hours of use, plus $2.50 per additional hour. By comparison, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy cost $9.95 per month for 5 hours, plus $2.95 per additional hour. This means you'll pay the same amount for 5 hours on any of the services. Microsoft will also offer a frequent-user plan ($19.95 per month for 20 hours and $2 per extra hour). Prodigy has a similar volume plan, and CompuServe is likely to follow.

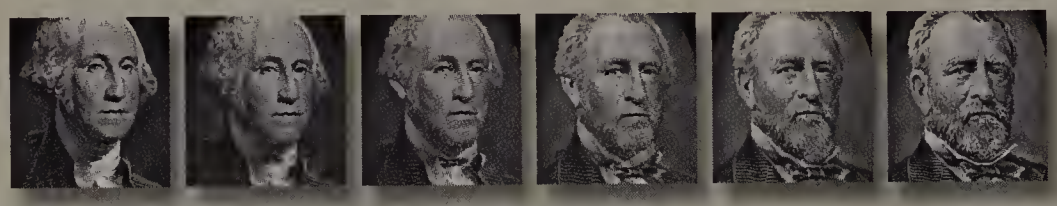
One surprise: Microsoft says it will temporarily cap subscriptions to MSN after the first 500,000 people sign up. These charter members will qualify for a special annual rate of $39.95, or about $3.33 per month. The company says limiting subscribers will allow it to ensure network quality and customer satisfaction. (Some beta testers complained of slow performance, so Microsoft may still be working out technical kinks.) A Justice source denied that the member limit was negotiated by Microsoft to stave off an injunction against Windows 95. —L. M.

(continued on page 53)

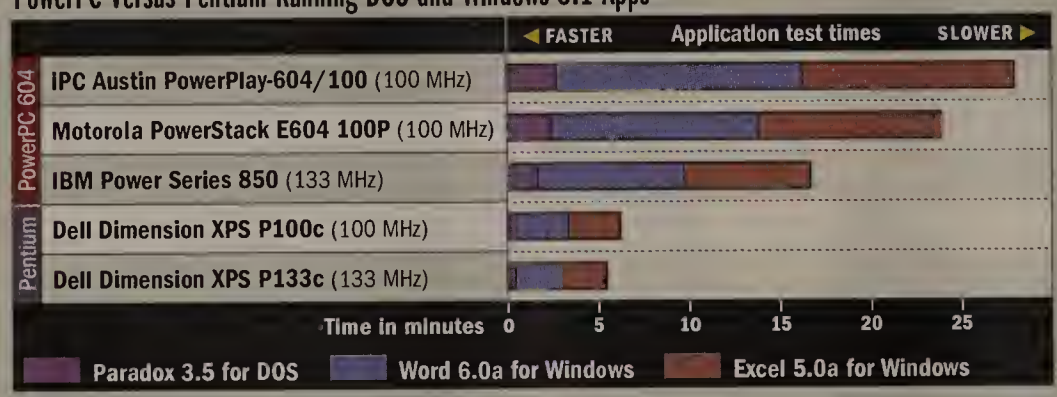
PHOTO: PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

From Washington to Grant Faster Than a Speeding Pentium

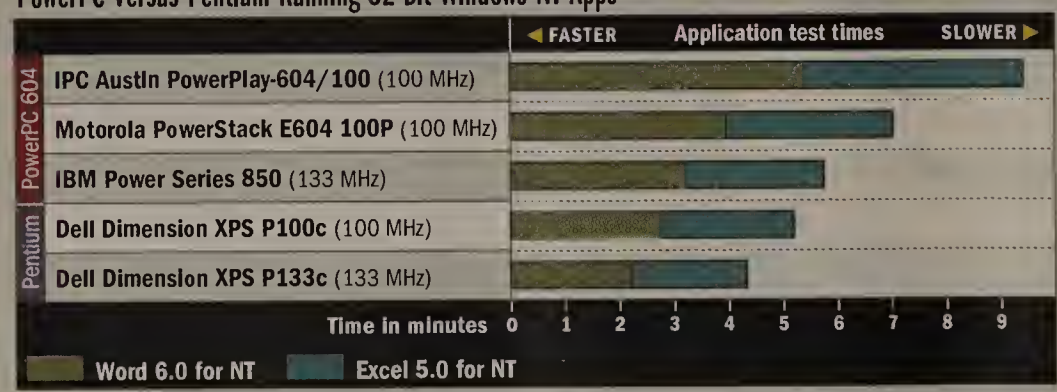
PowerPC systems can't run DOS and Windows 3.1 programs as fast as Pentium systems do, but they excel at the number crunching needed for special graphic effects like morphing and animation.



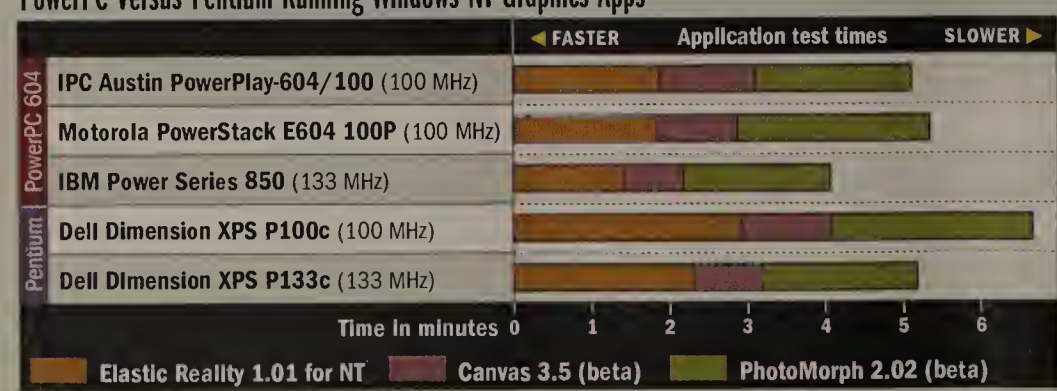
PowerPC Versus Pentium Running DOS and Windows 3.1 Apps



PowerPC Versus Pentium Running 32-Bit Windows NT Apps



PowerPC Versus Pentium Running Windows NT Graphics Apps



Methodology We ran tests on PowerPC and Pentium systems with Windows NT 3.51, 32MB of RAM, and 64-bit graphics accelerators with at least 2MB of DRAM. NT was loaded with the default installation. For all systems, we set the video at 800 by 600 resolution with 256 colors using the video drivers supplied with NT.

Our test suite included Borland's Paradox 3.5 for DOS, Microsoft Word 6.0a and Excel 5.0a for Windows, and the Windows NT editions—for both the x86 and PowerPC—of Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Elastic Reality's Elastic Reality 1.01, Deneba's Canvas 3.5 (beta), and North Coast Software's PhotoMorph 2.02 (beta). The Paradox, Word, and Excel macros test various software functions; for more detailed descriptions, see "Is Windows 95 Faster?" in the August issue. For Elastic Reality, we created a 1-second .avi morphing video clip from two JPEG files. For Canvas, we timed the redraw of a 7MB vector-image file. For PhotoMorph, we created a 1-second .avi video clip from two JPEG files using the smudge transition effect. **Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center.** **All rights reserved.**

Windows NT. And once developers write software to work with Windows NT for the *x*86, the job of recompiling it to run on NT for the PowerPC won't be too tough.

To test how well PowerPC systems run 32-bit office productivity apps, we loaded them up with PowerPC versions of Word and Excel for Windows NT. For comparison, we ran the *x*86 editions of the same programs on the Pentium systems. While the PowerPCs fared better vis-à-vis the Pentiums than they did running DOS and Windows 3.1 apps, they still lagged behind. The 133-MHz IBM Power Series 850 took one-third longer than the 133-MHz Pentium to execute the combined Word and Excel macro scripts—and more than 10 percent longer than even the 100-MHz Pentium. The bottom line: In price/performance terms, the Dell Pentium-133 beat out the IBM system by more than 2 to 1.

Given that we were testing 32-bit programs built to run on Windows NT for the PowerPC, what accounts for the disappointing results? The answer boils down to optimization. Most commercial applications are written in high-level languages, yet certain key functions like scrolling, cursor movement, and recalculation are typically tuned for a specific processor (and often written in low-level machine language) to boost speed. Even after being recompiled for the PowerPC, applications that originated on the *x*86, such as Word and Excel, may not be optimized for the PowerPC. (Applications originally written for 16-bit Windows 3.1 also may not have been optimized for 32-bit Windows NT.)

This is a catch-22: Developers may not tune their programs for the PowerPC until the chip's sales are high enough to justify the extra work—yet lower performance from the PowerPC on mainstream apps like Word and Excel could turn users away.

Workstation-Class Systems

We expected the PowerPCs to zoom through advanced graphics applications that make heavy use of floating-point math, and we weren't disappointed. Two morphing packages used by animators to

Are PowerPCs Right for You?

If you use:	You should consider buying:
general-purpose office and personal productivity applications; DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95	Pentiums (or other *x*86-compatible systems)
advanced office and workstation-class apps; Windows NT, OS/2	Pentiums (or other *x*86 compatibles) or PowerPCs
multimedia development, graphics, math and statistics, 3-D, design and engineering, desktop publishing; Windows NT, OS/2	PowerPCs or Pentiums (or other *x*86 compatibles)

transform images—Elastic Reality (from the company of the same name) and North Coast Software's PhotoMorph—and a graphics and rendering program, Deneba's Canvas, all performed better on PowerPCs than on comparable Pentiums. The 133-MHz IBM PowerPC flew through tests of the three apps combined in three-quarters the time of the 133-MHz Pentium.

If you plan to use 32-bit applications that make heavy use of floating-point processing—such as digital video editing, 3-D rendering, animation, CAD, and engineering—the PowerPC becomes a more attractive option. It's a strong alternative to UNIX-based RISC workstations for those who primarily use high-end programs but also want to run 32-bit office apps and the occasional Windows 3.1 or DOS program.

Austin PowerPlay-604/100

Pricing: $4749
IPC Technologies, 800/752-1577, 512/339-3500
Reader service no. 852

IBM Power Series 850

Pricing: $7083
IBM PC Company, 800/426-4329

Motorola PowerStack Model E604 100P

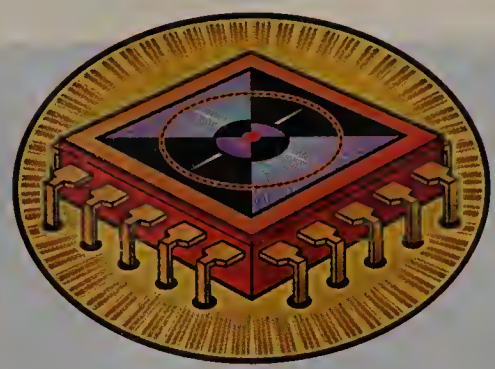
Pricing: $7794
Motorola Computer Group, 800/759-1107
Reader service no. 851

For now, PowerPCs will remain on the sidelines of the mainstream PC market. They don't offer enough bang for the buck to users who stick to DOS and Windows 3.1 apps, and the few Windows NT programs now available for the PowerPC need further optimization to perform as well as their Pentium counterparts. Of the three major suite vendors, only Microsoft has NT/PowerPC apps on the market. Novell won't have any 32-bit Windows apps for the PowerPC before mid-1996. And Lotus, despite being owned by PowerPC backer IBM, has no stated plans to develop SmartSuite for use with PowerPC systems.

Long-term prospects look more promising. As Windows NT gains acceptance, software developers and users will seek out the highest-performing platforms to run it on. IBM's PowerPC version of OS/2 is expected to ship before the end of 1995 and could boost interest in the platform. The makers of the PowerPC may soon deliver a rumored 615 version of the chip that incorporates an *x*86 core, allowing users to run *x*86 software without the performance penalty of emulation. And as multimedia continues to grow in popularity, demand for chips with the floating-point performance of the PowerPC will likely increase, sparking interest in consumer and mass-market PowerPC systems.

The wild card is Intel's next-generation P6 processor. Recent *PC World* tests (see "P6 Faster—and Slower—Than Pentium") show that the P6, like the PowerPC, also requires 32-bit applications to reach its full potential. As long as users continue to employ older DOS and Windows programs, both of these new chips could fail to garner much enthusiasm. But when developers and users make the leap to 32-bit software, both the P6 and the PowerPC will become more competitive with the Pentium—and with each other.

—Bryan Hastings



Breaking News

(continued from page 51)

AT&T PARES PC PRESENCE: The telephone giant will radically restructure its money-losing Global Information Solutions division (known as NCR when AT&T bought it for $7.4 billion in 1991), all but abandoning the retail sales channel. The move represents yet another setback in AT&T's quest for a greater presence in the PC business. Spokesperson Bob Farkas said sales, service, and support programs will continue without change for now, while the division focuses on what it sees as areas of potential strength: file servers and customers in the finance, retail, and communications sectors. Heavy layoffs may await the company's 42,800 employees. —J. A.

CHEAPER 1200-DPI PRINTERS ON THE WAY: Look for affordable, high-performance 1200-by-1200-dpi network printers in early 1996, thanks to QuickPrint, a new printer coprocessor from Peerless Systems in El Segundo, California. Printers using the chip can support higher resolutions and speeds at a cost comparable to that of today's 600-by-600-dpi printers, says Tom Ruffolo, vice president of marketing for Peerless, because QuickPrint reduces memory requirements and integrates functions usually found on several components. This is a welcome development, notes IDC analyst Angele Boyd, because corporate buyers are demanding higher res-

(continued on page 55)

JEFFREY PELO

PCs Take On a Third Dimension

Three-dimensional graphics are coming to a PC near you, and soon realistic shapes and animation could be as common as TrueType fonts. If you own a 486DX or Pentium system, you can already create eye-catching 3-D logos and graphics. Now, thanks to an array of new 3-D products, you can even perform some of the magic once restricted to CAD engineers and graphic artists with pricey Silicon Graphics workstations.

You'll see more than just flashy presentations: Imagine virtual reality without the goggles. You may be able to navigate a 3-D view of your office, click on a file drawer, pull out a 3-D graph and a dazzling logo, and drop them into a report. "It's even conceivable to extend the graphical user interface to have a 3-D metaphor," says Rick Silverman, vice president of marketing at graphics chip maker Trident Microsystems.

Until recently, PC users were hamstrung by their platform's inherent limitations. To fool the eye into seeing 3-D images—spheres, cars, landscapes, DNA strands, and so forth—on a 2-D screen, a PC has to pump loads of data from disk to memory to CPU, perform numerous complex calculations, and then pump it all back out to the graphics controller and monitor.

FULL-FEATURED PROGRAMS like Caligari's trueSpace2 let you create stunning, professional-level 3-D images.

Getting There From Here

Today's systems can handle the workload better. Intel's 486DX and Pentium chips have built-in math coprocessors that perform the floating-point calculations required to create 3-D models; VESA and PCI local buses use a 32-bit data path (instead of the ISA bus's 16-bit path) for moving large amounts of data straight to the CPU; and now 32-bit operating systems like Windows 95 and OS/2 have the potential to speed up software much as UNIX drives workstations.

Even with all these improvements, creating realistic 3-D effects still taxes your CPU. So 3-D accelerator chips from com-

Reality Check: Will 3-D Help You Make the Sale?

▶ **Name and title:** Mark Towler, business development manager, Phoenix Publishing in Monterey, California

▶ **1995 departmental PC budget:** About $200,000

▶ **PC:** Gateway 2000 ColorBook DX4-75 notebook

▶ **3-D software and presentation software:** Ray Dream AddDepth, Microsoft PowerPoint

▶ **Does 3-D make a difference?** "I wouldn't say using 3-D software helped us win the big account, but it has definitely grabbed and kept people's attention during business presentations," Towler says. "Whenever you put people in a dark room, you run the risk of someone falling asleep. I can spruce up text or a piece of clip art to create a more visually appealing presentation."

Towler no longer needs to purchase expensive clip art collections to liven up his presentations. "I've found it's not the graphic image itself, but the fact that it's in 3-D that gets people's attention," he says.

▶ **Are the tools hard to use?** "I've never had any problems getting my text or images to look right in AddDepth," Towler says. "I can transform a bland 2-D image into a snazzy piece of clip art just by adding some depth. When I'm done, I copy and paste the object right into my PowerPoint presentation." He does wish the program included more templates. "I prefer to start with an existing image and then customize it for my own needs," he says.

▶ **Towler's tip for nonartists:** Moderation is the key. While 3-D images can add a more polished look to presentations, it's best to use them sparingly. "If there are a couple of points in your presentation you want to hammer home, 3-D is a nice touch," he says. "Just be careful not to overdo it." —Cathy Kenny

panies like ATI, Cirrus Logic, Nvidia, and Trident Microsystems are making their way onto add-in cards that cost as little as $250. These chips lift some of the burden from the CPU, speeding up functions like *shading*, which throws light on an illustration to make it look 3-D, and *texture mapping*, which makes objects look like they're made of glass, brick, or other materials.

To take advantage of acceleration, graphics programs must be able to talk to the 3-D chip. That's where an application program interface (API) comes in. Several are now in use by vendors; they not only allow 3-D software to talk to 3-D hardware, but also make the software work faster. If you buy a 3-D accelerator, make sure it's compatible with all the standard APIs. Some of the most popular include Intel's 3DR, Criterion Software's RenderWare, and Argonaut Technologies' BRender.

But the APIs you'll hear about most in the coming months are those Microsoft is adding into Windows 95 and Windows NT: Direct3D for Windows 95, based on technology obtained when Microsoft bought RenderMorphics, and OpenGL for Windows NT, licensed from Silicon Graphics. Direct3D, designed for speed, is suited for games and business use, while OpenGL, designed for precision, is required for computer-aided design and other workstation-class graphics. OpenGL is included in Windows NT 3.5, and Direct3D is slated as a future add-on to Windows 95.

Inexpensive Routes to Snazzy 3-D Graphics

Tasks	Hardware options	Software options
basic drag-and-drop of 3-D objects, text extrusion for presentations and reports, minimal modeling	no special hardware needed	3D F/X ($79), AddDepth ($99)
advanced 3-D graphics design for creating walk-throughs, other more detailed models	3D Blaster ($349), Diamond Edge ($299), MGA Millennium ($379)	Designer 3 ($349), TriSpectives ($300), trueSpace2 ($795), Visual Reality ($259)

NO NEED FOR A WORKSTATION: 486DX systems with low-cost software and accelerator cards are enough to get started in 3-D.

JEFFREY PELO

The 3-D Marketplace

Matrox Graphics (800/361-1408) was the first vendor to make mainstream graphics boards with 3-D acceleration. In June it began shipping its $379 MGA Millennium, which supports all the major 3-D APIs, including OpenGL, and combines 2-D and video functions with hardware-accelerated shading and texture mapping.

Newer cards like the $299 Diamond Edge from Diamond Multimedia (800/468-5846) and $349 3D Blaster from Creative Labs (800/998-5227) focus on speeding up 3-D animation in Windows 95 and DOS games. Both boards make 3-D action characters and fighter planes move faster on screen. Without this acceleration, 3-D objects would appear as wireframe models while they rotated. In business applications these boards will let you manipulate 3-D charts quickly, or even walk through virtual buildings.

Making 3-D Models

Software vendors are racing to create easy-to-use 3-D programs powerful enough to produce stunning graphics. Since most business users don't have much experience in graphic design, vendors typically bundle in ready-to-use 3-D models and textures. For instance, Visual Software's (800/669-7318) $259 Visual Reality 2.0 includes nine CD-ROMs with 3-D scenes from which you can take objects, textures, backdrops, and animations for your own use.

Several business applications already include 3-D. Software Publishing's (800/234-5500) $149 Harvard ChartXL 2.0 for Windows 95 comes with more than 300 2-D and 3-D graph types that help you view data and visualize formulas. Add a 3-D accelerator, and you can rotate graphs in real time to examine the data. All that's left is to export the 3-D graph to a presentation.

Breaking News

(continued from page 53)

olution and speed from their printers. Likely Peerless customers include Canon, Xerox, and IBM. —A. F.

THE SOCIABLE PC: The latest "social interface," or pictorial environment for selecting apps and arranging files on PCs, comes from Midisoft of Issaquah, Washington, a company known mainly for its music software. MediaWorks (for Windows 3.1 or 95) combines communications and multimedia functions such as E-mail, fax, voice mail, modem software, speech recognition, and video/audio recording and playback. Look for the software to be bundled on all new NEC multimedia PCs this fall. —A. R.

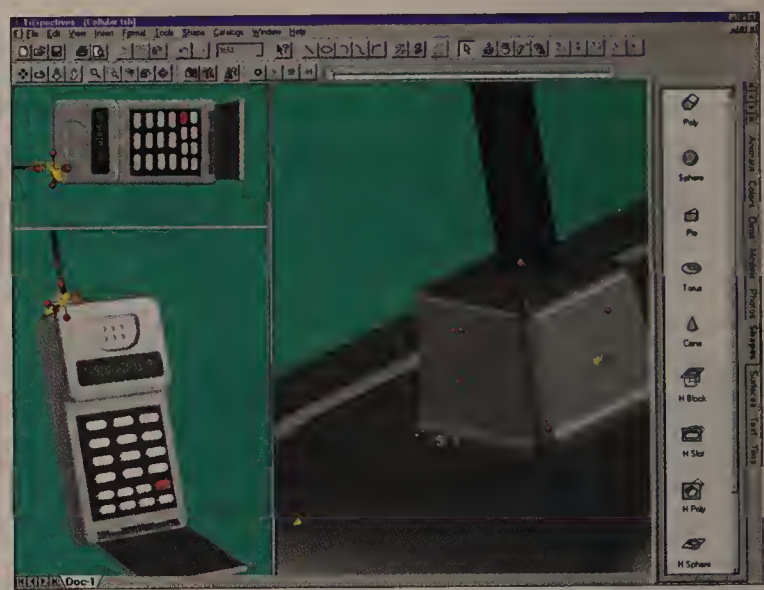
MONITOR MEASUREMENTS: A draft complaint leaked by the California attorney general's office cites some of the biggest names in the computer business for exaggerating the usable screen dimensions of their monitors. The complaint asks vendors to provide both physical and usable screen measurements for monitors, and to assign model numbers in sync with sizes. The attorney general's office told *PC World* that it aims to pursue the complaint, but observers predict settlement out of court. Companies listed include Acer America, AST Research, Dell, IBM, Leading Edge, NEC, Packard Bell, and Tandy—but being named doesn't indicate wrongdoing. —J. A.

Edited by Andy Reinhardt

Users who want to venture beyond 3-D charts can choose from several programs costing under $100. These perform well on 486DX and Pentium systems but also benefit from a 3-D accelerator. Asymetrix's (800/448-6543) $79 3D F/X for Windows 3.1 lets you create 3-D graphics by dragging and dropping objects into a scene. It also lets you *extrude* text (make it 3-D) for use in logos and presentations. The package comes with more than 300 models, shapes, scenes, and textures that you can modify with lighting, warping, and other tools. 3D F/X also supports OLE 2.0, so you can place objects in PowerPoint, Word, or any other OLE-compliant program.

Another entry-level package is Ray Dream's (800/846-0111) $99 AddDepth for Windows 3.1, which guides users through the creation of 3-D effects. The program isn't as robust as 3D F/X, but it's easy to use for extruding type and line drawings. You can export your creations to almost any word processing, publishing, or presentation graphics program. (Ray Dream's full-featured Designer 3 modeling package is $349.) The new $695 CorelDraw 6 for Windows 95 (800/772-6735) also supports 3-D capabilities, combining Corel Presents multimedia graphics with technology based on AddDepth and Designer.

People with more artistic talent might consider 3D/Eye's (800/946-9533) $300 TriSpectives for Windows 95, which includes 1000 objects that reposition themselves when dropped on one another. You can use TriSpectives to create 3-D scenes without an accelerator, thanks to the SmartRender feature, which automatically switches between wireframe and rendered models. A $500 TriSpectives professional version includes CAD functions.

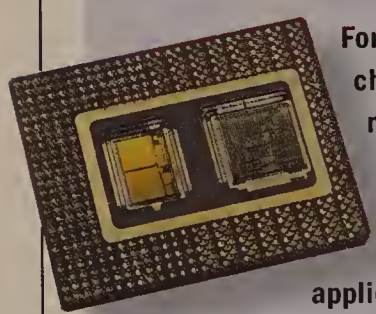


3D/EYE'S TRISPECTIVES PROFESSIONAL includes some CAD features to help design and visualize products in 3-D.

Caligari's (415/390-9600) $795 trueSpace2 is a 32-bit app for Windows 3.11, 95, or NT that resembles workstation-class 3-D programs. Besides offering a huge array of modeling and animation tools, trueSpace2 lets you use Photoshop plug-ins.

—Brad Grimes

P6 Faster—and Slower—Than Pentium:



For the first time since Intel began selling *x*86 chips, the newest member of the family, codenamed the P6, won't necessarily run your existing software faster than its predecessor, the Pentium. Instead, the P6 is optimized to run emerging 32-bit operating systems and applications. This means that users of older DOS and Windows software won't see a speed boost from switching to the P6, and some Windows 95 users may not gain enough performance to justify the extra cost of early P6 systems.

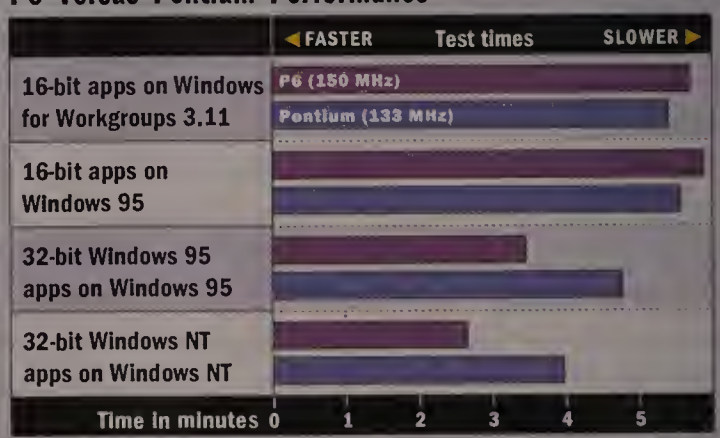
Tests we performed highlight this startling fact. On a prototype P6 system running at 150 MHz—the slated entry-level speed for the chip—made available to our Test Center by Intel, we found that macros for 16-bit Word and Excel actually took *longer* to run under Windows 3.11 and 95 than they did on a 133-MHz Pentium.

P6 performance improved as *PC World*'s tests progressed from 16-bit applications and environments to 32-bit software. The Windows 95 versions of Excel and Word running on Windows 95 took 28 percent less time to complete our tests on the P6 than on the Pentium. These results were surpassed by the true 32-bit Windows NT and NT versions of Word and Excel, which together took 33 percent less time on the P6 than on the Pentium. This is a bigger jump than the difference in clock speed alone would explain.

Why would a faster processor run some software slower? The answer traces to which operations the chip is optimized to perform. To boost speed, the P6 tries to predict the flow of program execution—a technique that works well for new 32-bit code. But 16-bit programs tuned to older processors can throw off the predictions and drag down P6 performance. Code in the Windows 3.1 graphics engine is especially prone to confounding the P6, Intel says.

Will the P6 fuel demand for Windows NT? Or will Windows 95's success delay demand for the P6? Stay tuned. —Andy Reinhardt

P6 Versus Pentium Performance



Methodology We ran Word and Excel macros and summed their timings to produce a single overall score. Tests were conducted on an Intel 150-MHz P6 prototype and a Dell Pentium-133, each configured with 32MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 230MB SCSI hard drive, and an ATI Mach 64 graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM and video resolution set to 800 by 600 with 256 colors. **Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.**

JOHN GREENLEIGH

Jake's Fly Fishing Outfitters is the tri-county area's premier fly shop. We offer a vast selection of high-quality equipment, from fly rods to float tubes. Our hand-tied flies are selected from the finest tiers. Charters and lessons are available for any experience level. And a helpful, knowledgeable staff is always ready to assist you.

For best results, use genuine HP supplies and accessories. See us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12567

Introducing HP DeskJet 850 printers with the RealLife Imaging System.

$549
Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

If a picture is worth a thousand words, HP DeskJet 850 printers say a lot about your business. HP's exclusive RealLife Imaging System gives your small office the most vivid colors and sharpest blacks possible in inkjet printing. You'll get outstanding results quickly and easily, with no special paper required.

- 6 pages-per-minute black and 1½ pages-per-minute color
- Mac and DOS/Windows compatible
- Designed for Windows® 95
- HP's new RealLife Imaging System delivers:
  - C-REt technology for precision printing
  - ColorSmart to optimize color automatically
  - New inks for superior results on any paper

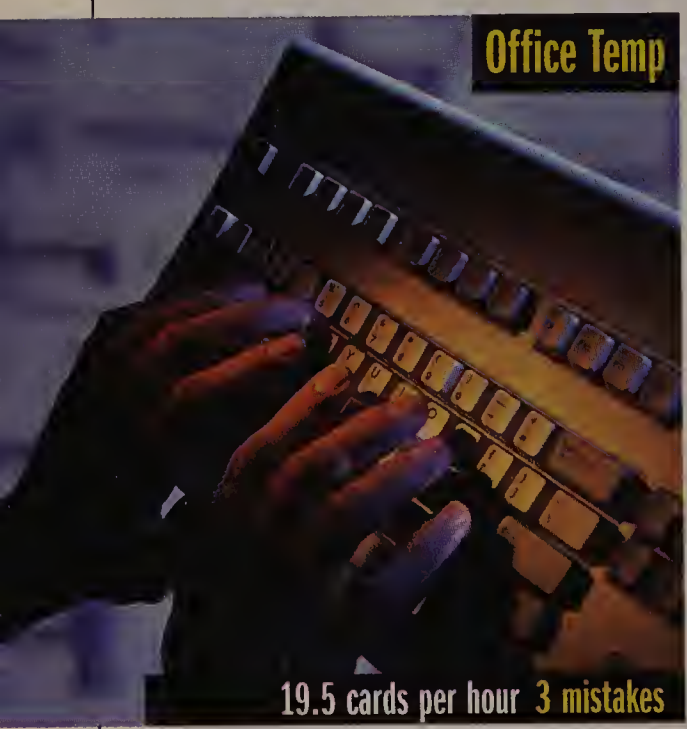
HP Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Great Card Scanner Face-Off

TEST DRIVE ▶ Some office tasks are so monotonous and time-consuming that anybody would happily turn them over to a PC. Take, for instance, the mind-numbing job of entering information from business cards into a database.

Unfortunately, when business card scanners hit the market in 1993, they were slow, inaccurate, and often hard to install—if anything, even less appealing than old-fashioned typing. That may explain why many early entrants, such as Pacific Crest and Microtek, are no longer in the market.



Now Corex Technologies has introduced CardScan Plus PP, a $299 unit that uses improved hardware and software (version 2.0, also available for $99 for use with other scanners). Since this is the second generation of card scanning technology, we thought it was time for another look.

To give the device a real-world workout, we hired a temporary worker and timed how long it took him to enter the data from a stack of business cards into a PC. First he typed info into the Rolodex-like CardScan database. Then he used the miniature scanner to enter the same cards into an identical database. Our goal was to find out which method was faster and more accurate. Several *PC World* editors also took the same challenge.

The result was nearly a tie: Our temp needed the same amount of time to enter cards via the scanner and proofread the results as he did to type them by hand—on average, 3 minutes per card. (Depending on your perspective, this is either bad news for business card scanners or good news for temporary office workers.) A *PC World* editorial intern was actually able to enter cards about 25 percent faster by typing (averaging 1.5 minutes per card) than by scanning (averaging 2 minutes per card, including proofing). And even after the temp corrected his scanned entries, there were more errors in the database of scanned cards than in the hand-entered database.

Easy, Easy, Easy

CardScan Plus PP, which takes up no more room than a club sandwich and attaches to a parallel port, is an undeniably ingenious gadget. There's no power switch or special scanning syntax to worry about—you simply insert a card, and the CardScan hardware grabs it and processes it.

Using optical character recognition, the software converts the card's information into editable text, then searches for familiar words (such as job titles) to help it identify the person's name, title, address, and other details. It then deposits this data in its contact database. You can also transfer data into personal information managers such as Act, Ecco, and other programs.

Scanning and recognition together take about 9 seconds per card, and you can scan in multiple cards (one by one) before converting them. Compared to earlier products, CardScan 2.0 is impressively clever at identifying the components of a card and putting them into the correct fields of the database. In some cases, it even correctly read handwritten ink notations. While it didn't always interpret phone and fax numbers correctly, its mistakes were easy to spot, and it didn't make subtle errors such as inserting incorrect digits into a number.

The catch is that we still needed to carefully check CardScan's work, since it interpreted fewer than 20 percent of the cards without error. Its efforts at transcribing sometimes resulted in gibberish, especially on cards with unorthodox layouts and funky typefaces. (You couldn't dream up a

worse challenge for recognition software than to read something purposely designed to be as distinctive as a business card.)

Correcting CardScan's mistakes isn't hard, since the software uses an elegant drag-and-drop interface that lets you efficiently shuffle incorrectly placed data into the appropriate fields. It does take time, though—nearly as much, in some cases, as typing in all the information yourself.

In the end, all of our testers agreed that using CardScan Plus PP was more fun than typing, even if it didn't make them more productive. But if you're searching for an effortless way to get names and addresses off business cards and into your PC, your answer still hasn't quite arrived.

—Harry McCracken

CardScan Plus PP

Pricing: $299 direct from Corex; software only, $99
Corex Technologies, 800/942-6739
Reader service no. 833

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☐ **YES!** I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.92 per issue and save 61% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the exclusive PC WORLD Internet Glossary mouse pad — complete with the most popular Internet terms and definitions — FREE with my order.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based an annual newsstand price af $59.40. Please allaw 6 ta 8 weeks far delivery af yaur first issue. Fareign arders add $46 pastage. Canadian and Mexican arders add $20 pastage.

4MC05

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$59.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$22.97

YOUR FREE BONUS
INTERNET GLOSSARY MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

Optical's Cookin'

INTRODUCING THE PINNACLE APEX 4.6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

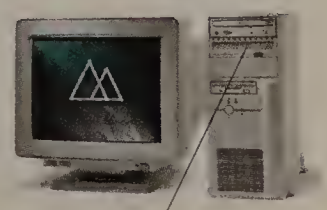
THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN STORAGE

The only two advantages magnetic hard drives held over optical drives have now been eliminated. In both price and performance, the new Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB is the first optical drive to totally cook magnetic hard drives.

- **Faster than average hard drive (throughput 6 MB/sec max)**
- **Less expensive than hard drives of equal size**
- **Enormous 4.6 Gigabyte capacity per disk**
- **Unlimited capacity - just add another disk**
- **Direct Overwrite media (one-pass write)**
- **Greater reliability and durability than hard drives**
- **Removable disks allow easy portability and security**

THE CROSSOVER IN STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

We've always known that some day optical drives would replace magnetic hard drive technology in the computer industry. Simply put: optics are superior to magnetics. The numerous limitations of hard drives make this fact obvious. Hard drives crash, they're a pain to move around, they fill up too quickly, and you constantly have to back them up.... So why do we buy these things? Because up until now, we've never had an alternative that offered the speed, price and capacity of the Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical drive. The Apex signals the dawn of a new era in computer storage.



Internal PC version • 5.25" half-height

DESIGNED FOR ALL YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

The Apex's combination of high capacity, impressive speed and removable/portable media make it the ideal storage device for a broad range of applications:

- **General Data Storage • Graphics/Desktop Publishing**
- **Digital Video • Digital Audio • Data Archiving**

No matter what your application, the Apex's recipe of price-performance, removability, and reliability make it the obvious choice over magnetic hard drives. With its removable disks, it's the last storage system you'll ever need to buy - the revolutionary Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical hard drive. Now that we've whetted your appetite, satisfy your hunger for storage with the hottest drive ever.

APEX 4.6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE
$1695
INCLUDES 1 PIECE OF MEDIA

5.25" 4.6 GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL MEDIA
$199

"Barbecue Bill" Blum
President & CEO

To order or for a dealer near you call:
1-800-553-7070

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
CompuServe: 70534,3026
Circle 145 on reader service card

Travel Deals Only a Mouse Away

Business travel costs can spin out of control faster than a New York cab driver. In fact, American Express Travel Services estimates that in 1994 U.S. companies spent $136 billion in travel, or an average of more than $3000 per employee—three times what they did a decade ago. Then there are other costs, like the time employees waste playing phone tag with travel planners. But new online services and PC software are now making planning easier and travel cheaper.

These products are superior to the no-frills airline reservation systems previously offered by online services or available on the Internet. They save time by letting you find and book your own air, hotel, and car reservations—sometimes all from one screen. Their interfaces are easy to use. Search features save you from scrolling through screens of data to find the lowest rates. And some services even let you buy through your own travel agent.

Aside from the savings you may realize from booking travel using these services, they can also improve your tracking and analysis of travel expenses. Reporting features let companies better manage costs and identify frequently used vendors to negotiate discounts.

First-Class Online Planning

Travelogix Online is one of the most flexible travel planning services available today. Once you've located an appropriate flight, hotel, and car for your trip using Travelogix's speedy search features, you can book your trip online through an affiliated travel agency, which sends you tickets overnight. Or you can fax or E-mail an itinerary from Travelogix to your preferred travel agent by clicking an icon. (You set the address when you install Travelogix software and sign on with the service.) Helpful extras include weather information and destination maps.

Travelogix saves time "and a lot of frustration," says Pam Stewart, an executive assistant at Arthur Andersen in San Francisco who's been using it for six months. "We have five travel people. Before, you'd call them—just to get flight information—and get their voice mail." Travelogix has stopped the phone tag, she says.

Travelogix costs $9.95 per month, with 60 minutes of free online time; each additional minute costs 18 cents. Your first month (with 60 minutes of online time) is free. New add-ons from Travelogix, set to ship in November, will help companies better contain travel costs. A preferred-vendors module will direct users to negotiated airfares and hotel rates. Another module will let a company post a corporate travel policy on Travelogix so employees can consult it. Pricing for these add-ons was not available at press time.

NO MORE PHONE TAG: Pam Stewart values Travelogix.

Go Wireless

Official Airline Guides offers OAG FlightLine, an online service that has airline information but no booking capability. It costs $3 per call; volume discounts are available.

By the end of the year, FlightLine will let you research and book flights wirelessly using a notebook PC with a wireless modem or a handheld like the Motorola Envoy, says OAG senior vice president and CIO Mel Trudeau. This means you'll be able to make or change airline reservations even when you're away from a phone. FlightLine will search for the best fare, present you with options, then book tickets

Earn More Frequent Flier Miles

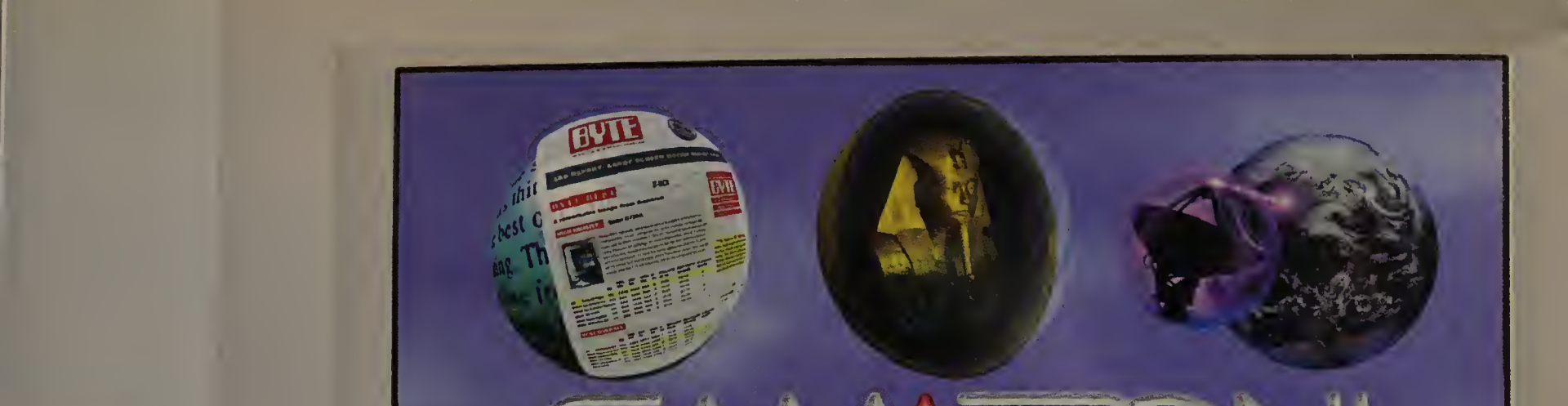
Forget a white Christmas: I'm dreaming of a free vacation. But this dream won't come true unless I organize the pile of statements and brochures from frequent flier, hotel, and car rental rewards programs that's taking over my desk. Even worse, I'm losing valuable freebies because I can't remember which hotels and car companies match up with which airlines. (It's not always convenient to review this information with hotel reservations staff.) But now Frequent Travel Management's FTM AirMax (for Windows 3.*x* and 95) can help. It organizes all that information, which can lead to more miles per trip and more awards.

This $50 program contains information on more than 30 travel incentive programs sponsored by airlines in partnership with hotel chains, car rental agencies, and credit card companies. FTM AirMax also provides information on awards, bonuses, start and end dates, and promotions.

I like the software's simple interface. You enter your airline, itinerary, and dates, and the program quickly calculates all frequent flier miles that can be earned. It also displays hotel and car partners that could be used to earn extra miles. All the data is presented on one screen for easy decision making.

While some online services offer downloadable programs that help you track frequent flier miles, we found no other product that coordinates all the information as this one does. Because programs change so fast, FTM also offers quarterly updates via disk or online. For information, call 800/386-2476. Reader service no. 839

PHOTO: ANDY FREEBERG; ILLUSTRATION: GORDON STUDER



Window To Your Mind's Eye

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX. CALL 1-800-525-8196.

Samtron's 17" monitors offer pictures so crisp, so clear, they truly provide a window to your mind's eye. Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Monitor Overall for Image Quality award, praised by *Windows Magazine* ("You'll Like What You See") and highly recommended by *PC Digest & Ratings Report*, Samtron's 17" monitors offer flicker-free resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus and energy-saving features perfect for the home or office.

And they just got better. Our next generation of 17" monitors, the SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL, feature digital on-screen controls, ergonomics and 15.7" viewable, flat-square screen displays with fine dot pitch. Plus, they're both Plug & Play compatible making them ideal for use with Windows 95. In addition, both models offer Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity, INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness with less distortion and a ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. All this, and a limited 3-year warranty, at pleasantly competitive prices.

For more information on these models and our full line of 14," 15" and 20" high-quality monitors, contact Samtron today. We'll open up a window of possibilities, and give your mind's eye a better view.

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 SAMTRON. ClearScreen Coating is a trademark of Samtron. Floorplan image courtesy of BAGH Technologies

PLUG & PLAY

NUTEK

SAMTRON

Circle 213 on reader service card

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

for you. Eventually, Trudeau says, you'll be able to book through your own travel agent. The catch: You must be in an area served by wireless carriers like Ardis, Ram Mobile Data, or CDPD. The new service's price was not set at press time.

For people who don't need to go wireless, OAG will offer a cheaper online service in early 1996. This will include goodies like maps and weather data.

Air Travel Manager Professional

Pricing: $99
Personal ExpertWare, 800/451-9273
Reader service no. 834

ExpressNet

Pricing: Free through AOL
American Express, 800/297-1234
Reader service no. 835

OAG FlightLine

Pricing: $3 per call
Official Airline Guides, 800/525-1138
Reader service no. 836

Resolution 2.0

Pricing: Transaction based
TravelNet, 408/774-6200
Reader service no. 837

Travelogix Online

Pricing: $9.95 per month
Travelogix, 800/815-6449
Reader service no. 838

AOL and CompuServe Upgrade

American Express has a new ExpressNet forum on America Online. Any AOL member can research trips, and AmEx cardholders can make air, hotel, and rental car reservations. They can also check their account status, download monthly statements into Intuit's Quicken personal finance software, and pay bills online.

For CompuServe members, Personal ExpertWare has introduced a new version of Air Travel Manager (AirTM) Professional, a front end to the somewhat unfriendly Eaasy Sabre airline reservation system. This update adds hotel and car reservations. A noteworthy feature: rebates of $25 on airline tickets costing $500 or more, or 5 percent on tickets under $500. You must book through Personal ExpertWare's agency, Rosenbluth International. The software costs $99 and requires CompuServe membership. The new version is free to current AirTM users. CompuServe users can download it for a free trial (**go airtm**).

EASIER TRAVEL PLANNING: Travelogix Online lets you book flights, hotel rooms, and car rentals without picking up the phone.

Going First-Class: TravelNet

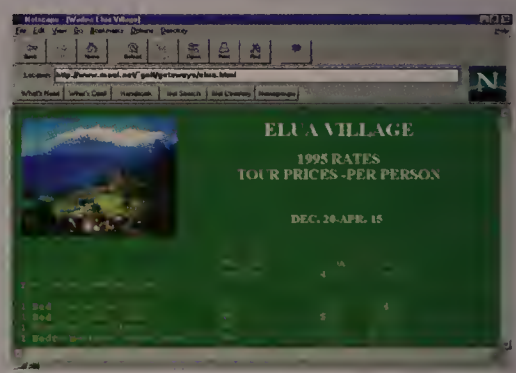
For a look into the future, check out TravelNet's Resolution 2.0, a client-server software system that could change the way large companies plan and manage travel. Shipping since June, the product lets employees plan and book their own travel via links to information and reservation systems. It tracks purchases, helping travel managers negotiate better airfares and hotel rates. Reporting features enable department managers to track and analyze travel spending.

TravelNet sells the software, server, installation, and training all together and meters usage at $7 to $10 per transaction.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

The Web Browser: The Virtual Travel Agent

The Web can be a globe-trotter's best friend. Going overseas? Start with State Department Travel Advisories, a site that combines consular reports with international maps. http://www.stolaf.edu/network/travel-advisories.html...My favorite kiosk for general information is the GNN Travelers' Center, a compendium of links, tip sheets, and planning aids for domestic and international travel. http://nearnet.gnn.com/gnn/meta/travel/index.html...The Airlines on the Web page provides links to almost every airline imaginable, many of which are on the verge of providing their own online ticketing services. http://haas.berkeley.edu/~seidel/airline.html...Alamo Rent a Car is the first agency to provide auto rental on the data highway; its site also includes maps and weather information. http://www.freeways.com/...You can drive that rental car to the local Hilton after you've reserved your room using an intuitive interface that lets you search for Hilton hotels by location. http://www.hilton.com/...With the help of Web resources, you'll arrive in style. Now you can just kick back and hope there aren't any delays on the real highway. —Richard Overton



LINKS TO THE LINKS? New Haven's Golf Getaways leads tours to some of the dreamier greens, many of which are featured at http://www.maui.net/~golf/getaways/.

Something
for
Everyone.

Something for the Road.

AcerNote Keeps Your Business On The Move

Because business is becoming so diverse and mobile, you need a vendor that can meet your needs both in the office and on the road. For the past 15 years, Acer has been developing a complete range of affordable Pentium® processor driven solutions that will keep your business moving forward no matter where it takes you.

AcerNote™ Pro Docking Station

Docking Station Features Include:

- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-Button Mouse
- Stand Alone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- Battery Charger Bay to Recharge Batteries During System Use

$799

Business Leasing Available

At the office:
Now you can connect to a docking station for full PC power including CD-ROM, and recharge extra batteries simultaneously.

On the plane:
For extra-long life, swap the floppy drive and internal AC adapter modules with the Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and lithium ion battery packs.

At the hotel:
Use the built-in PCMCIA port to fax or modem. To recharge while you work, swap out the internal AC adapter for a battery pack, using the AC adapter externally.

For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

Cards Welcome

*Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on select AcerNote products with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-Site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- 75MHz Intel® Pentium Processor
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Externally Removable 800MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Built-In Touchpad Pointing Device
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Dual-Battery Operation
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option (When Available)
- 1MB PCI Bus Video with Graphics Accelerator
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows® Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard with Built-In Speaker and Microphone**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keyboard
- Simultaneous Notebook Display and External Monitor (CRT) Support
- Separate Status LCD Display
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

$2,899

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote Light 75MHz

- 75MHz IntelDX4™ Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 32MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 420MB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot (1 PCMCIA Type III Slot Module Available as Accessory)
- Built-In Touchpad Pointing Device
- 1MB Video Memory
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option (When Available)
- Simultaneous Notebook Display and External Monitor CRT Support
- **Slim 8.2" x 11.7" x 1.7" System Case Weighs 5.0 lbs., Including Duracell® NiMH Battery**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keyboard
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

$2,199

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 10.4" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Externally Removable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- **Microsoft Office v4.2***

$3,999

Business Leasing Available

Acer Service And Support

- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Three-year limited warranty. First year, toll-free technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Years Two and Three, Carry-In or Mail-In to an Authorized Service Provider
- Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-574-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

When calling, please reference #105 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through October 31, 1995.

Circle 229 on reader service card

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.
Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.

TrackMan® Marble is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2923** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4026.

WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

Circle 241 on reader service card

LOGITECH
Products people love

Hardware 67 | Software 74 | CD-ROMs 86 | Connectivity 92 | Quick Takes 102

Tadpole P1300: First 133-MHz Pentium Notebook

Cruising by the old speed limits, Tadpole Technology has introduced the first notebook with a 133-MHz, 3.3-volt Pentium processor. With a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, PCI bus video, and hard drive storage up to 1.2GB, this 7.5-pound portable could make some desktops look like clunkers. But all that speed comes at a premium: The P1300 with a 340MB hard drive starts at a whopping $6995 on the street. Moving up to a 1.2GB drive and 16MB of RAM will cost $8395 on the street.

Tadpole designed the P1300 for data-intensive or graphics-intensive applications such as 3-D modeling, presentations, and complex multimedia work. If you must run these applications while you're away from the office, you need a notebook like the P1300 that's as powerful as a desktop. This note also provides top speed for mobile types who want to run a 32-bit operating system.

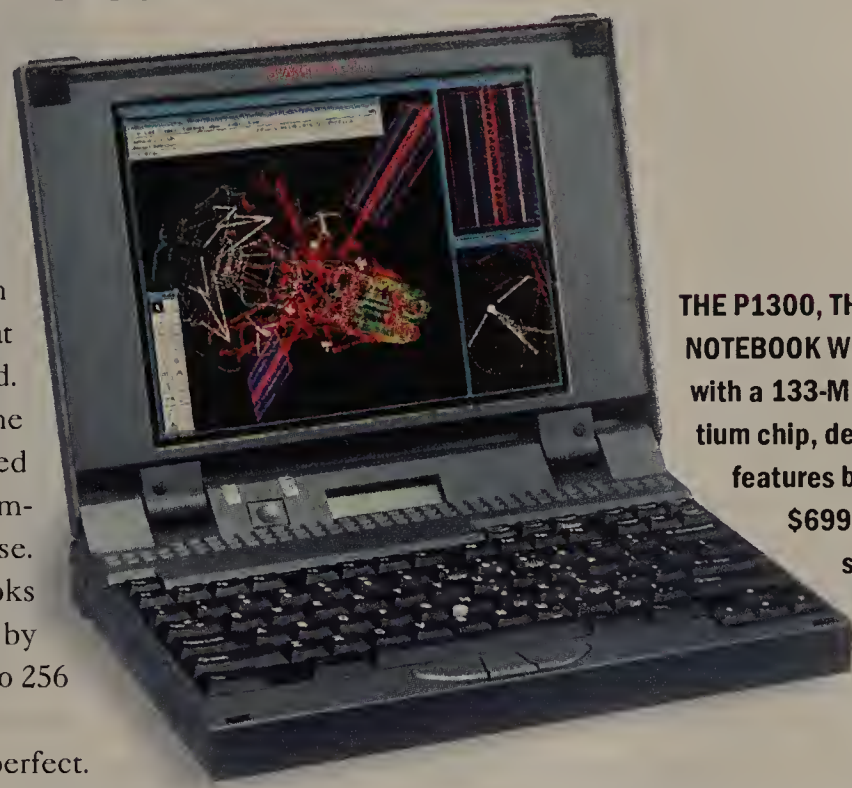
We examined a prototype unit, though it was not available for a full round of speed testing. The sturdy magnesium alloy case measures a reasonable 11.8 by 8.5 by 2 inches, which is comparable to other notes with similar 10.4-inch active-matrix screens. The external 3½-inch floppy drive can be left at home when not needed. Also on the plus side, the keyboard and integrated pointing device are comfortable and easy to use. The large display looks good and supports 800 by 600 resolution and up to 256 colors simultaneously.

But the P1300 isn't perfect. It's rated for only 1.5 hours of typical use with the included NiMH battery. If battery life is crucial, consider the optional ($450 list price) external NiCd battery pack, which the vendor says lasts up to 6 hours. Another drawback is the PC's weight with the floppy drive and AC adapter: a hefty 9 pounds.

The P1300 became hot during testing, which involves typical business apps. Tadpole says our trouble was due to the fact that this was a prototype and consumers should not have this problem with the final product, which may sometimes feel "warm" but not hot.

The P1300 is upgradable to 128MB, with a 256K secondary write-back cache. It offers the usual ports but no serial port; to get one, you must pay $249 for a mini–docking station. This station also has interfaces for stereo audio in/out and for an external keyboard. The note's PC Card slot holds one Type III or two Type II cards.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



THE P1300, THE FIRST NOTEBOOK WE'VE SEEN with a 133-MHz Pentium chip, delivers top features but costs $6995 on the street.

Tadpole P1300

The first Pentium-133 notebook boasts a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, plenty of storage—and a high price.

Tadpole Technology
800/232-6656,
512/219-2200
Street price: Starts at $6995
Reader service no. 609

Power-Packing PCs With Fast RAM

Digital's Celebris GL PCs offer power, networking, and high-end graphics capabilities—ideal for running 32-bit Windows 95 apps.

The 100-, 120-, and 133-MHz Pentium models come with 16MB of EDO memory, the fastest RAM available. The 90-MHz Pentium model has 8MB of nonparity RAM. Other high-performance hardware includes 256K of pipeline-burst cache and Intel's Triton chip set. While the Celebris GLs weren't available for testing, PCs we've seen with these features rank among the fastest.

Digital adds easy network connectivity through integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN circuitry and high-performance graphics capabilities via an integrated 64-bit MGA Millennium card with 2MB of dual-ported Windows RAM, which is faster and cheaper than VRAM. The PCs also offer a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

These systems don't come cheap. The GL5120 including a Pentium-120 CPU, 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1GB hard drive, and a 17-inch monitor is $4728, on the high side for a P-120.

—Arden M. Hoffman

Digital Celebris GL line

These Pentium-based systems promise power and efficiency—ideal for running Windows 95.

Digital Equipment Corp.
800/642-4532,
508/624-6400
List price: GL590 $3218, GL5100 $3868, GL5120 $4728, GL5133 $4518 (all with monitor)
Reader service no. 610

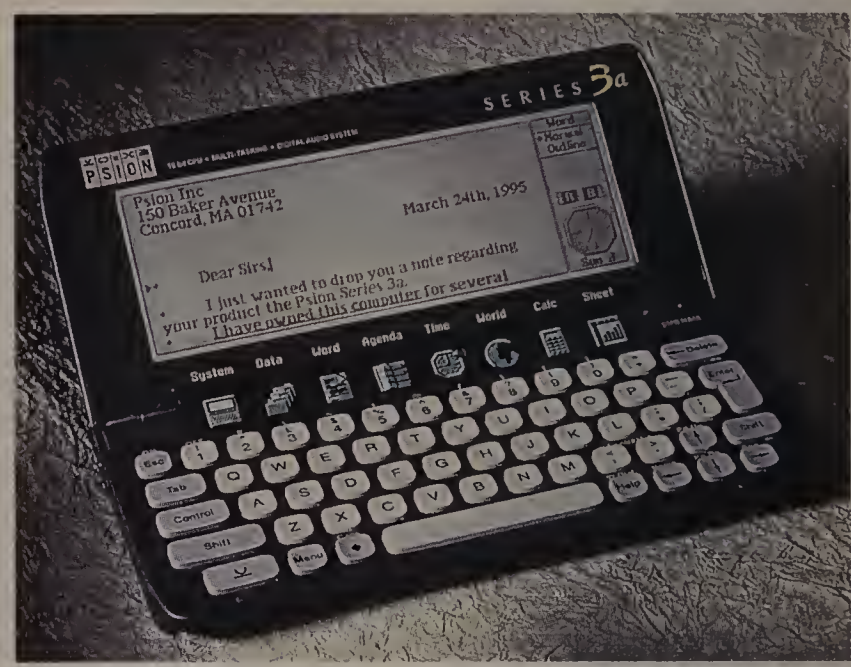
New Software Makes This Handheld a Standout

Moving data back and forth between a handheld system and a PC has always been a pain. Printing from a handheld has been at least as aggravating. That's about to change with the release of Psion's new utility software, PsiWin, which makes Psion's Series 3 and 3a lines of handhelds the most usable on the market.

PsiWin resembles Windows for Workgroups' File Manager and lets you quickly drag and drop files between your Psion handheld and PC drives via a bundled serial cable. PsiWin can be set to automatically convert proprietary files created on the handheld into common Windows application file formats and vice versa. For example, you can set the Psion 3a to convert its word processing files into Word, WordPerfect, or Ami Pro formats. There are also conversions for spreadsheets, database, and personal information manager formats. Prior to this advance, you had to save documents as text files before exporting them to a PC, which meant you had to import and reformat your data.

Printing from a handheld PC has never been easy because handhelds typically have only serial ports. Printing via these ports was clumsy and time-consuming. A better idea was to attach the handheld to a PC and print from the PC, but that was just as clumsy. PsiWin addresses this problem by simplifying the process and eliminating some steps. What's more, once you've hooked your handheld up to a PC, you can access the TrueType fonts installed on the PC's hard drive. Quite an improvement—previously, handhelds could only print fonts resident in the printer.

—Michael Lasky



WHAT A DIFFERENCE SOFTWARE MAKES: New utilities let the pocket-size Psion 3a transfer files to a desktop PC with ease.

PsiWin Software for Psion Series 3 and 3a

New utilities that make these handheld computers among the best.
Psion Inc.
800/997-7466, 508/371-0310
Street price: With serial cable $99
Reader service no. 612

Lowest-Priced 30-Bit Scanner

Professional-quality, single-pass flatbed color scanning just became affordable. Tamarack Technologies has announced the $699 Tamarack Z1-600, the first 30-bit, 300-by-600-dots-per-inch scanner we know of that sells for less than $700—a new low. Prices have been dropping steadily; until recently, 30-bit color scanners were priced in the $2000 range.

In addition to being the first 30-bit scanner at this price level, the Z1-600 is the first scanner to use advanced ASIC technology, which improves the product's speed and color accuracy and decreases its power consumption. Design professionals choose 30-bit color scanners because the greater color depth translates into images that have greater clarity and more detail than those scanned with less precise 24-bit devices: 30-bit images look more like the original, and the designer spends less time touching them up.

Connecting the Z1-600 to a computer is relatively painless. It comes with a SCSI card that plugs into any 16-bit expansion slot, but it will also work with an Adaptec ASPI-standard interface card. Tamarack warns users about hardware conflicts in systems with add-ons such as CD-ROM and external drives, but my system has both and I didn't experience any hardware problems.

Getting the scanner to work with software is another story. The included Adobe Photoshop Limited Edition, a "light" version, froze my mouse—the software didn't work with the latest version of Microsoft's mouse driver, so I had to load another driver. (The Z1-600 is also bundled with an OCR package, Image Recognition Integrated Systems' Readiris OCR.) Although the company claims that all TWAIN-compatible applications work with its product, both Microsoft Imager and PhotoMagic LE froze when I tried to use them with this scanner.

Several calls to technical support eventually ironed out my problems, but let the plug-and-play enthusiast beware. This 30-bit scanner may sell for a desktop price, but it takes more than desktop skills to get it up and running.

—John Mello

Tamarack Z1-600

Affordable 30-bit scanning.
Tamarack Technologies
714/744-3979, 714/744-4582 (fax)
List price: $699
Reader service no. 611

FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS
WE'VE WORKED WITH MICROSOFT
TO MAKE SURE WINDOWS 95 USERS
GET WHAT THEY NEED.

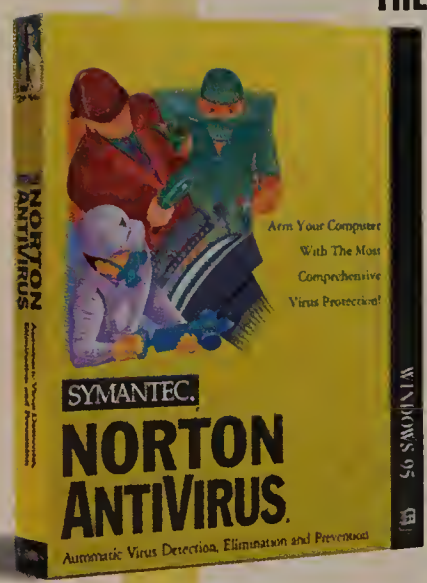
SYMANTEC.®

PREVENTION, PROTECTION
WINDOWS 95

You've waited. And waited. And now it's here. The most powerful PC operating system known to man and mouse.

But before you settle down to work in the 32-bit world of Windows 95, there are a few things you should know.

INFECTION PREVENTION IN THE NEW WORLD.



First, Windows 95 doesn't have any virus prevention or protection built in.

And on the networked, file-sharing superhighway of life, the chances that your PC will be exposed to a virus are far greater than you might think.

And guess what? Your old anti-virus software won't work in the brave new world of Windows 95. But thousands of old viruses will.

Which is why you should install Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95 from day one.

Norton AntiVirus is verified to protect you from 100% of all viruses known to be in circulation.*

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 protects you from virus attacks.

But you need more than just protection from a long list of known viruses. Which is all that ordinary anti-virus packages can offer.

Norton AntiVirus also offers you the most complete protection from unknown viruses. Thanks to our unique virus detection technology, Norton AntiVirus spots virus activity in your system and eradicates it before it can do any serious damage.

So even if you encounter a virus that was just created yesterday by some hacker with a bad frozen pizza habit, Norton AntiVirus will find it and stop it.

And when could you possibly need protection from unknown viruses more than in a brand-new operating system?

A 32-BIT OPERATING SYSTEM DEMANDS 32-BIT PROTECTION.

Another thing you may not know is that your old 16-bit utilities won't work in Windows 95.

Work faster and more productively with Norton Navigator for Windows 95.

And the utilities included in Windows 95 itself won't give you much protection in a 32-bit world.

Only native 32-bit utilities can give you adequate system protection in a 32-bit environment.

Which is why you need to upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities will do for you is optimize your system for Windows 95 with a Pre-installation Tune-up.

Then Norton Utilities runs continuously in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching the right tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes.

*Verified in independent tests conducted by NCSA and VSUM, July 1995. **Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec, Central Point, McAf Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trade In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.*

And if something does go wrong, Norton Utilities gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

So from the day you install Windows 95, your system is stable and your files are protected.

Norton Utilities keeps your data safe from harm.

THE MORE WORK YOU DO, THE MORE WORK NORTON NAVIGATOR WILL DO FOR YOU.

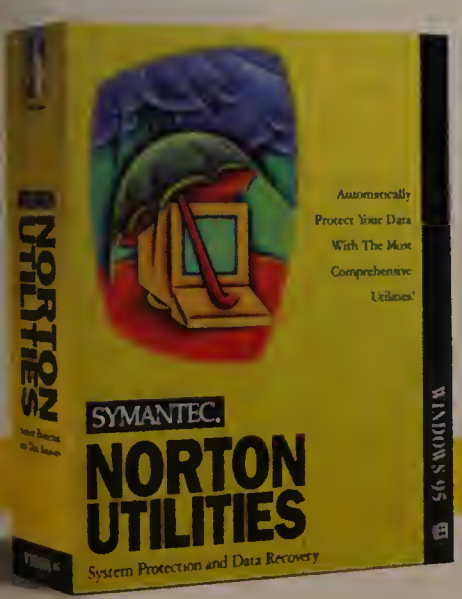
Windows 95 has lots of terrific features to make life easier. Like Plug 'N Play. And long file names.

AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR FROM DAY ONE.

But what about getting even more out of Windows 95? Like getting more done in less time.

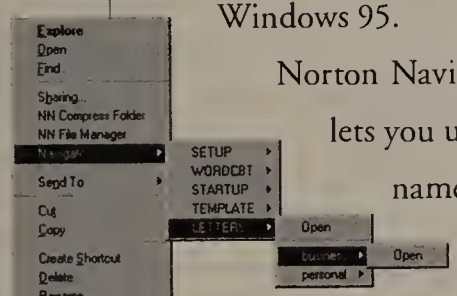
With Norton Navigator, you can navigate through your desktop five times faster than in Windows 95. Be more productive with multiple project-oriented desktops. Open the files you need most in a single click.

And that's just the first minute.



You can plug into your Internet connection right from the Norton File Manager. Search for text strings within files at least ten times faster. (In fact, the more files you have and the bigger they are, the more time you'll save.)

And copy a file anywhere on your hard drive or on the network with just one click. Instead of click click click click click click click click (are you tired of clicking?) click click click. Which is generally how long it takes to copy a file in Windows 95.



Norton Folder Navigator extends your menu power.

Norton Navigator also lets you use long file names for most 16-bit applications. And gives you loads of other time-saving tools like built-in PK-Zip compatible file compression and the ability to delete, move, zip or encrypt from any Open or Save dialog box.

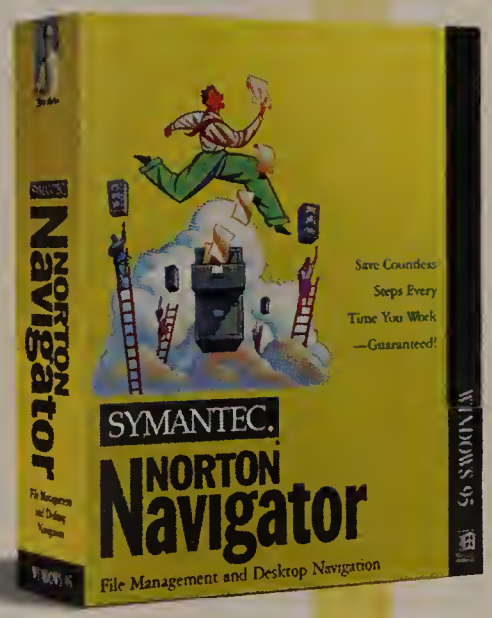
So why waste time wading up and down menus, clicking your life away? Every minute counts.

SYMANTEC.®

WINDOWS 95 IS A GREAT PLACE TO BE. WE GUARANTEE IT CAN BE EVEN BETTER.

Like all Symantec products, Norton AntiVirus, Norton Utilities and Norton Navigator come with a 60-day money-back guarantee. And we'll even make it easy for you to trade up from your current 16-bit Symantec and Central Point products.

So on the day you load Windows 95, make sure you're ready. With the new Norton AntiVirus, Norton Utilities and Norton Navigator from Symantec.



GET YOUR TRADE-UP EDITION TODAY.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows, PC Tools, Norton Desktop for Windows, Central Point Anti-Virus, McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus owners trade up to Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 for ***$29.95.****

Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows, and PC Tools owners trade up to Norton Utilities for Windows 95 for ***$59.95.****

Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree and Norton Commander owners trade up to Norton Navigator for Windows 95 for ***$39.95.****

To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9238.

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 167 on reader service card

Dr. Solomon's products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping and handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641

Ink Jet Innovator Offers Better Color, Higher Resolution, New Media

Canon, longtime innovator with its Bubble Jet technology, is launching a new wave of ink jet products that includes software and special print media as well as printers.

The BJC-4100 ink jet printer, street priced at $359, features 720-by-360-dpi black or color resolution—many similarly priced products offer only 300 by 300. It's rated to print color at 0.8 pages per minute and monochrome at 5—typical ink jet speeds. For those with more cash, the $559 (street price) BJC-610 replaces the BJC-600e, which won a Best Buy in our top ten printers review in August. The BJC-610 adds true 720 by 720 resolution, crisper than the BJC-600e's interpolated resolution. The BJC-610 is rated to print monochrome faster than the BJC-600e: 3 ppm as opposed to the 600e's 2.5 ppm. Both devices are rated to print color at 1 ppm. The new units hold 100 sheets of paper and offer a small footprint—just over 1 square foot.

The new printers include a bundled CD-ROM containing third-party programs that assist in page design with prebuilt, easily customizable templates. While not intended to replace mainstream page layout programs, the various software titles are aimed at novices. There's also a selection of 50 Hallmark greeting card designs.

Canon now offers several print media for your ink jet. In addition to a line of coated and glossy papers, you can choose from a selection of iron-on fabric transfers so you can, say, put your company logo on T-shirts.

—Bill Underwood

TOP OF ITS CLASS: The BJC-4100 is one of the only products in its class to offer 720-by-360-dpi black or color resolution.

Canon BJC-4100, BJC-610

Great color quality, higher resolutions than some lasers, and new print media options.

Canon Computer Systems
800/848-4123, 714/438-3000
Street price: BJC-4100 $359, BJC-610 $559; 200-sheet pack of letter-size paper $29; 10-sheet pack of T-shirt transfers $17.95
Reader service no. 613

New IBM Monitors Know Plug and Play

IBM's new P Series monitors are high-end displays designed to exploit Plug and Play's benefits. They can communicate with Windows 95 using VESA's Display Data Channel (DDC) standard. This lets the operating system automatically configure the monitor to work at its optimal settings. All you do is connect a DDC-compliant graphics card, and you never have to worry about setting refresh rates again.

The VESA committee is talking about raising the bar for flicker-free refresh rates from 75 Hz to 85 Hz, and IBM is already ahead of the game. The 15-inch IBM P50 and the 20-inch IBM P201 support flicker-free noninterlaced operation at up to 85 Hz. The 17-inch IBM P70 and 20-inch IBM P200 can run at up to 75 Hz.

The P Series monitors use Sony Trinitron tubes, which provide crisp, clear images using colored vertical stripes rather than an array of dots. Three of the four models have a .26mm stripe pitch, roughly equivalent to a .28mm dot pitch, and all four feature on-screen digital controls for manipulating brightness, positioning, and more. All screens also have antireflective treatments.

Screen real estate is impressive. The 20-inch P200 and P201 monitors have 19.1-inch viewable screens, while the 15-inch P50 and 17-inch P70 have viewable screens of 13.6 and 15.9 inches, respectively.

Besides being easy on the eyes, these monitors are easy on the environment. Each supports VESA's Display Power Management Software spec and meets the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star standards by consuming less than 8 watts when not in use. In addition, the P Series qualifies for the European Nutek seal of approval by lowering emissions to below MRP-II guidelines—the P70, P200, and P201 even meet the ultrastringent TCO-92 standards.

Prices for the P Series monitors are high but are comparable to those for Trinitron units from vendors such as Nanao, Nokia, and Sony. And it's tough to beat IBM's reputation for quality and service.

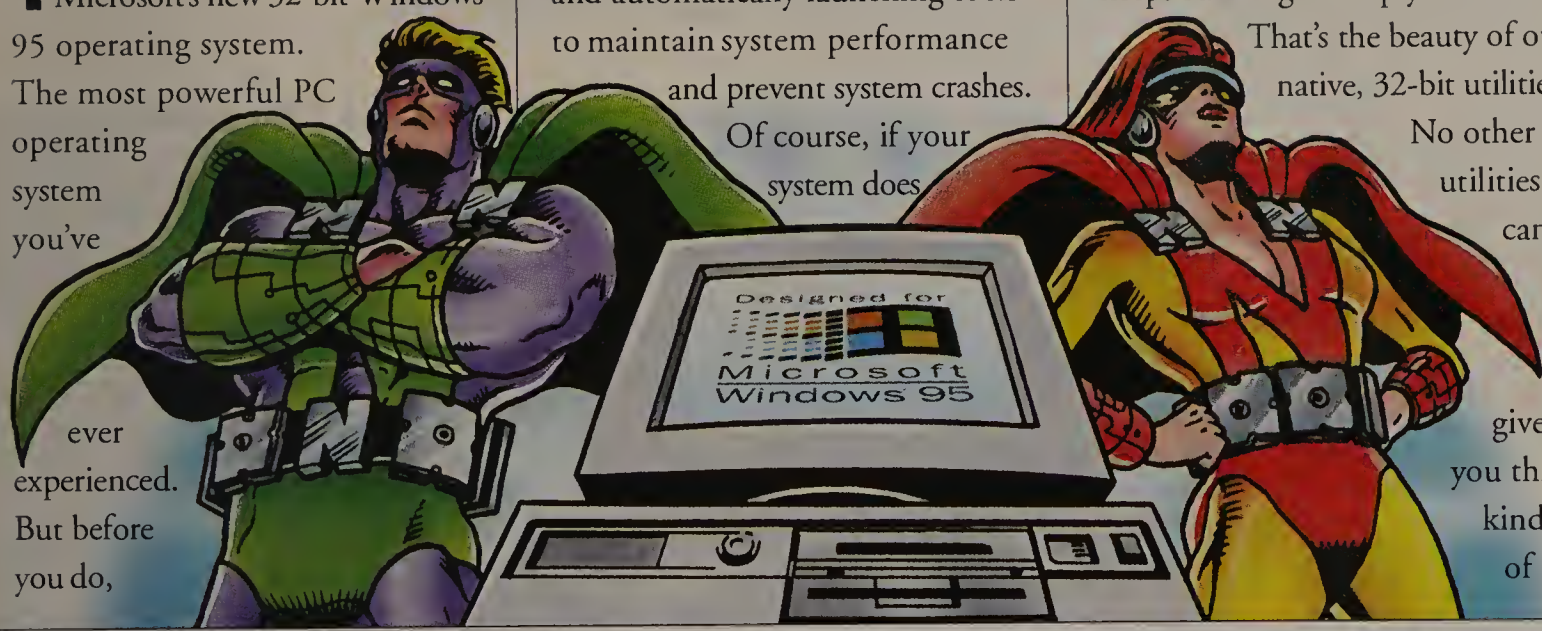
—Brad Grimes

IBM P Series monitors

Four new Trinitron monitors that comply with Windows 95 Plug and Play guidelines and meet strict environmental standards.

IBM Personal Computer Co.
800/426-2968
List price: $654 to $2874

You're ready to make the move to Microsoft's new 32-bit Windows 95 operating system. The most powerful PC operating system you've ever experienced. But before you do, upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.



NORTON UTILITIES PROVIDES THE ONLY AUTOMATIC DATA RECOVERY AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION FOR WINDOWS 95.

IT'S A 32-BIT WORLD OUT THERE.

You already know Norton Utilities is the best set of tools for system protection, hard disk optimization and data recovery.

What you may not realize is that your current 16-bit utilities won't run under Windows 95.

And the simple utilities found in Windows 95 itself don't offer sufficient data protection for life in a 32-bit world.

Which is why you need the new Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities for Windows 95 will do for you is tune up your system for Windows 95 by optimizing your hard drive and cleaning out all of the files you no longer need.

Then Norton Utilities runs in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes.

Of course, if your system does crash or you accidentally erase a file, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

Even if other applications crash, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 keeps running to help you recover.

That's the beauty of our native, 32-bit utilities. No other utilities can give you this kind of continuous, real-time protection and data recovery in the brave new world of Windows 95.

NORTON UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS 95

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE-UP
Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR
Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR®
Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

UNERASE®
100% protection of erased files. The new wizard-like interface leads you through file recovery step by step.

SYSTEM INFORMATION
Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and performance testing.

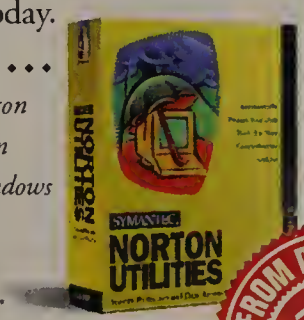
NORTON SPEED DISK™
Automatically optimizes drives and reduces future fragmentation using 32-bit technology.

PROTECT YOUR DATA FROM DAY ONE.

And like every software product from Symantec, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 comes with a full sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So you've got nothing to lose. Except your data. Get your trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today.

If you own Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows or PC Tools, get your $59.95 trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760, ext. 9239.*



Circle 216 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor and UnErase are registered trademarks and Speed Disk is a trademark of Symantec. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

Graphics for Executives: Drag'n Draw and FlowModel

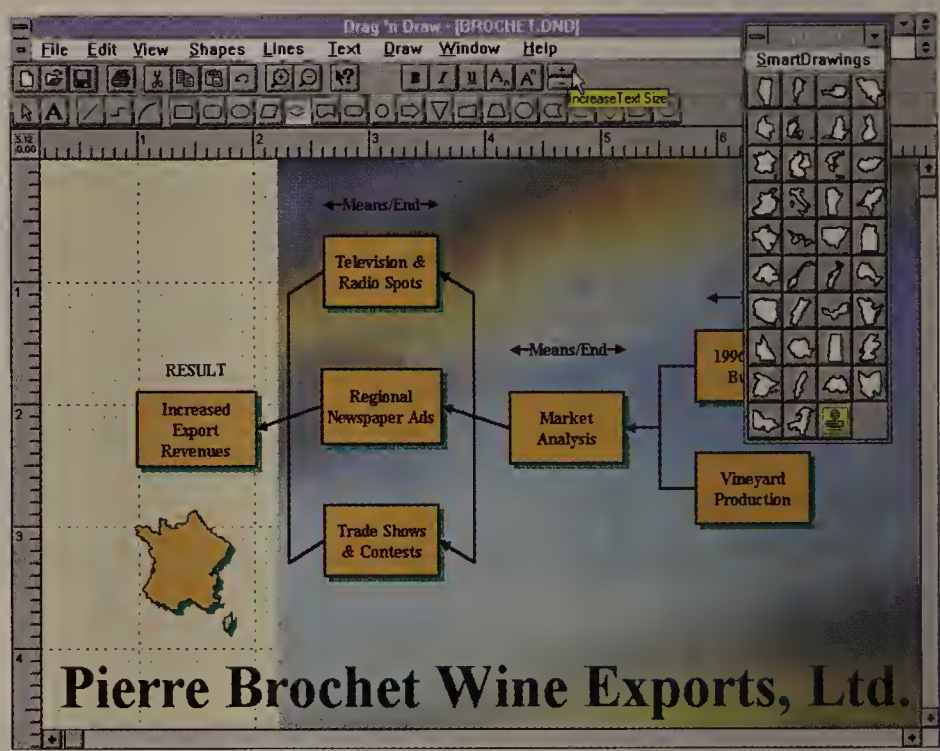
Sometimes, when you can't find just the right words to get an important point across, you need a good graphic. Chances are, your presentation package won't have an appropriate clip art image, and you don't have the time to learn a full-fledged graphics program. Drag'n Draw 1.0 offers quick and hassle-free ways to create easy-to-understand graphics. And when you need more than a simple diagram, FlowModel 2.0 makes it easy to draw a complex flowchart, as well as organize and analyze data related to the chart. Both of these applications integrate smoothly with regular business applications and sport extensive arrays of templates and symbols.

DeltaPoint Drag'n Draw 1.0

Simplicity is the idea with DeltaPoint's 16-bit Drag'n Draw. It has over 40 Shape Libraries containing more than 1000 pieces of clip art that you can drag and drop into your graphic images and then customize. Each shape resizes automatically when you type, both proportionally and in whatever direction you choose. You can link objects to one another, align them, and drag them into other Windows applications using OLE 2.0.

Drag'n Draw's wizards and templates help you create several types of figures, including flowcharts, network diagrams, org charts, time lines, quality control diagrams, floor plans, and technical drawings. Simply select one of the more than 35 templates, pick the shapes you want, position them into your graphic, and you're finished.

If you change your mind, Drag'n Draw lets you select alternative symbols and substitute them in your graphic automatically. The program can create diagrams as large as 50 by 50 feet, organize them in hierarchical order, and link them to subdiagrams of your main chart. A 32-bit Windows 95 version of Drag'n Draw should be available by the end of 1995.



DRAG'N DRAW'S INTUITIVE INTERFACE, context-sensitive description bubbles, and shortcuts let infrequent users create business graphics easily.

Arcland FlowModel 2.0

If you construct complex flowcharts, an elementary drawing program could leave you running in circles. Many people use flowcharts not only to communicate an idea or a business process, but also to analyze information. This is where FlowModel 2.0 offers special advantages. The 32-bit application runs under Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT.

Constructing the flowcharts is simple: FlowModel lets you point and click to place shapes on a grid and connect them. Create your own symbols if you like, by importing any bit map or Windows metafile image. You'll also find plenty of premade flowchart templates, and you can create your own templates for use in a workgroup. This is where most drawing packages stop in terms of functionality, but FlowModel stands out for two reasons.

First, it provides unique automation features that make it easy to organize and reorganize your flowcharts. For example, you can enter all the items you want to diagram, choose the Layout All command, and the software will display the best graphical representation.

Second, FlowModel lets you attach data to objects in the chart. For each symbol in a flowchart (and connectors between symbols), you may attach a data table of any size. For example, you might enter data tables regarding costs or inventory levels. You can also import and export the data as ASCII text files. When you import new information, FlowModel automatically updates your flowchart, and the program helps you easily manipulate and analyze relationships between data in your chart. For this reason, many people use FlowModel for business-process reengineering projects.

Because FlowModel is compatible with Microsoft Office 95, it offers basic integration with Microsoft's application suite, including a similar look and feel and support for long file names. (It doesn't integrate with Office's Binders, though). Still, the newest version of Arcland's sophisticated flowcharting package has a lot to offer.

—John Goddard and Laurianne McLaughlin

Drag'n Draw 1.0

Low-cost drawing and diagramming for nonartists.
DeltaPoint
800/446-6955
Street price: $79
Reader service no. 840

FlowModel 2.0

This 32-bit application simplifies drawing flowcharts and analyzes related data.
Arcland Inc.
800/276-9993, 610/993-9904
List price: $195
Reader service no. 841

Windows 95 is here. And it's really terrific.

Except for one thing: it doesn't include any anti-virus protection. And your old anti-virus software won't work in Windows 95 either. But thousands of old viruses will.

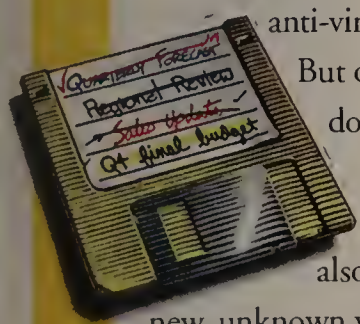
So that leaves you with a choice. Do nothing and hope you never come across an infected floppy or download an infected file. Or buy a new anti-virus software product that can work in this new environment.

But which anti-virus product should you buy? Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

DETECTION, PREVENTION, DESTRUCTION. IF YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE DOESN'T HAVE ALL THREE, YOU'LL BE COMPLETELY EXPOSED TO VIRUSES IN WINDOWS 95.

NCSA CERTIFIED SO YOU CAN REST EASY.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 is NCSA certified to detect 100% of the viruses found in circulation. And recent independent tests* conclusively demonstrate that Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 detects and destroys as many or more known viruses as any other anti-virus product around.



But our virus protection doesn't stop there. Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 also protects you from new, unknown viruses. Thanks to a unique virus detection technology that allows us to spot any suspicious activity, no matter where it's lurking.

So your system is safe. Not just protection without a host of long annoying disruptions to your work.

Because Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 scans files fast. Even compressed files.

And Norton AntiVirus works in the background, continuously monitoring file access and usage. So it can stop viruses in their tracks. Which means you don't have to worry every time you put a floppy in your disk drive.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

NORTON ANTIVIRUS FOR WINDOWS 95

WINDOWS 95 COMPLIANT
Full 32-bit application. Supports long file names and Universal Naming Conventions.

AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND MONITORING
Virtual device driver unobtrusively checks for viruses in the background. Ensures backups and files transferred are virus-free.

FAST SCANNING
Provides ironclad virus protection without affecting productivity. Scans even compressed files fast.

EXCLUSIVE VIRUS SENSOR
Provides continuous, transparent protection against new, unknown viruses.

NCSA CERTIFIED
Detects 100% of viruses found in circulation.

THE NO RISK ANTI-VIRUS SOLUTION.

Needless to say, Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 comes with our standard sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So why gamble on running Windows 95 without complete virus protection? Get your trade-up edition of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today.

TRADE-UP EDITION NOW ON SALE.

*If you own Norton AntiVirus, Central Point Anti-Virus, Norton Desktop for Windows, or PC Tools, get your $29.95 trade-up edition** of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today. McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus owners also eligible. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9241.*

FROM DAY ONE NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 183 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Independent tests conducted by NCSA and VSUM, July 1995. **Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec, Central Point, McAfee or Dr. Solomon's products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

AskSam and ZyIndex Manage Information Overload

The latest incarnations of two venerable Windows 3.1 programs can tame information overload: askSam and ZyIndex, Windows 3.1 apps that should run under Windows 95, take very different approaches to data management surfers.

AskSam has been around for years. While products like Access or dBASE force you into a structured way of handling data, askSam shines at managing unstructured information—you can, for example, dump months of E-mail or Internet newsgroup discussions into an askSam database. The latest version also imports HTML (hypertext markup language) documents, perfect for dedicated Web surfers.

After you've fed askSam the data, you can use phrases or Boolean searches to quickly find the exact information you need. Version 3.0 of the program adds "fuzzy" searching capability: If, for example, you don't know exactly how *Miastkowski* is spelled, a reasonable guess will do.

Although it's well-designed, askSam 3.0 requires some work on your part. It won't search the nooks and crannies of your computer for files; you have to specify which files to import. It's great for keeping random notes, however—in many ways better than a PIM. And for structured data, you can create fields and forms, just as you can with askSam's competitors.

ZyIndex is a text indexing application, which means it goes out and indexes your files (as opposed to askSam, which requires you to import files and data into the program). Version 5.2 comes with two modules: ZyBuild and ZyFind. ZyBuild creates a word-for-word index of your data files—either specified groups or all your files.

Initially, indexing is slow. ZyBuild took 30 minutes to index a directory with 14MB of data; indexing an entire disk can take a whole weekend. Also, your indexes must be updated regularly, which ZyBuild can do automatically in the background at times you specify.

ZyFind makes up for all the time required to build the index. Enter a word or a Boolean expression and within seconds you'll see a list of "hits," files you can view, print, or launch in their related applications. ZyFind also lets you use optional fuzzy searches.

At $395, ZyIndex isn't cheap. But if handling large amounts of information is essential to your work, the program pays for itself. The downside is that the frequently esoteric user interface needs work, especially in the ZyBuild module.

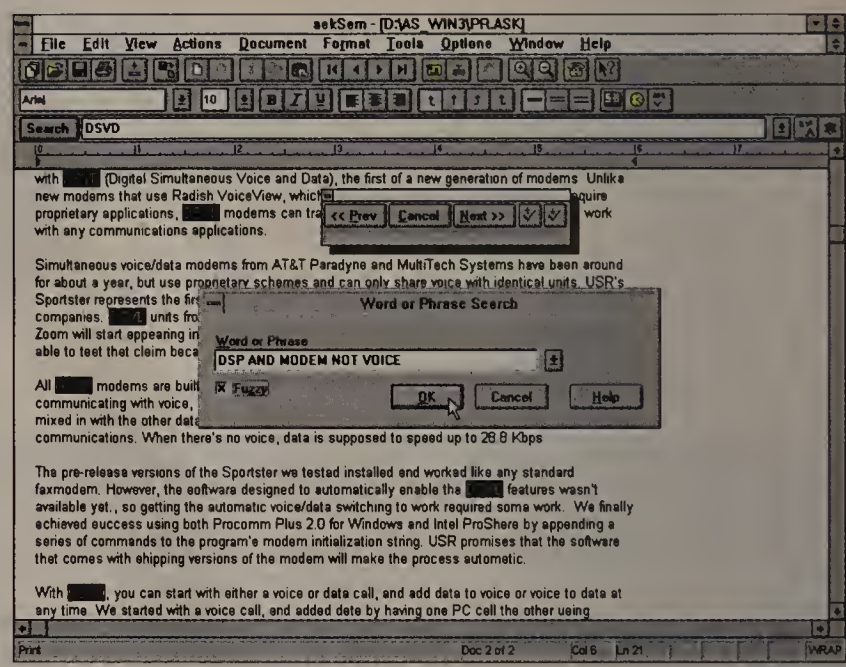
—Stan Miastkowski

askSam 3.0 for Windows

The ultimate free-form database gets better.
askSam Systems
800/800-1997
List price: $149.95
Reader service no. 842

ZyIndex 5.2 for Windows

Quirky but powerful full-text retrieval system.
ZyLab
800/544-6339
List price: $395
Reader service no. 843



"FUZZY" SEARCH: AskSam lets you search your database for words and phrases—even if you don't know the right spelling.

HiJaak 95 Tracks Graphics Files

Hunting down graphics files with Windows 95's Explorer can get confusing. Most image files are assigned a generic Microsoft icon. Inset's HiJaak 95, a Win 95 program that includes its previous version's file translation and graphics utilities, replaces the generic icons with thumbnails that show what each graphic looks like. If files move or change appearance, HiJaak 95 keeps track of and updates each thumbnail in the background.

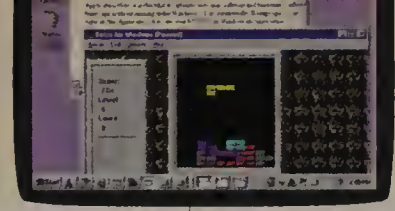
HiJaak 95 works seamlessly: There is no start-up screen when you launch it, and the program can automatically convert files to common formats used by other programs. With its integrated tools, you can use sophisticated search methods and convert to a vast array of file formats from within other Windows 95 applications.

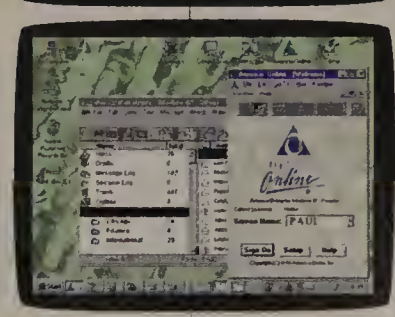
The product supports most Windows 95 standards, including OLE 2.0, multitasking, and 32-bit File Access. You can use long file names and search for images either visually or by assigned keywords, color, location, file size, or date. To launch a graphic, you simply double-click it. HiJaak 95's Smuggler module is also handy; it lets you import more than 75 graphics formats. HiJaak 95 can convert up to 35 types of raster (bit-map) and 20 vector (draw) formats individually or in batches.

—John Goddard

HiJaak 95

Integrated graphics management for Windows 95.
Inset
800/374-6738
Street price: $49
Reader service no. 844





The Top 10 Reasons Why Norton Navigator Users Work Faster In Windows 95.

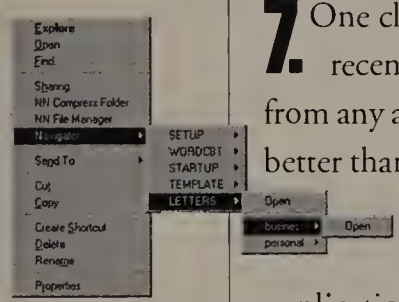
Congratulations! You're the proud owner of Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system. Working on a PC has never been easier.

Now try these ten easy exercises and see how you can work even better and faster in Windows 95 with the all-new Norton Navigator.™

~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ CLICK.

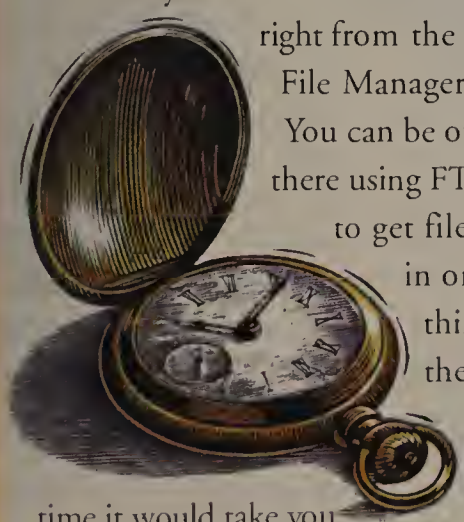
1. First, copy a file from one directory to another. Okay, now copy another file. On average, it takes about eleven steps per file. Now copy a file with Norton Navigator. Mission accomplished. One step.

2. Opening a folder in Windows 95 takes a full five clicks of your trusty mouse. But with Norton Navigator, you can open any folder with just one simple click.



3. Compress a file. Our built-in PK-Zip compatible compression saves you a minute every time.

4. Use Norton Navigator to plug into your Internet connection right from the File Manager. You can be out there using FTP to get files in one third the time it would take you with a separate application.



5. Try a word search for "profits" or any other text string within files. It's at least ten times faster on average with Norton Navigator. No matter how many files you have. Or how big they are. In fact, the bigger the files, the more time you'll save.

6. Save another minute every time you delete, move, zip, or encrypt from any application's Open or Save dialog box. (Are you keeping count?)

7. One click is all it takes to access recently opened files or folders from any application. Now isn't that better than wading through folders?

8. Launch your favorite files, folders, or applications simply by pushing a button on the Norton Taskbar. No more going up and down to and from the Start menu over and over again.

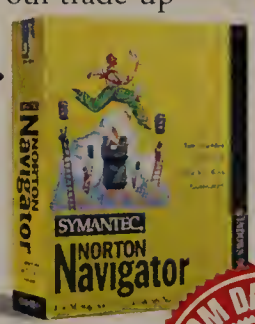
9. With Norton Navigator, you can create a different desktop for each project. So you can find your work more easily. And save even more time.

10. Windows 95 supports long file names for all of your new 32-bit applications. Norton Navigator supports long file names for most 16-bit applications, too. So you'll never again have to remember what "billgbox" means.

Make Windows 95 An Even Better Place To Be.

Well, there you have it. Our Top Ten. But try Norton Navigator for yourself and we're sure you'll find your own favorites. Because one of the greatest things about Norton Navigator is it lets you work the way you want to work. Needless to say, it comes with our standard 60-day money-back guarantee. So get your trade-up edition today.

If you own Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree, or Norton Commander, get your $39.95 trade-up edition of Norton Navigator for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9242.*



FROM DAY ONE 1 NORTON FOR WINDOWS 95

Circle 186 on reader service card

Norton Navigator For Windows 95

Norton Navigator Accelerates Your File Management In Windows 95.

Norton Navigator puts file management at your fingertips with Norton File Manager, Explorer Extension and FileAssist.

Norton Folder Navigator lets you open, copy, move or create a shortcut for any folder with just one mouse click.

Norton Taskbar features multiple desktops that let you organize your files and find your work faster.

Norton FastFind performs specific text string searches at least ten times faster than Windows 95.

SYMANTEC.®

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

An Easy Way to Organize the Windows 95 Desktop

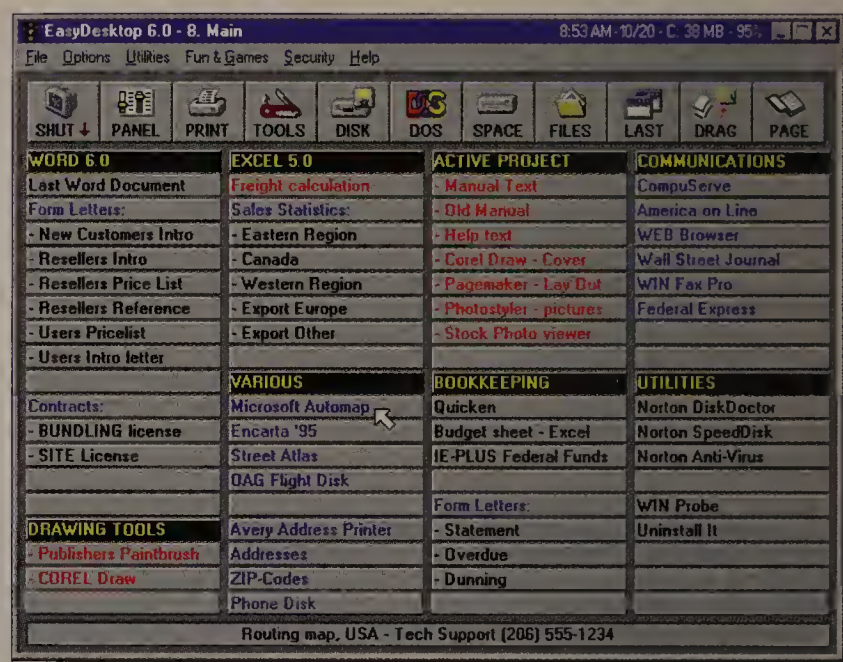
Hierarchical menus and icon glut can be a drag. Even in Windows 95, you have to either dig into menus or sift through desktop icons to find your applications and files.

MicroSeconds' EasyDesktop 6.0 program launcher and utility package brings relief. It uses the same menulike metaphor that its well-received predecessor, EasyDesktop 5.0, brought to Windows 3.1. Now, instead of wasting time rooting through Windows 95's Start Menu or picking among a mess of desktop icons, EasyDesktop lets you choose programs and files from buttons on a single desktop.

Click a button on the menu, and EasyDesktop launches the corresponding program or file. According to the vendor, you can drag any icon in Windows 95 to any location on any menu page to make a button of that icon. The program allows you to organize the buttons on up to ten pages of 76 buttons per page, with each page divided into four columns. Right-click a button and you'll get a drop-down menu of relevant commands to change that button's properties or to view or print the button's item.

Whichever page you're on, a button bar remains at the top of the page, ready with 11 larger tool buttons. Among these are the Shut button to shut down Windows 95, the Panel button for instant access to the Windows 95 Control Panel, the Disk button for quick access to disk copy and format functions, the Files button for access to MicroSeconds' EasyFile file manager, the Last button for a list of the last 15 menu-page buttons you've used, and the Tools button for quick access to EasyDesktop's tools and utilities.

—Shane Rau



NO MORE ICONS: EasyDesktop replaces your Windows 95 hierarchy of icons and menus with a page of labeled buttons.

EasyDesktop 6.0

Program launcher and utilities package for Windows 95.
MicroSeconds Int'l
800/889-3279, 619/756-0765
List price: $59.95
Reader service no. 845

Business Cards for Less

Whether you're just starting out on a new business venture or looking for ways to cut costs in your office, Easy Business Cards from Claris can help you create professional-looking business cards in a snap—and for a fraction of what you'd pay at a print shop.

Although you can find similar products on the market, none match Easy Business Cards' breadth of sample layouts and customization tools. In addition, Claris has teamed up with PaperDirect, one of the largest suppliers of specialty papers in the U.S., to provide a complete solution: You get more than 290 templates designed specifically for use with paper stock from PaperDirect and enough paper to print 250 business cards. You're not limited to using PaperDirect stock, either; the software will work with any perforated business card stock.

Easy Business Cards provides a wealth of tools to ensure a creditable design job. To create a business card, you can select a predesigned layout or create your own from scratch. Choose the paper stock you want to use, the category or design of the card, and its orientation (horizontal or vertical); a listing of sample card layouts is then displayed in the Card Gallery. Double-click a card to select it, and enter the main editing window for customization. Then simply select each object on the card and replace it with your own information.

To add clip art to a card, select an object from the 45 or so images that ship with Easy Business Cards, or import your own image from any common graphics file format. You can also use the full set of drawing tools to create custom clip art.

To create business cards for a group of people, use the Address Book to store each individual's name and address, and then create links back to the card layout. To create each person's card, switch to the appropriate name in the address book, then output the card to a printer or, for the highest quality, send camera-ready art to a printing house.

Easy Business Cards supports Windows 3.*x* and higher and is compatible with Windows 95.

—Catherine Kenny

Easy Business Cards

Create and print your own business cards in a snap.
Claris Corp.
800/544-8554, 408/987-7000
List price: $39
Reader service no. 846

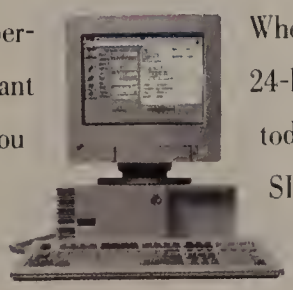
The IBM PC 300
comes with a
Pentium processor,
256 KB L2 cache,
ZIF sockets,
8 MB (exp to 128 MB),
4 SIMM slots.

Now, would you
like that in English?

We're rated A in customer service.

If you dig all that technical stuff, great. But if it looks more like Martian code to you, call IBM PC Direct. And we'll be happy to translate it into clear, plain English.

Once you understand what the low-priced, high-performance PC 300* has to offer, we think you'll want it for your office. You can order it directly from us and if it turns out you need something else, we'll help you select it. We can even build one for you and deliver it to your door. At IBM PC Direct, we don't just sell computers, we also pre-load software, customize hard drives, and lots more. With a promise of service you can depend on. And a 30-day money-back guarantee.[1] So you can also depend on complete satisfaction.



Whenever you need us, we're here. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our 24-hour, 7-day-a-week** telephone support deserved an A rating. Call us today and order. And remember, whether you're into ZIF sockets and SIMM slots or you're just getting started, no one speaks your language more fluently than we do.

IBM®

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* 1·800·426·7255 source code 4957

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Mag. 7/95. *Assembled in either the U.S. or Mexico of U.S. and non-U.S. components. **Excludes some holidays. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

Here's Easier Access to Your Corporate Data

Though reporting tools can make it easy to gather and view information from company databases, the features can be tricky to use—and can tie up your LAN if someone orders reports containing multiple megabytes of data. The latest Windows 3.1 versions of two popular network products address these problems.

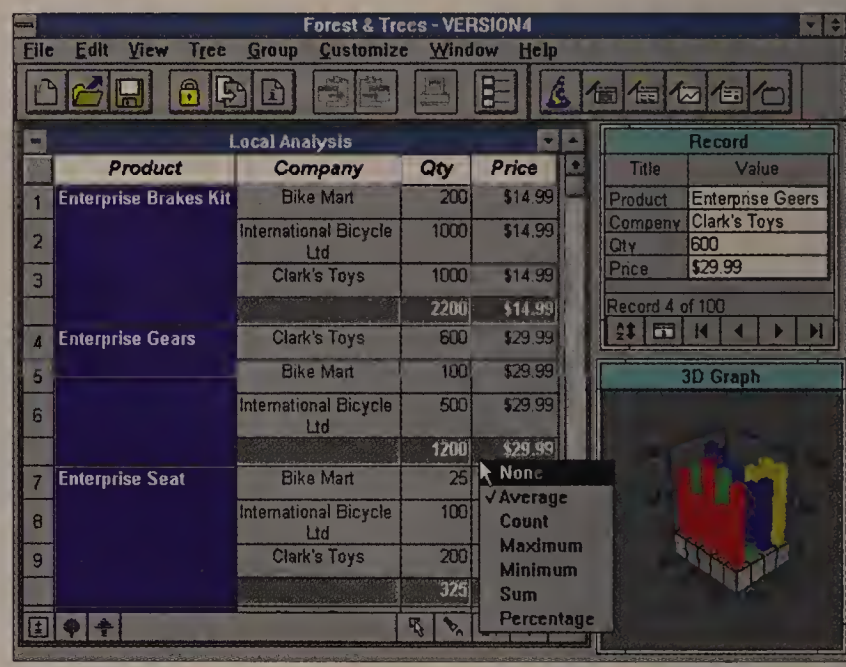
Crystal Info, a package that includes Crystal Reports 4.0, offers tools for managing network traffic. It lets you schedule long reports after hours. Additionally, your LAN administrator can specify who has access to particular reports or databases, when reports can be processed, and how long each report can be.

I found the user and administrator menus in the prerelease version intuitive. The final product will add the ability to manage reports—not just from Crystal Info but from any other reporting package.

Platinum Technology's Forest & Trees is easier to use. With version 4.0, you no longer need to know SQL or preprogram reports. The new package adds graphical menus that let you build your own reports.

Forest & Trees maintains its major advantage over simpler, less expensive products like Crystal Info: Programmability. Your developers can customize report menus or add features that automatically print or E-mail specific reports under certain conditions.

—Tony Baer



FOREST & TREES 4.0 has added graphics and pop-up menus that simplify creating reports and analyzing data.

Crystal Info

Report-writing package with new administrative and analysis features.
Crystal
800/663-1244
List price: $350 (same price for user and administrator)
Reader service no. 847

Forest & Trees 4.0

Customizable report writer that is now easier to use.
Platinum Technology
800/952-8779, 617/891-6500
List price: user $795, administrator $995
Reader service no. 848

RAM Managers: Best Bundle or Best Bargain

Though Windows 95 is supposed to reduce crashes and memory problems, many of us are still stuck with Windows 3.1 and its inherent problems. Using one of a slew of Windows 3.1 memory managers can make life bearable until the inevitable upgrade.

Helix Software's Hurricane 1.0 and AnswerSoft's MemPlus 2.0 are two recent products.

Hurricane is among the most comprehensive products we've seen, and it provides the best performance. From the developer of Netroom, the well-regarded DOS memory manager, Hurricane is a collection of 11 utilities that gather information about and optimize your system. Included are sophisticated disk and print caches and a screen accelerator that speeds up nonaccelerated VGA and super-VGA video cards.

But the real news is Hurricane's tools for overcoming the memory limitations of Windows 3.1. One utility enlarges your system resources—memory that Windows uses to track windows, dialog boxes, icons, and buttons. When you run out of memory in Windows, it's often because you're running out of system resources.

Another utility moves icons and DLLs out of lower memory; this also helps prevent 'Out of Memory' error messages.

Though it's the least expensive of the RAM managers we've reviewed, MemPlus is a one-trick pony. It deals strictly with overcoming Windows 3.1's memory limitations, and it does so by working just with the 640K of lower memory.

MemPlus frees up lower memory by loading Windows device drivers into extended memory and managing lower memory better than Windows can. It works, but not quite as effectively as Hurricane or similar products we've tested.

—Reid Goldsborough

Hurricane 1.0

One of the most comprehensive collections of Windows 3.1 memory tools and system optimizers.
Helix Software
800/451-0551, 718/392-3100
Street price: $55
Reader service no. 849

MemPlus 2.0

Inexpensive utility for overcoming some of Windows 3.1's memory limitations.
AnswerSoft
800/539-9374, 214/612-5100
List price: $29.95
Reader service no. 850

By now,

over a million geniuses

have probably told

you which portable

computer to buy.

To find out
if any of them are right,
give us a call.

We're rated A in customer service.

Everybody has an opinion. Follow the wrong one, and it could cost you big bucks. So enough with the conflicting, confusing advice. Pick up the phone and call IBM PC Direct. Tell us what you do and we'll recommend the right ThinkPad.* With all the right features, at the right price. We can even customize a ThinkPad to your specifications. And deliver it to your door. With a promise of service you can depend on. And a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] so you can also depend on being completely satisfied.

When you need us, we're here. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our 24-hour, 7-day-a-week** telephone support was so good, it deserved an A rating. Call us today and order. Because it doesn't take a genius to see there's no better place for you to buy your portable computer than from IBM PC Direct.

IBM®

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* 1·800·426·7255 source code 4956

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Mag 7/95. *Assembled in the U.S., Japan, Scotland or Mexico of U.S. or non-U.S. components. **Excludes some holidays. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB,** 14-ms high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 5430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,639*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90, 100 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB,** 11-ms ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,799*

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

HP Vectra XM3

- Intel 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cac
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirru Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI b
- 420MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), four expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Complete Windows 95 compatibil
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,859*

new

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. [1]Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study℠ Study conducted among bus
Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

The ultimate PC for advanced usiness and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

ntel 75 and 90MHz Pentium rocessors

Supports dual processing with econdary processor socket

256 or 512KB second level asyn-hronous or burst sychronous vrite-back cache

PCI architecture

Four mass storage shelves (three ront accessible), five expansion lots

Two 32-bit PCI slots

540MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive

ntegrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces

ntegrated 64-bit PCI, S3 Vision-964 graphics with 1280 x 1024 esolution or Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution

8 or 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB

Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface

Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)

Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$2,529*

Three years after we introduced network-ready

HP PCs,

Compaq is touting theirs.

Wonder when they'll highlight their prices.

You may also wonder what Compaq means by 'network-ready.' For instance, are their PCs easiest to set up in multivendor networks? Is their management solution industry-standard – and can it manage all brands of PCs, not just their own? Are all management features available under Windows 3.1? Are they free? In HP's case, the answers are all yes.

In addition, HP ranked best overall among desktop PC business users in the 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Customer Satisfaction Study.[1]

So why wait? Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9386,† for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. We're more network-ready than anyone.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

users and based on 1,528 user respondents. **Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 preinstalled; HP mouse and keyboard. †First year, on-site, 24-hour service. Trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG422

File Options Window Help
Program
File Edit Capture Session Settings
Program
File Options Window Help
File View Controls Settings Window Help
Vision Mgr
File Options Help
intel inside
pentium
Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows®95

You can tell the difference between a Globalyst and an ordinary PC blindfolded.

"Hey, what's with the blindfold?"

The AT&T Globalyst™ 630 with Video and Data Conferencing. More than just a PC – a PC&C.

Along with powerful computing abilities, the Globalyst 630 gives you unsurpassed communications capabilities at no extra cost. Call 1 800 447-1124, ext. 1148 for the name of the nearest reseller. Or E-mail us at: pcc.info@daytonoh.attgis.com.

Pentium® Chip Power

- 75, 90, 100 or 120 MHz Pentium processor
- Future Pentium OverDrive® Chip Zif Socket
- 16-192MB Memory
- 540MB-2.0GB Hard Drive
- PCI/ISA bus architecture, Plug and Play
- 8 Slots, 6 Bays Minitower
- TRIO 64-bit Video adapter with 1-2MB of DRAM Video Memory
- 3-year Warranty
- EPA Energy Star-compliant

Communications Power

- Vistium™ Share Software lets up to 6 people in different locations collaborate on the same document at the same time–optional Vistium™ Personal Video allows you to add video-conferencing from multiple locations.
- MailFlash™ forwards E-mail directly to your pager, so you're never out of touch.
- Network Central lets you share information with your workgroup quickly and easily.

©1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. AT&T 630 shown features Intel processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are those of their respective holders.

Bringing computing and communications together to help you get, move and use information.

GET move USE IT

AT&T Global Information Solutions

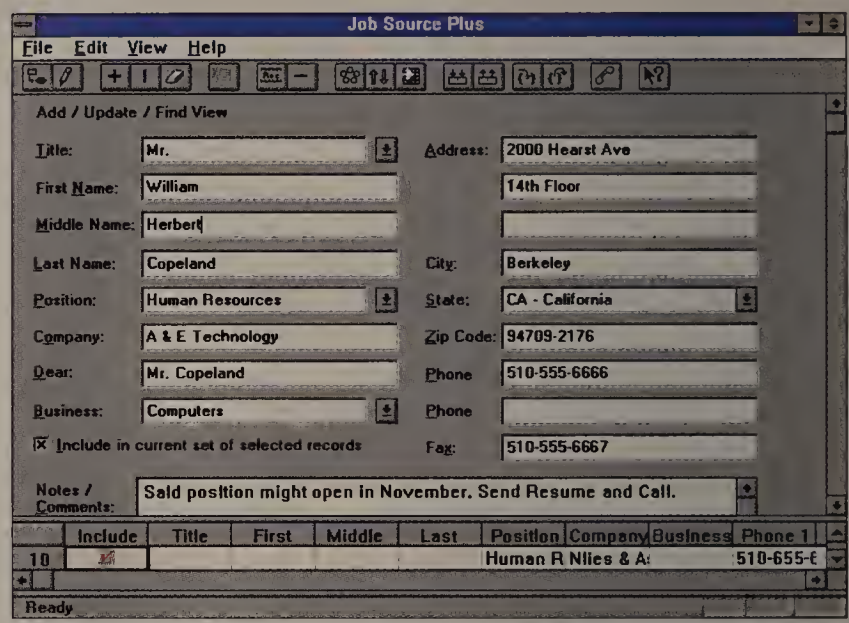
Circle 1 on reader service card

Job Source Plus: An Employment Agency on a Disc

In today's tight job market, you need more than the classified ads to find work. Panther Software provides individualized help with its Job Source Plus disc. This "employment agency in a box" is worth the $39.95 street price.

After you buy the product, you call Panther and specify your desired career and location(s). Panther uses a database of 10 million companies to create a list of potential employers, which it sends via E-mail or floppy disk. The number of prospects you receive depends on the type of job you seek. A botanist will get fewer listings than an accountant. And you must specify the kind of firm you'd like to work for. For example, if you want a position as a retail store manager, include the type of merchandise you'd like to work with.

Panther provides an average of 500 company names, up to 1500. You get the firm name, address, phone number, and type of business. Panther will keep giving you data until you find a job, or for six months.



GET A JOB: Buy this disc and receive a custom list of potential employers.

List in hand, you can import the firm's name, address, and phone number into the CD-ROM's built-in word processor and use mail merge to create both résumés and cover letters. (Templates are provided, but you'll have to call the companies to get contact names.)

—Shane Mooney

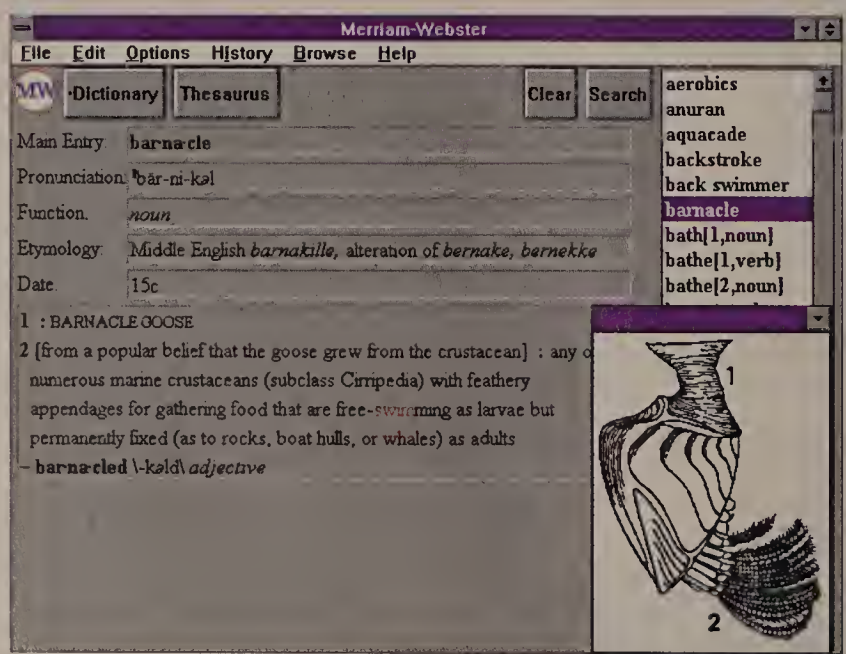
Job Source Plus

Generates tailored list of potential employers.
Panther Software
800/372-5380, 310/372-6806
Street price: $39.95
Reader service no. 706

An Unusually Smart Electronic Dictionary

When computer versions of print dictionaries first appeared, they offered few if any advantages over their hard-copy counterparts. But the latest offering from Merriam-Webster gives lexicon lovers good reason to reconsider.

Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary Deluxe Electronic Edition on CD-ROM lists 160,000 words and their definitions, pronunciation, and etymology (history). This versatile dictionary even lets you search for words with common definitions. Type in the word 'swim', and it pulls up every word with 'swim' in its definition. The program also recognizes slang. Combine that capability with the product's built-in history of words, and you can search, for example, for all slang words of Spanish origin that have been in use since 1960. Most CD-ROM dictionaries don't offer this range of information. You'll also find a thesaurus with over 130,000 synonyms and antonyms, a gold mine for those of us who work with words for a living.



THIS DICTIONARY DOES MORE THAN JUST SPELL: It helps you solve puzzles and find words with a specified term in their definitions.

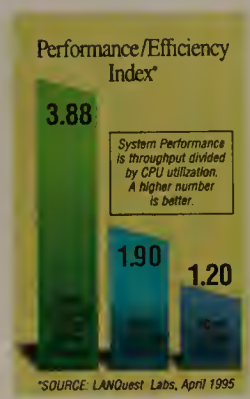
You can conduct wild-card searches for rhymes, and if you are a puzzle fanatic, search features can help you crack crossword puzzles, cryptograms, and word jumbles. The only thing missing is audio pronunciation, a feature some products have.

—Shane Mooney

Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary Deluxe Electronic Edition on CD-ROM

Includes a thesaurus, word histories, and puzzle help.
Merriam-Webster, Inc.
800/828-1880
Street price: $69.95
Reader service no. 707

TAKE CONTROL —of— YOUR NETWORK



Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapters. Maximum throughput with minimum CPU utilization means better system performance for today's demanding applications.

Our family includes 10/100 PCI and EISA cards and our new PRO/100 Smart Adapter, the industry's first intelligent 100Mbps PCI adapter designed for Pentium® processor-based servers.

http://www.intel.com/
Order a PRO/100 evaluation kit and see how fast your network can be. To learn more, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 159.

© 1995 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes.

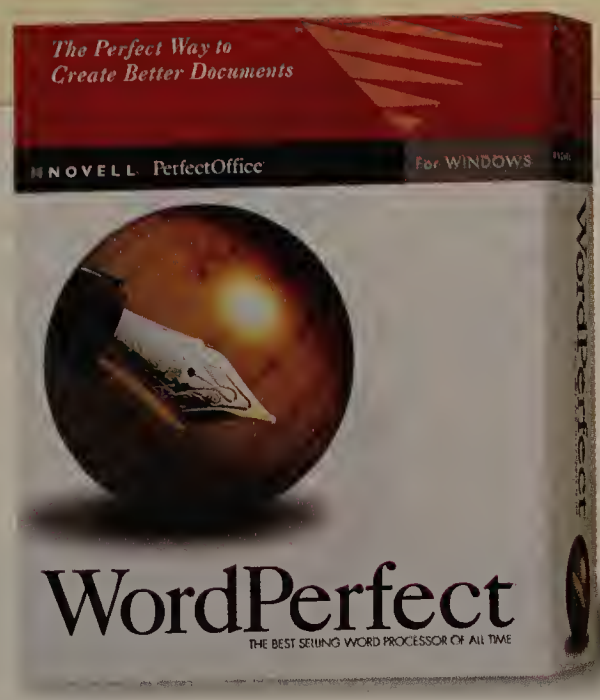
Only Intel Fast Ethernet adapters go beyond throughput to improve overall system performance.

intel®

*WordPerfect Internet Publisher is not available in stores. Once you've purchased WordPerfect 6.1, you can download it free from your favorite on-line service, from our Internet server at http://www.novell.com or from the WordPerfect electronic bulletin board at 1-801-225-4414. Or call us at 1-800-861-2554 and we'll send you disks for a nominal fee. Internet Publisher only works with WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows and does not include an Internet connection.

New WordPerfect® 6.1 for Windows†. The upgrade that automates everything—including the Internet.

WITH OUR FREE WORDPERFECT INTERNET PUBLISHER ADD-IN, YOU CAN BROWSE, VIEW AND EVEN CREATE WORLD WIDE WEB DOCUMENTS RIGHT FROM WORDPERFECT 6.1.



For years, WordPerfect has made things automatic—formatting, grammar checking, that sort of thing. But now we're making something else just as easy—the Internet.

Here's how it works. When you upgrade to new version 6.1, you can get our free add-in, WordPerfect Internet Publisher.* It lets you browse the World Wide Web with Netscape Navigator†, which you can access from the WordPerfect toolbar. Or view Envoy™ files on the Internet with the included Envoy viewer.

Internet Publisher lets you create your own Web documents right from WordPerfect. It automatically converts them to HTML format (the language of the World Wide Web), so you don't have to learn any complex programming. It's just as easy as creating any other WordPerfect document.

SPECIAL OFFER
Visit your reseller or call 1-800-861-2554 to upgrade to WordPerfect 6.1. Then download Internet Publisher free.*

SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS.*

And WordPerfect makes finding all those files you've downloaded from the 'Net just as automatic. Our exclusive QuickFinder™ file indexer quickly searches all your documents by content and descriptive name.

We even automate working with other programs. WordPerfect is tightly integrated with Quattro® Pro and other products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite of applications.

As you can tell, we've automated a lot of things in new WordPerfect 6.1. Even things you wouldn't expect. Like the Internet. So upgrade today.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

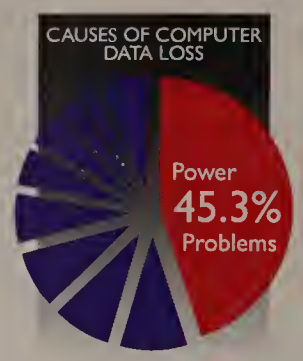
©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectOffice, QuickFinder, Envoy and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. †Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Thanks for reading all this.

New Back-UPS®: $119 blackouts, brownouts

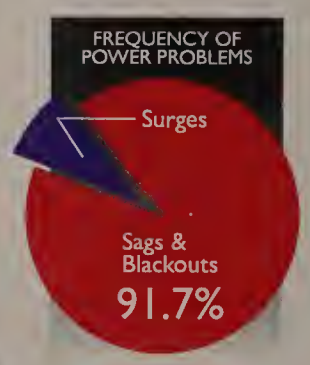
MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

That's why we've just introduced new models in our award-winning Back-UPS line, now delivering reliable protection for just $119.



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000

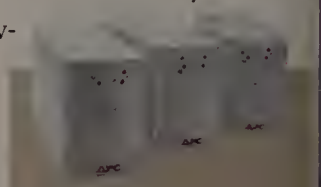
IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

Who needs power protection? If you use a computer, you do. A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every PC plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems. One study found a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your PC (which is at far greater statistical risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

WHY A $119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A $9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a PC alone already has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without any protection is just as good as underspending on one of the most important PC decisions you'll make.



For extended brownout protection for advanced PC workstations call about APC's New Back-UPS Pro!

And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit your computer, even quality, high-performance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you from data loss.

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC." --PCWorld

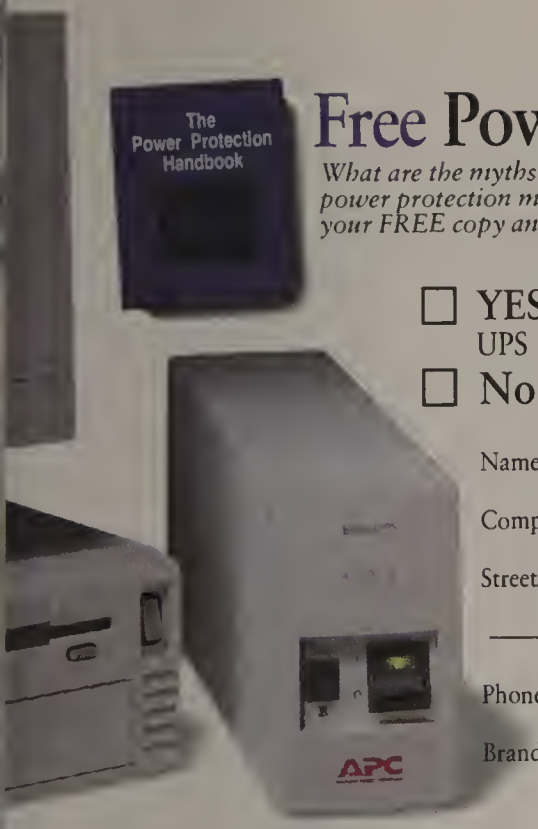
"★★★★ *Back-UPS should be standard on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last..."* --PC Computing

"A UPS can pay for itself the first time it saves your data." --MacUser

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITOR'S CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance... it's unbeatable..." --PC Magazine UK

© 1995 APC, 132 Fairgrounds Rd. W. Kingston, RI 02893. Back-UPS & PowerChute, are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.



Free Power Solutions Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

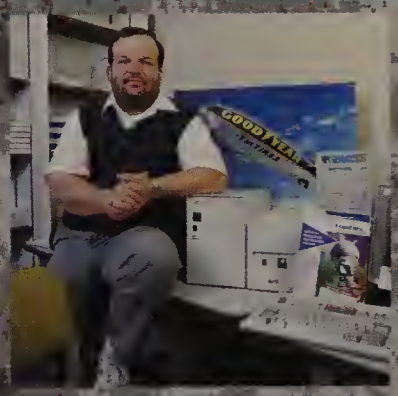
rotection against
nd other trials by fire

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability that goes above and beyond the call of duty

After a raging fire which took 18 trucks to subdue, Michael Benolkin, director of the Systems Division at Correa Enterprises, Inc. didn't expect much. "While rummaging through the ashes, we heard something beeping. Our four APC units were still in action, while two UPSes from another brand were history. We're still using these same APC units at our new office location - they still work like a charm! We're impressed with the ruggedness, reliability, and product support offered by APC."

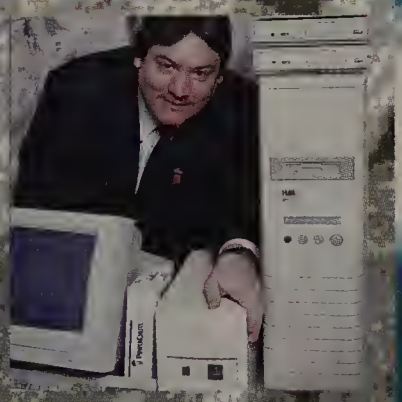
Trial by Fire

Brian Krause, Network Manager for Goodyear Airship Operations, knows how critical APC protection can be." The night of the All-star game a tornado came through our blimp hanger and took out our roof. Our airships demand absolute communication so I protect our local and remote servers with the most reliable protection I can find: APC. APC's PowerChute software shut our server down in an orderly way... closed out all files nice and neatly. When we reconnected, everything came back up perfectly, without a hitch."



Trial by Air

Doug Welch learns his reliability lessons well: "While still a Computer Science student, I was at home preparing a large spreadsheet for a final project when Anchorage experienced an all too common 5+ Richter earthquake. If not for my Back-UPS 400 it would have been back to square one! I'm now the Network Systems Manager at Charter College, in charge of three networks. I learned my UPS lesson well back in my student days. I've never been disappointed with APC and the product has had quite a work out."



Trial by Earth

Faced with a water main break, Mark Conley, Regional Manager of Novell's remote sales office in Detroit was amazed at APC's reliability. "The APC unit was sitting in an inch and a half of water, working just fine, as though nothing was unusual and we lost no data to this disaster. We've used APC here now for at least four years - more than a dozen units are all around the office, and we're well satisfied, so we were even more impressed to learn that the units are amphibious!"

Trial by Water

Back-UPS Award Winning FEATURES

- Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits for automatic data protection (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal. Batteries will last 3-5 years under normal use.
- $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

Model	Application	Sugg.List
200 **NEW**	"Green" PCs	$119
280 **NEW**	LAN Nodes	$139
400	Desktop 486/386 systems	$199
450	Tower 486/386 systems	$254
600	CAD/CAM workstations	$359
900	Longer runtime	$529
1250	Multiple systems	$689

keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And $119 is much less expensive than false peace of mind. APC UPSs carry up to a $25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly connected equipment, and are available to suit any application, from network servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PC's with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSes. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. At just $119 an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

Visit APC's NEW PowerPage™ on the Internet

www.apcc.com

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1994 · ResellerNews Editors Choice · VISION AWARDS BEST NEW PRODUCTS 1993 ResellerNews · Windows Mag. Readers Choice

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

Tel: (401)789-5735
Fax: (401)788-2797
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com

please reference Dept. P3

Circle 45 on reader service card

France: (+33)1.64.62.59.00 Germany: (+49)89 958 23-5 UK: (+44) 753 511022 Ireland: (+35)391 702000 Latin America: (+1)401.789.5735 Japan: (+83)5295 1988

Two Hottest Internet Suites: One for Novices and One for Sophisticates

Two new Internet access programs cater to different audiences and offer the latest in ease of use and sophistication. Both are Windows 3.1 apps that will run under Windows 95, the vendors claim.

Quarterdeck's InternetSuite, a good choice for newcomers, automates the labor of establishing an Internet connection. For more experienced Internauts, Wollongong's Emissary software has some of the best-integrated tools we've seen.

Both products have interfaces that resemble the Windows File Manager, and both make customizing their interfaces easy. On the downside, both are missing key tools, such as Internet Relay Chat (IRC), though they let you use other vendors' tools.

InternetSuite is a terrific package if you don't already have Internet access. You can install the program and immediately sign up with any of seven national Internet service providers. If you prefer a local provider, it gives configuration information for 55 of them.

The package bundles crucial Net access tools—a Web browser, E-mail and Usenet tools, an FTP program, and a Telnet program, plus its own version of WinSock.

The Web browser is particularly nice. Unlike Netscape's popular browser, InternetSuite's lets you create folders by topic or frequently visited Web sites. InternetSuite also lets you open multiple Web pages simultaneously. (IDG, *PC World*'s parent company, is a part owner of Netscape.)

The rest of the package was unexceptional. The E-mail and News component, for instance, supports uuencode/uudecode for attaching binary files to messages, but not the newer MIME format.

Whereas InternetSuite is a loose collection of programs, Emissary tightly integrates the same types of tools into one interface, which makes switching among them painless.

Emissary offers several slick features: You can drag and drop binary files directly into E-mail (it supports uuencode/uudecode and MIME). It automatically decodes and displays images from Usenet newsgroups. You can click a file on a remote FTP server to load your word processor and display the file.

Like InternetSuite, Emissary makes it easy to organize your favorite Internet sites. But it can't automate connecting to Internet service providers, a serious limitation for newbies.

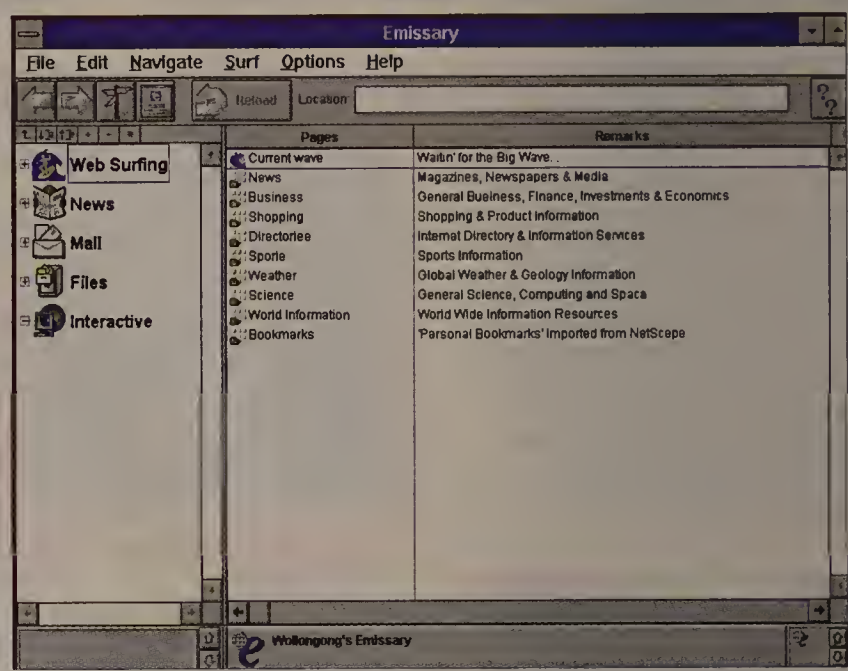
—Reid Goldsborough

Quarterdeck InternetSuite

Easiest way to access the Internet if you're not already connected.
Quarterdeck Corp.
800/354-3222, 310/392-9851
Street price: $79
Reader service no. 602

Emissary

Tightly integrated set of sophisticated Internet tools.
Wollongong
800/872-8649, 415/962-7100
Street price: $75
Reader service no. 603



EMISSARY DISPLAYS ITS INTERNET ACCESS TOOLS in the left pane; you surf in the right pane, which you can enlarge full size on screen.

A Faster LAN/Internet Connection

Farallon Computing's Netopia line of Internet routers provides a low-cost way to connect your LAN to the Internet via a high-speed 128-kilobits-per-second ISDN connection. Instead of forking out $400 per user for ISDN hardware, you pay for one router that can be shared. The two products of interest to businesses: Netopia 630, $800 for up to five users, and the $1000 Netopia 640, which supports an unlimited number of users on a standard ISDN line, according to the vendor.

The Netopia models cost much less than the most popular rival products, Ascend's Pipeline 50 series. Like the Ascend units, the Netopia routers include 4-to-1 compression, which can boost performance.

The Netopia line offers one of the best sets of administrative features. A Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol feature lets a Netopia router automatically configure networked PCs for the Internet. The Simple Network Manager Protocol (SNMP) lets your administrator—or even Farallon—manage the device remotely. One caveat: These devices don't work with some of the older Internet standards.

—Joe Abernathy

Netopia 630 and 640

Network routers that provide one of the cheapest ways to share an Internet ISDN connection on your LAN.
Farallon Computing Inc.
510/814-5100
Street price: Netopia 630 $800 (five users); Netopia 640 $1200 (unlimited number of users)
Reader service no. 604

meet timm. the toshiba integrated multimedia monitor.

more versatile than any computer monitor

Timm is not just any computer monitor, because it's the world's finest 20" television, too. Which means you can hook Timm to almost any computer to play games, run CD-ROMs, or navigate the Internet, and then simply click the remote to watch TV or see videos—on the very same screen.

sharper than any television

There was no technology spared in creating Timm's astounding picture quality. The high-resolution, fine-pitch, FST Black™ screen and Invar Shadow Mask produce a dynamic picture with lifelike color purity and brilliant detail. On Timm, CD-ROMs have more clarity, games are more realistic, and television images are finer than ever before.

better sound than either

Complimenting Timm's unsurpassed visual attributes is an audio system of equal distinction. Timm eliminates the need for external speakers with an incredible 10-watt sound system that reproduces the full range of CD quality sound. And its Sub Bass System delivers rich bass tones, further enhancing the extraordinary multimedia experience available only with Timm.

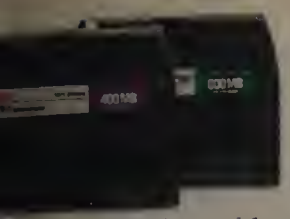
timm™

See TIMM on Prodigy or on the Internet at www.hotwired.com/timm
TIMM is a trademark of Toshiba America Consumer Products, Inc. FST Black is a trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Toshiba America Consumer Products, Inc.,
82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

Circle 199 on reader service card

If this is your hard drive,



Getting peak performance from your jam-packed hard drive just got a lot easier. With Travan™ minicartridge technology, you get a high-capacity, affordable digital storage management solution with uncompressed capacities from 400 megabytes to 4 gigabytes. So you can easily off-load and reload seldom-used files, archive old information, transfer large documents and back up critical data. With commercially available software to handle these tasks, your hard drive keeps operating at top efficiency. And so do you. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than on any other brand. Travan technology is supported by Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac. For technical information, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2301. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan technology solution incorporates your computer, a Travan drive, uniquely shaped Travan minicartridges and appropriate software.

clean it up with the Travan™ technology solution.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Travan is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1995

3M *Innovation*

Circle 208 on reader service card

3D Fax: Not Your Ordinary File Transfer Program

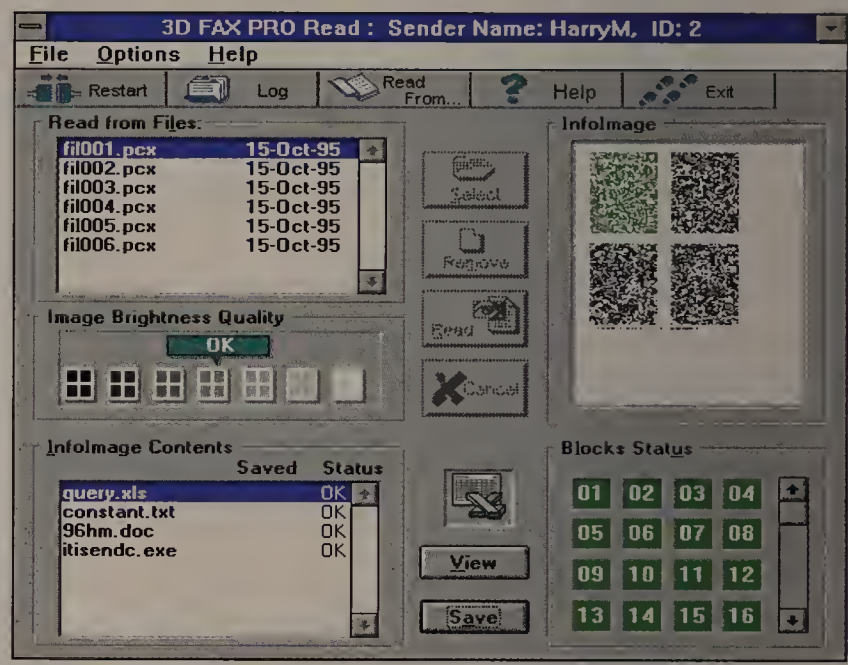
InfoImaging Technologies' 3D Fax Professional 1.5 turns the mundane task of transferring files into a geek's delight. But for all its novelty, this pricey $199 utility has limited practical use.

3D Fax is an add-on for fax programs like Delrina's WinFax Pro. When you select a file (or files) to send via 3D Fax, it converts the data into Rorschach-like pages of densely packed black and white dots that represent your data in highly compressed binary form, with optional encryption. 3D Fax transmits this special document using your fax package and fax-modem.

If you send the pages to another PC's fax-modem, the recipient uses a free 3D Fax conversion utility to turn the pages back into data. You can also send hard copy to a fax machine rather than a modem, in which case recipients must scan the pages and then use the 3D Fax conversion utility to re-create the data file.

This whole process is remarkably clever, but whether it's an advance over other approaches is another matter. As the vendor claims, 3D Fax lets you send data files to users who don't own modems—but only if they're among the far more select group who have scanners. Worse, my 3D Fax transfers always took far more time than conventional protocols like YMODEM, and transmissions can fail entirely with advanced fax machines, which shrink pages or otherwise alter them as they reproduce them. For all these reasons, 3D Fax's less inventive competitors—communications programs such as Crosstalk and traditional file transfer utilities like LapLink—still offer better ways for most people to send files simply, quickly, and reliably.

—Harry McCracken



3D FAX TURNS FILES INTO FAX DOCUMENTS, then converts them back into data once you've sent them.

3D Fax Professional 1.5

Unique but not entirely practical file transfer program.
InfoImaging Technologies
800/966-1140,
415/960-0100
List price: $199
Reader service no. 607

Put PCs and Macs on Speaking Terms

For many organizations, getting PC and Mac users to cooperate is like mediating a lengthy divorce—each side is convinced it's right, and something inevitably gets caught in the middle. Two new file transfer and translation products may be just what you need to get your files—and your coworkers—working together.

The latest version of DataViz's popular package adds a host of new file translators including TIFF, EPS, WordPerfect 6.1, and 1-2-3 release 5.0. There is also a preview feature that lets you take a look at the contents of a file, a useful capability if you want to translate only a portion of a file.

To translate a file, you select it—whether it's on a Mac disk or on your PC—and indicate a destination for the translated file. Conversions Plus identifies the originating application and presents a list of compatible file formats, depending on the platform. After you select the file format and click OK, Conversions Plus translates the file, loads the host application if available, and displays the file. Conversions Plus 3.0 currently supports Windows 3.*x* and is compatible with Windows 95.

If the people in your organization use the same applications but are split between the Macintosh and PC versions, Here & Now from Software Architects offers a solution. Unlike Conversions Plus, which requires you to translate the file from one format to another to share it and costs considerably more, Here & Now is completely transparent. So if an associate hands you a file created on a Mac with Word for the Macintosh, you'll be able to read and manipulate the file on your PC with Word for Windows without converting it. Here & Now lets you instantly read from and write to any Mac-formatted disk as well as other media. It currently supports Windows 3.1 only.

—Catherine Kenny

Conversions Plus 3.0

Translate files between Macs and PCs.
DataViz, Inc.
800/733-0030,
203/268-0030
List price: $149
Reader service no. 605

Here & Now

Read and edit files from a Mac disk on your PC.
Software Architects Inc.
800/405-0002,
206/487-0122
List price: $85.95
Reader service no. 606

HP Colorado T1000

COMING SOON FOR WINDOWS 95

IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

The easiest, most reliable way to protect and manage your PC's most valuable component... Your Data.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying a tape system. Move large files from home to office. Store important old records on tape. Use it to free up disk space. Once you think about tape as a data management system, it's easy to justify an *affordable** HP Colorado T1000.

With new high capacity Travan cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows™ one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data. And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call 1-800-810-0131 for more information.

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT® PACKARD

**$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary.*

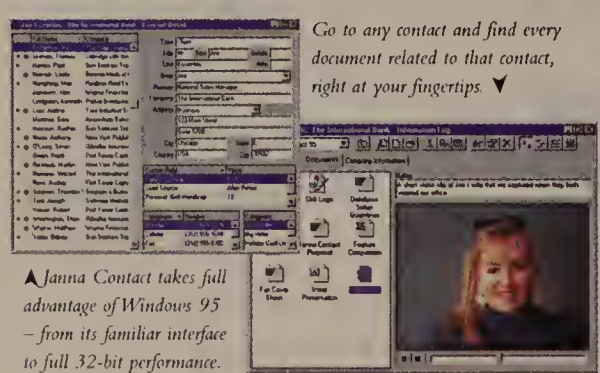
© 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a division of Hewlett-Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TRAVAN is a trademark of 3M

T1E-PWD031695

Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts. Not just phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip.



Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips. ▼

▲ *Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.*

Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). No fumbling around in other applications, scouring endless directories. Janna Contact 95 brings it all together in the one place it belongs – with your contacts. We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager that takes full advantage of Windows® 95, including full 32-bit performance, Explorer-style lists, multimedia, drag and drop and more. And the only contact manager that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible. Which means it looks, acts and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. You'll be scheduling, e-mailing, faxing and phoning all over the place in no time. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share contacts and schedules, delegate tasks and collaborate on documents across your workgroup. Call for the name of a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99* introductory price. You'd be crazy not to.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: **800-525-8102**

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. Other brands and products are registered trademarks of their holder(s).

Circle 119 on reader service card

COREL® CD HOME

The world leader in CD-ROM technology

Wild BOARD GameS™

he fun way to learn popular board games!

earning chess, checkers, reversi, akes and ladders and unscrambling uzzles has never been this much fun! ay any of these popular board mes in a variety of fun-filled ttings—the attic, the basement, e backyard and the kitchen— gainst a cast of zany opponents. addition, each room contains exciting ctivities and fun hot spot animations that ill provide your child with endless hours f fun and exploration.

$34.90*

Ages 4 to 10

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$34.90*

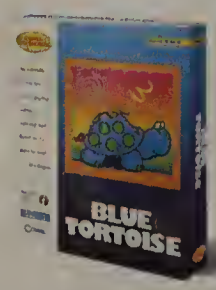
Wild Cards™

$34.90*

Arcade Mania™

$34.90*

Adventures with Edison™



$34.90*

Blue Tortoise™

$49.90*

All Movie Guide™

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

TigerDirect

1-800-CD-TIGER

1-800-238-4437

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Circle 76 on reader service card

COREL®

custserv@corel.ca

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped

DFI RUNS WINDOWS® 95 FASTER

Case study #1
Benchmarq™ 150VPM Power Station

The Benchmarq™ 150VPM Power Station screams with Windows® 95. With unique features under the hood, this system drives faster than the competition.

Why?

Faster chip The Intel® 150MHz Pentium® chip is the fastest processor available in the world.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Faster cache Pipeline burst cache is the fastest type of cache memory available.

Faster chipset This system is based on the VLSI chipset, one of the fastest chipsets in its price class.

Faster processing With bus mastering IDE, this system does a better job of directing data. Your system is faster and more efficient.

Faster operating system With the 32-bit architecture built into Windows 95, your system processes more data at one time so your computing is faster.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Want a faster computer?
CALL 6am-5pm pst **800-808-4334**

Benchmarq is a trademark and DFI is a registered trademark of Diamond Flower Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1995 Diamond Flower Inc.

Circle 81 on reader service card

DFI

System shown with optional monitor.

Introducing the New ALR OPTIMA SL

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./ 128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year / 36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1249 MRP

Model 540B Includes:
540-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

90-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1839 MRP

Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
16-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 590 Model 1
90-MHz Pentium® Processor with features listed above
$1145 MRP *Base Price*

Other system configurations and options are available.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The sign of the times has changed. Today, you can own the new ALR OPTIMA SL, a 75-MHz Pentium® processor powered system with the latest PCI technology for as little as $995.

And we're not talking about some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with the latest PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite applications into high gear, including the very latest from Microsoft® - *Windows® 95*. Its the type of performance that you'd expect from ALR, two time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75- or 90-MHz Pentium processor.

Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you could be up and running in minutes.

And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty (with the first year of on-site service for free**), this is one system that will keep you headed in the right direction for years to come.

For a deal that's just too good to pass by, please call our toll-free number today.

800-444-4ALR

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 133-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet* **http://www.alr.com GOVERNMENT: GS00K-93-AGS-6261-PS02** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

Presto

Want to get a grip on the mountain of paper on your desk? Envisions' Presto lets you scan documents using any TWAIN-compliant scanner, convert them into editable text files (using Presto's built-in OCR software), and then organize the files into searchable folders and cabinets. You can also use Presto with your printer to make multiple copies quickly. If you have fax software and a modem, you can even fax from within Presto. The program lists for $149, but through September Envisions is distributing 100,000 copies free over CompuServe (**go envisions**) and its World Wide Web home page (**www.ocm.com/envisions**), or for a $9.95 handling charge if shipped by mail. The 16-bit program is compatible with Windows 95. Envisions Solutions Technology Inc., 800/365-7226, 415/692-9061.

Reader service no. 695

Snappy

In the old days, you needed three things to capture digital images from video: A degree in computer science, a small fortune, and the patience of Job. But you don't need any of these if you've got Snappy, a small plastic device—just bigger than a deck of cards—that plugs into your PC's parallel port, then connects to your camcorder, VCR, or TV. When the picture you want to capture appears, click the Snap icon, and in 1/60 second you get a video still. Snappy uses a new custom chip to capture 16.8 million colors at resolutions as high as 1500 by 1125. Once you've got your image, you can retouch it with the included special edition of Fauve Matisse. Or if you're feeling really creative, morph and warp your pictures with Gryphon Morph 2.5, also included. Snappy lists for $199.95. Play Incorporated, 800/306-7529, 916/851-0800.

Reader service no. 696

System Commander

Windows 3.1? Windows 95? Windows NT 3.5? OS/2 3.0? When you've got one computer and want to use different operating systems at different times, call on System Commander. For example, System Commander can help you try out Windows 95 while you're still running Windows 3.1. First load System Commander, then load each operating system. From then on, when you boot your PC you'll get a menu that allows you to select the OS for that session. To start a new session, you need to reboot and select a different OS. New features in version 2.0 include support for up to 100 operating systems on the same computer and up to 32 FAT-compatible OSes on a single partition. Version 2.0's documentation claims System Commander is fully compatible with Windows 95 and gives specific instructions on protecting your computer from Windows 95's quirks. List price is $99.95; a 10-user pack is $579. V Communications, Inc., 800/ 648-8266, 408/ 296-4224.

Reader service no. 697

ScreenPleaser

You've seen personalized wall calendars—with pictures of kids or pets plastered atop each month—but you may not know that you can also personalize your PC's screen saver. Here's how it works. Buy ScreenPleaser, then send artwork or a photograph to Quality Impressions, which will send you a personalized screen saver on floppy disk. A screen saver using one photo costs $19.95. You may incorporate up to three images on one screen saver; each additional image costs $5. If you have a sound card, you can also take advantage of ScreenPleaser's five prerecorded sound clips. The vendor says a Windows 95 version should be available by September. Quality Impressions Inc., 201/533-1433.

Reader service no. 698

Multimedia MBA: Corporate Edition

This inexpensive CD won't put you through the rigors of business school, but it could help new managers learn the basics. You'll watch videos of reenacted case studies on topics such as business law, marketing, and human resources and will be asked to identify the important issues at hand and figure out effective solutions. Glossary and dictionary listings are available for a refresher on business terms. Multimedia MBA also includes forms and templates for specific tasks in finance, accounting, and strategic management. Documents created in Multimedia MBA can be saved or exported to popular spreadsheets. A specialized edition of Multimedia MBA that covers small business topics is also available. List price is $149.95. SoftKey International, 800/227-5609, 617/494-1200.

Reader service no. 699

SNAPPY lets you grab video images in a flash.

Sportster Vi Fax-Modems with Personal Voice Mail

Modems do more these days than just exchange data. Take the newest models from U.S. Robotics—they'll also record phone messages. Sportster Vi modems—14.4 kbps and 28.8 kbps—automatically determine whether an incoming call is fax or voice. They then record incoming messages and store them in multiple voice mailboxes on your personal computer's hard drive. The modems will also call your electronic pager to alert you that a fax or phone message has arrived. You can use included software to broadcast a fax to a mailing list, send delayed faxes, forward an incoming fax to another location, and set up a fax-on-demand system. Sportster modems are VoiceView-enabled, which lets you switch between voice and data during one phone call, provided both modems support this protocol. The Sportster Vi 14.4 lists for $149 for the internal model and $179 for the external model. The Sportster Vi 28.8 (V.34) lists for $279 for the internal model and $299 for the external model. U.S. Robotics, 800/342-5877, 708/676-7010.

Reader service no. 700

How much would you get done if you could only handle one thing at a time?

Without a SCSI connection, true multitasking isn't possible.

In theory, if your PC is working on several things at once, productivity should skyrocket. And that's what OS/2® Warp, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ can do. But add peripherals to the equation. Soon you'll find that an operating system alone won't let you do things like run a CD-ROM program and download Internet files at the same time.

The ISA-to-SCSI AHA®-1542CP and PCI-to-SCSI AHA-2940 host adapters with Adaptec EZ-SCSI™ software

That's because multitasking with multiple peripherals requires SCSI. With SCSI, your computer can talk to several peripherals at once, performing multiple tasks simultaneously. And, with the bus mastering capabilities of Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, your system will perform much better.

Even Adaptec EZ-SCSI software increases productivity by managing SCSI peripherals for maximum system performance.

Adaptec® IOware® PRODUCTS

It's I/O innovations like these, and Adaptec's reputation for quality, compatibility and ease of use, that have made Adaptec IOware® products an industry standard.

For a free buyer's guide and CD-ROM tour of Adaptec EZ-SCSI software, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5530 today.* We'll have you scanning, downloading, backing up, and chewing gum. All at the same time.

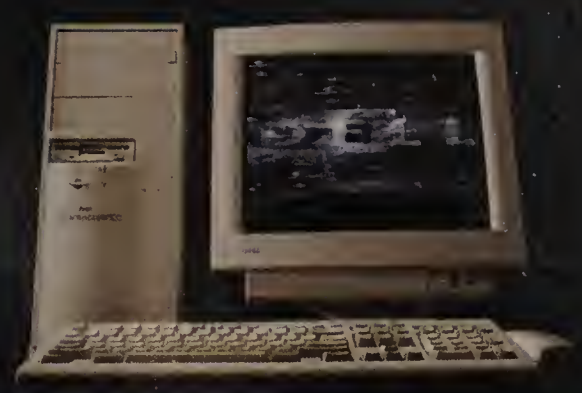
adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*1-408-945-2570 EXT. 5530 for information by fax. Request document nos. 24600, 24690, and 28060. Visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, AHA and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

YOU'LL GET SERVICE WITH MOST PCs. THE QUESTION IS, HOW MUCH?
GUARANTEED AT-YOUR-DESK NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY
NEXT DAY... OR MAYBE THE DAY AFTER
CALL US FIFTEEN TIMES FIRST
YOU CAN'T FIGURE IT OUT YOURSELF?
THE PARTS ARE IN THE MAIL
GOT A VOLTMETER?

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing



At Dell, we guarantee* if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

We're the only PC company that guarantees this level of service for a full year. You can extend this service on any Dell Dimension system for an extra two years for only $199. Looks like our dedication to service is paying off. Dell recently took top honors in the *PC World* Reliability and Service report.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL
JUNE 1995

So if Dell is the only PC maker that guarantees next-business-day deskside service, there's only one thing left for you to do.

Step right up.

DELL®

800-545-9672

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03067

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 3 years of guaranteed next-business-day, at-your-desk service for only $199 more.*

$2449
Business Lease◊: $91/Mo.
Order Code #500135

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP Deskjet 660C color printer for only $499 more.*

$1979
Business Lease: $73/Mo.
Order Code #500137

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3COM ELink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500139

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to a 15" color monitor for only $30 more.*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500141

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

TValue 4.0 for Windows

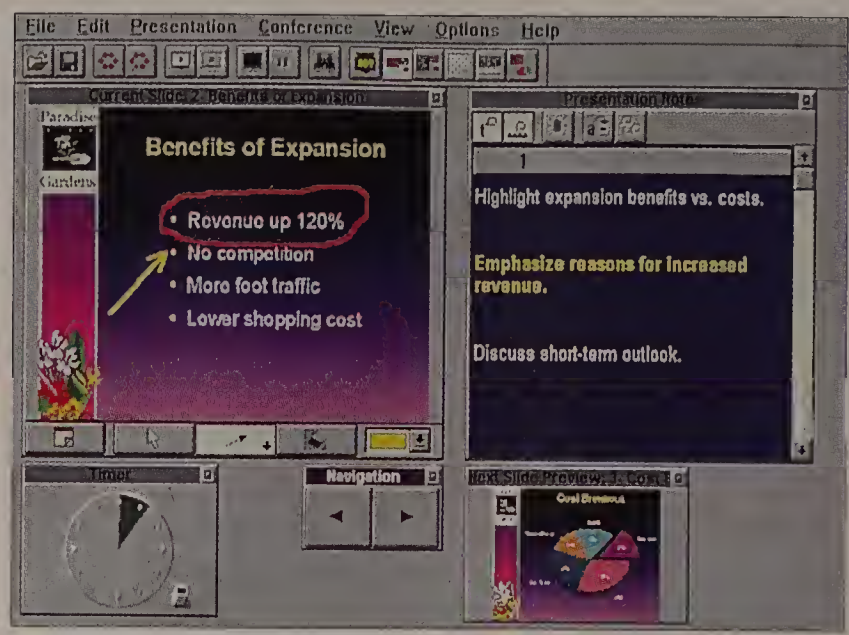
This program will help you perform loan, mortgage, and lease calculations, particularly amortization tables. An accountant might use TValue 4.0 to work out loan schedules, or a real estate agent might use it to demonstrate payment scenarios. You can do such work in a spreadsheet, but TimeValue Software claims this program simplifies tricky calculations—such as those involving irregular payment periods and changing interest rates. Version 4.0 is more customizable than past versions and includes a scaled-down spreadsheet. You can export or import text in ASCII to or from popular spreadsheets. On the downside, TValue will not import data from a spreadsheet or database. List price is $149; upgrade is $89. TimeValue Software, 800/426-4741, 714/727-1800.

Reader service no. 701

Harvard Spotlight 2.0 for Windows

Spotlight can help you hold an audience's attention and keep your presentations on schedule. With the control panel feature, you can view your notes and the current slide and preview the next. You can also use the annotation tool to mark up a slide for your audience. A status panel shows where you are in your presentation and lets you jump to other slides with a click. Timers show how long you've been gabbing and warn if you're behind or ahead of schedule. Shows can be imported from Harvard Graphics, Microsoft PowerPoint, and Lotus Freelance. An optional dual-display PC Card lets you present your slide show on a monitor while viewing the Spotlight control panel on your notebook, so your audience doesn't see it. Compatible with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, Harvard Spotlight lists for $129, or $469 with the PC Card. Software Publishing Corp., 800/336-8360.

Reader service no. 702



HARVARD SPOTLIGHT 2.0 makes presentations stress-free with features such as a slide sorter, preview box, mark-ups, and timer.

StreetSmart 2.0

To create wealth is to add value, and any savvy investor determines the real value of a new acquisition before buying. So where is the added value in version 2.0 of Schwab's portfolio manager, StreetSmart for Windows? For Schwab account holders, it's convenience. A revamped interface makes trading and managing stocks, bonds, options, and mutual funds much easier. New graphing features let you track your portfolio as your coffers swell to Gatesian proportions. Also new in version 2.0 are Schwab's Mutual Fund Performance Guide, which is updated monthly, as well as a gateway for accessing Reuters Money Network. The bottom line: It's a great tool for the casual to intermediate Schwab investor, but tycoons should look for depth and specialization elsewhere. List price is $49. Charles Schwab, 800/334-4455.

Reader service no. 703

Congress 1.0

Would-be activists—not to mention every business manager who deals with government regulations or contractual issues—will appreciate a new lookup utility program that contains information on current state governors and members of Congress. All pertinent data is included on Congress 1.0's two floppy disks: addresses and phone numbers, party affiliations, committee assignments, and home districts or states. The software wisely avoids capsule treatments of issues such as voting performance and political leanings. Congress 1.0 is available as a stand-alone application for Windows 3.1 (it also runs under Windows 95) and Macintosh, or as a formatted database for ClarisWorks, InTouch, QuickDEX, or Info-GENI. List price for all versions of Congress 1.0 is $29. True BASIC Inc., 800/436-2111, 603/298-8517.

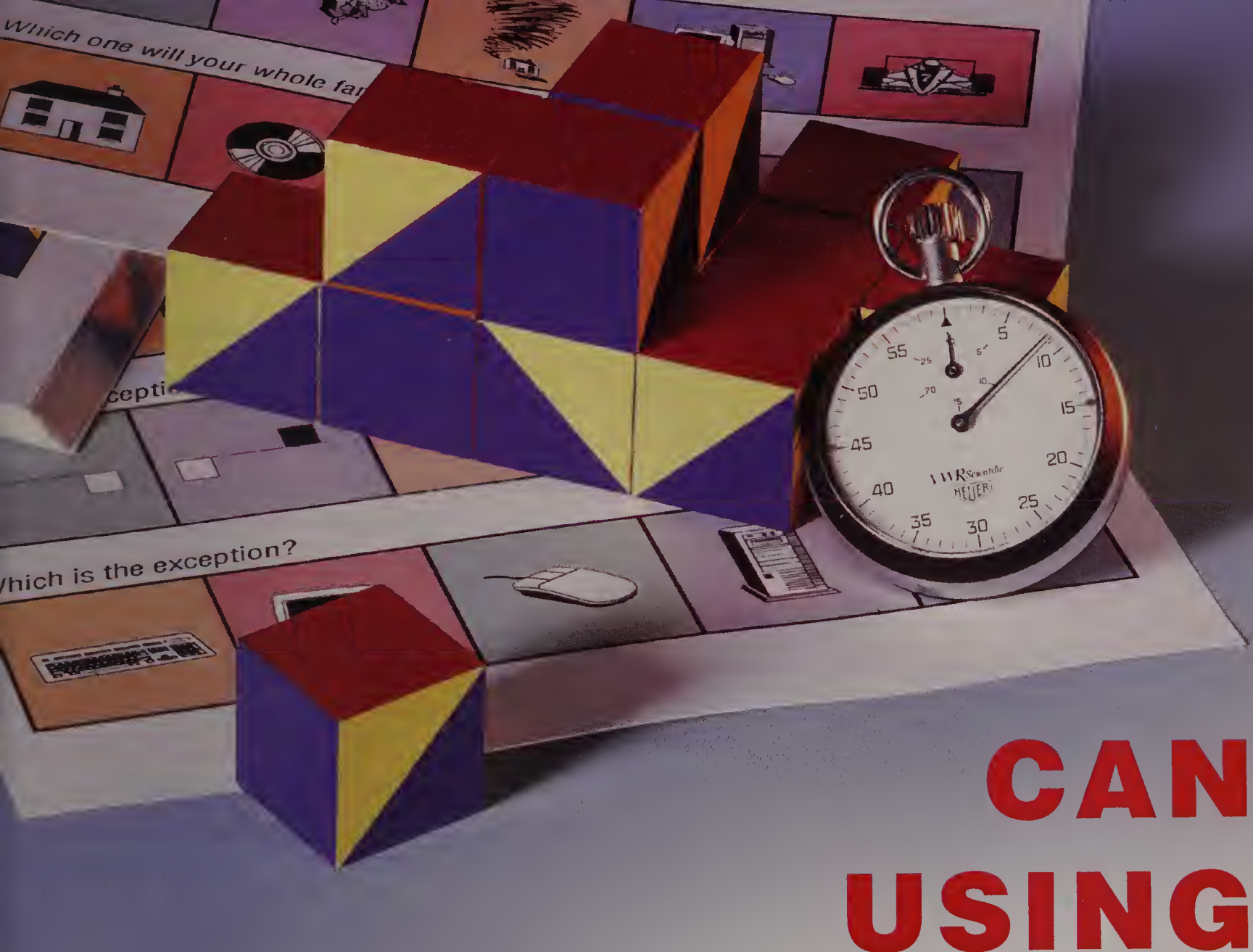
Reader service no. 704

Internet Chameleon 4.5 and Chameleon 32NFS for Windows NT 3.5

NetManage's latest Chameleon programs should ease Net access for traveling executives, allow workgroup collaboration, and reduce information overload. Internet Chameleon 4.5 features 18 applets and will run in 16-bit mode on any version of Windows. A helpful new address book gives quick access to 2000 online sites. At any Web site, you can easily log address and content information from the site into other Chameleon applications, using the "NEWT Shooter" feature. The package includes multimedia-enhanced E-mail that allows you to attach files that contain video and sound as well as text, automatic Internet account registration, a Usenet news reader, a Web browser, a file transfer program, and standard utilities. NetManage has also released version 4.01 of its 32-bit Chameleon 32NFS for Windows NT 3.5. This doesn't have all the new features of the 16-bit product, but includes full client and server applets for every significant Internet service, including a personal Web server. List price for Internet Chameleon 4.5 is $125; $799 for Chameleon 32NFS for Windows NT 3.5. NetManage Inc., 408/973-7171.

Reader service no. 705

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.



CAN USING A QUANTEX RAISE YOUR IQ 20 POINTS?

Of course it can't. But you'd think it could by the way Quantex PC's are selling. Fact is, we can claim something almost as astounding. Quantex gives you about the best buy going with industry-leading technology, cutting-edge performance, unrivaled software, and an unbelievably low price. Choosing a Quantex may not raise your IQ, but it sure shows you can make a very intelligent buy.

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

Quantex, Your Most

More and more people are finding out that it doesn't take an Einstein to know Quantex is the right choice. Just ask **PC World** (6/95). They announced that Quantex burst "Out of the blue" with *70%* growth last year. What's our formula? We work to exceed your expectations by giving you all the features you want and more in highly reliable, satisfaction guaranteed systems that are exceptionally priced.

You always get more bang for your buck with Quantex.

Quantex gives you the best overall value with more of the features you want most. As **Computer Shopper** (8/95) said of our QP5/100, we're "Generous in matching price to performance." And with many systems fully packed with 16MB RAM, huge 1.28GB Western Digital hard drives, the ATI MACH 64 video card, 17" MAG monitors, and 28,800 bps fax/modems, we include hardware the competition offers as extras.

For the ultimate multimedia experience, we've put together packages that will blow you away. The Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM features 190ms seek time, 600KB data transfer, and smooth multimedia performance to make your software come to life. And music lovers will appreciate the Ensoniq Wavetable sound card's full range of frequency, fully realized through the crisp highs, deep bass, and pure power of the Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers. No one but Quantex gives you high performance multimedia like this for less.

Leading the pack with Microsoft Windows®95.

Some people think that to get a great price you have to sacrifice a position at the forefront of technology. Not us. We stay ahead with the most advanced features available. Enjoy all the advantages of the new Windows 95 operating system's speed and ease of use. Plus, Quantex is one of few companies to have passed Microsoft Hardware Compatibility Testing. That means that our systems are Plug & Play compliant, so adding new plug & play components is a snap!

Better software packages that put the competition's to shame.

Other companies will try to slip you lame CD's to try and fatten up their bundles. Not Quantex. We refuse to sacrifice quality...or quantity!

Professional Bundle: Specifically designed for the aggressively business minded, this bundle is a must-have, featuring over 24 of the absolute hottest business titles on the market today!

Family Bundle: It's absolutely everything your household needs, 20 top quality, exciting software titles that not only cover everything from finances to education to entertainment and

PC WORLD BEST BUY DEC. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY JAN. 95

PC WORLD BEST BUY MAR. 95

PC WORLD BEST BUY APR. 95

PC Computing "★★★★" (6/95)

"Good value for windows users."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"An Affordable and Affable P100....Generous in matching price to performance." (8/95)

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Intelligent Choice.

ore, but also show off the colorful video, animation, and crystal clear sound that multimedia is all about!

uantex makes customization easy and affordable.

e make it easy for you to get exactly the system you want with the upgrade options you want most at the lowest prices. ne Microsoft Natural Keyboard is ergonomically shaped to give working fingers and wrists a break for an additional $59. nd you can give your multimedia the bass boost of the plug & play ready Ensoniq Wavetable sound card and Altec nsing ACS-31 speakers with subwoofer for an additional $99. Of course, there's plenty more options to choose from.

our satisfaction is guaranteed.

uilt with the highest-quality technology, all of our systems are rigorously tested until they're ready for shipment. Our stomers love us so much for it that they put it in writing. In PC WORLD's June '95 reader's poll, our customers warded us with ☆☆☆☆ for "High Customer Satisfaction" and said they would be far more likely to buy another uantex than any other system. It's no wonder: we *guarantee* your satisfaction with our 30-Day Money Back policy! Plus, ou get One-Year Free Parts Replacement, One Year Free On-Site Service, a lifetime of Toll-Free Technical Support, and the option of 3 additional years of service with the GE Support Plus Plan. Give one of our representatives a call today, and be the next to make the most intelligent choice!

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MAGE INNOVISION

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. Perfecting the PC

SOUND BY ENSONIQ

TOSHIBA

Accept only the finest... Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL

Family Software Bundle

- WordPerfect PerfectHome
  PerfectWorks InfoCentral Grammatik Read With Me 1
  Read With Me 2 Write With Me Memphis Math
  Clip Art for the Home Clip Art for the Office
  Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe Files
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe
  (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

- Animals II
- Home Projects
- Renegades

Professional Software Bundle

- WordPerfect PerfectOffice:
  WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 InfoCentral
  Presentations GroupWise Envoy
- Complete Reference Library (Includes ten titles)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe
  (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Designed
Microso
Windows

QP5/75 M-1 $1699

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows®95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

Q486/66 M-1 (8MB RAM, 128K cache)..$1599
QP5/90 M-1.....$1799
QP5/100 M-1.....$1899

QP5/90 M-2 $1899

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 2MB
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1799
QP5/100 M-2.....$1999
QP5/120 M-2.....$2199

QP5/100 M-3 $2199

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1999
QP5/90 M-3.....$2099
QP5/120 M-3.....$2399

QP5/120 M-4 $249

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1280MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 2M
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Moni
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice ma
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190
- Ensoniq® 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Car
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-4.....$2099
QP5/90 M-4.....$2199
QP5/100 M-4.....$2299

QP5/100 SM $2399

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- WD 1280MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache for $79 more

QP5/75 SM.....$2199
QP5/90 SM.....$2299
QP5/120 SM.....$2599
QP5/133 SM.....$2699

QP5/120 SM-1 $2899

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- WD 1280MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM
- 17".26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache for $79 more

QP5/75 SM-1.....$2499
QP5/90 SM-1.....$2599
QP5/100 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2999

QP5/133 SM-2 $3399

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- WD 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB VRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM-2.....$3099
QP5/120 SM-2.....$3299

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Conner tape backup units- 420MB Add $149, 850MB Add $169 1.7GB add $199
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer (6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality, Windows®95 compatible) Add $369
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Add $59.
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card and 2 Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers w/subwoofers Add $99. (upgrade fror systems with 16-Bit sound card)
- Call for WD 1.6GB Hard Drive

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-896-4898

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873 Customer Service: 1-800-864-9022 Technical Support: 1-800-864-8650

CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in origin packaging The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees: shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice Quantex Microsystems cannot responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation" Microsoft and Winodws95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Some the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☐ **YES!**. I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.92 per issue and save 61% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the All New PC WORLD Windows 95 mouse pad — complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95 right on it — FREE with my order.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MCA3

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$59.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$22.97

YOUR FREE BONUS
WINDOWS 95 MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

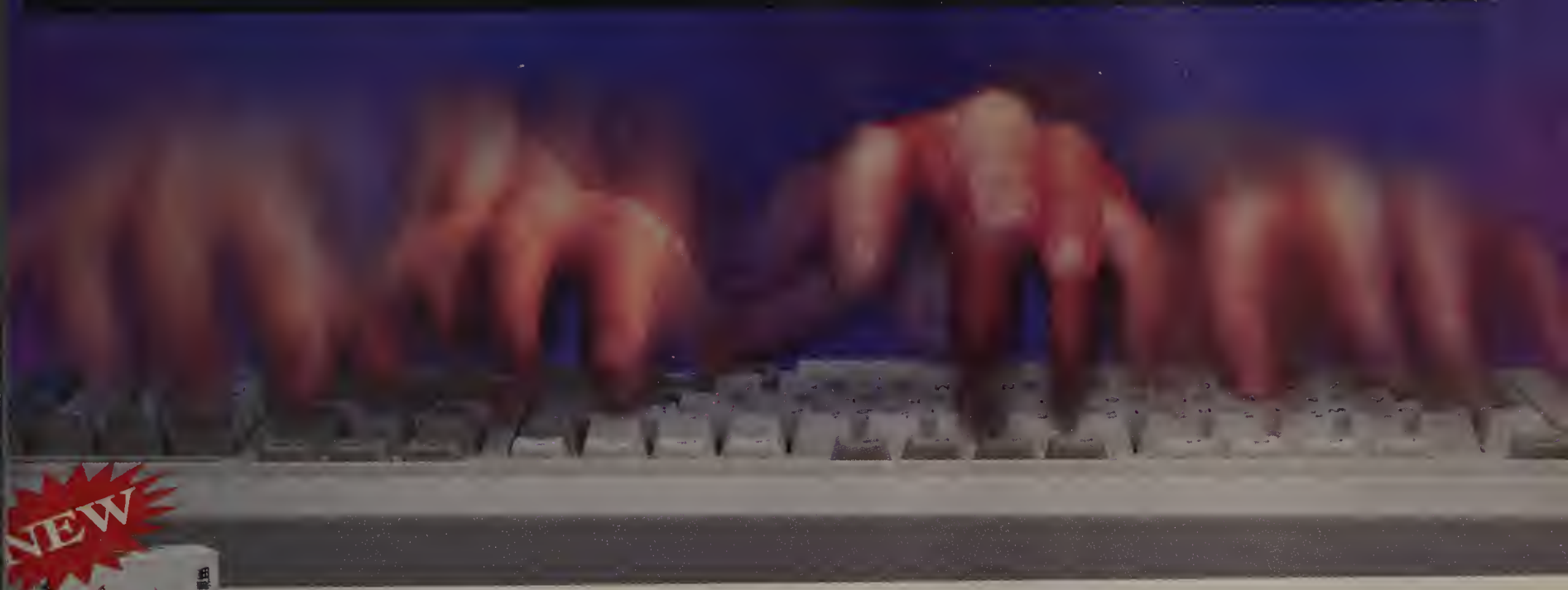
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

New OmniPage Pro 6.0. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro 6.0 Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

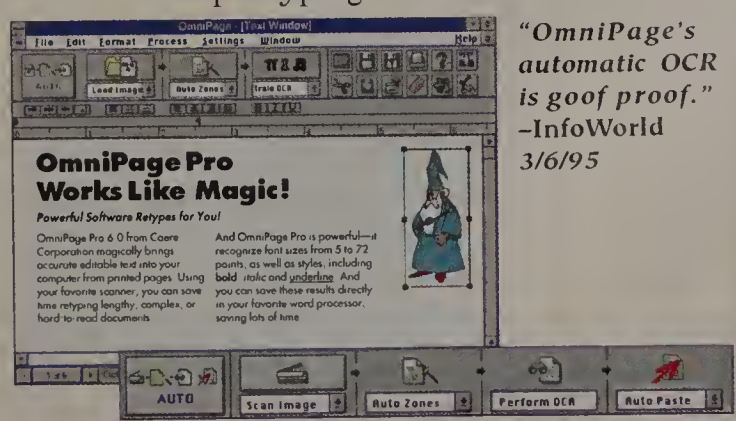
Best accuracy ever!

With its new OCR engine, OmniPage Pro 6.0 reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 5-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OmniPage software yet.

Easy to use. Easy to customize.

Bring text directly into your favorite word processor or simply edit from within OmniPage Pro 6.0. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro 6.0 to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. Even complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro 6.0 excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant,® an integrated 24-bit color image editor.

So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.



"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."
–InfoWorld
3/6/95

TRADE UP

to OmniPage Pro 6.0 from your scanner's OCR software! Only

$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan or OmniScan SE, including those bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy up to 65% with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- The AutoOCR Toolbar™ easily guides you step by step through OCR
- Easily edit graphics with fully integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive True Page™

*Suggested price

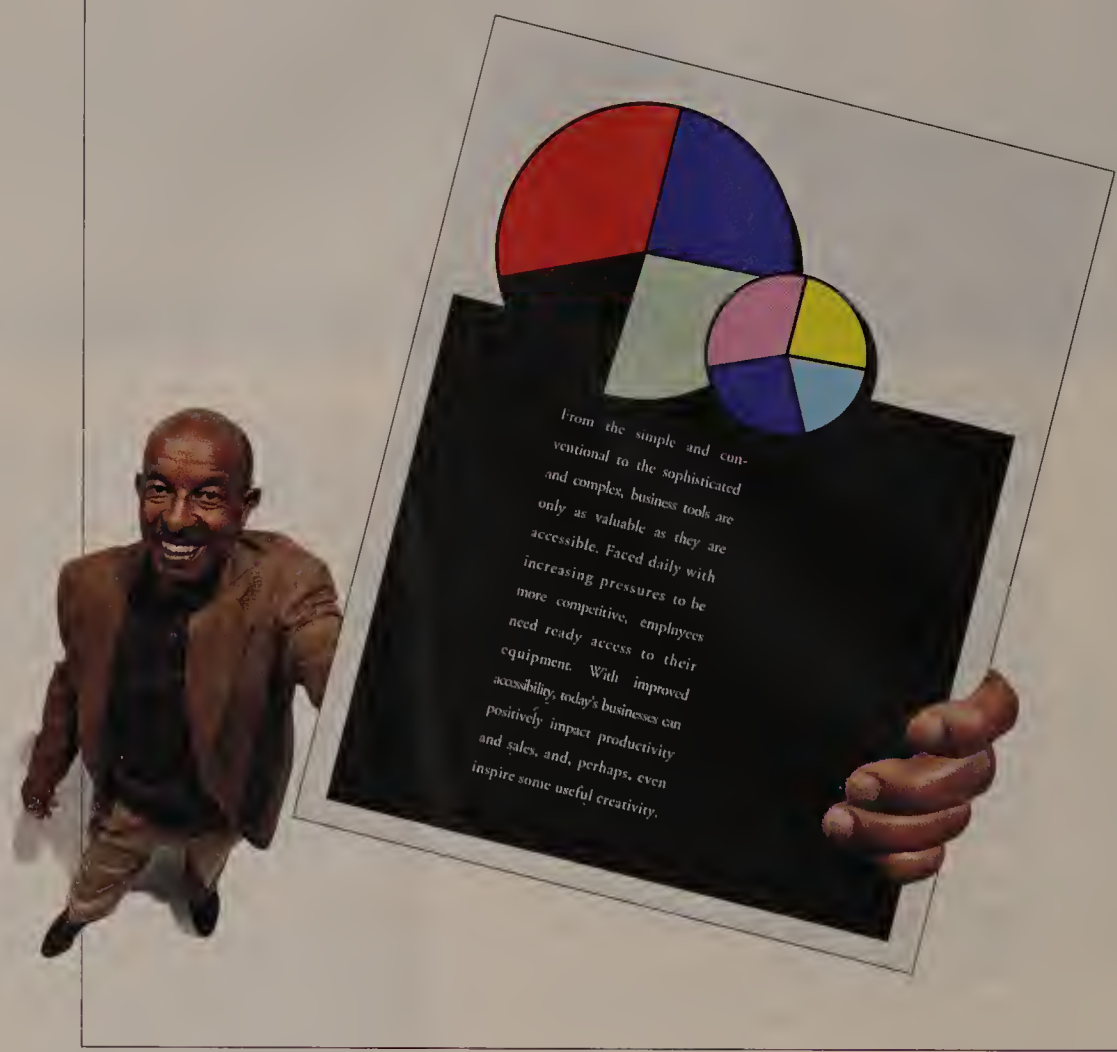
Maximize your scanner's power today.

Call 1-800-736-5735 ext. 60

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AutoOCR Toolbar and True Page are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.

Circle 91 on reader service card



The new HP DeskJet 1600C puts color printing for your department within reach.

It's time you stopped depending on color printers that aren't yours. The new HP DeskJet 1600C offers everything you need to print impressive color documents within your own workgroup.

$1,399*

Superior HP print quality. Easy networkability. The fastest color inkjet printing on the market. And a price that's truly brilliant. Add to this an operating cost of only 8 cents per color page, and you'll see why HP reliability and dependability have never looked so good.

For more information, print samples or to find out about our money-saving Cash In & Trade Up program, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 9690.

HP Color Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DO-IT-YOURSELF Workgroup Software

A new crop of software brings the power of workgroup computing down to your desktop, under *your* control. Here are five packages that make teamwork easier and more productive—and don't require a computer professional to install.

114 Groupworks
116 Lotus Word Pro
118 Insitu Conference
122 Common Ground
126 Delrina CommSuite

Edited by Eric Bender

ILLUSTRATION BY PAUL WATSON

Groupware for the Rest of Us

GroupWorks helps you run ad hoc project teams.

You've just been handed an important assignment and not quite enough time to complete it. You need serious help from colleagues in several departments, but you won't be able to drag them all into a conference room for days or weeks—if ever. How do you get everyone up to speed on the project so they can start on their tasks tomorrow morning? And how do you make sure nothing falls through the cracks once the project is under way?

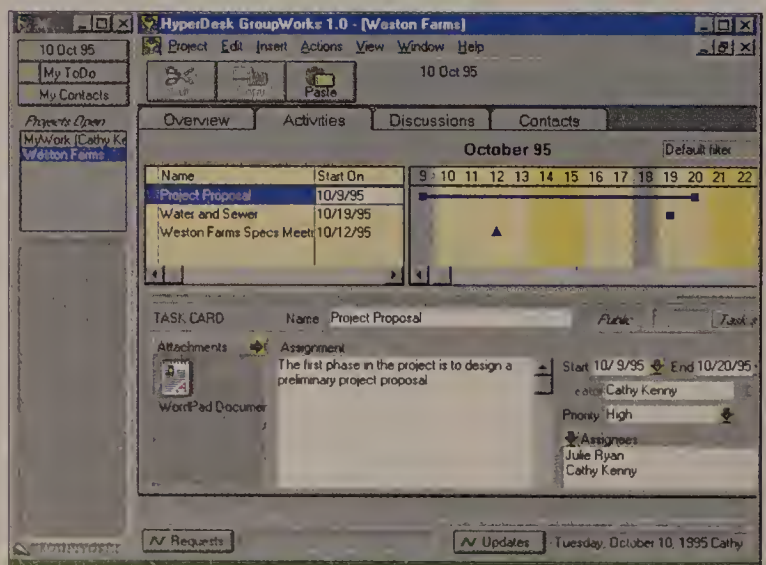
HyperDesk's GroupWorks is a do-it-yourself tool for this kind of project. It's a group application that lets ad hoc teams share and track project tasks, contacts, and meetings.

Such projects are thoroughly familiar to Dale Hackathorn, a manufacturing engineer for Cuplex, Inc. in Marlborough, Massachusetts. Cuplex builds network boards, and Hackathorn oversees customer projects from proposals through release to manufacturing, which is done both in Marlborough and in Cuplex's headquarters in Texas.

"In the past, when you went to a new product meeting, everyone would be assigned action items," explains Hackathorn. "These were then published and mailed to the appropriate people. Three of the five people involved would make some changes, you'd publish these, then the other two would make more changes, and you just kept chopping down trees."

WITH GROUPWORKS, DALE HACKATHORN'S TEAMS CONTROL new products from one focal point.

Now Hackathorn creates a project in GroupWorks, assigns the broad targets to the appropriate team members, and asks each member to fill in the necessary details. Hackathorn and his team then track the target completions via the software. "GroupWorks gives us overall project management capabilities and the ability to control new products from one focal point," he says.



TO SET UP A PROJECT, specify start and end dates and priorities, assign team members, and then click Publish to notify everyone.

Getting Going

GroupWorks is not installed on a server, but on individual PCs. The installation automatically handles network connections and otherwise keeps things pretty simple.

But you should keep in mind three potential problems. First, if you're running Windows 3.*x*, you must make sure that your autoexec.bat file contains the line Share /L:500 /F:5100. (If you're using Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95, don't bother.)

Second, GroupWorks may have difficulty selecting the correct protocol for your type of network. GroupWorks currently supports Novell NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, and LANtastic. During our installation, GroupWorks correctly identified Windows for Workgroups but suggested NetBIOS instead of the TCP/IP protocol we were running. All you have to do is click the correct box, but check with your network administrator first to be sure you have the right one.

Third, GroupWorks 1.0 sometimes messes up under Windows 95 and fails to deliver notifications properly. HyperDesk expects to fix the problem by the time you read this.

Once you've installed GroupWorks, it identifies itself to other PCs on the network that are already running the package. Project files are stored on the PC where the project was initiated. The networked PCs automatically swap information on where

the project files are located, so you don't have to worry about that. However, if the source PC is not logged on to the network, team members won't be able to access the project. One solution is to set up a host PC that is always running and hooked up to the network; owners can move their projects to this PC so others can access the files.

Launching a Project

Okay, once you're up and running, what exactly do projects look like in GroupWorks? The software defines each project in terms of four elements: Overview, Activities, Discussions, and Contacts. Each element is available by clicking a tab on the main GroupWorks screen.

The Overview tab allows you to assign the project name, description, start and end dates, milestones, and team members. To add members to a project, click the Team Members button and then select each one from the list of available GroupWorks users. If members of your team aren't using GroupWorks, you can set them up as external users via their E-mail addresses. (Most common mail systems are supported, although GroupWorks can't automatically grab user addresses.) Once you've identified users to GroupWorks, they receive notification of tasks and meetings by E-mail.

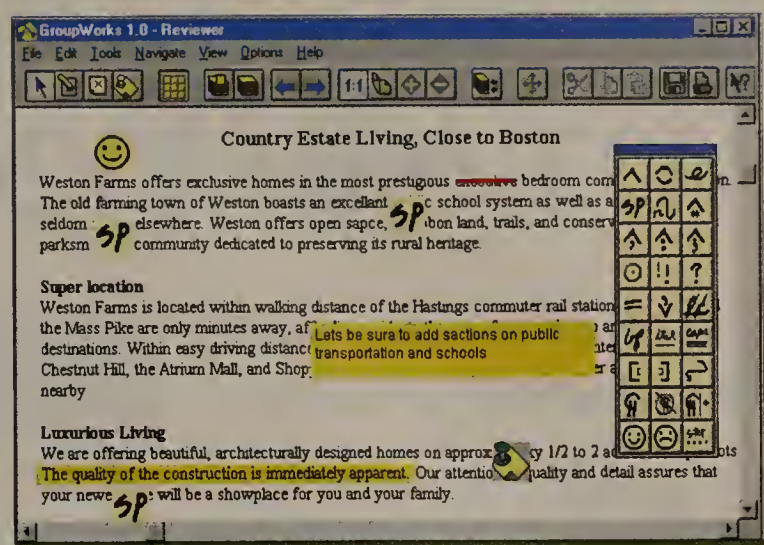
The remaining tabs let you define the tasks, meetings, discussions, and contacts associated with a project. In the Activities tab, users create Task and Meeting cards, including a project description, start and end dates, due date, priority, and assignees. Meeting cards let you include the meeting agenda and location.

The Discussions tab allows for threaded online discussions of project-related items. Any team member can start a discussion topic or participate in a discussion.

The Contacts tab stores project-related contact information. You can opt to keep your contacts private, or you can share them with other team members simply by clicking the Publish button.

GroupWorks helps you keep track of your projects in a variety of displays. You can view projects in calendar, outline, and timeline formats. You can also display combination views, such as showing a project timeline on the top half of the screen and an Activities card on the bottom half. You can avoid scheduling conflicts by displaying a time-line or calendar view at the top while creating new tasks at the bottom. (But GroupWorks won't stop you from overbooking yourself or others.)

In addition, you can attach word processing documents, spreadsheets, and other files to any card in a project and make them available for editing by any member of the team. Members who lack the originating application can still review the documents. The Reviewer, which works with virtually every Windows-based program, lets you annotate the document with comments and editing marks. Comments from all team members can be easily reviewed or printed.



WHEN YOU WANT TO SHARE DOCUMENTS, the Reviewer lets you annotate a document without affecting the original.

When you work on more than one project at a time, GroupWorks helps to bring together all the tasks and meetings you've been assigned in a single view called MyWork. This helps you coordinate commitments and avoiding cross-project conflicts. Although the MyWork tabs are slightly different—MyActivities, MyNotes, and MyContacts—their functions are essentially the same as a regular project's. Because tasks, meetings, discussions, and contacts can be created in MyWork and kept private, it's also a place to enter personal items, such as birthdays and doctor's appointments.

Work the Way You Want

Speaking of life outside the office, GroupWorks does provide support for the temporarily disconnected. If you need to work on the road or at home, you can copy a project to your local PC. When you return to the office, you can merge your changes back into the original project.

GroupWorks is flexible enough to allow for various management styles—from top-down control of all aspects of a project to a peer-to-peer style in which team members write their own project tasks.

It's also secure enough to safely keep track of sensitive tasks and projects. GroupWorks does not rely on the network to handle security but instead uses individual passwords to prevent unauthorized access to a project. Other security measures prevent users from tampering with a project. For instance, only a project's owner can delete items, reassign tasks, and perform other maintenance duties, and team members can remove or change only their own additions.

The next time you get an assignment that needs to be done yesterday, put GroupWorks on the job. You'll spend less time worrying about getting your team together and more time getting the project done.

—David Aden

David Aden is a freelance writer in Medford, Massachusetts who often covers network issues.

Three Tips for Doing It Yourself

1. **If you're using Windows 3.*x*, make sure the line Share /L:500 /F:5100 is in your autoexec.bat file.**
2. **Ask your system administrator what type of network protocol is in use.**
3. **Keep a list of E-mail addresses of colleagues you want to include in projects who may not be using GroupWorks.**

GROUPWORKS 1.0

This project software lets you coordinate teams without meeting face-to-face.

List price: $299, 3-user license $695, up to 15 users $2000; free 30-day trial available at http://www.hyperdesk.com.

HyperDesk

800/832-6975

Reader service no. 708

Write It Together

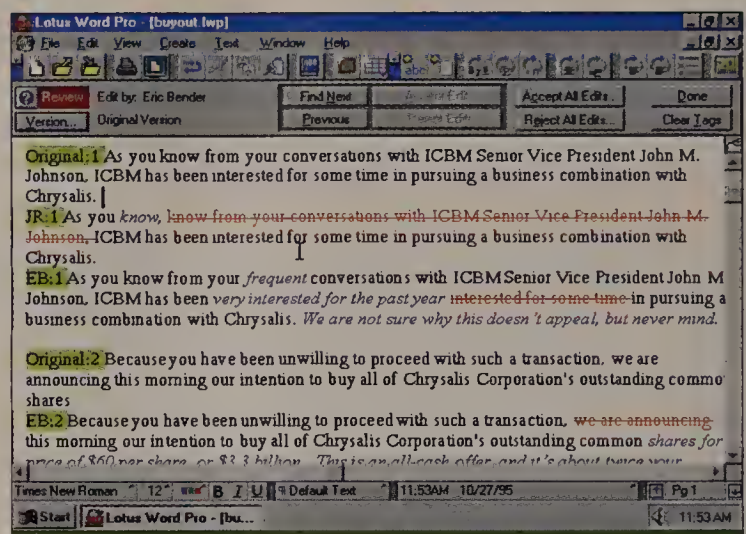
Lotus Word Pro offers aid for jointly editing documents.

"In Xanadu did Kubla Khan / A stately pleasure dome decree . . ." Samuel Taylor Coleridge sprang out of bed one morning with these words already formed and ready to puzzle generations of undergraduates. Sadly, you and I don't write business documents in this dreamlike fashion. We grind them out slowly and painfully, with lots of revisions from other folks. And when the time comes to put it all together, even trained professionals such as ourselves unleash blizzards of paper as we try vainly to keep all those versions straight.

Lotus Word Pro, a state-of-the-art word processor for Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95, can come to your rescue when documents are a group production.

Walk Before You Run

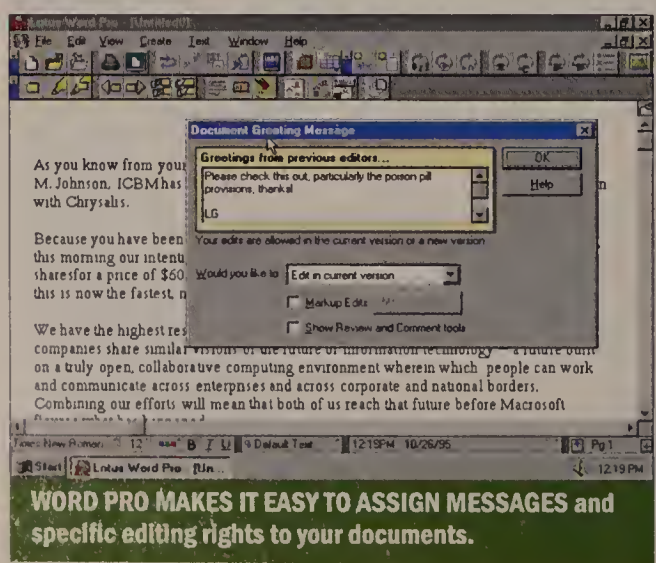
Once you've finished a draft, you can send it out to your colleagues or team members as you would any other file and let them edit it at will. There's a plethora of revision options, reached through a Review & Comment toolbar, and each colleague can pick a different color for his or her edits and highlights. Recipients also can attach sticky notes with text, graphics, or any OLE-based element, although I recommend that you skip these notes unless you really have a need for them.



THE TEAM CONSOLIDATE TOOL LETS YOU EASILY COMBINE versions into a single document and then review all changes.

Your collaborators whack away to their hearts' content and send the file back under whatever file name they like. You then bring it all together with *File•Team Consolidate*, which pulls all these files into a single document and preserves every edit and comment, including the names of each document reviewer. A Review Marked Edits toolbar pops up, which makes it easy to review each insertion or deletion and accept or reject what you like.

Alternatively, Word Pro lets you keep everyone's versions in a single file, in which only the most recent version is editable. But this option can be more work than it's worth: You need to review each version separately in order to see all the changes.



WORD PRO MAKES IT EASY TO ASSIGN MESSAGES and specific editing rights to your documents.

If you're feeling brave, you can orchestrate the entire process with Word Pro's Team Review Assistant. This feature lets you assign detailed editing rights (and even markup colors) for each document reviewer, post a greeting that appears when the file is opened, and request a comment when the file is saved. And you can restrict access—for example, perhaps some folks should read but not print out the file.

Team Review Assistant also lets you mail the document to your colleagues or even route it to them in a given sequence. But this is tricky to implement and may not be worth the trouble since regular E-mail can get the job done reasonably well.

Unlike its rivals, Word Pro is still missing integrated file-searching capabilities—a flaw that gets more annoying the more you share documents with others. (Lotus apparently assumes you'll use Notes to track everything.) But for cooperating on a document the first time around, Word Pro can't be beat.

—Eric Bender

Eric Bender is an executive editor at PC World, *which routinely assigns teams of at least six editors to articles like this one.*

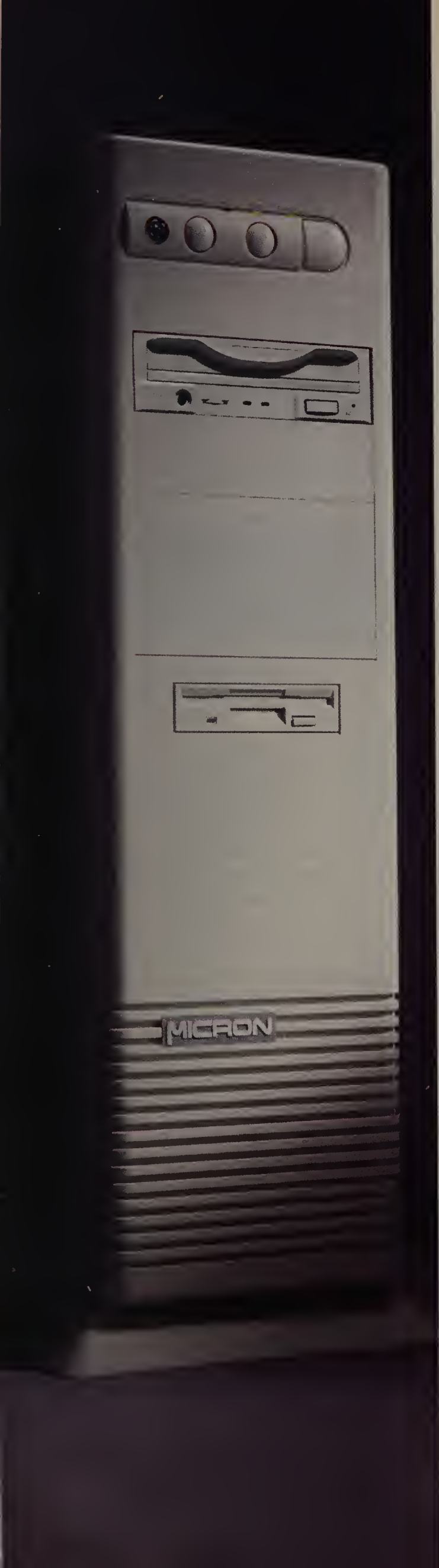
LOTUS WORD PRO
This word processor offers powerful tools for consolidating multiple edits.
Estimated street price: $105
Lotus Development Corp.
800/343-5414
Reader service no. 709

Three Tips for Doing It Yourself

1. **Choose View • Show/Hide • Review & Comment Tools to bring up revision-marking tools, but avoid sticky notes at first.**

2. **File • TeamConsolidate lets you view and combine edits from multiple users.**

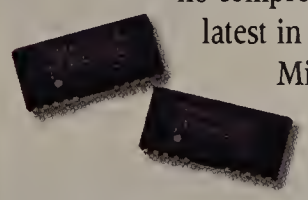
3. **File • TeamReview gives you tight control over who gets your document and what they can do with it. But, at least initially, save the document as a file rather than mailing or routing it via E-mail.**



POWERSERVER SMP

"The Ultimate SMP Pentium® Processor Server Solution"

Only Micron can deliver server solutions built on such a unique heritage of award-winning speed, performance, reliability and service. And just like all Micron systems, the PowerServer SMP is engineered to meet the challenge of your most demanding information processing needs–with no compromise in system reliability. All PowerServers feature the latest in Intel's Pentium processor technology, paired with Micron's American-made RAM to give you an ideal combination of speed and ample memory.



And no server would be a server without Novell's rigorous lab tests. Certification that the PowerServer SMP is ready to run NetWare® when you are. Plus all Micron products are backed with a 30-day, money-back guarantee with no questions asked.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. READY-TO-RUN

So it's no surprise why customers surveyed by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* said they are more likely to purchase a Micron system again than any other manufacturer.

The P133 PowerServer SMP from Micron. An incredible server at an amazing price. Only from Micron, the technology leader.

P133 POWERSERVER SMP

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® & Windows for Workgroups CD

A
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15"Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,999 (Lease $136/month)

B
- 32MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15"Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Lease $170/month)

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $999
- With Windows NT Workstation CD.....add $249

WINDOWS 95 NOW SHIPPING Microsoft Windows95

Make The Connection

800-223-6571

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424
Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. PowerServer is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Circle 146 on reader service card

DOCUMENT CONFERENCING

Share a Virtual Whiteboard

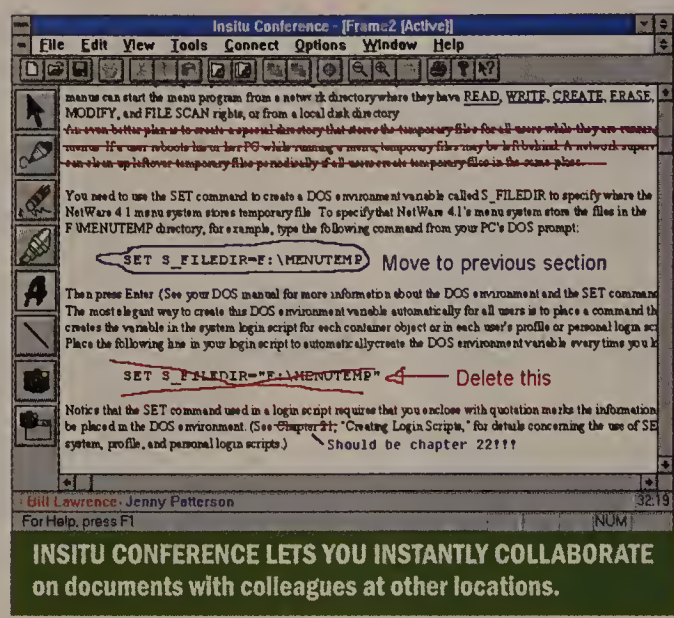
Insitu Conference lets you work with others anywhere.

When you work in New York and your boss is in California, phone calls and faxes are still not as good as being there. Bob O'Hara, a development engineer for Advanced Micro Devices, enhances his meetings with Insitu Conference, a Windows document conferencing package. "We use Insitu to jointly view information the way we'd share a piece of paper or a whiteboard if we were meeting in the same room," O'Hara says. "The fax machine just doesn't cut it anymore."

Insitu Conference lets multiple colleagues not only view and mark up documents remotely, but actively collaborate in developing them, and it works with the hardware they already own. It does require that your PC be equipped with the TCP/IP protocol.

Setting Up Sessions

Insitu Conference comes on two diskettes and is simple to set up and use. (One exception: You do have to know your TCP/IP address or network and host name if your network supports TCP/IP name resolution.)



INSITU CONFERENCE LETS YOU INSTANTLY COLLABORATE on documents with colleagues at other locations.

To launch a conference, you enter the names you've assigned to fellow Insitu users plus their TCP/IP network addresses (such as 128.213.56.90) or TCP/IP host names (such as bob.abc.com). The conferees receive on-screen invitation notices (via Insitu rather than regular E-mail), and you can have as many participants as you want.

Once in the conference, each participant sees a common Insitu screen. When you paste text or graphical information onto that screen (via the Windows Clipboard), each participant sees it too. Participants can mark up the on-screen information using a mouse or keyboard, and each participant can choose a unique annotation color. You discuss things via a conference phone call.

Insitu's screen capture feature lets you place whatever you can display on your PC screen into a conference. The package also is OLE 2.0 compatible, which means you can highlight information from an OLE-aware application and drag it onto an Insitu Conference screen, and then do some on-the-fly editing. Double-click the embedded information on the conference screen, and you launch the program that created the information. You work away on the information, and when you're finished, your fellow conferees automatically see your revision. Conference participants can even retrieve and save documents you've placed on the screen. When you're all done, Insitu saves the marked-up screens.

Overall, Insitu is a handy new tool that may offer the next best thing to being there.

—Bill Lawrence

Bill Lawrence helps manage a 3000-workstation network for a public utility in California.

"THE FAX MACHINE JUST DOESN'T CUT IT ANYMORE" after using Insitu, says AMD development engineer Bob O'Hara.

INSITU CONFERENCE

Remote users can work together on a shared whiteboard.

List price: $269 per user, $185 per user for 5 users, $149/user for 100 users; download a trial demo at ftp.std.com/vendors/insitu/demo.iconfl10.zip

Insitu

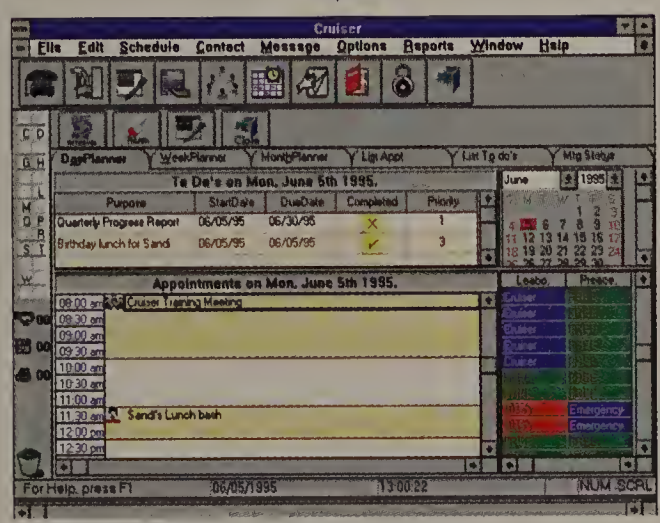
617/720-0821, 617/279-4436 (fax), sales@insitu.com (E-mail)

Reader service no. 710

Three Tips for Doing It Yourself

1. **Be on, or be able to connect to, a net that supports TCP/IP.**
2. **Know your TCP/IP address, or network name and host name if your network supports TCP/IP name resolution.**
3. **Know the TCP/IP addresses or network and host names of your conferees.**

Your new assistant tracks down team members, keeps your appointments, handles all your communications flawlessly and doesn't even need a lunch break.



Remember that irreplaceable secretary who kept the entire operation running? The good news is that one's available again, and at the right price. Introducing Cruiser, the all-in-one communications groupware for small business. This easy to use and install software automatically tracks your workgroup's schedules, coordinates phone conferences or meetings, and generates to do lists and calenders for everyone. It faxes, sends out e-mail effortlessly and even enables you to share files during voice calls. Plus it imports names and addresses from other popular contact programs and is compatible with popular e-mail standards, including Microsoft Mail. In fact, the only thing Cruiser doesn't do better than your old secretary is make a good pot of coffee. **For more information or to order by phone, call 800-357-0852.**

Cruiser™

VIRTUAL OFFICE GEAR

These compatible Connectware products make it simple for people to work together when they're apart.

- **LANdingGear™** A simple, fast and safe way to connect your notebook PC to your network.
- **PhoneWorks™** Your integrated voice, fax and Internet system.
- **PhoneWorks To Go!™** Your mobile voice/fax/data command center.

CONNECTWARE

Connectware is an AMP company. Connectware, Cruiser, LANdingGear, PhoneWorks and PhoneWorks To Go! are trademarks of Connectware, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

1301 East Arapaho Richardson, Texas 75081 214.997.4111 Fax: 214.997.4308

Circle 62 on reader service card

I Want Power, Features And Reliability

You Got It

intel inside

Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, FLEXSHOW, FLEXDOCK and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Ze
Central Point Software, Inc. *Figure based on two-battery configuration. Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and per

I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER

High-speed processors to 100MHz

Large TFT and passive color LCDs

High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives

Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6.5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD

Swappable floppy for second battery

Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with over-sized buttons

FLEXDOCK™** enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW™** multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY

PC Tools™ anti-virus software loaded

24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support

3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX.™ It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-374-4890 Ext. 5173
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Circle 89 on reader service card

ark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. PC Tools is a trademark of
Type I, Type-II and Type-III PCMCIA slots are available with optional modules. Specifications are subject to change.

DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION

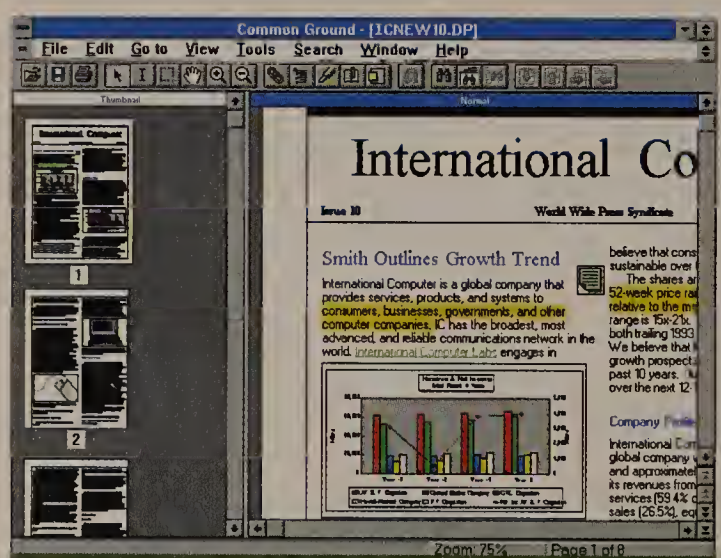
Publish Without Paper

Share graphical documents with anyone on a PC or Mac.

In the beginning there was paper. Next came ASCII, and then powerful desktop publishing programs with documents that were so complex they could only be distributed on paper.

Now there's "electronic paper"—documents created by programs like Common Ground 2.0. You can read, annotate, and print any Common Ground document on either a PC or a Mac. You don't need the originating application; you don't even need Common Ground.

For example, a crucial report can be distributed as a Common Ground document, and recipients can add their own bookmarks, highlights, and sticky notes. Layouts for an ad campaign can be sent from the art department's Macs to the agency head's PC for approval. Workgroup members can collaborate on a document by adding color-coded annotations, without having to standardize on one word processor.



STICKY NOTES AND COLOR-CODED HIGHLIGHTS help workgroup members review and collaborate on documents.

The process is very simple. Common Ground installs like a standard Windows application. You create a Common Ground document the same way you create a paper document, by selecting *File•Print*. But instead of printing your file to paper, the printer driver for Common Ground Maker converts it to DigitalPaper format, intelligently capturing your original document's text, fonts, graphics, and layout. You can then distribute the Common Ground document as you would any other electronic file. Recipients read the document with one of two Common Ground viewers—ProViewer and MiniViewer—which can be either embedded in the document itself or run as stand-alone applications.

Not Just Flipping Through Pages

Because Common Ground version 2.0 does more than grab a bit map, it's not just an electronic document delivery mechanism: Both publishers and readers can enhance and manipulate its DigitalPaper documents.

As publisher, you can help readers navigate a long file by generating a table of contents or creating hyperlinks. Readers double-click an entry in the table of contents or on a hyperlink source to reach the desired point in the document. Passages deserving special attention can be marked with color-coded highlights and sticky notes.

Common Ground's ProViewer lets you describe your document with a title, subject, author, and keywords, then exploit that information in searches. You can also prevent readers from printing, copying, or modifying sections of a document.

As reader, you can't edit the Common Ground document. But with the ProViewer (either stand-alone or embedded in the document), you can insert electronic bookmarks and add your own annotations. If you need to edit the document, the ProViewer lets you save it in any standard word processing format.

Because these documents contain actual text, you can search for words and phrases as you would in their originating applications. Common Ground has a Find command for simple searches on the current document. For more advanced searches across files, you combine documents into collections, then specify which collections to search.

Much more limited than the ProViewer, but free, the MiniViewer offers read-only access to document recipients, and files can be saved in ASCII format only.

A Common Ground document that does not include an embedded viewer is usually smaller than the file in its original form. An embedded MiniViewer adds about 200K to the file size; an embedded ProViewer, about 700K. Version 2.0 also converts files from PostScript apps, or files with EPS images.

The program is also smart about E-mail—you can mail a document directly from the ProViewer. Even better, you can mail Common Ground documents directly from within Word, Excel, Ami Pro, and WordPerfect.

Common Ground won't eliminate paper in your office, but it will often provide attractive alternatives.

—Ann Kremers

Ann Kremers is a senior associate editor for PC World.

Two Tips for Doing It Yourself

1. **Document publishers must install at least the Common Ground Maker and ProViewer. If you intend to convert PostScript files, select the PostScript option.**
2. **To convert and mail files directly from Word, Excel, Ami Pro, or WordPerfect, copy the included macros to your application directory.**

COMMON GROUND 2.0 FOR WINDOWS
Share and annotate highly graphical documents on any Windows PC or Mac.
List price: $189, upgrade $49
Common Ground Software, Inc.
800/598-3821, 415/802-5800
Reader service no. 711

Questions About ISDN?
Ask the Black Box Experts!

- **Faster Internet/On-Line Access**
- **Simultaneous Voice/Data Links**
- **Affordable Video Conferencing**
- **Economical Remote Office Routing**
- **Failsafe Disaster Recovery**
- **Efficient Telecommuting**

Call Black Box Today
for Your FREE Guide to ISDN !
1-800-552-6816 (ask for operator 11)

Ask for your ***FREE*** *copy of the newest* ***BLACK BOX® Catalog****.*
Our Fall '95 edition brings you 6000 solutions for total connectivity!

Black Box Corporation
The Source for Connectivity®

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM

The fastest, easiest and most powerful way to get the most out of your personal computer investment

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues. Plus, you get a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, along with fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

All yours for a very special price.

As a Charter Subscriber, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Or you can save 30% by ordering a one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine.

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE
PC WORLD
INTERACTIVE

Don't just read. Interact!

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.
- ***On-line tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: you don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

PCW207

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855 or Fax 1-800-483-1857

Compaq Rack-Mounted ProLiant Servers

Thousands Of Companies Depend On Microsoft To Run Their Businesses. Did You Ever Wonder Who Microsoft Depends On To Run Theirs?

Although they're one of the largest developers of software in the world, with hundreds of thousands of customers around the globe, there is just one thing about Microsoft that people sometimes overlook: That they've got a business to run too. So it's essential that they have dependable systems that can run Microsoft Windows NT Server.

Which is why they rely on Compaq. Compaq supplies servers to Microsoft to run their Microsoft Windows NT Server network, which serves not only their headquarters near Seattle but all of their offices around the world. Compaq servers also allow their people constant (and instant) access to their mission-critical business information — from customer service records and problem/solution databases to running the Microsoft Network.

Compaq's CD-based SmartStart allows you to configure BackOffice and Microsoft Windows NT Server simply and easily. And Compaq has servers that come with Insight Manager, which is a specially designed Compaq technology that manages over 1000 key server elements and warns you about potential problems. Before they become real ones.

And because they're Compaq servers, each one is backed by our three-year on-site warranty* and our 7 days a week, 24-hour technical support line.

So if you're looking for a powerful and reliable system that runs Microsoft Windows NT to run your business, call 1-800-664-9888. But do yourself a favor, don't just take our word for it. Ask around.

COMPAQ

© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT, Microsoft Network and BackOffice are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Insight Manager, SmartStart and ProLiant are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Limited warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. For details, call the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518.

Circle 61 on reader service card

FAX-MODEM SHARING

Give Everyone the Fax

Delrina's CommSuite for Networks offers fax and data communications to everyone in your group.

Suppose you want to let everyone in your group dial out to online services or other company offices, and also send and receive faxes electronically. Now suppose you lack the bucks to hang a fax-modem and a phone line off everyone's personal computer or workstation.

How you gonna call?

Peter Stambaugh, information systems manager for the Marine Engineers' Beneficial Association in Washington, D.C., solved this common problem with Delrina's CommSuite for Networks fax-modem–sharing package.

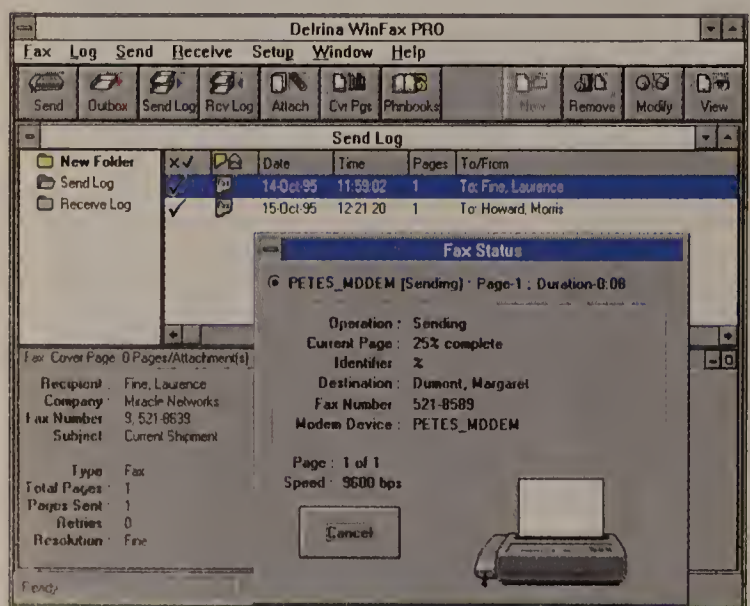
Employees at his district office can send faxes, transmit E-mail, tap into CompuServe support forums, access government information with a dialup Internet link, and distribute union news to branch offices in every major U.S. port—all over a single pair of fax-modems connected to a NetWare network. The result, says Stambaugh, is "better access to the information members need to know about union activities."

PETER STAMBAUGH DELIVERS ELECTRONIC INFORMATION to union members easily and inexpensively via Delrina's CommSuite.

Delrina's basic CommSuite package bundles the market-leading WinFax Pro PC faxing software with the WinComm Pro data communications program. CommSuite for Networks takes it further with its CommServer software that manages shared modems on NetWare, Artisoft LANtastic, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, and other common networks.

You can turn any Windows or DOS PC outfitted with a fax-modem into a server, and you don't have to dedicate the PC to that task. You also can run most up-to-date Windows communications packages with CommServer.

CommServer is one of the first packages to flexibly integrate both communications and faxing on the same hardware at the same time—no small trick. Some rival products "redirect" shared modems, taking data sent to a communications port on your PC and retransmitting it across the net to the modem. CommServer lets the server manage the fax or data link while the client sends data over the net. This approach allows for more robust fax transmissions, since faxes can get finicky when faced with any delays—even the short delays common on nets.



COMMSUITE OFFERS THE FAMILIAR WINFAX PRO plus data communications, working reasonably transparently over your net.

Getting Ready to Serve Everyone

This kind of package requires some care to install, but you don't have to be a rocket scientist to set up CommSuite for Networks. Note that CommServer comes as part of WinFax Pro and you install it as a client, a server, or both, while WinComm Pro is installed separately. CommSuite does a good job of locating and identifying fax-modems. It should work fine if you follow the instructions carefully and note our installation tips (see "Nine Tips for Doing It Yourself").

Using WinFax Pro to fax through a shared modem is easy, whether you send a document directly to the WinFax Pro printer driver through your application or go right into WinFax Pro on its own. Select a recipient from your electronic phone book or enter a name and number and off you go—an image of a fax machine pops up to show the status of your request.

With CommSuite, each client PC manages its own fax transmissions, rather than having a central server handle everything. This limits how you use the product. You can send faxes under your own name only from your own PC rather than any on the network. Also, if all modems are in use or if

the remote fax is busy, the fax is stored locally rather than on a central server. Your client software will notify you and will automatically try again later, but if you turn off your PC when you leave the office, be sure your faxes have been sent first. (A graphical monitoring tool lets you see who's hogging the fax-modems.)

And because there's no central fax storage facility, you must designate at least one "receptionist" PC to distribute incoming faxes—unless you're among the fortunate few with a phone system smart enough to be able to route inbound calls to individual fax numbers. If the receptionist PC is turned off, you can't get incoming faxes.

On the upside, it's a breeze for a designated employee to forward individual faxes via E-mail or WinFax, and you can set it up so the employee can read only cover pages.

As noted previously, WinComm Pro must be installed separately. For basic data communications, this is a good package. It's friendly enough to let most users configure it, dial a number, and connect to a remote computer without resorting to the manual. It offers a powerful scripting language and a graphical phone book, and it won't step on WinFax's toes.

Additionally, Delrina bundles the Internet Messenger (a basic Net E-mail reader) with WinComm Pro.

Most of us, though, will also want to use other communications tools such as Datastorm's ProComm, CompuServe's WinCIM front end, or a remote control package such as Symantec's pcAnywhere.

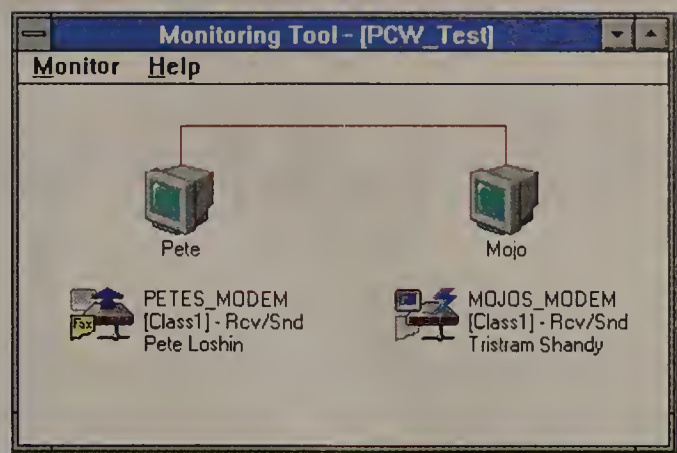
These tools should work well with CommSuite if they support one of two modem-sharing standards, Network Asynchronous Services Interface (NASI) or Network Communications Server Interface (NCSI). Warning: Older communications software may not support network-shared modems, so it's worth getting the latest version. Also, if you have a specialized Internet package, you should check with Delrina to see whether it will work with CommSuite.

Configuring third-party communications packages should be relatively simple. WinCIM, for example, takes two steps. In the Special/Setup Session Settings dialog box, you pick *NCSI* under Connector. Then, under LAN/General Name, you enter the data group name you previously assigned to CommSuite's shared modems.

CommSuite can also handle incoming data calls, after you designate a specific modem for incoming service to a given PC. However, this drags one of your modems and its phone line out of the pool. If you use a remote control program such as pcAnywhere to call into your office PC while you're on the road, that PC will monopolize the modem and line until you return.

You need to keep such idiosyncrasies in mind, but overall Delrina's package is one Suite solution for getting the most from your communications budget.

—Pete Loshin



IF THE FAX DOESN'T GO THROUGH or dialup doesn't connect, the Monitoring Tool shows what's happening (here one modem is handling a fax; the other, data).

Nine Tips for Doing It Yourself

1 You choose whether to make each PC a client, a server, or both when you first install WinFax Pro (which is how you set up CommServer). Client systems use shared modems; servers share their modems but can't use other shared modems.

2 Check the printed material inside your package for a server license number and a user capacity count (UCC) that encodes the number of users permitted on the server.

3 Keep track of client and server names as you install them; they're not managed in any central place. For simplicity, go with existing E-mail names if you have E-mail; otherwise, first name/last name is handy.

4 To configure shared modems, click the Set Up Fax/Modem button in the WinFax PRO for Networks Setup panel. When adding a modem, click the Check for Fax/Modems button to identify COM ports that have a modem attached; select a modemed COM port and click Test to configure it. WinFax gets this all working without making you dive into IRQs, modem drivers, and the like.

5 Once a modem is installed, you name it and then add it to fax and data working groups (which are just lists of modems you want to share for faxing and data communications respectively).

6 Only one person can modify a phone book that holds faxing and data communication addresses. Phone books with addresses that everyone uses should be on a shared network drive.

7 To load the CommServer at Windows startup on servers, drag the Load DLL icon into the Startup folder.

8 If a fax fails, try calling the number directly to hear if it answers with a message (as with voice messaging).

9 Exit WinFax Pro immediately after faxing to save Windows resources.

Pete Loshin, a Boston-based networking consultant, is the author of Electronic Commerce *(Charles River Media, 1995; 800/382-8505) and* TCP/IP for Everyone *(AP Professional, 1995; 800/321-5068).*

DELRINA COMMSUITE FOR NETWORKS
Fax-modem–sharing package provides faxing, E-mail, and online access.
List price: $549 for Starter Pack (includes one CommServer, and two WinFax Pro and WinComm Pro clients), competitive upgrade $359
Delrina Corp.
800/268-6082
Reader service no. 712

For more information about all products in this special report, please circle reader service no. 906.

Experts Agree ... PERCOMP™ Delivers!

"Clearly the P75 MediaPro is an excellent value with an outstanding warranty and a price that has our charge cards practically jumping into our hands."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
July 1995

"Low price, good Multimedia Bundle, excellent support policies."

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops — July 1995
PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops — August 1995
PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops — Sept. 1995

"Excellent features, performance and support combination for the money."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

"...A workhorse you can be proud to put on your desk."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
August 1995

"If you decide to go with PerCom then you're going to be rewarded by the Machine's design & power."

COMPUTER SHOPPER
May 1995

Personal Series $1,399

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics (1MB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,499 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$1,649 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Family Media Series $1,849

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (1MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$1,949 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,099 Intel® 100Mhz Pentium™ Processor

MediaPro Series $1,949

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Wave Table Sound Card, Premium Speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,299 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,399 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

The PERCOMP™ Advantage

Deadlines, commitments and obligations can't be overlooked. PerComp™ meets all your requirements with our exclusive three year "True Support" Warranty designed to help you meet all your needs, and never leave you in deep water.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Four Year

On-Site Service Available

The PERCOMP™ Difference

- Three year "True Support" warranty on all systems
- Full year on parts and labor provided on-site nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 days a week, hardware support
- Toll-free technical support
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 days a week, software support

TOLL FREE 1-800-499-6305 24hr 7 DAYS A WEEK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SUPPORT

TRUE 3 YEAR SUPPORT

Advanced Series $2,199

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Works Multimedia v3.0 on CD
- Sound Blaster 16, Premium speakers
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$2,399 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
$2,549 Intel® 133Mhz Pentium™ Processor

Executive Series $3,199

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Video - PCI (2MB)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Encarta '95, Works, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

$3,349 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

Professional Series $3,699

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- TRITON Chipset
- 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 16MB Performance Enhanced EDO RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 Pro Video - PCI (2MB VRAM)
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office Professional
- Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Premium speaker system with Sub-Woofer
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Matching
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & Microsoft Mouse
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software support for 3 full years

PERCOMP 1-800-856-6688

Microsystems, Inc. Fax: 214-234-8658

Monday thru Friday, 8:00-7:00pm – Saturday, 10:00am - 4:00pm (CDT)

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information. MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Circle 174 on reader service card

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.

INTRODUCING OUR PENTIUM PROCESSOR NOTEBOOK.

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P90T
90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM for $499 more.*

$4499
Business Lease◊: $162/Mo.
Order Code #800030

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90D
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive for $400 more.*

$3599
Business Lease: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800027

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty
- ★ *Add a 28.8 Modem for just $299 more.*

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ *Double your RAM for only $200 more.*

System Not Pictured

$1999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Unlike most Pentium processor notebooks, Dell's Latitude XPi gives you battery life that's actually "big."

That's not just an idle boast, either. In the independent VeriTest "Cross Country"™ test,** the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes.

So pick up the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. And get big battery life without the obligatory big battery.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-7131

In Canada,★ call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03066

**The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. Promotional pricing featured is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Copy
Icons Only
Names Only
Arrange Icons
Auto Arrange
New Products Table
PAST
PAST
PAVL
Supplier
Supplier Name
Content topic: Positioning Pro
Agenda
Our Current Position
Home
Reload
Netsite:
What's New!
PRESSRE
MEMORAND
MEETINGA.CW
LETTERHE.CWS
FAXCOVER.CWS
To:
Use Assistant or Static
(555) 555-1234
(555) 555-3210

New Software *for* Windows 95

30 TOP APPLICATIONS AND UTILITIES FOR THE NEXT GENERATION

Edited by Lincoln Spector

Oh, no! Not another article about Windows 95?! Well, yes, but this one is different. No, really.

Why? Because we're not here to talk about the operating system itself. Well, not much, anyway. Instead, we're going to tell you about the first generation of programs being written for it.

And we've got a lot to tell—the result of taking a good hard look at prerelease beta versions of 30 Windows 95 applications and utilities. We assigned our best writers and columnists to categories like word processing and spreadsheets, forced them to run buggy, unfinished applications on top of a buggy, unfinished operating system, and then asked them to tell their tales. The outcome? For them, more gray hairs; for you, an overview of the next generation of software.

Of course, you don't *have* to buy new applications, even if you do buy Windows 95. Your Windows 3.1 applications will run just fine. But well-designed 32-bit Windows 95 applications will run even better.

For one thing, they'll be more responsive. Thanks to *preemptive multitasking*, in which programs share CPU time in a reasonable manner, and *multithreading*, which is multitasking within a single application, you won't spend as much time waiting while your computer displays hourglasses.

And let's not forget about long file names—probably the best reason to upgrade your applications. Ask any Macintosh or OS/2 user: You don't know how much those eight-dot-three limits enslave you until you've set yourself free. Believe me, a file called 'Letter to Steve about purchases--10-10-95.doc' is a lot easier to deal with than one named Stpr1010.doc.

A word processor that doesn't know about long file names is an inconvenience, but a defragger or backup program with similar ignorance can truly mess up your system. And anything that works close to the machine, such as a disk repair program or a memory manager, just won't work with an OS it wasn't designed for. The bottom line: Upgrading your applications may be optional if you move to Windows 95, but replacing all your utilities is absolutely necessary. So take a good look at the utilities we preview.

And these are *previews* you're about to read—they're based on examinations of unfinished beta software. Since final products are usually faster and cleaner than betas, we won't be reporting on bugs or performance issues here. Full reviews will have to wait until we get finished code.

Many important programs still in the works weren't ready for us to preview. For those, we pass along whatever information we can glean, even if it's only what the vendors were willing to tell us. Look for "On the Horizon" in each section.

INSIDE

134 Suites and Integrated Packages
136 Utilities
145 Word Processing
151 Spreadsheets
154 Personal Information Managers
157 Communications
162 Publishing and Presentations
166 Graphics Programs
168 Data Management

RICHARD DOWNS

Suites and Integrated Packages

OFFICE WITH THE WORKS

BY GEORGE CAMPBELL

Seems like everyone is using office suites these days, and all these people have the same question: Will there be a good Windows 95 version of their favorite suite?

The answer: Probably. Microsoft Office for Windows 95 was the only new suite ready in time for me to look at, and it's taken a big step towards being more than just a collection of applications.

But let's not forget the little guys. Low-cost integrated packages, once the easy-to-scorn Cinderellas of the software world, are now powerful alternatives to more expensive and hardware-hungry suites.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

When you put Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Schedule+ in the same box (plus Access in the Professional edition), is the whole worth more than the sum of its parts? The answer, finally, is yes. All the separate programs in Office for Windows 95 are discussed elsewhere in this article.

Office 95's most exciting new feature is the Binder, which acts as a collection point and work center for multiple, related documents created in different applications. Add elements of a project (documents, spreadsheets, database reports) to the Binder window, and you can create a single file of all the parts. Click the icon for one element in the Binder, and the menu and toolbars from the appropriate application pop up. Then you can print, E-mail, or copy the entire project as one unit. The whole thing works superbly with Windows 95's Briefcase to keep multiple, group-edited versions current, no matter where they originated. The benefits for workgroups are obvious, since the entire project can be kept together.

Office 95 works with Lotus Notes through Notes/FX, Microsoft Mail, and Microsoft Exchange, and it has hooks to Microsoft BackOffice for help with communications and network management chores. These file viewers can be freely distributed to others who do not have the Office suite installed, so they can read your documents.

The number of shared components in Office 95 is staggering. There are the OLE 2.0 miniapps such as Clip Art Gallery, WordArt, and Microsoft Query, plus shared code in DLL files that makes the applications look and work alike and cuts down on hard disk and memory requirements.

Despite these savings, Office 95 is a disk hog. You'll need 55MB for a typical installation—and up to a whopping 89MB if you install all the optional features. The suite will run in 8MB of RAM with a couple of its applications open, but even then performance can be sluggish. However, 16MB of RAM makes everything run smoothly, without much hard disk thrashing.

Overall, the new Office is a great tool. For those who have speedy hardware with plenty of RAM and hard disk real estate, it'll be hard to say no to this combination.

• **Microsoft Office for Windows 95** list price $499, upgrade $209 to $249; professional edition (includes Access) $599, upgrades $309 to $349; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

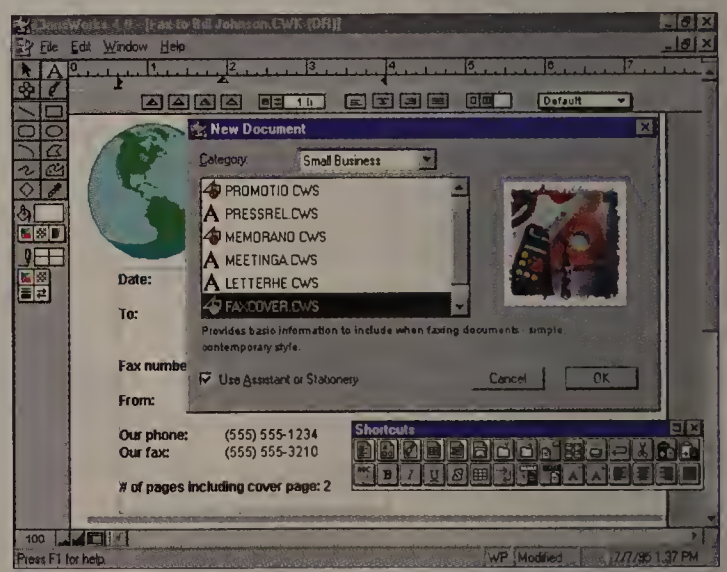
Reader service no. 772

ClarisWorks 4.0

Long available for both the Macintosh and Windows, ClarisWorks' main claims to fame have been its small requirements for hard disk space and its compatibility across platforms. Although the early prerelease version I looked at was incomplete, with many modules missing or not yet fully functional, I could see that ClarisWorks is a distant second to Microsoft Works for Windows 95.

Claris's templates are no match for Microsoft's wizards, and without OLE 2.0 support, you won't be able to link up with other programs' objects. If you use other Windows 95 products, you'll find the transition between their familiar interfaces and ClarisWorks' nonstandard screens confusing.

Not that the program is a complete loss. For one thing, it's very easy to use, with three new interactive help Assistants that walk you through the process of creating new documents. You can drag and drop from a bundled library of clip art images or draw directly in a document. Claris has bolstered the word processor with drop-down style selection, an integrated outliner, section breaks, end notes, and mail merge.



Claris Works provides a small number of preformatted templates to help you get started on a project.

Because it keeps its feet in both the Mac

Microsoft Office Binder lets you create a complex document out of parts created in any Office module.

and PC domains, ClarisWorks 4.0 doesn't make maximum use of Windows 95's features. There's no OLE 2.0 support, and the program doesn't do any multithreading. On the positive side, it offers right-mouse-button support, long file names, 3-D dialog boxes, and a Windows 95–like Taskbar in the program menu for quick access to minimized modules.

If you're already a ClarisWorks user, this is a worthwhile upgrade, if only for the long file names. But its lack of power and nonstandard approach to Windows 95 will make it unattractive to others.

• **ClarisWorks 4.0** list price $99, upgrade $49; Claris Corp.; 800/544-8554

Reader service no. 773

Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Powerful and easy to use, Microsoft Works for Windows 95 is a winner at the starting post. Users who don't want the massive power or price tag of Microsoft's Office 95 suite may just find that Works does everything they need.

From the opening screen, every step has either been simplified or has been given a corresponding interactive help facility. TaskWizards step you through each phase of creating projects, from simple letters and address books to accounts receivable databases and mortgage and loan analysis reports. At each stage, Works offers options for styles, with previews to show you exactly what you'll get when you make your selection. Naturally, you can start from scratch, but the included templates are excellent.

Microsoft Works can handle Microsoft Office for Windows 95 word processing and spreadsheet files (and vice versa), making transitions from one to the other almost seamless. Finally, the CD-ROM version of Works comes with Bookshelf 95, for integrated access to a dictionary and other reference materials. The package fully supports OLE 2.0 and comes with several OLE miniapps. However, we found no evidence of multithreading.

It's hard to resist a product that can completely handle the needs of home-office and small-business users and fits in 20MB of hard disk space. If you don't need the full power of an office suite, Microsoft Works for Windows 95 is your best bet.

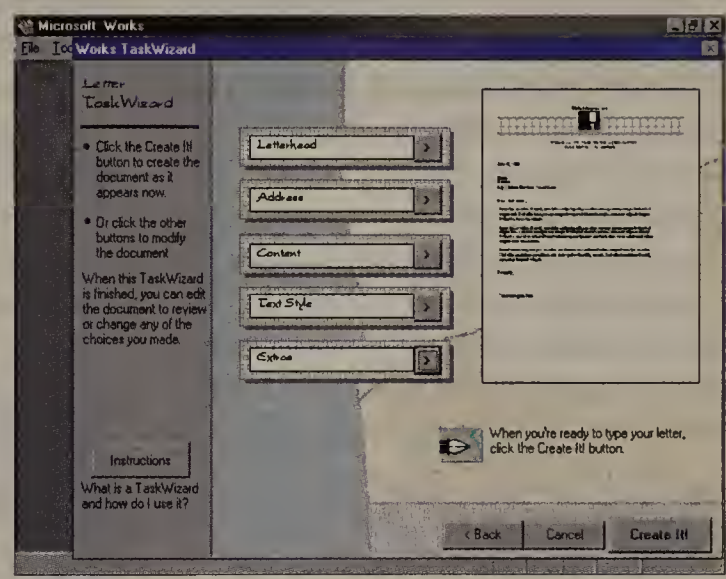
• **Microsoft Works for Windows 95** list price, floppies $54.95, CD-ROM version with Bookshelf 95 $79.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 774

On the Horizon

If there are any other integrated programs out there, they're hiding from *PC World*. But other Windows 95 suites are on the way.

SmartSuite for Windows 95 will include a task-oriented toolbar for accessing the suite components, improved workgroup tools, a common scripting language, tighter links to Notes, and more SmartAssistants. (The 1-2-3 component may ship later than the rest of the suite.) PerfectOffice 7.0 promises more shared code between its applications, plus better cross-application assistants.



This Microsoft Works wizard—one of dozens—steps you through creation of a business letter.

• **PerfectOffice 7.0** price not yet available; Novell, Inc.; 800/451-5151

Reader service no. 775

• **SmartSuite for Windows 95** price not yet available; Lotus Development; 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 776

SUITES AND INTEGRATED PACKAGES AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Claris Works 4.0	fall 1995	Requires small space on hard drive; easy to use but lacks power.
Microsoft Office 95	now	A powerful, massive collection of excellent, well-integrated business applications.
Microsoft Works 95	now	An ideal integrated package for most small- and home-office users.
ON THE HORIZON		
PerfectOffice 7.0	late 1995	Not available for preview.
SmartSuite 95	fall 1995	Not available for preview.

Utilities

TOOLS RUSH IN

BY SCOTT DUNN

While you can upgrade to Windows 95 and continue to use your old applications, you must get new utilities. File managers, disk maintenance utilities, and backup programs are going to run into trouble with Windows 95's long file names. Luckily, a number of utilities—many of them useful and some vital—are following close on the heels of Windows 95. Here are some of the first you'll be seeing.

Colorado Backup for Windows 95

This is an improved version of Win 95's own backup program, which Colorado Memory Systems developed for Microsoft in the first place. Colorado Backup does little more than expand its hardware base: It now works with tape drives that have their own controller boards, such as the Colorado T1000; SCSI devices like HP's PowerTape series; and Colorado's new Jump 1400 drives.

In addition, the Tools menu of the new Colorado Backup is a tad more full-featured: You can rename and retension tapes, as well as perform a quick erase or a secure erase. You can even unerase an erased tape.

If Windows 95 doesn't support your tape drive, it won't cost you much to try this upgrade. You can download it free from Colorado's BBS or as **cbu95.exe** from PC World Online. An official upgrade kit, complete with manual, costs $24.95.

• **Colorado Backup for Windows 95** free download, full package with manual direct from vendor $24.95; Hewlett Packard's Colorado Memory Systems Division; 800/416-8596, 970/635-0650 (BBS), ftp: hplvopen.1uld.hp.com

Reader service no. 777

Drag and File for Windows 95/NT

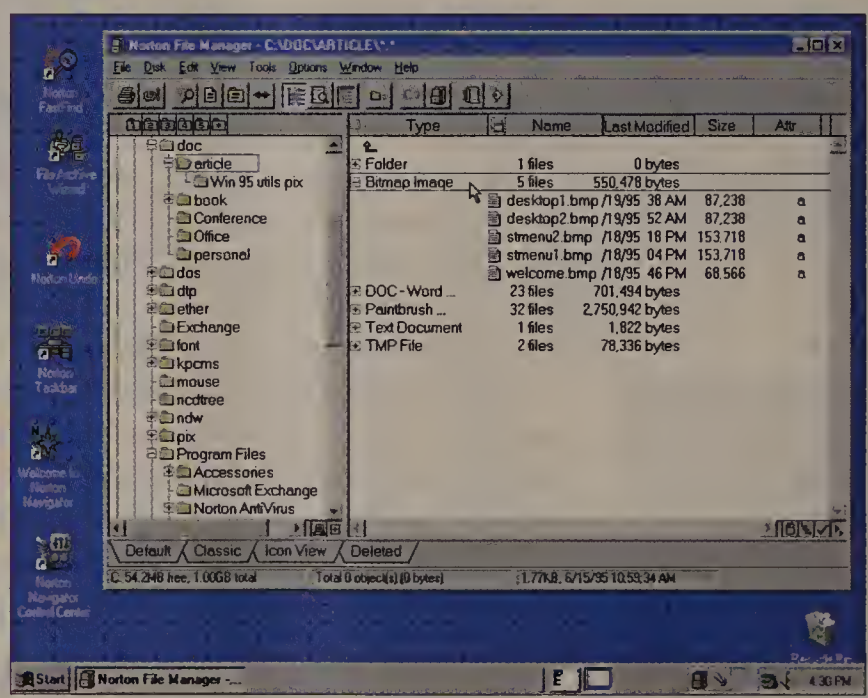
If Windows' Explorer lacks your favorite File Manager features, check out this shareware Explorer–File Manager hybrid. As with Explorer, you can right-drag or right-click for a pop-up menu of appropriate items, and expand and collapse folder branches without opening multiple folders. File Manager fans can still use wild-card characters to rename, copy, or move multiple files, as well as filter the file list.

But Drag and File has its own peculiarities. Unlike Explorer, its file list icons are always small and its toolbar icons are always large (a little *too* large for my taste). But window management is distinctly better than in Explorer: You can set how you want your file manager windows tiled. But you can't save multiple windows for later reopening, as you could with File Manager. And although its find feature isn't as robust as Explorer's, Drag and File does let you search for files containing particular text.

Finally, Drag and File includes some nifty features that Microsoft apparently never thought of: You can display an unobtrusive DOS command prompt below the status bar for easy typing of the occasional DOS command. A separate, floating drive bar lets you open Drag and File windows for individual drives with a single click. And you can print directory or file lists. Available as **df95.zip** on PC World Online, Drag and File is a great little program.

• **Drag and File for Windows 95/NT** registration fee $35, bundle with Drag and Zip $55, upgrade $25; Canyon Software; 800/280-3691 (sales only), 415/453-9779, 415/453-4289 (BBS)

Reader service no. 778



Norton Navigator's outline gives you a collapsed view of your files.

The Norton AntiVirus 4 for Windows 95

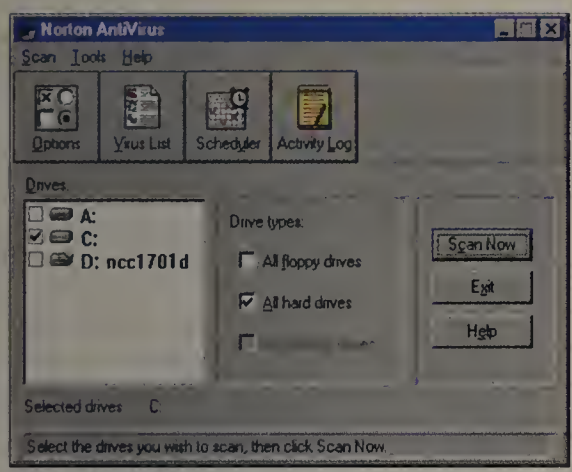
Windows 95 sure is backward compatible—it can successfully run more than 3000 known viruses. Unfortunately, your old antivirus program won't perform so well. Its automated background checking won't work in Windows 95, and it may corrupt long file names. Symantec's solution is The Norton AntiVirus 4 for Windows 95.

Users of the Norton AntiVirus 3 for Windows will see little difference. You get the same basic features of scanning (searching for known viruses), inoculation (watching for changes in designated files), autoprotection (transparent background monitoring), writing an activity log, and scheduling (to set up a scan at a date and time you designate). You can easily upgrade your virus definitions.

In short, there's nothing here that is really new. The point is that you need an antivirus program, and Norton AntiVirus is an easy-to-use and dependable one.

• **The Norton AntiVirus 4 for Windows 95** street price $79, upgrade for owners of Norton Desktop, PC Tools, or Central Point AntiVirus $29; Symantec; 800/441-6054, 503/334-7474 (fax)

Reader service no. 779



The interface for the new Norton AntiVirus looks just like the old version's.

The Norton Navigator for Windows 95

As I said, Drag and File is a great little program. The Norton Navigator is a great big one. Billed as the successor to Symantec's PC Tools and Norton Desktop, Navigator is in many ways a whole new ball team. Yes, I said *team*, and as with any team, you're likely to prefer some players to others.

The heavy hitter is Norton File Manager, a powerful, cluttered, and customizable jack-of-all-shells. Like Drag and File, Norton File Manager attempts to keep the best of both Explorer and File Manager: You can use wild cards to filter, copy, rename, and move files, and the right mouse button brings up an appropriate pop-up menu.

Methods for viewing and sorting file lists abound in Norton File Manager. You can reorder columns of file details by dragging the column headings. You can sort in complex, hierarchical ways. You can even view files in a collapsible outline.

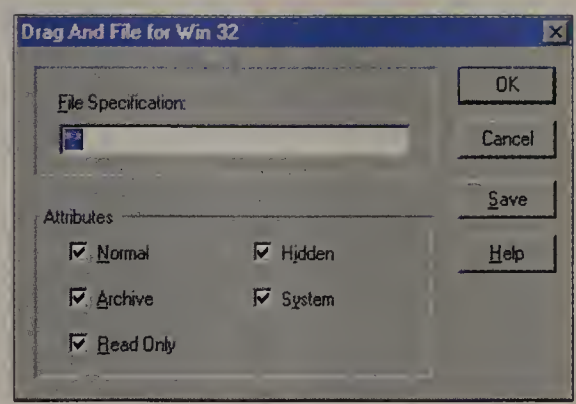
Want to get to a file or folder quickly? Just start typing the name, and you'll soon be there. If you still can't find what you need, Norton's search capability is as good as it ever was—or even better, since you can now index your files for faster text searches. Norton File Manager also offers encryption, undelete capabilities, and built-in PKZip-compatible compression.

If you don't like Norton File Manager, you can change it—many times—by assigning multiple configurations to folderlike tabs along the bottom of the window. Almost anything can be revamped, including keyboard shortcuts, toolbar icons, and menus.

And if you *really* don't like Norton File Manager, you don't have to use it. Navigator has placed many of its own enhancements, such as file compression, encryption, and the file-copying dialog box, into Win 95's own right-click menus. Also, a right click on a folder will bring you cascading menus of the folders within—a very handy way to navigate your system.

Then there's the Taskbar. Navigator lets you organize your Documents menu by grouping the files listed by type, and it turns the Start menu's Run command into a submenu of the last several items you opened. You can also put launch buttons directly onto the Taskbar, which can also contain a graphical view of Navigator's multiple desktops—if you use multiple desktops.

Norton Navigator also enhances the common file-handling dialog boxes for both old



Unlike Explorer, Drag and File lets you use wild cards to filter file lists.

and new applications. Now when you save or open a file from most Windows 3.1 apps, you will be able to move, copy, delete, rename, and view it, plus make new folders. Better yet, you can use long file names in old applications—a great money saver if it

UTILITIES AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Colorado Backup 95	October 1995	If Microsoft Backup doesn't work with your tape drive, you'll need this minor upgrade. Otherwise, skip it.
Drag and File 95/NT	August 1995	Provides a good compromise between Explorer and File Manager at a reasonable price.
Norton AntiVirus 4	August 1995	An antivirus package is vital in Windows 95, and this one's a good choice.
Norton Navigator 95	August 1995	Replaces PC Tools and Norton Desktop with a mixed bag of enhancements, some very exciting.
Norton Utilities 95	August 1995	Can save your bacon without scrambling your long file names.
PC Care 95	October 1995	This thorough diagnostic tool isn't for everyone.
QuickView Plus	October 1995	Improved QuickView gives you more file viewers and features, but window management is clumsy.
TabWorks 2.0	August 1995	Binder-and-tab-pages metaphor adds an extra layer of complexity and simplifies nothing.
WinZip 6.0	August 1995	Terrifically useful file compression tool.
ON THE HORIZON		
Arcada Backup 95	September 1995	Not available for preview.
d-Time95	August 1995	Not available for preview.
Dashboard 95	August 1995	Not available for preview.
Hurricane 95	October 1995	Not available for preview.
Remove-It	October 1995	Not available for preview.
UnInstaller 3	September 1995	Not available for preview.
Viewer95	August 1995	Not available for preview.

keeps you from having to upgrade an otherwise satisfactory application.

Norton Navigator also includes SmartFolders that automatically create and store shortcuts according to your criteria (for example, the last 12 Word documents you stored in your Monthly Reports folder). Finally, Norton Navigator includes a File Archive Wizard to help you locate old or out-of-date files so you can retire them to floppies and save hard disk space.

Symantec deserves a resounding scolding for including an installer that gives you no choice over which of Norton Navigator's utilities to install or uninstall—it's all or nothing. Among them all, though, you're bound to find some favorites.

• **The Norton Navigator for Windows 95** street price $99, upgrade from Norton Desktop and Norton Commander for Windows, PC Tools, or XTree $39; Symantec; 800/441-7234, 503/334-6054, 503/334-7474 (fax)

Reader service no. 780

You won't use The Norton Utilities every day, but when trouble strikes, you'll be glad it's close at hand.

The Norton Utilities for Windows 95

The new Norton Utilities helps you with Windows 95 before you even upgrade your operating system: It comes with DOS utilities that clear space on a crowded hard drive, repair common disk problems, and defragment your drive—preparing the way for the big upgrade.

Once you've installed Windows 95 and the new Norton Utilities, you'll eventually make your way to its centerpiece, the Norton System Doctor (not to be confused with the Norton Disk Doctor). This control panel can monitor more than 60 parameters such as disk integrity, fragmentation, CPU usage, and system resources. The panel is highly configurable, letting you choose, for example, which functions to monitor and whether the monitor should appear as a bar gauge, speedometer, or histogram. You can also use this panel as the launch point for any of the package's other Windows utilities. If you prefer, you can launch the individual components as you would any other programs.

To prepare for disaster, you can save a snapshot of your hard drive to assist the unformat or unerase utilities, and you can create a bootable floppy with emergency tools and copies of important system files. There's even an improved Recycle Bin, although its small, fixed-size windows mar its usefulness.

If disaster strikes and you aren't prepared, you can also turn to Norton for a pound of cure. The new Norton Disk Doctor is nearly indistinguishable from previous versions, except that it repairs problems related to long file names. The UnErase Wizard (which you can open from the Norton Recycle Bin) makes the original Norton feature much easier.

Like items in a household toolbox, you won't use many of these programs everyday, but when trouble strikes, you'll be glad The Norton Utilities is close at hand.

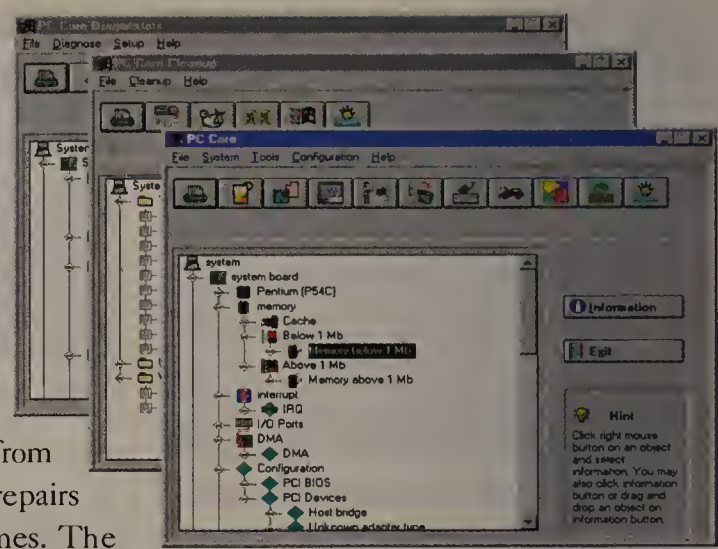
• **The Norton Utilities for Windows 95** street price $119, CD-ROM $129; upgrade from The Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows, or PC Tools $59; Symantec; 800/441-7234, 503/334-6054, 503/334-7474 (fax)

Reader service no. 781

PC Care 95

PC Care provides system information, hardware diagnostics, uninstall capabilities, software troubleshooting analysis, and hard disk cleanup. But it isn't for everybody, because the user interface—based on a collection of tree diagrams—can be intimidating to the nontechnical user. For folks who know their way around a computer, however, PC Care may prove quite useful.

Once you get used to it, these trees make it easy to get around. For example, the hardware diagnostic tree shows your drives, modem, and processor board, with branches reflecting various functions and tests. To get information about an item, just right-click it. PC Care is truly modular, allowing you to download and add new modules as they become available.



PC Care's windows use tree diagrams to help you navigate your computer's innards.

One of PC Care's more interesting modules troubleshoots applications that won't run by comparing their required settings against your computing environment. There's also a Cleanup module that identifies useless files you can safely delete, such as orphaned file fragments or duplicate files. Well, not really duplicate files. The module only lists duplicate file *names*—hardly a perfect indicator of redundancy.

Like most diagnostic programs, PC Care can be opaque and confusing at first glance, although the well-written online help makes the leap much easier. There's no way to interrupt the longer tasks—PC Care could definitely use a good stop button.

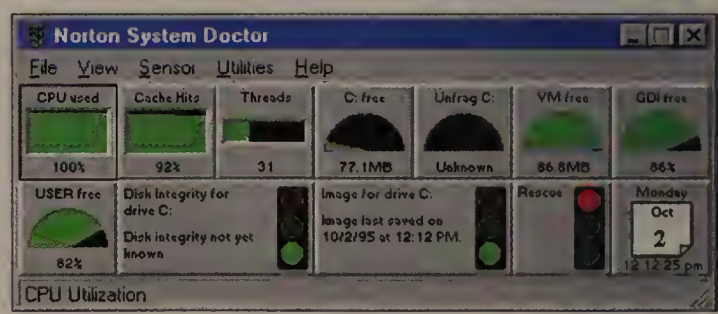
If you're technosavvy enough to understand what all the hexadecimal numbers mean, PC Care could prove very useful.

• **PC Care 95** street price $39.95, upgrade $24.95; American Megatrends; 800/828-9264, 404/246-8790 (fax)

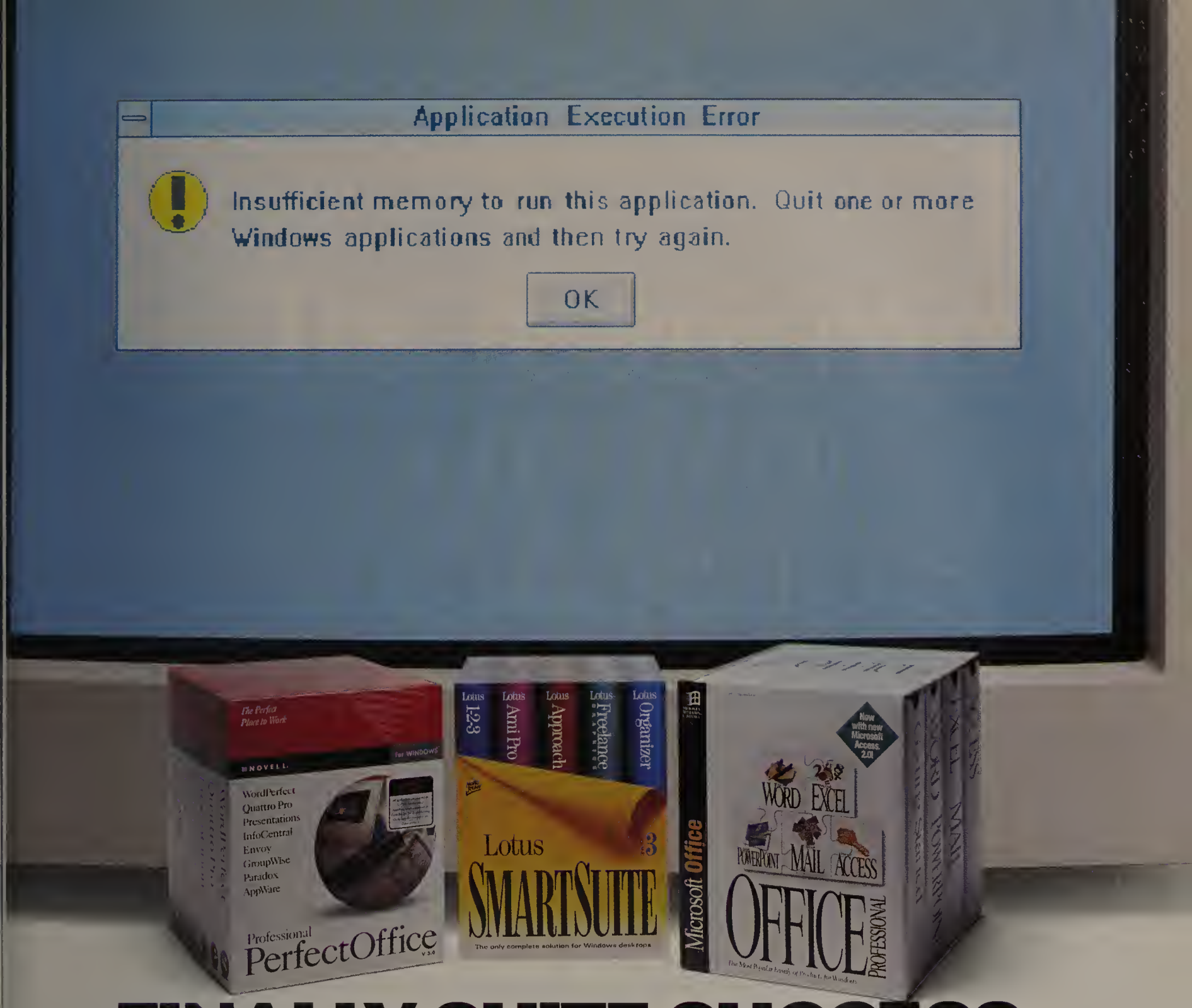
Reader service no. 782

Quick View Plus

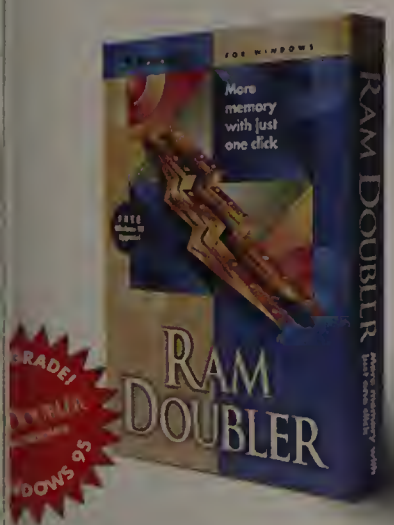
With Quick View, Windows 95 gives us something we always wanted: A way to peek inside files without opening the associ-



The Norton System Doctor acts as the control center for The Norton Utilities' various modules.



FINALLY, SUITE SUCCESS.



RUN ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS AT ONCE.

Whatever productivity software you're running now—RAM Doubler™ will improve it by letting you open all your applications at once. Even for non-suite users, RAM Doubler eliminates that nasty little "insufficient memory" message forever. How? By reclaiming unused memory, compressing existing memory and managing system resources more efficiently. It's the first software product to allow multitasking with just one click. And with over 1,000,000 satisfied customers, RAM Doubler is far and away the worldwide leader. RAM Doubler installs in 15 seconds, instantly increases system performance and helps you become more productive.

"RAM Doubler for Windows works like a charm. The rewards are most evident if you keep several Windows applications open at once." –Jim Seymour, PC Week

	RAM Doubler	Hurricane	SoftRAM	MagnaRAM
Over 1 Million Users Of The Technology	✓			
Completely Automatic- No Adjustments Required	✓			
Uses Third Generation Patented Technology	✓			
Increases System Resources	✓	✓		
Fixes Memory Below 1MB	✓	✓		
Uses Compression To Double Application Memory Space	✓	✓	✓	✓
Doesn't Modify Autoexec.bat Or Config.sys.	✓			✓

Buy RAM Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold (SRP $99). It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and lets you run all your applications at the same time. With RAM Doubler suite success has never been easier!

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor. Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode. 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended. RAM Doubler for Windows works in tandem with any DOS memory extender, such as QEMM or Netroom. © 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

ated application. Microsoft licensed Quick View from System Compatibility, maker of the Windows 3.1 file-viewing utility, Outside In. Quick View Plus from Inso Corporation, which bought System Compatibility earlier this year, can be considered an upgrade to both programs.

Unlike the bundled Quick View, which supports only about 30 file formats, Quick View Plus knows more than 200. It can show you the most popular word processor, spreadsheet, database, and graphics file types, but not desktop publishing files.

Quick View Plus is useful not only because of what you can view, but also how you view it. You can see all or most of a file's formatting, plus any OLE objects inside it. An additional menu corresponds to the file type you're viewing, with options like showing or hiding gridlines in a spreadsheet or zooming and rotating for graphics. When you view a .zip file, you can examine the files within it or copy them to disk.

But viewing is only part of the fun. You can search for text in the file you're viewing—a drop-down list even preserves recent search criteria. You can also copy or print all or part of a file.

If you've used Outside In, you'll be both amazed and disappointed by Quick View Plus. Amazed because it completely disappears in Windows 95's user interface, giving you an easier environment than a Windows 3.1 utility could even dream of. And disappointed because some of the old Outside In flaws are still there. For instance, when you decompress a zipped file, the default directory is never the one the .zip file is in.

Window management is as clumsy as in the plain old Quick View. There's no automatic tiling function, and if you're viewing one file and want to view another, you're forced to return to Explorer and either invoke the view command again or drag and drop. I'll stick with Drag and View, a low-cost shareware alternative from Canyon Software (see "Drag and File"), even though it's still a Windows 3.1 program.

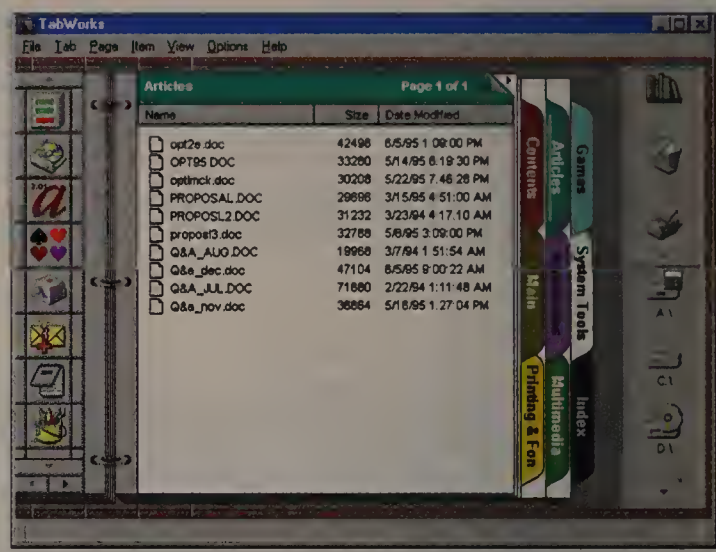
The upshot: If you're not getting what you want with your old viewer or the bundled Quick View, check out Quick View Plus.

• **Quick View Plus** list price under $50; Inso Corp.; 800/333-1395, 312/329-0700

Reader service no. 783

TabWorks 2.0

TabWorks, from Xerox's XSoft division, bills itself as a document management program. What it really is, though, is a dressed-up Program Manager replacement, which is pointless in Windows 95. TabWorks' metaphor—a three-ring binder with tabbed pages for organizing your files and program icons—seems intent on dumbing down Windows. But what's so easy or intuitive about keeping files on the pages of a book? The box includes both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 versions.



TabWorks's binder-and-page-tabs interface is supposed to makes things easy, but in only adds to your filing chores.

Perhaps realizing that this approach is clumsy, XSoft threw in a toolbar for quick access to programs you use a lot, plus a "holding area" where you can temporarily drop objects—a useful tool if you're not familiar with the Windows 95 desktop.

If you like its metaphor, TabWorks is an okay replacement for Windows 3.1 Program Manager. But in Windows 95, it's a solution to a nonexistent problem. Maybe you think Windows 95 needs more dumbing down; it's hard to get any dumber than this.

• **TabWorks 2.0** list price $49; XSoft; 800/909-4446

Reader service no. 784

TabWorks metaphor wants to dumb down Windows. But what's so easy about keeping files in a book?

When you first install TabWorks, it asks to import your program icons. Once it's done that, and once you've bothered to do a little dropping and dragging on your own to get your important files there, you can deal with pages instead of folders. At least the binder includes an automatically updated table of contents and index to the items stored in the various pages; it would be completely useless without them.

UTILITIES BUNDLED WITH WINDOWS 95
Backup
Disk Defragmenter
Resource Meter
ScanDisk
System Monitor
Net Watcher
Screen Savers
DriveSpace
Accessibility Options
QuickView
WinPopup

WinZip 6.0

WinZip 6.0 makes it easy to deal with the most popular compression formats—.zip, .arj, .lzh, .arc, and others. At first glance, the 32-bit version 6.0 seems just like its predecessors (versions 5.6 for Windows 3.1 and Windows NT): You get the same handy toolbar for creating, opening, viewing, extracting, and temporarily installing the contents of a compressed file; you can add items to a compressed file by dragging and dropping; and you can easily perform basic file management tasks on the archive.

So what's new? When you click the right mouse button to drag and drop compressed files in Explorer or My Computer, the pop-up menu includes an 'Extract to' option that decompresses the dragged file to the new location rather than moving or copying the archive; the WinZip window opens during the extraction process but immediately goes

There are two kinds of experiences you can have setting up a mobile workforce.

Virtual headache.

Until now, automating a mobile workforce could be a painful experience.
How could you be sure everything would work together?
Or that it would work with what you've already got?
And what about your end users? They're not technicians.
When they have a problem in the field, whose problem is it?

Go virtual now and get something very real. A year of free HelpDesk.

Buy an AT&T Virtual Workplace™ Solution by December 31, 1995 and get a whole year of HelpDesk free (a $249 value). With HelpDesk, your workforce can call a single toll-free number for help with any approved part of their Virtual Workplace Solution. Anytime, day or night. Any day of the year. From anywhere.

Please help us get to know you better, by completing the information below. Or call us at 1 800 447-1124, ext. 1160.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ Fax_____ E-mail_____

This project is for: ☐ Corporate deployment ☐ Departmental deployment (Which dept? _____) ☐ Small team/individuals

Is this project in your budget? ☐ Yes ☐ No

How big is your mobile workforce? ☐ Up to 49 ☐ 50-99 ☐ 100-250 ☐ 250+

When do you plan to automate your workforce? ☐ Now ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6 months-1 year

☐ Please have an AT&T Customer Focused Team call me.

☐ Please send me more information about AT&T Virtual Workplace Solutions.

PCWD 10/95

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4505 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

A T & T GLOBAL
INFORMATION SOLUTIONS
PO BOX 141067
AUSTIN TX 78714-9617

Virtual Workplace.™

AT&T and 33 Team Virtual™ partners bring you the first goof-proof mobile workforce solution.
Products and services approved by AT&T to work together.
And everything is covered by AT&T's unique one-stop support and remote diagnostics.

Communications Products

Computing Products

Software Solutions

Communications Services

Single Source Support

.T&T Virtual Workplace Solution

Featuring the AT&T Globalyst™ 255 Notebook.
'e next page for more on Team Virtual partners.
For full details, call 1 800 447-1124, ext. 1160.

ringing computing and communications together to help you get, move and use information.

GET move USE IT.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

XcelleNet

Adaptec

AmeriData Consulting

CompuServe

Canon

CommNe

SunDisk The Solid Advantage

CypherTech

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows™

GEnie

inacom

inforite

Lotus

AT&T Virtual Workplace.™ The mobile workforce solution virtually everybody in the industry has gotten behind.

MicroAg

Brock CONTROL SYSTEMS

NOVELL

OAG

SPC SOFTWA PUBLISHI

The Technark Group

Xircom

It's all the computing, communications and support you need to fully equip your mobile workforce. All approved by AT&T to work together seamlessly. For more information on the first industry standard mobile workforce solution, call

1 800 447-1124, ext. 1160

Samsonite

Adaptive Strategies, Ir

LOGITECH

Stac

AT&T Global Information Solutions

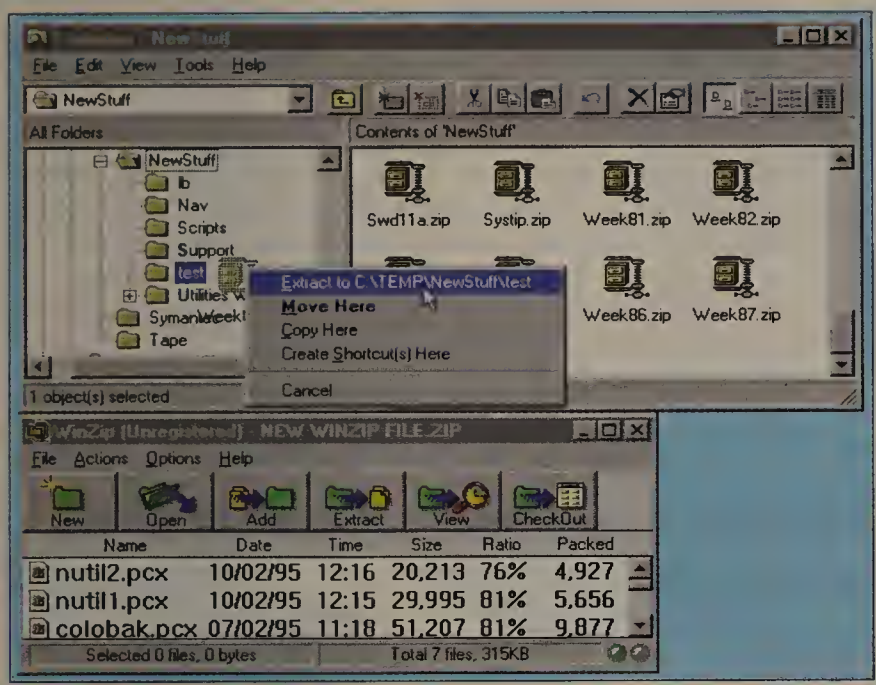
CITIZEN

intel inside pentium

©1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions All rights reserved.

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel C

Circle 4 on reader service card



WinZip 6.0 adds zip and unzip functions to the right mouse button.

away when finished. The right mouse button is a handy way to compress files, too: Right-click one or more files, and there's an option for zipping them. You can also create new .zip files from Windows 95's New menu. And WinZip supports long file names with aplomb, even maintaining them as you zip and unzip files.

By the time you read this, the Windows 95 version of WinZip should be available as **winzip95.exe** on PC World Online.

• **WinZip 6.0** registration fee $29 (registered users of earlier versions can download a free upgrade); Nico Mak Computing; 800/242-4775 (credit card orders); ftp: winzip.com/winzip

Reader service no. 785

On the Horizon

A surprising number of utilities were ready for me to look at, but a few missed the boat. And still others were being kept under very tight wraps.

In the clean-up area, expect to see Windows 95 versions of Vertisoft's Remove-It and MicroHelp's UnInstaller. Both will remove 32-bit as well as 16-bit applications, and are handy with Windows 95's registry. To improve performance, there's also a Windows 95 version of Helix's Hurricane in the works. Again, details are not forthcoming.

Starfish Software is readying a Windows 95–specific version of the well-known Dashboard, a floating control panel that centralizes application launching, system monitoring, printing, and other common functions.

I know of at least one competitor to Quick View Plus: Viewer-95 from Mastersoft, which promises a stand-alone user interface plus Explorer integration.

Ballard Synergy's d-Time95 should improve CD-ROM speed by caching the disc drive to your much faster hard drive, where you can create a far larger cache than you could in RAM.

Finally, look for a backup program from Arcada Software called (appropriately) Arcada Backup for Windows 95.

• **Arcada Backup for Windows 95** list price $99; Arcada Software; 800/327-2232, 407/333-7500, 407/333-7730 (fax)

Reader service no. 786

• **d-Time95** list price $89.95; Ballard Synergy; 800/692-0492, 206/656-8070, 206/656-8205 (fax)

Reader service no. 787

• **Dashboard 95** street price $49.95, upgrade $39.95; Starfish Software; 800/765-7839

Reader service no. 788

• **Hurricane for Windows 95** list price $79.95, upgrade free; Helix Software; 800/451-0551, 718/392-3100

Reader service no. 789

• **Remove-It** price not yet available; Vertisoft Systems, Inc.; 800/466-5875, 415/956-5999

Reader service no. 790

• **UnInstaller 3 for Windows 95** list price $79.95, upgrade from 16-bit version free; MicroHelp; 800/777-3322, 770/516-0899, 770/516-1099 (fax)

Reader service no. 791

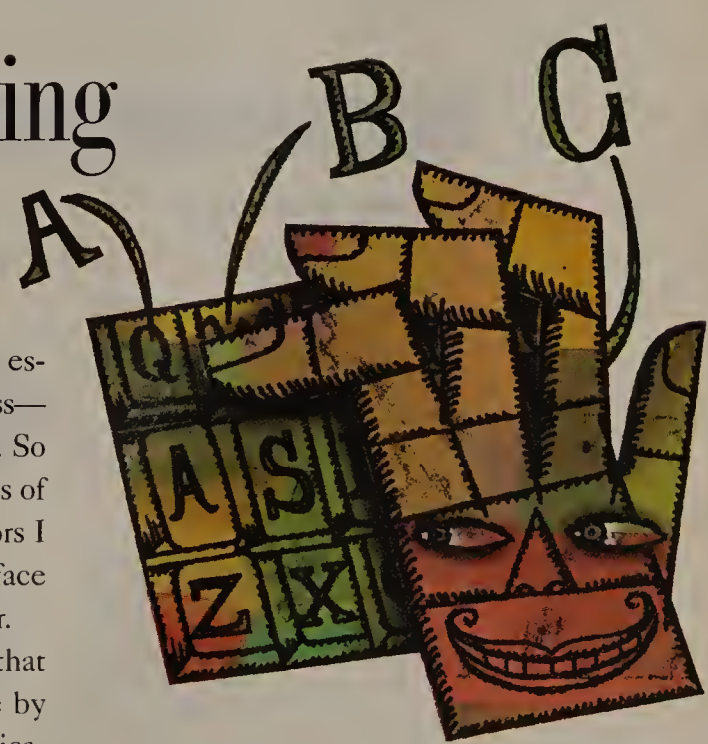
• **Viewer95** list price $79; Mastersoft; 800/624-6107, 602/948-4888, 602/948-8261 (fax)

Reader service no. 792

Word Processing

WAR OF THE WORDS

BY GEORGE CAMPBELL



Let's face it, word processing is essentially a straightforward process—you sit down and do the work. So it's a good thing that the makers of two of the three word processors I looked at put their energies into interface design and tools to make the work easier.

They've also apparently decided that word processing isn't necessarily done by one person, so they've made the applications more workgroup oriented. Then there are those Orwellian touches that watch how you work and try to make it better. While these features might initially give you the heebie-jeebies, they actually save time.

DeScribe 5

DeScribe is a brash little David in a world of Goliaths. The least-known word processor in this group, DeScribe has a loyal following in the OS/2 Warp camp. It's the only product we saw in its final form, and its availability for Windows 3.1, Windows NT, Windows 95, and OS/2 in essentially identical versions—all available on the same $49 CD-ROM—certainly perks up interest, despite DeScribe's tiny share of the market.

Rather than try to beat Microsoft and Lotus at their own game, the maker of DeScribe takes a different approach to word processing—a frame-oriented environment reminiscent of a desktop publishing program. DeScribe's menus are decidedly odd at times—placing, for example, the spelling

Land-based Rocket...

Start

Every so often, technology surges with machines and devices that completely eclipse everything in their class. This is one of those surges. This is the new French bullet train. **Le Train à Grand Vitesse!** At speeds of over **300mph** it's the fastest surface transport on earth! Not just a showpiece, this land-based rocket is a daily workhorse moving business commuters and travelers safely and reliably to their destinations on a national rail network designed for high speed travel.

...Desk-based Rockets

This is another one of those surges. This is the new line of PREMIO® Express, Pentium® chip-based systems. They're designed to take full advantage of the many advances in the Triton PCI chipset. The design stresses speed (amazing speed) through faster memory and wider I/O bandwidth, while adhering to "designed for Windows® 95" system specifications. The result is a desk-based rocket that's stable and reliable on a platform that's designed to link readily with future technologies. You'll be surprised how little it costs to switch to the fast track.

Microsoft Windows 95

TECHNICAL BULLETIN

High Speed Peripheral Access

The PREMIO PCI-IDE bus master controller supports PIO Mode 4 and multiword DMA Mode 2 for up to 16.7 MBps data transfer for maximum performance from disk drives. Dual independent PCI-IDE device channels allow simultaneous communication with hard disk and CD-ROM. Two 16550 UART ports onboard get full value from external FAX/modems of greater than 9600bps. Embedded support for ECP/EPP protocols allow printing output of up to 2MBps.

Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache

Pipelined burst Cache uses synchronous SRAM (instead of the more common asynchronous SRAM) along with an added output register so that write cycles are self-timed and, of course, synchronized with the CPU clock. This cache design allows the current bus cycle to be "in the pipeline" while the data for the next is being accessed.

Synch. Pipelined Burst Cache/ High Speed Peripheral Access

PREMIO® EXPRESS

PREMIO EXPRESS is a new subsidiary of CompuTrend Systems, Inc. With six offices worldwide CompuTrend placed #242 on the 1994 Inc. 500 list of the nation's fastest growing privately held corporations. PREMIO Express delivers an affordable and reliable line of super high performance personal computers.

CompuTrend Systems, Inc. Inc. 500 #242 1994

High Speed Memory
EDO (Extended Data Out) DRAM cuts data retrieval times by an average of 40% compared to standard (Fast Page Mode) DRAM used in most PCs. Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache SRAM delivers about a 50% performance improvement over conventional asynchronous SRAM. The combination of the two technologies in PREMIO Express systems yields a substantial performance boost with little effect on the system price.

Plug-and-Play
The software upgradeable Award/PREMIO BIOS and jumperless motherboard design offers Plug 'n Play ease and simplicity for peripheral configuration and system upgrades.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

High Speed Video
All seats are first class on the PREMIO Express. Most systems ship with one of Number Nine's awesome graphics accelerators. Try 128 bit graphics with optional 8MB VRAM. It's over 850% faster than typical 32 bit SVGA. Or, how about the 64-bit video with 2MB DRAM - a mere 500% faster!

Express Station

- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 8MB EDO Memory Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode 4 Hard Disk
- #9 64-bit PCI Video w/2MB RAM
- 14.4 Data/FAX/Modem with Voice Mail
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 15" PREMIO Monitor
  .28 dot pitch, MPRII, Low Radiation

- MS DOS6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95
- Novell's PerfectOffice Suite
  WordPerfect, Quatrro Pro, Presentation, InfoCentral, Envoy, GroupWise
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium® chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2799.**	$94.61/mo.
120MHz	**$2649.**	$89.54/mo.
100MHz	**$2449.**	$82.78/mo.
90MHz	**$2299.**	$77.71/mo.

Vitesse CADstation

- Full Tower Case
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 32MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode 4 Hard Disk
- #9 128-bit PCI video w/4MB VRAM
- 14.4 Data/FAX/Modem
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 21" Monitor .25dot pitch, 1600x1280

- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$6149.**	$207.84/mo.
100MHz	**$5749.**	$194.32/mo.

Express Server

- Full Tower Case
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined burst cache
- 16MB EDO Memory expandable to 128MB
- Adaptec PCI Fast SCSI-2 Controller
- 1GB SCSI-2 Hard Disk
- SVGA w/1MB RAM
- Quad speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM
- 14" PREMIO Monitor
- MS DOS 6.22
- Free NetCruiser Internet Software

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

- Hot Swappable 3 Drive Bay Array
- RAID READY (LEVEL 0,1,5)
- RAID SOFTWARE

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$3799.**	$128.41/mo.
90MHz	**$3299.**	$111.51/mo.

With ManageWise Software (5 users) add ..... $499.

Rocket PC

Same as Express Station above with the following additions and exclusions:

- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE PIO Mode 4 Hard Disk
- #9 64-bit PCI video w/1MB RAM
- 14.4 Dat/FAX/Modem
- 16-bit sound card
- 2 Stereo speakers
- Grolier's Encyclopedia, Compuserve, World Atlas, Strike Commander, Kings Quest VI, Everywhere USA, Mario, Mario is Missing, Wing commander

*Optional Novell PerfectOffice Suite

Pentium chip speed / PC price:		Business Lease:
133MHz	**$2759.**	$93.25/mo.
120MHz	**$2599.**	$88.18/mo.
100MHz	**$2399.**	$81.42/mo.
90MHz	**$2259.**	$76.35/mo.

Upgrade Options

Monitor Upgrade Options:
From 14" to 15" add ..... $130.
From 15" to 17" add ..... $350.
From15" to 21" (.25 dot pitch) add ..... $1499.

Networking
NOVELL Netware 4.1 (5 users) ..... $495.
3COM 3C590 Combo EtherLink III
PCI Bus Master adapter ..... $149.
3COM 3C595 Fast EtherLink
PCI 10/100 Ethernet adapter ..... $169.
ZNYX PCI 4-Channel 10BT Ethernet,
on board PCI-Bridge ..... $399.

Software
Windows NT (Workstation) CD ..... $249.
Novell PerfectOffice Suite (w/system only) .... $99.

Memory
Upgrade from 8MB EDO to 16MB EDO ..... $320.

Standard Features

All PREMIO Express systems include these Standard Features:

- Triton PCI Chipset
- PCI-IDE and High-speed I/O (EPP and ECP)
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PS/2 Style Mouse
- 101-key keyboard
- 1MBBoot-block Flash BIOS for safe, easy upgrades
- Plug and Play ready
- Windows® 95 and Windows NT compatible
- Novell tested and approved
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- FCC class "B" certified and UL listed

Satisfaction Guaranteed

- One-Year Warranty - Parts and Labor
- 30-day money-back gaurantee
- Toll-free Technical Support
- Optional 4-year On-site Warranty from ***GE Service Protection Plus™***

Switch to the Fast Track today.
Try any PREMIO Express system for 30 days; if you're not satisfied return it for a full refund.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
Freight charges are non-refundable.
Opened software is not returnable.
Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
All trademarks herein are the properties of their respective owners.

PREMIO® EXPRESS

1300-A John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-2184 FAX: (818) 336-4374

Instant Information by Fax. Call 1-800-525-8224.

Energy Star

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops #17 July 1995

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

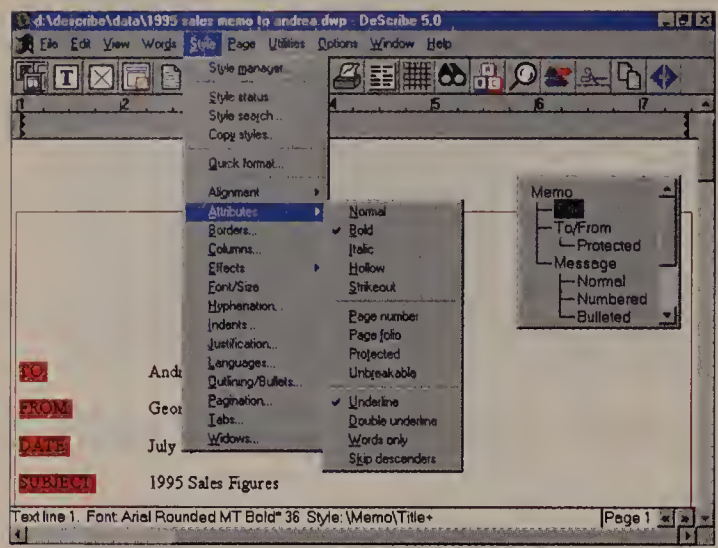
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7:00am-7:00pm PST
Sat. 9:00am-3:00pm PST

PCI LOCAL BUS

VISA MasterCard

TO ORDER CALL
800-834-4558

Circle 63 on reader service card



DeScribe's extensive menus make formatting text a more difficult chore than it need be.

checker under a menu item called simply Words. It uses separate dialog boxes for almost every function, a more awkward and ultimately more time-consuming approach than the all-in-one dialog boxes seen in other programs. Version 5 does add some features that were previously missing, including footnotes and endnotes, unlimited undos, and a capable macro language.

Unique to DeScribe is its ability to link multiple frames—containers in which you can place text, graphics, or any other insertable object—allowing text to flow from one frame to another. Creating a newsletter in this environment is a snap, since text can automatically jump from frames on one page to frames on another. I found that other layout features unique to DeScribe, such as booklet-printing and crop-marking tools, further expand the program's usefulness as a document processor rather than a mere word processor.

Thanks to its OS/2 heritage, DeScribe makes good use of multithreading; in version 5, ordinarily time-consuming tasks such as printing, spell-checking, mail merges, and file import and export now operate in the background while you continue to work. It's also adept at staying out of the way of other applications running in the background. While printing a long document, I could easily call up Microsoft Network and send messages, for example. DeScribe's multithreaded, automatic, and almost continual backups proceed virtually unnoticed.

DeScribe lacks OLE 2.0 support, limiting the program's interactions with other Windows 95 applications. Moreover, the lack of extensive usability features—such as WinWord's wizards and natural-language help ('How do I change line spacing?')—make the program more difficult to learn than a word processor ought to be, especially for novices.

While DeScribe is still a pretty good little word processor, few users of the Big Three —Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro 96—are likely to switch to it.

• **DeScribe 5** list price depending on number of users and level of technical support $49 to $6995; DeScribe, Inc.; 813/732-5500, 813/732-5414 (fax)

Reader service no. 793

In DeScribe, time-consuming tasks such as printing and mail merges now operate in the background.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Always a big gun in word processor shootouts, Word for Windows 95 packs plenty of usability ammunition for Windows 95. Typical of the flashier shotgun features is Spell It. As you type, WinWord marks misspelled words with a wavy redd underline when you press the <Space> bar. Right-click the offending word (immediately or later), and alternative spellings pop up in a menu for instant insertion—without slowing your typing.

Word for Windows 95 also seems to act like a mind reader with its behind-the-scenes formatting magic. For example, type an asterisk or a number followed by a period at the beginning of a line, and WinWord sets up a bulleted or numbered list for you automatically. Naturally, you can turn off these Big Brother features, but once you've used them, you probably won't want to.

Even basic dialog boxes have been spruced up. *File•Open*, for example, now includes a multithreaded Find function. Enter a file specification or text to locate in a document file, click *Find Now*, and WinWord will hunt down matching files and let you preview them in a thumbnail window. This is far better than version 6.0's clunky Find File command.

The addition of an address book to Word for Windows 95 is particularly handy, because it's linked to Microsoft Exchange and the company's Schedule+ 2.0 personal information manager. The address book offers tabbed pages for correspondence, E-mail, and phone information. You can use it to insert addresses into documents, to route E-mail, to send faxes, and to do mail merges.

While Microsoft Word's wizards were always friendly, the new Answer Wizard is downright chatty, letting you pose questions in everyday English ('How do I set up three-column documents?'), while the Tip Wizard uncannily watches you work and suggests better ways to do frequently performed tasks—again, a tad Orwellian.

Group editing features are about the same as WinWord 6.0's, with color marking by author and a floating dialog box for reviews, but they're not particularly easy to set up and maintain. Multithreading in the printing

WORD PROCESSING AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
DeScribe 5	August 1995	Bargain price, but confusing interface and no OLE 2.0 support.
Microsoft Word 95	August 1995	Productivity-boosting improvements in ease of use are main hallmark.
Word Pro 96	fall 1995	Major workgroup improvements are also found in the 16-bit Windows 3.*x* version.
ON THE HORIZON		
WordPerfect 95	late 1995	Not available for preview.

The first modems to install themselves

Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Best of all, they bring Plug and Play ease to both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95!

PLUG and PLAY

So you'll experience quick-and-easy installation in your system today, and again when you upgrade to Windows 95! Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go.

No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic – just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28,800 bps).

Call 1-800-727-8667 today for the Supra reseller nearest you.

Installs in minutes

	Windows 3.1 DOS 5.0 or higher	Windows 95
1	"PLUG" in faxmodem	"PLUG" in faxmodem
2	Run Supra install program	Start up Windows 95
3	Select available COMport "and PLAY"	"And PLAY"

Check out Supra's World Wide Web site

http://www.supra.com

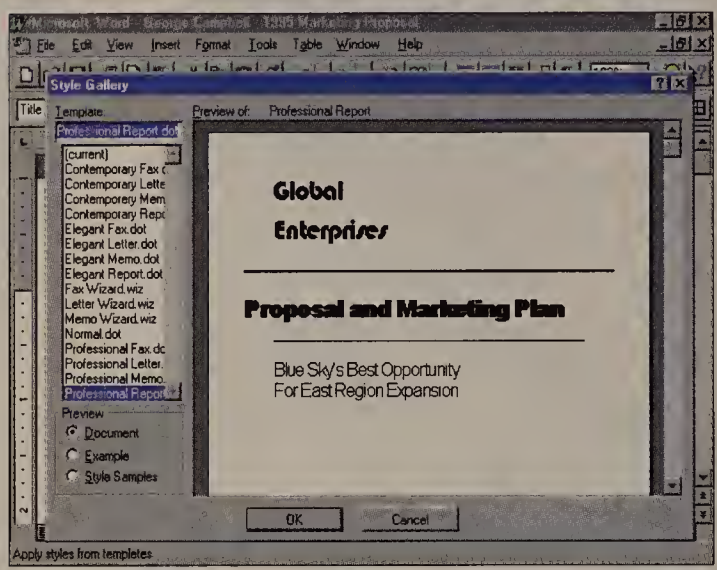
Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple™

Circle 218 on reader service card

and file-opening processes gets you back to work quickly during long operations.

Working with other applications simultaneously also seems much snappier than in WinWord 6.0, due to Windows 95's better resource sharing. For example, using OLE 2.0 to insert and edit an Excel worksheet object in a document doesn't slow things down nearly as much as it did in the Windows 3.1 version, and you don't have to worry about resources running out and bringing your entire project to a halt. Also, WinWord makes use of Office's Binder (see "Suites and Integrated Packages").



Word for Windows' style gallery feature makes it easy to turn raw text into a well-formatted document.

Overall, these improvements in the program just make Word for Windows 95 *feel* easier to use. Current WinWord users with at least 8MB of RAM will no doubt adopt this new version quickly.

• **Microsoft Word for Windows 95** street price $339, upgrade $109; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 794

Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 95

As Lotus Development's replacement for Ami Pro 3.1, Word Pro 96 offers exceptional new features—particularly for workgroups. But it also makes for some confusion about which version users should buy. That's because the features in the 16-bit Windows 3.*x* package are the same as those in the 32-bit versions for Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp.

Since the features are identical across platforms, there may be little reason to move to the Windows 95 version. Well, little reason beyond the ability to use long file names—which may be reason enough—and the program's still-theoretical greater operating stability and increased speed.

Nevertheless, upgrading from Ami Pro to Word Pro brings some tangible advantages, whatever platform you choose. This is especially true in workgroup environments. Setting up and maintaining documents for workgroups has never been easier. With Word Pro, you can pick the users, assign access security, and set up options such as editing colors for each user—all in one tabbed dialog box. Routing, reviewing edits, and creating a final document are almost automatic. Since all edits are stored in the same Word Pro document, no network is required, although network broadcasting is available. A review toolbar displays the editor's name and offers buttons for finding, accepting, and rejecting edits.

Word Pro also gets an overhauled user interface. Whether you're editing text, a frame, or a table, you see just the tools and menus you need. Right-click any element in a document to get a more focused, context-sensitive pop-up menu. And the new floating Properties dialog box gives instant access to all formatting functions for whatever object you're working on. Besides its convenience, this dialog box's tabbed approach speeds up formatting by putting related functions on separate pages. The Properties box, like the menus, changes depending on what you've selected. This is a godsend, especially if you deal with heavily formatted documents.

Like WinWord, Word Pro now offers an as-you-type spelling checker, although a large toolbar keeps this feature from being as slick as WinWord's clean screen.

Styles, always an Ami Pro hallmark, have been enhanced in Word Pro. In addition to the old text styles, you can now create and use styles for characters, frames, and tables. Formatting a table, for example, is as quick as selecting a style from a pull-up list on the status bar. The new version's nested document architecture lets you put any object inside any other object, making it easy to add a graphic or even an entire table directly to an existing table cell. Like WinWord, Word Pro offers built-in Internet HTML, but you don't get a World Wide Web browser.

In most cases, on-screen dialog boxes and toolbar-like dialog substitutes work in tandem with the active editing screen, letting you keep working while the dialog box remains on screen. Ami Pro's clumsy old search-and-replace tools have been superseded by a toolbar with a complete set of options. As in Word for Windows 95, scrolling no longer jumps out of hand between pages, and Word Pro offers unlimited views of a document, including fully editable thumbnails—a particularly valuable feature when working with complex projects. Following Word for Windows' lead, the Ask the Expert function answers 'How do I' help requests. Finally, users are liberated from having to give every document a .sam extension.

Although Word Pro 96 nicely adopts the Windows 95 look and feel, and although users can drag and drop between applications as well as create long file names, this Lotus package doesn't take advantage of Windows 95's multithreading capabilities. Still, for users in a workgroup environment, Word Pro's excellent team-editing capabilities make this program a serious contender.

Upgrading from Ami Pro to Word Pro brings tangible advantages, especially in workgroup environments.

• **Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 95** list price $105; Lotus Development; 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 795

On the Horizon

At the time of this writing, WordPerfect for Windows 95 was unavailable, even in a beta version. Novell expects this release to ship by the end of 1995 and says it will be identical—feature for feature—to the current Windows 3.*x* version of WordPerfect 6.1.

• **WordPerfect for Windows 95** price not yet available; Novell; 800/451-5151, 801/225-5000

Reader service no. 796

Spreadsheets

A TOTAL OF ONE

BY RICHARD SCOVILLE

What does Windows 95 offer spreadsheet users that it doesn't offer everyone else? It's too early to tell. For starters, the new version of Microsoft Excel was the only Windows 95 spreadsheet available for preview in time for this article, and it hasn't undergone much of a redesign. It still doesn't use multithreading, for example, and boasts no major new analytical features. But it's not a total loss. Microsoft Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 does offer spreadsheet-database integration, some nice interface tweaks, extensions of existing features, and a serviceable mapping add-in.

Most of Excel's improvements occur at the click-and-press level. A little indicator shows what row you're on as you use the scroll bars to move around, and a box on the status line displays the sum, count, or average of any selected range. To display a cell note, simply hover your mouse pointer over the cell.

Even better are some gizmos that ease everybody's least favorite chore: Entering data. As you type a label into a cell, Excel scans the column and pops up the first matching value it finds. You can also click the right mouse button and select an entry from a list of that column's unique values.

Maps! 1-2-3 release 5.0 had 'em, so Excel's gotta have 'em, too. And it's got good ones. Developed with MapInfo Corporation, Excel's mapper is an OLE server add-in that displays your data geographically. To create a map, just select a range of data that includes geographic labels like 'NC' and 'OR', and then click the Map tool. One recurring irritation: The mapper is very picky about names, so if your labels mention, for example, 'Britain' instead of 'United Kingdom', it may refuse to plot your data.

Templates and Databases

Excel will ship with a set of templates for creating invoices, purchase orders, loan managers, and other standard worksheets. You'll be able to link a template to an external database file, easily updating your database with information you enter in Excel.

Microsoft is promising some interesting features that I wasn't able to test fully with my beta copy. For one, the new Excel allows two or more users to add data to the same worksheet simultaneously and helps resolve the inconsistencies bound to arise from this. It also offers close integration with Access: You can use Access forms to edit Excel data and create reports with Access's Report Wizard. The Convert to Access Wizard lets you move a bulging spreadsheet database into Access permanently. Excel supports the Microsoft Office Binder.

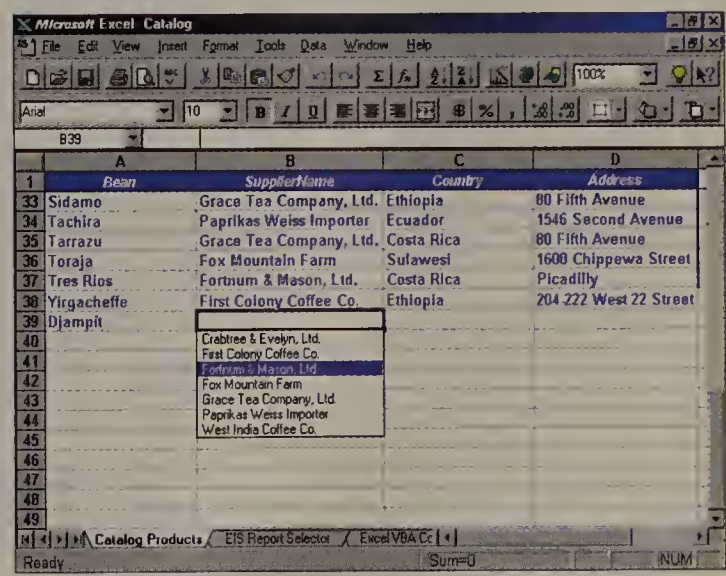
If you need database integration, mapping, or shared worksheets, upgrading to Excel for Windows 95 is a must. Otherwise, it has only the Windows 95 and Office 95–inherent features (long file names, 32-bit performance, the binder, and so on) to recommend it over previous versions.

• **Microsoft Excel 7.0 for Windows 95** list price $339; upgrade $109 through 12/31/95, $129 thereafter; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 797

On the Horizon

As I write this, Windows 95 spreadsheets from Novell and Lotus remain mere blips on the radar screen. I've managed a peek at a prebeta version of 1-2-3 release 6, which will offer outlines and Approach-style Info Boxes for changing the properties of a worksheet. It's still too early to report on Novell's Quattro Pro, although the company promises increased focus on usability issues.



Excel and your right-mouse button make data entry easy, with a pick list of the current column's unique values.

• **1-2-3 release 6** price not yet available; Lotus Development; 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 798

• **Quattro Pro** price not yet available; Novell; 800/451-5151

Reader service no. 799

SPREADSHEETS AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Microsoft Excel 7.0	September 1995	Some nice interface tweaks and a mapping add-in, but not many compelling reasons to upgrade.
ON THE HORIZON		
1-2-3 release 6	late 1995	Not available for preview.
Novell Quattro Pro	December 1995	Not available for preview.

DO YOU HATE TO WAIT?

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MAXIMIZE YOUR WINDOWS®95 PERFORMANCE

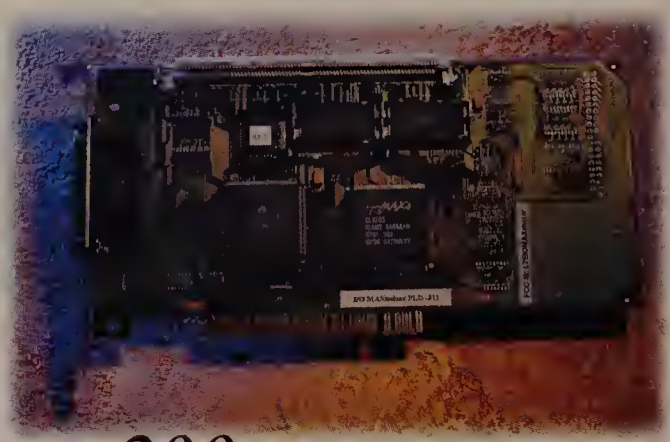
Are you wasting time while your printer wades through the queue of work ahead of you? Sometimes it seems the very computer that was supposed to make you more productive is slowing you down. And it's a speed limit that will cost you a bundle to break through - unless you look into new I/O MAXimizer for printing from Gainbery.

ADD I/O MAXimizer TO YOUR PC AND INCREASE YOUR PRINTING SPEED BY 200%* PER PAGE

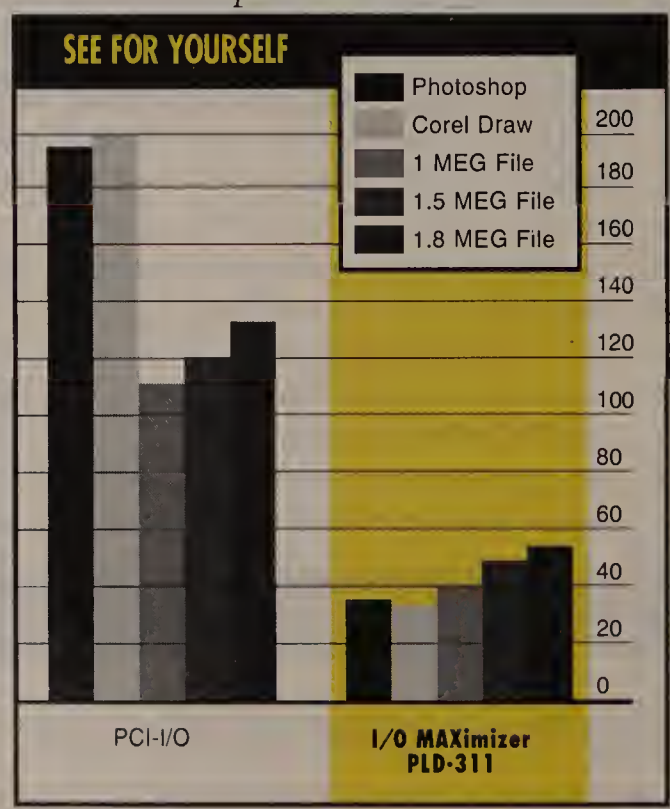
I/O MAXIMIZER FOR PRINTING

IT'S LIKE AN ACCELERATOR PEDAL FOR YOUR PRINTER

By installing I/O MAXimizer, graphic data printing speed is increased by a whopping 200%* per page. But that's not all. Because information is sent that much faster, you decrease your computer wait time by 300%*. *Now that's fast.* Say good-bye to the frustrations of waiting for your page or pages to print.



A 300% decrease in wait time was measured using the same test environment as per the chart below.*



** Overall performance scores (measured in seconds) based on Pentium™-90 system, 16MB RAM, on board PCI-I/O port and I/O MAXimizer for Printing PLD-311 with 4MB, printed on an HP 4P+.*

MOVE INTO THE PASSING LANE FOR LESS

AS LITTLE AS $199

I/O MAXimizer for printing is the most economical way to speed up your printer without replacing or upgrading it through traditional means. Besides, adding more memory is more expensive. One I/O MAXimizer VLD or PLD•311 model will cost you less than $200 *(MSRP)*. Far lower than any other alternative.

You don't need a PHD to install I/O MAXimizer. It's easy, these "PLUG *and* PLAY" modules snap right into your system in just moments. Which means you can break the speed limit sooner than you think.

Gainbery
Computer Products Inc.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL

[800] 391-1624

Email Address: gbtech@gainbery.com
W W Web Homepage: http://www.gainbery.com/gb/
Tel: (905) 415-0480 Fax: (905) 415-9970

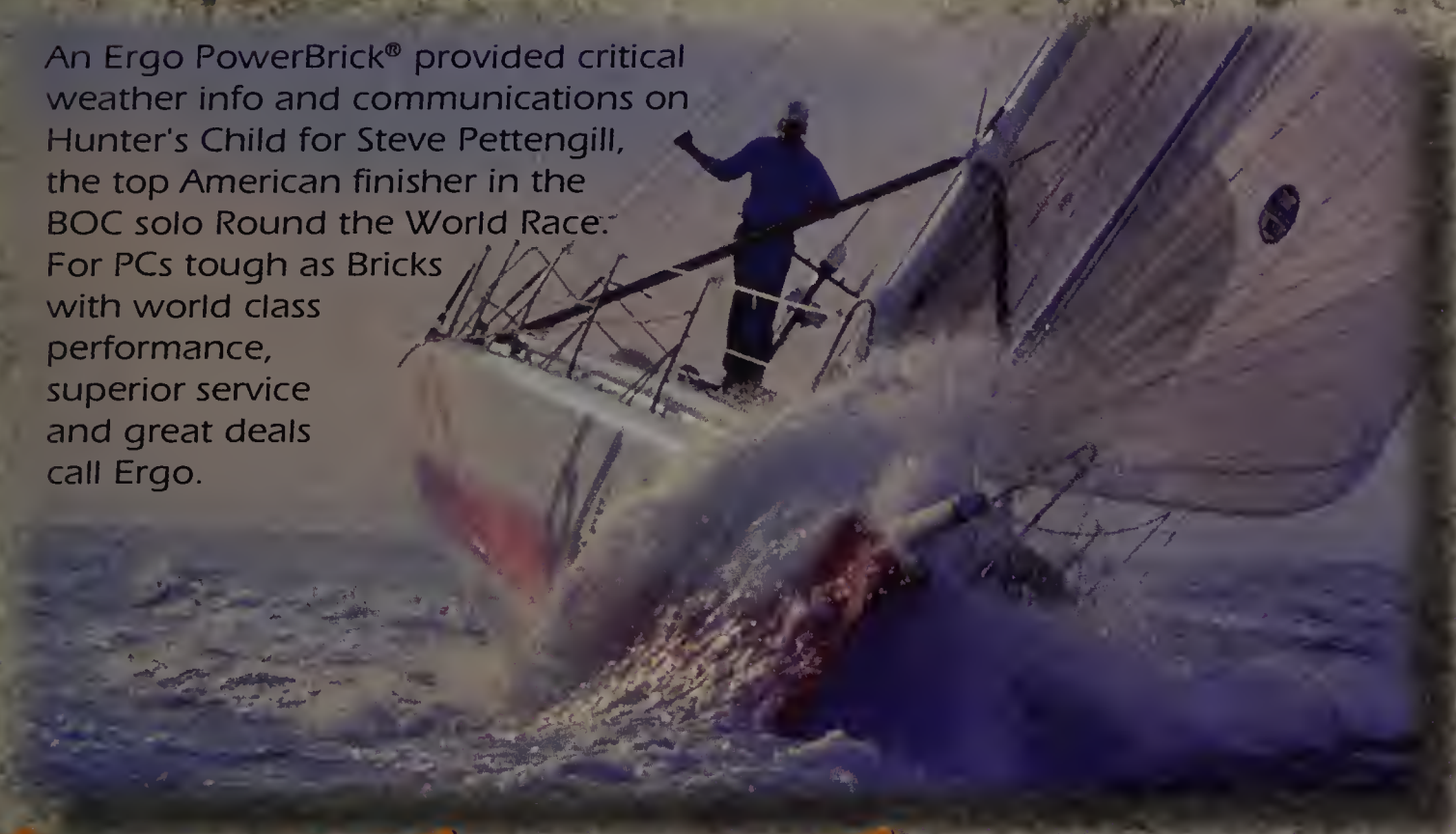
All benchmark tests are available upon request.

COMDEX/Fall'95
See I/O MAXimizer for yourself. Visit booth S6815.

Circle 106 on reader service card

Gainbery and the Gainbery logo are registered trademarks of Gainbery Computer Products Inc. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners © 1995 Gainbery Computer Products Inc

Fast Bricks Make Windows95® Really Sail



An Ergo PowerBrick® provided critical weather info and communications on Hunter's Child for Steve Pettengill, the top American finisher in the BOC solo Round the World Race. For PCs tough as Bricks with world class performance, superior service and great deals call Ergo.

NoteBrick100

$3,195

Lease for $117

- 100MHz 486DX4
- 12MB RAM 28MB max
- 525MB HDD 1.3GB max
- 11.3" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1290

CD-Brick90

$3,895

Lease for $143

- 90MHz Pentium 120Mhz Optional
- 16MB RAM 64MB max
- 525MB HDD 1.3GB max
- 10.4" 880x600 DSTN Color
- CD-ROM MPEG video option

Full Fax Info Code 2190

PowerBrick90

$3,595

Lease for $132

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM 40GB max
- 525MB HDD 1.3GB max
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1490

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor.

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail.

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications.

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards a different model.

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a ThunderBrick or NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship our most popular models the same day.

Fastest Pentium ThunderBricks®

Even if you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295 to "Personal Tuners"™ specials at $5,000 and worth it. For full info use fax code 1790.

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-2494

For Complete Information & Latest Prices
Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1490	ThunderBrick Desktops	1790
Big ScreenNoteBrick	1290	SubBrick	1190
CD-Brick	2190	All Products Summary	1690

1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc. One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel: (508) 535-7510 Fax: (508) 535-7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel: 0115-9452565 Fax: 0115-9234854

Circle 95 on reader service card

Personal Information Managers

MAKING A DATE

BY PETER SCISCO

So many meetings, so little time. The world of personal information managers, a category that includes everything from corporate-oriented workgroup schedulers to personal organizers—keeps spinning as Windows 95 rises above the horizon. But from what I've seen—only Janna Contact 95 and Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95 were available for preview—there's not much new under the sun, aside from some new looks, OLE integration, and better usability features (good changes in themselves).

Janna Contact 95

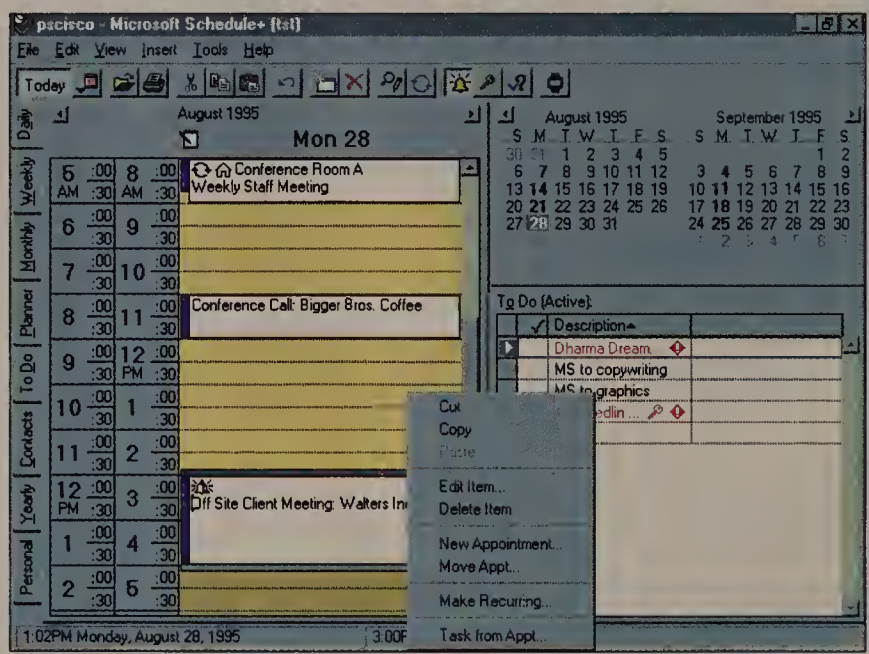
We might not be any closer to a paperless office, but we sure are better at organizing all that paper and moving it around. Like its 16-bit version, Janna Contact 95 offers a contact-and-content–centered approach to help you manage all the information that rolls across your desk, whether it's faxes, E-mail, documents, or phone calls. (Janna Contact has been marketed mostly in Canada until this year; it is now making a major push into the U.S.)

Thanks to full OLE 2.0 support, Janna Contact 95 offers impressive drag-and-drop capabilities and in-place document editing. You can put just about any kind of document—perhaps a letter from Word or a chart done in Excel—into Janna, letting you link all sorts of information to a contact's name. Then you can store it all in the Information Log, which looks much like Windows 95's Explorer.

Janna Contact 95 is no slouch when it comes to scheduling. It seeks out all attendee schedules and suggests a suitable time for a meeting. Surprisingly, this works only with Microsoft messaging systems.

According to Janna Systems, Contact 95 integrates with Microsoft Office 95, which may prove particularly useful. It even works in harmony with Schedule+ on a LAN, so you can use Janna even if others in your office use the Microsoft scheduler.

Janna offers one fun extra: video alarms. Instead of emitting a beep or playing a .wav file, the program can employ an .avi clip to remind you to get going. This might be the place to use a clip of an apoplectic Sergeant Carter from those old "Gomer Pyle" tapes you've been hoarding.



A right-click of the mouse works its magic throughout Schedule+ for Windows 95, making tasks easier.

Janna Contact 95's document-linking features make it a more powerful PIM than Microsoft Schedule+. And its solid links to critical programs like Microsoft Office and Delrina WinFax Pro should make it an ideal addition to your Windows 95 desktop.

• **Janna Contact 95** street price $99, upgrade free to Janna Contact 2.0 purchasers, $49 otherwise; Janna Systems; 800/268-6107, 800/282-0478 (fax)

Reader service no. 802

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95

For the first time, Microsoft's Office application suite will include a PIM, a new 32-bit version of Microsoft Schedule+. The latest version maintains the day-planner look of its predecessors but boasts a new set of contact management tools.

There's also a new level of customization. For example, when viewing your schedule you can simply drag out the view that suits you best, includ-

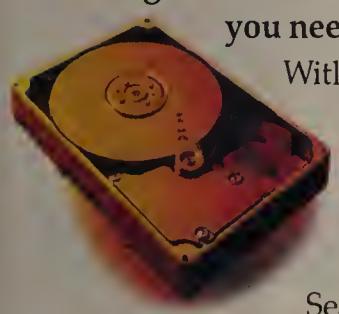
PIMS AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Janna Contact 95	August 1995	Excellent document and contact management; integrates with Microsoft Office 95.
Microsoft Schedule+	August 1995	Strong group scheduling and new contact management tools.
ON THE HORIZON		
GoldMine	September 1995	Not available for preview.
Now Up-to-Date	October 1995	Not available for preview.
Sidekick 95	August 1995	Not available for preview.

Windows 95 **Your current hard drive**

Make sure your hard drive measures up.

Seagate drives offer the capacity and performance you need to optimize Windows 95.



With the big splash being made about Windows 95, don't forget one important thing. When you upgrade, make sure you and your PC don't get swamped. Step up to a big, fast Seagate disc drive now.

The fact is that Windows 95 takes up 60% more disc space than Windows 3.1*. And you can bet that all your favorite applications rewritten for Windows 95 will also be bigger, to say nothing of the files you will create. But with a new Seagate drive, you're guaranteed to have all the capacity and performance you need to soak up all that this 32-bit, multi-tasking operating system demands.

We can offer you anywhere from 545 MB to 2 gigabytes of capacity. Blazing 5,400 RPM spindle speeds, with 16.6 or 20 MB/sec data transfer rates. And a choice of Fast ATA-2 or SCSI interfaces. Each one is designed for—and compatible with—Windows 95.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

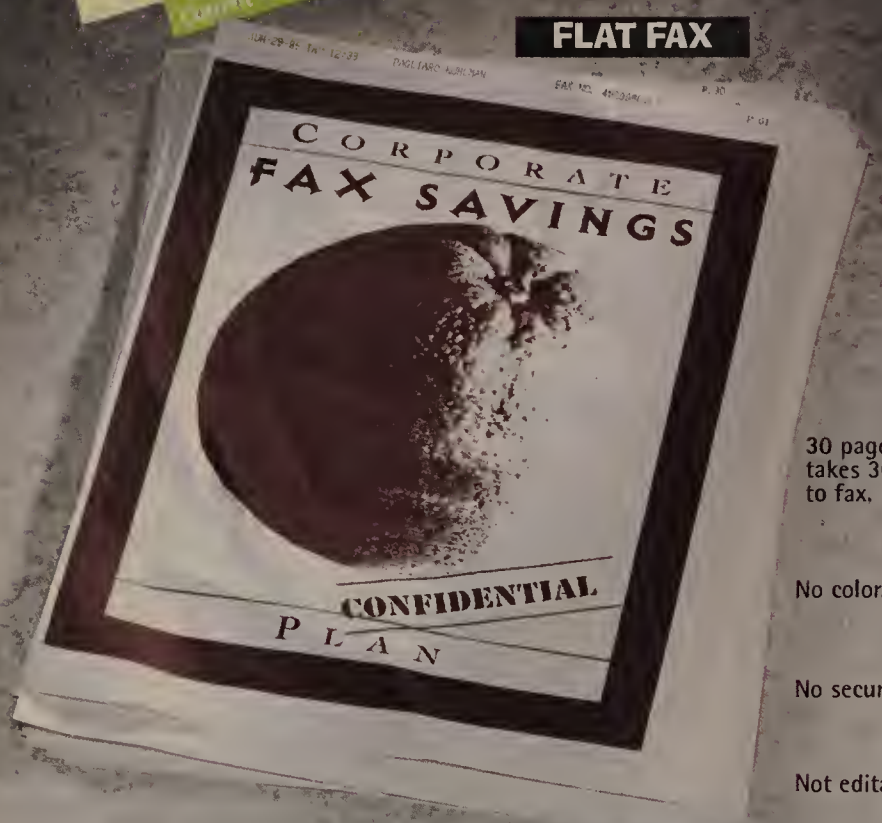
In fact, upgrading to a Seagate drive and Windows 95 with appropriate RAM can improve your overall system performance by up to 60%.** To get detailed results from our Windows 95 system performance study, call us at **408-438-8111**. Or visit our Internet home page at **http://www.seagate.com**.

*Source: PC Magazine, May 16, 1995
**WinBench '95, version 1.0, Disk WinMark result on representative PC platforms.
Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

You Need To FAX A 30-Page Document.



IT CAN ARRIVE LIKE THIS IN 30 MINUTES.

30 page document takes 30 minutes to fax.

No color.

No security.

Not editable.

OR LIKE THIS IN 3 MINUTES.

Send a 30 page document in 3 minutes as a 1-page fax.

Color, even full-motion video.

Voice annotations.

Password protection.

Editable digital fi

THE SIMPLEST, FASTEST WAY TO TRANSFER FILES BY PC FAX. OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

CUT THE TIME AND COST OF FAXING UP TO 90% using revolutionary 3D FAX.

TRANSFER FULL DIGITAL FILES -- including color, sound, 3D graphics, even full-motion video -- using your PC fax. 3D FAX converts digital files to compressed images in seconds, then quickly reconverts the original file on the receiving PC. It can also be sent to regular fax machines and scanned to the PC.

ELIMINATE OVERNIGHT SHIPPING COSTS.

ELIMINATE ERROR-PRONE OCR -- since you're sending the original file, you don't need OCR.

EASIER TO USE THAN A DATA MODEM because it eliminates complex modem setup.

SECURE FAXES WITH PASSWORD PROTECTION and built-in error correction.

For use with Windows® 95.

FREE

Download a complete READ module and a full demo of the SEND module.

http: //www.infoimaging.com

For America Online go to Key Word "3D FAX". At our web site you'll find graphics, games, and other files in infoimage form that you can download with 3D FAX. See for yourself how fast and simple it is!

SPECIAL

Windows® 95 offer good to October 31.

$49.95 Standard Package

30-day money-back guarantee.

The Professional edition, which includes password protection and advanced color handling is just $199 Or you can upgrade to the Professional edition for just $149.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today!

1-800-966-1140

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC, with 4MB available memory, running Windows® 3.1 or higher with fax capabilities, including a fax application such as WinFax™, FaxWorks™, etc., VGA display, 3.5 inch high density diskette drive, a minimum of 1.5MB of hard disk space for the software installation and about 10MB hard disk space for optimum operation.© 1995, Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is a trademark of Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Infolmaging Technologies, Inc. 3977 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
tel (415) 960-0100, fax (415) 960-0200 e-mail: info@infoimaging.com

ing multiple days, weeks, or months. You can add contacts and to-do items to the screen. To-do items can be filtered by priority, say, so you can list completed tasks for a month-end report.

Not all of Schedule+'s new features are particularly useful. One of the new wizards provides advice from Stephen Covey's business book, *The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People*, which is supposed to help you develop a time management philosophy. New-age psychobabble at your fingertips.

Schedule+'s contact manager is probably the best reason for an individual user to upgrade. It's a good place to store client information and phone numbers, with Telephony Application Programming Interface support for autodialing. But while you can keep notes on phone calls, you can't attach documents to specific contact names or appointments—a popular feature in other PIMs.

Within a workgroup setting, Schedule+ boasts sophisticated scheduling and file sharing capabilities, although current users will be justifiably miffed that it won't share information with the Windows for Workgroups version. The program lets you grant permission levels to specific users and mark items as private. So an executive assistant, for example, can update the boss's schedule without having access to personal to-do lists.

By using the Meeting Wizard, you can ask Schedule+ to check coworkers' schedules, then suggest a time for the meeting, taking into consideration such factors as travel time and available resources (like conference rooms and AV equipment). Names of attendees must come from one of Microsoft's messaging systems, such as Microsoft Mail or—when it arrives later this year—the Microsoft Exchange Server.

• **Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95** street price $99.95, upgrade $79.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 803

On the Horizon

According to Starfish Software, Sidekick 95 will boast new extras including a small word processor, an expense report maker, and a map of world time zones. It's due out when Windows 95 ships. Now Software's Up-to-Date wasn't quite up to date for this article, but this popular Macintosh PIM will soon ship in Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 editions. GoldMine, a highly customizable workgroup PIM, will ship in a 32-bit version by September, says maker Elan Software. The program will have an improved interface, with tabs and wizards, a report writer, links to Windows 95 accessories, and enhanced group scheduling.

There are some important PIMs that I couldn't even get information on in time for this article. Lotus, for instance, couldn't tell me anything about its Organizer—and the makers of Ecco Professional and Act could not tell me about their updates, either. I'd be surprised, however, if NetManage and Symantec don't check in with 32-bit versions of their products in 1996.

• **GoldMine for Windows 95** street price $221, upgrade price not yet available; Elan Software; 800/654-3526, 310/454-6800

Reader service no. 804

• **Now Up-to-Date for Windows 95** street price $99, upgrade $40; Now Software; 800/722-5963, 503/274-2800

Reader service no. 805

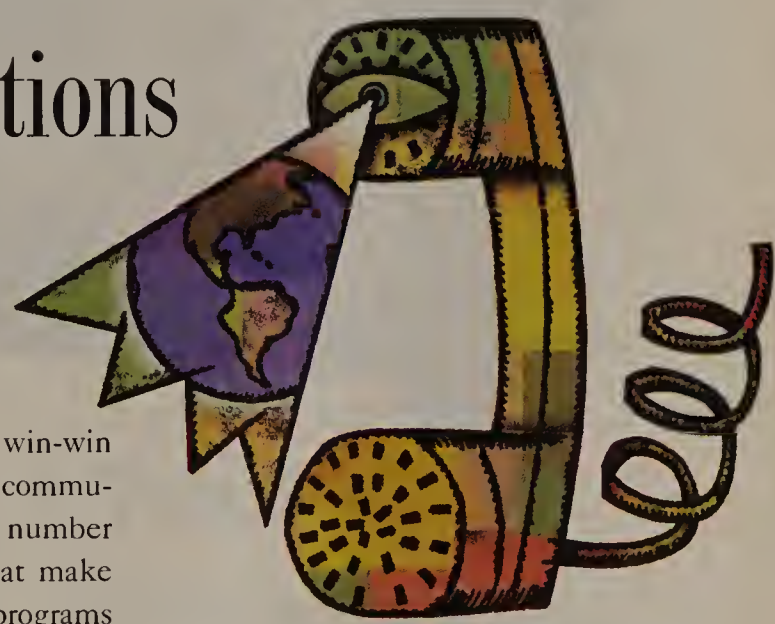
• **Sidekick 95** street price $49.95, upgrade $39.95; Starfish Software; 800/765-7839

Reader service no. 806

Communications

WITH AND WITHOUT THE NET

BY JUDY HEIM



Windows 95 is a win-win proposition for PC communicators. It sports a number of new features that make communications programs more stable and easier to use. It also comes with its own suite of communications tools, some of which are good enough to make third-party products unnecessary—which means those applications will have to be that much better.

Luckily, Windows 95 has many communications-friendly features to help make those programs better. One is TAPI, which serves as a common mediator between the various communications apps and your modem. There's also the Microsoft Exchange, a universal—but not necessarily easy to use—E-mail front end that may eventually handle all your incoming and outgoing messages, wherever they come from.

But even as third-party communications apps take advantage of these new features, they must compete with Windows 95's built-in tools. These include the more than adequate HyperTerminal, a full-fledged 32-bit program based on Hilgraeve's wonderful

COMMUNICATIONS AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Netscape Navigator	August 1995	Enhanced speed; URLs can be OLE objects—reason enough to upgrade to Windows 95.
Qmodem Pro	August 1995	Fast file transfers and some good features, but most will be satisfied without it.
ON THE HORIZON		
CommSuite 95	October 1995	Not available for preview.
Mosaic In A Box	August 1995	Not available for preview.

It Doesn't Make Sense to Protect Your Front Door...

If Your Back Door is Left Wide Open!

With Windows 95, it will be easier than ever to access on-line services, especially the Internet. You need to prepare for new threats from the viruses that are out there, as well as new types of viruses designed for Windows 95.

In addition, did you know that more than 85% of the 6000 current file viruses are still active in Windows 95? Yet Windows 95 doesn't include even a basic virus scanner, and your old virus software simply won't work!

Don't move forward to the new world of Windows 95 or the Internet using outdated technology designed for disk-based viruses.

PC WORLD

SAVE 61%

Please enter my subscription to PC WORLD and bill me at the special subscription rate of only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues - 61% off the cover price.

I understand that I ll also receive a FREE Mouse Pad - complete with Windows 95 tips - just for trying PC WORLD.

4MCF2

Name

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Plus I'll receive a FREE Windows 95 Mouse Pad!

Mail this card • Fax: 415-882-0936 or call 800-825-7595 x 501

Basic annual subscription price is $29.90. Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

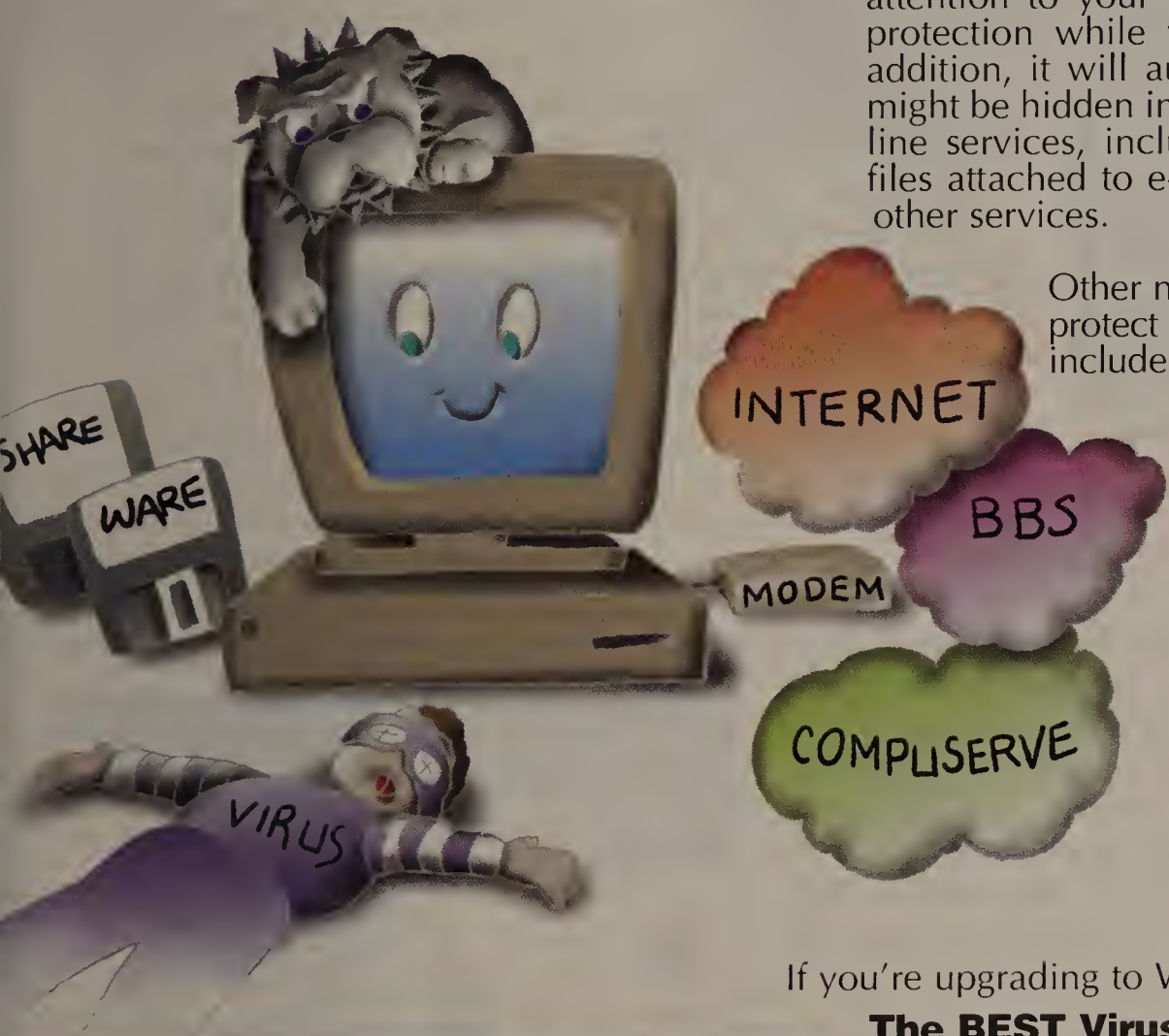
PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

Introducing...

PC-cillin'95

The Only Complete Anti-Virus Solution For Windows® 95 & The Information Superhighway



PC-cillin'95 Protects You When the Others Don't.

PC-cillin'95 is the first anti-virus program that pays attention to your modem and increases your virus protection while you access on-line services. In addition, it will automatically scan for viruses that might be hidden in the special formats used with on-line services, including the World Wide Web and files attached to e-mail sent through the Internet or other services.

Other new features specially designed to protect your system under Windows 95 include:

- Self Adjusting Protection
- Easy One-Button Virus Updates
- Advanced Detection Technology
- Virus Cleanup Wizard
- Fast, New 32-bit Multi-Thread Scanner

BONUS: Includes Windows 3.1 Compatible Version

If you're upgrading to Windows 95, you need PC-cillin'95.

The BEST Virus Protection You Can Get!

Hot Features	PC-cillin'95	Norton Anti-Virus for Windows 95	McAfee Virus Scan for Windows 95
Scan Compressed Files	YES pkzip, lzexe, lzh, pklite, lha, MS compress	Only pkzip, lha	Only lzexe
Check Internet e-mail	YES	NO	NO
Protect Shared Folder	YES	NO	NO
Watch MODEM Activity	YES	NO	NO
Create "Cleaner" for New Virus	YES	NO	NO

Coming This November to a Store Near You!

TouchStone® Software Corporation

TREND MICRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

1-800-531-0450
Ext. 820
http:\\www.antivirus.com

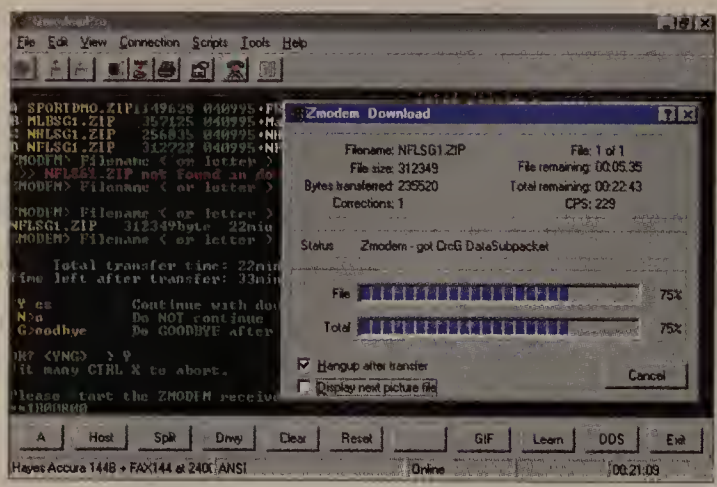
PC-cillin'95 is the product of a joint venture between TouchStone Software Corporation and Trend Micro Devices, Inc.

Copyright © 1995 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TouchStone is a registered trademark and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA. PC-cillin is a registered trademark of Trend Micro Devices, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 239 on reader service card

HyperAccess, the bare-bones Microsoft Fax, and a TCP/IP stack for connecting to the Internet through a dial-up SLIP or PPP connection. (You'll still need a service provider and Internet tools such as a World Wide Web browser or mail reader.)

Despite this collection of communications tools, third-party vendors aren't shying away from plans to produce Windows 95 applications of their own. Unfortunately, most companies are taking the slow route in developing these products: At press time, only two—Netscape Navigator and Qmodem Pro—were available in beta form.



Behind the Windows 95 facade lies the terminal window of the old Qmodem we've grown to love.

Netscape Navigator 1.2

Netscape Navigator keeps at the front of the Web browser pack by releasing new betas almost continuously. The Windows 95 beta, version 1.2, is nearly identical to Netscape Navigator for Windows 3.1, but with some nice Windows 95–style improvements to the user interface and—if I'm permitted to judge this from a beta copy—some big enhancements in speed.

The performance difference is the real story. Without getting out my stopwatch, I could easily tell that the new beta release outperforms the Windows 3.1 version—probably thanks to its use of Windows 95's multithreading. Not only could I access multiple Web pages without slowing Navigator to a crawl, but I could also use other applications while doing so.

The interface has improved as well. The bookmark list is now presented as a Windows 95–style outline with icons for your favorite pages. You can add and rearrange links just by dragging and dropping. And the new Preferences tabbed dialog box makes it easier to set up your preferences.

While these enhancements and the other cosmetic changes are nice, performance is what makes this program special. For hardcore Web cruisers, this speedier version of Netscape Navigator is reason enough to trash Windows 3.1 and upgrade to Windows 95.

• **Netscape Navigator 1.2** list price $39; Netscape Communications Corp.; 415/528-2555; http://home.netscape.com/

Reader service no. 807

Qmodem Pro for Windows 95

What do BBS jockeys want in the age of the Internet and Windows 95? Mustang Software has addressed this profound question with Qmodem Pro.

One answer is Internet tools. There's a tool to tap into BBSs over the Internet, thereby avoiding long-distance phone charges. You can even store BBS Internet addresses in Qmodem's dialing directory and download files from the sites via the fast Zmodem protocol.

Some new touches are specific to Win 95. You can drag and drop files into Qmodem to send them off over the wires—although it would be nice if Mustang had bothered to go the other way, letting you drag and drop online files onto your desktop. You can, however, highlight text and drag it from Qmodem's terminal screen onto the desktop or into other applications. Dialing directory entries are now drag-and-drop compliant OLE objects as well. Best of all, Qmodem Pro really knows how to multitask. You can work with other programs while you download without slowing down the transfer. As you download images, they appear on your screen.

Unfortunately, none of these improvements are enough to make Qmodem Pro persuasively superior to Windows 95's own HyperTerminal for most users. If you already use Qmodem, by all means upgrade. Otherwise, stick to Windows 95's own communications tools or wait for your favorite package to come out in 32-bit form.

• **Qmodem Pro for Windows 95** list price $129, upgrade $69; Mustang Software; 800/999-9619, 805/873-2500, 805/873-2599 (fax)

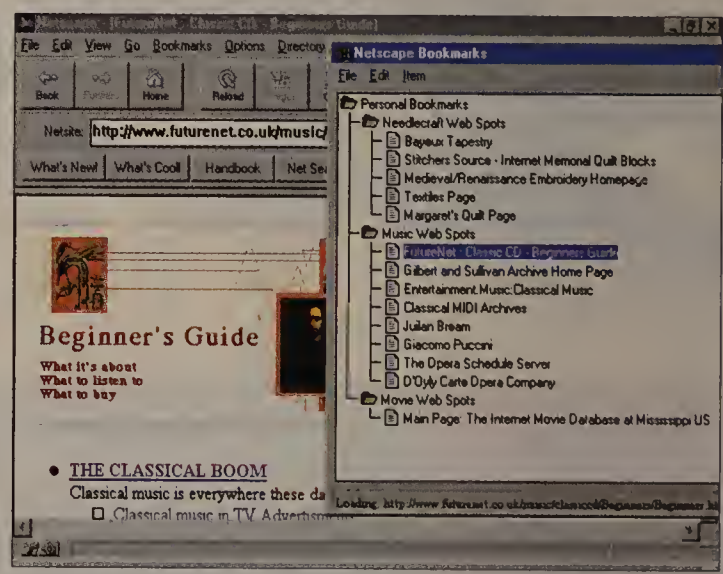
Reader service no. 808

On the Horizon

Almost every major vendor of communications software is rushing to create Windows 95 products. Most wouldn't give me details.

One company that did talk was Delrina, now a subsidiary of Symantec. Delrina will release a package called CommSuite 95 that integrates three components—WinComm Pro 7.0, WinFax Pro 7.0, and newcomer Internet collection Cyberjack 7.0. The three programs, which will also be sold separately, will work with a single user interface.

Among the online services, CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online have all announced Windows 95 versions of their access software, but none would reveal features or release dates. One Internet tool to watch for is Mosaic In A Box 2.0 for Windows 95, from CompuServe's Internet Division (formerly Spry). This full-fledged 32-bit Web browser will include all kinds of forward-thinking features, including an Electronic Wallet to secure online credit card transactions, plus 3-D Web graphics support and the Adobe Acrobat Viewer.



Netscape Navigator's bookmarks can be arranged by dragging and dropping, à la Explorer.

• **CommSuite 95** list price $179; Delrina Corp.; 800/268-6082, 408/363-2340 (fax)

Reader service no. 809

• **Mosaic In A Box 2.0 for Windows 95** street price $9.95; CompuServe Internet Division; 800/777-9638; Internet mboxinfo@spry.com; www.spry.com

Reader service no. 810

THE ONLY WAY TO SET UP A LESS EXPENSIVE WEB SITE.

No $7,000 Unix machine. No $5,000 a month pony-tailed torn-sneakered programmer.

All it takes is Quarterdeck WebServer™– a full-featured program that costs, admittedly, a little more than the average 8-legged arachnid.

Quarterdeck WebServer is designed for Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95. It installs in minutes on any 486 or better PC – and you don't even need to buy a new one, as it works in the background while you continue to use your current computer.

It's perfect for hosting a Web site for a small business, or an internal department-wide network. It comes with full security options to lock out unauthorized users and a graphical interface that makes setup and management as easy as pushing a few buttons.

Call (800) 354-3222 or spin your way to www.qdeck.com for more information.

*Estimated street price ©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica CA 90405. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck WebServer is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

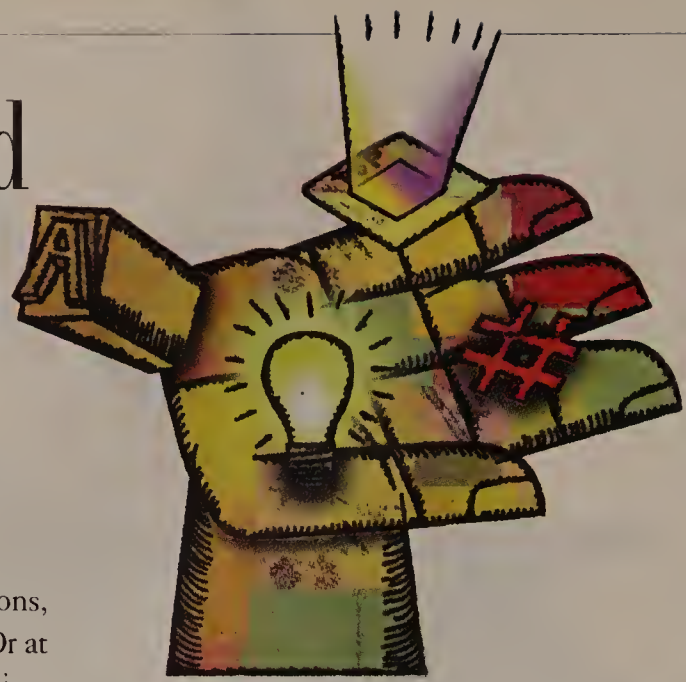
Circle 189 on reader service card

Quarterdeck

Publishing and Presentations

TERRIFIC FIRST IMPRESSIONS

BY DEKE McCLELLAND



If you design pages and presentations, you're going to love Windows 95. Or at least you're going to love the applications available for it. I've examined beta copies of two desktop publishing and two presentation applications, and each one was a winner. If you use older versions of any of these four, you'll want to upgrade as soon as possible. You'll be happy you did.

Why the rush? Publishing and presentation apps are naturals for Windows 95. Its 32-bit architecture speeds up CPU-intensive tasks, and the multithreading makes the programs more responsive. And finally, a lot of companies have used the transition to a new operating system as an excuse to get off their duffs and make major improvements.

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95

The leading high-end desktop publisher has disappointed in recent years. In the last upgrade, for example, new features were scarce and haphazardly executed. Thankfully, Adobe PageMaker 6.0 bucks this trend.

For starters, it supports Kodak Precision, Microsoft's color management system of choice for Win 95. This allows PageMaker to accurately print four-color separations, so the colors you get from your commercial printer will better match what you see on screen. Other long-awaited improvements include the ability to crop imported images inside irregularly shaped outlines, such as triangles and stars, and to create multiple master pages. You can also sharpen Kodak Photo CD pictures without using a separate image editor. And if you want to pass along a file for review, you can add nonprinting comments and lock down page elements.

Windows 95 yields other advantages. I was able to place 50-page text files and large figures into PageMaker without impacting the performance of other tasks. And the program is compliant with OLE 2.0—you can drag and drop text from an OLE server application like Word directly into a text block.

PageMaker is once again a terrific product. It's nice to know that someone at Adobe has finally woken up.

• **PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95** list price $895, upgrade $149; Adobe Systems; 800/521-1976

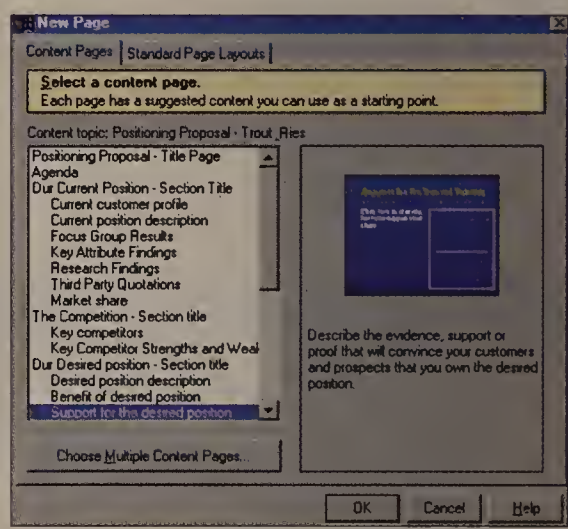
Reader service no. 811

Freelance Graphics for Windows 95

Lotus's Freelance Graphics has long been hailed as the easiest presentation program; the Windows 95 version is no exception. A regular stream of messages suggests options and reminds you of alternatives when you venture down an illogical or unusual path. It's like having a first-rate tutor by your side.

Freelance also has new workgroup features. You can distribute a presentation via floppy disk, by E-mail, or over a network. Coworkers annotate the slides with color-coded edits, comments, and sticky notes.

Freelance has also enhanced its SmartMaster templates, including content sugges-



Content-specific SmartMasters in Freelance Graphics help create effective presentations.

PUBLISHING AND PRESENTATIONS AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
Adobe PageMaker	October 1995	Strong update; supports Kodak's Precision color management system and OLE drag-and-drop functions.
Freelance Graphics	fall 1995	Adds workgroup features and content-specific SmartMasters.
Microsoft PowerPoint	August 1995	First-rate support for Windows 95; new levels of automation and control.
Microsoft Publisher	October 1995	Automates common design tasks and lets you customize pages to your particular needs.
ON THE HORIZON		
Adobe Persuasion	1996	Not available for preview.
CorelVentura	December 1995	Not available for preview.
Harvard Graphics	September 1995	Not available for preview.
Novell Presentations	December 1995	Not available for preview.
QuarkXPress	1996	Not available for preview.

Quarterdeck Mosaic

File Edit View Navigate Hotlist Window Tools Help

Home Back Forward Go To Archives Reload Stop Hotlists Save Trash

How I created this homepage in fifteen minutes.

HTML? What's that? When I wanted to put up my own place on this Internet Web thing, I didn't want to learn some computer language - I remember when Trudy forced me to learn French and we went to this restaurant and I ordered foie gras and the waiter brought me a fingerbowl instead. But if you want to learn HTML, it's fine, click here, and spend a few days turning your brain into dog food.

Speaking of dogs, I'd like to tell you about Rover. The last time we went fishing, he - it's too long, so you'll find that story here. I'd also like to show you the steelhead we caught.

Anyway, back to this home page thing. I used this program called Quarterdeck WebAuthor that actually is invisible (it fits into my Microsoft Word for Windows 6) and I actually wrote this page out like I write letters that the Walla Walla Sentinel doesn't print. Anyway, I highlighted a few words like this one I wanted made into links and the program automatically did that, and I chose a few pictures I thought you might like to see and the program did that too. Here are about 86 pictures from my last fishing trip. I'll put up the rest next week.

Anyway folks, these guys at Quarterdeck (you can reach them at http://www.qdeck.com/) who made WebAuthor are pretty good - they also have other programs, like Quarterdeck InternetSuite that I use to surf the net, you know, and Quarterdeck WebServer that I want to buy next to put up a Web site for my own company, Bob's Bobbing Lures.

Somebody wrote and told me to buy a program to improve styling and usage for the Web and I think that might be cool too.

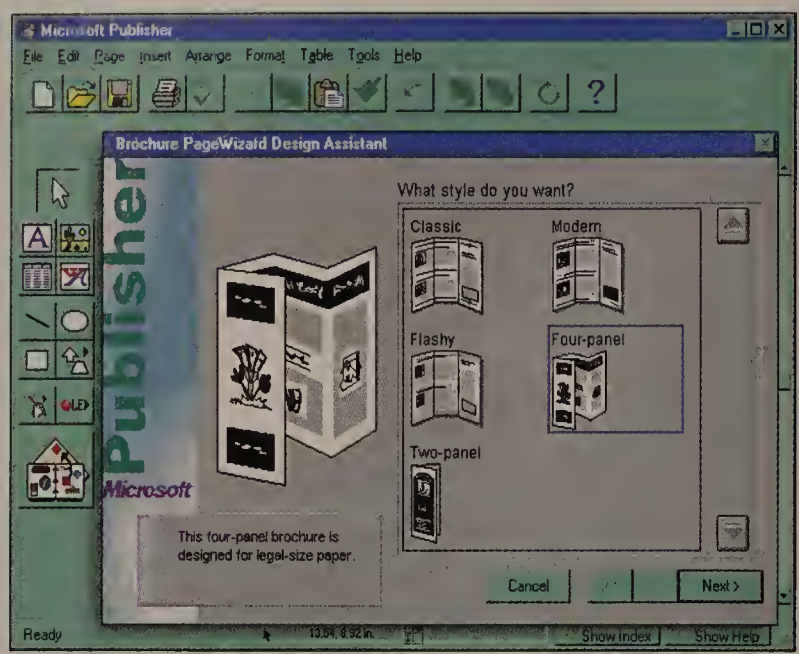
P.S. I like the word cool - it's cool too.

Document Done

Circle 190 on reader service card

Quarterdeck

tions from experts in marketing and sales. After you select a presentation type, the program displays a recommended series of slides, from which you can pick and choose as you see fit. In addition to the Click Here blocks, each template may include organizational tips and a few paragraphs of advice.



Publisher's design wizards allow novice publishers to slap together complex page layouts with little forethought or effort.

Freelance's support for Windows 95 is not as thorough as some of the other applications I looked at—it doesn't execute background tasks (threads), for example. But it does act as both an OLE 2.0 client and server, so you can embed a Freelance object into another application and vice versa.

Freelance also lacks PowerPoint's extensive multimedia capabilities, but are such things always necessary? Ease of use alone makes Freelance Graphics for Windows 95 a compelling upgrade and a good first choice.

• **Freelance Graphics for Windows 95** price not yet available; Lotus Development Corp.; 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 812

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95

No surprises here: The newest PowerPoint provides archetypal support for Windows 95. The latest version, included in Microsoft Office 95, features independent threads for background printing and slide sorting, so you can initiate either operation, then continue working while the job runs. And of course the familiar dragging and dropping between apps is very much alive and well.

But PowerPoint does more than address the latest Windows gadgetry. It offers a series of automated functions that practically create a presentation for you. My favorite is AutoClipArt, which picks significant words in your slides and suggests graphics to illustrate them. Style Checker verifies spelling and capitalization, and it also makes sure you're not using too many fonts. AutoCorrect fixes misspellings as you type them.

PowerPoint is also highly multimedia-aware. It allows you to apply new animation effects and to load sound and video clips directly from CD-ROM. Although it's not as easy to use as Freelance Graphics, PowerPoint is no challenge, either.

• **Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95** street price $339; upgrades $109 through 12/31/95, $129 thereafter; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 813

Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95

Publisher provides novices and nondesigners with a splendid gateway into the world of page layout. Its PageWizard templates help you create specific types of documents, and with the Design Gallery you can apply different types of headings, ornaments, and page numbers. Publisher is also bustling with special cursors and messages to show you what you can do and where you might be going wrong. These features are nice; I just wish you had the option to turn them off.

Publisher isn't the most Windows 95–compliant app. It has no QuickView support or threads to speak of. But it does support Win 95's color management system and has drag-and-drop support for OLE 2.0. It's still the best tool of its kind for nondesigners.

• **Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95** list price $79.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 814

On the Horizon

The new stand-alone version of CorelVentura is scheduled for release in December. Corel promises that the program will have SGML and HTML authoring tools for publishing electronic pages. QuarkXPress users will have to wait until sometime next year.

For presentations, Harvard Graphics 4.0 should include OLE 2.0 support, automated presentation templates, and a "fixer" mode that hunts for design faux pas. It's still too early to tell what to expect from Adobe Persuasion and Novell Presentations.

• **Adobe Persuasion** price not yet available; Adobe Systems; 800/521-1976

Reader service no. 815

• **CorelVentura 6** price not yet available; Corel Corp.; 800/772-6735 (U.S.), 800/394-3729 (Canada)

Reader service no. 816

• **Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95** list price $290; upgrades free until 12/31/95, $99 thereafter; Software Publishing Corp.; 800/234-2500

Reader service no. 817

• **Novell Presentations for Windows 95** price not yet available; Novell; 800/451-5151

Reader service no. 818

• **QuarkXPress 4.0** price not yet available; Quark; 800/788-7835, 303/344-3491

Reader service no. 819

PageMaker 6.0 uses Kodak's Precision color management system to convert an RGB image to four-color separations.

Dear Mr. Gates,

You know, we're not really that different. We both want to make Windows better.

Like you, Quarterdeck has helped folks get more out of PCs right from the beginning. Today, our QEMM 7.5 recovers up to 634K of the 640K that Windows and DOS need. So your PC won't say 'Out Of Memory' when you open that budget for your new home (just kidding).

We know you're really concerned about how much memory Windows 95 needs. Not to worry. We're working on an upgrade of QEMM for Windows 95 and it'll be free to all people who buy QEMM 7.5 after July 15, 1995.

The two of us, changing the world – just like old times, Bill.

Circle 225 on reader service card

Call 800-354-3222 or your nearest reseller for details. ©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. QEMM and Quarterdeck are registered trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Quarterdeck

Graphics Programs

GREAT-LOOKING THREADS

BY DEKE McCLELLAND

There's no doubt about it: Windows 95 is a great platform for designing graphics and touching up photographs. First, there's multithreading, which liberates you from having to wait for one task to end before going on to the next. QuickView helps you see a piece of clip art before you open or import it. And OLE 2.0 makes it a snap to drag and drop text and graphics between programs. The catch: Some applications support these innovations; some don't. Here's how the four graphics programs I looked at stack up.

ABC Graphics Suite

Micrografx is putting all its software in one basket, bundling Windows 95 versions of Designer, ABC FlowCharter, Picture Publisher, and ABC Media Manager into the ABC Graphics Suite. To, uh, sweeten the deal, it has added clip art, photos, diagramming symbols, and fonts. (The programs will no longer be available separately.)

The only part of ABC Graphic Suite I was able to look at was Picture Publisher. If you have version 5.0 (the Windows 3.1 edition), you already have the features found in Picture Publisher for Windows 95—minus some serious speed. My beta copy was at least 50 percent faster than version 5.0, especially when opening Kodak Photo CD images and applying complex special effects.

The program's multithreading capabilities are superb. You can open multiple images and apply effects without waiting for previous operations to complete; you can even manage these tasks as they occur. OLE 2.0 support is similarly spectacular.

Judging the ABC suite by Picture Publisher alone is like judging a book by one chapter. This chapter, though, is surely a good one.

• **ABC Graphics Suite** list price $299.95, upgrade $149.95; Micrografx; 800/676-3110

Reader service no. 820

ClarisImpact 2.0

ClarisImpact is an inexpensive graphics program that handles the usual hoard of bar graphs and pie charts, as well as flowcharts, calendars, and time lines.

Previously available only for the Mac, version 2.0 doesn't exactly showcase Windows 95; there's no support for OLE 2.0, multithreading, or QuickView. But software doesn't get much easier to use. To create an organization chart, for example, you enter names and titles, and click buttons to add subordinates. You can rearrange the chart by dragging boxes around on the page; the connecting lines automatically stretch and bend to keep up.

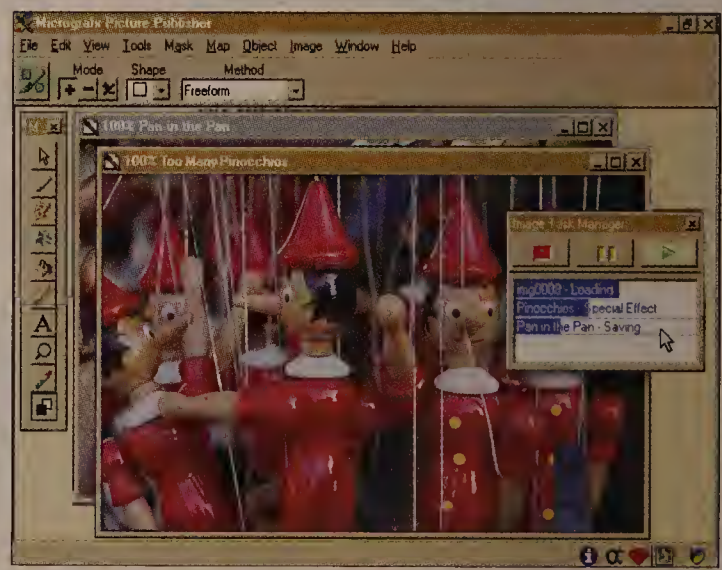
Based on ease of use and price, ClarisImpact is a winner. But if you're looking for a graphics program that takes advantage of your new operating system, look elsewhere.

• **ClarisImpact 2.0** list price $129, upgrade $59; Claris Corp.; 800/544-8554

Reader service no. 821

CorelDraw 6

CorelDraw 6 no longer includes page-layout stalwart Ventura Publisher, but Corel has thrown in a few truckloads of stuff to take its place. There's a 3-D drawing and rendering tool; utilities for creating 3-D type and making it fly around on screen; a browser for managing sound and video files; and more fonts, images, models, and textures than you're likely to sift through in a lifetime.

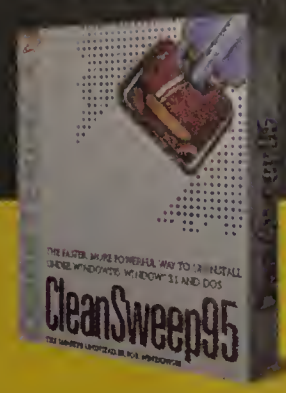


Picture Publisher, part of ABC Graphics Suite, lets you perform several tasks at a time and monitor their progress.

GRAPHICS AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
ABC Graphics Suite	September 1995	Picture Publisher has few new features but is very fast; the rest of the suite wasn't available for preview.
ClarisImpact	August 1995	About as Windows 95–aware as last year's version of Word, but it's easy to use and it's inexpensive.
CorelDraw	August 1995	Incorporates new 3-D modules; its core capabilities are easier to access and use.
Visio	August 1995	Offers document-creation wizards, OLE 2.0 support, and lots of right mouse button options.
ON THE HORIZON		
Adobe Photoshop	October 1995	Not available for preview.

QUARTERDECK



CLEANSWEEP 95™ FOR WINDOWS 95®
WILL UNINSTALL ALL YOUR OBSOLETE PROGRAMS.
(LIKE, OH FOR INSTANCE, UNINSTALLER®.)

Sorry Uninstaller, but the new Quarterdeck® CleanSweep 95 just swept you under the carpet. While you may be excellent at uninstalling those bitty 16-bit programs, that skill won't get you very far in Windows 95.

Windows 95 is big, with big 32-bit programs. CleanSweep 95 is smart and powerful, with native 32-bit power to remove any program in the Windows 95 world – both 16- and 32-bit.

And it does it much faster than other (uh-hmmm) uninstallers, so you don't have to twiddle your thumbs for hours every time you uninstall something, archive it or go searching for leftover bits of unwanted files.

Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is also much safer to use than other uninstallers. Much easier, too. Wizards do most of the work for you – all that's left to do is simply click.

To see for yourself everything CleanSweep 95 can do, call 1-800-683-6696 for your free trial edition. Or you can download a copy from our website at www.qdeck.com.

Even better, pick up the real thing at your computer store. You'll get ten dollars off just for bringing in any old uninstaller.* Don't worry, we'll find a good home for it.

Circle 179 on reader service card

*Special competitive upgrade offer applies to registered users of Microhelp Uninstaller, Vertisoft Remove-It, Landmark Uninstall-It, IMSI Windelete, and, of course, Quarterdeck CleanSweep. Dealer prices may vary.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica CA 90405 Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95 is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners

The core applications in version 6's box remain CorelDraw and CorelPhoto-Paint, both improved. CorelDraw now supports larger page sizes and lets you flow text around graphics. And believe it or not, the package finally includes a polygon tool. Improvements to CorelPhoto-Paint include editable text, a list of undoable operations, the ability to open multiple images at a time, and a set of brushes that work like their natural counterparts.

For once, the bundled programs feel like a family. Many options are common and consistent, and you'll be able to swap elements between programs via OLE 2.0, although this function wasn't working in my prerelease copy. Multithreading functions didn't work either, but Corel claims that the final release will include opening, saving, and printing capabilities, plus all Photo-Paint filters.

CorelDraw 6 will be a pricey upgrade ($249 to $425), and frankly, I can't say whether it merits the cost. The prerelease version I saw still needed a lot of work. But if the company comes through on its promises, CorelDraw will pack in more features per dollar than any other graphics package around.

• **CorelDraw 6** list price $695, upgrade $249 to $425; Corel Corp.; 800/772-6735 (U.S.), 800/394-3729 (Canada)

Reader service no. 822

Visio 4.0

Visio has always offered great controls for assembling structured documents—including flowcharts, floor plans, and the like—but it required users to build a drawing from a blank page unaided. This changes with Visio 4.0, which now includes wizards to help users get up to speed. For instance, you can use the SmartShape Wizard to add intelligent behavior to any line or shape, so that it moves and stretches with other objects.

Visio 4.0 is about the best program I looked at for supporting right mouse clicks. And it supports OLE 2.0 in both directions, letting you place a Visio object in another application and put a foreign object in Visio. It even supports the Microsoft Office Binder, so you can combine Visio diagrams with Word pages and Excel worksheets in a single document. These changes aren't exactly groundbreaking, but if you're a Visio user who could use a bit more hands-on help, this upgrade is a reasonable deal.

• **Visio 4.0** street price $149, upgrade $79; Visio; 800/248-4746 x939, 206/521-4500

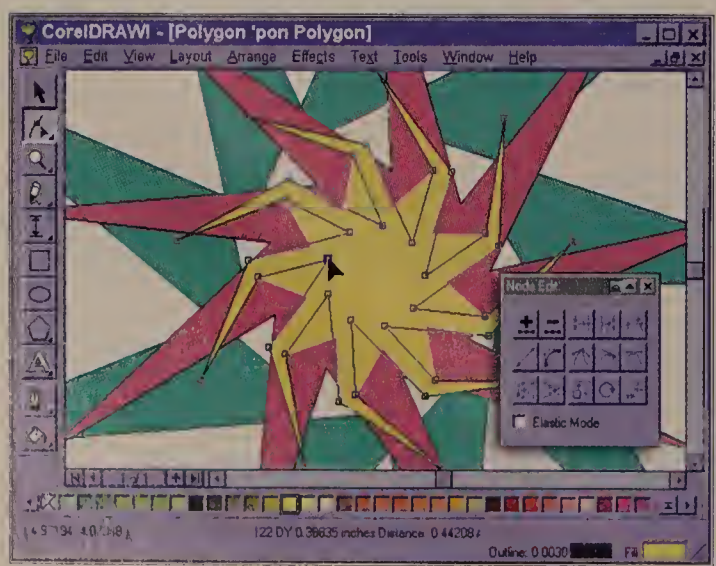
Reader service no. 823

On the Horizon

Only Adobe was willing to talk to me about future products. Photoshop for Windows 95 will function as an OLE 2.0 server and will support 16-bit plug-in filters.

• **Photoshop for Windows 95** list price $895; Adobe Systems; 800/521-1976

Reader service no. 824



CorelDraw 6's new polygon editing controls allow you to add significant points and move them in radial symmetry.

Data Management

KEEPING ONE'S INTEGRITY

BY CELESTE ROBINSON

Databases were the last major software category to make the transition from DOS to Windows. So one would assume that users hoping for Windows 95 databases will have a long wait. One would be wrong.

While such programs aren't about to flood the market, two of them were in beta in time for this article. Meanwhile, several others are waiting in the wings.

4th Dimension 3.5

Here's a program that may do the unthinkable: bring hordes of Macintosh database developers over to Windows. A longtime Macintosh favorite, 4th Dimension 3.5 will run under Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and Windows 95 in addition to the Mac OS, making it possible to create cross-platform database applications. Despite its Windows 3.1 capability, this is a full, 32-bit application with support for long file names.

4D is definitely not designed for new database users—you won't find wizards or experts or assistants to give you a hand. But power users and database developers may like its unique, visually oriented interface, with a view of the relationships within a database. You can easily switch between this window and custom "layouts" for viewing or printing data.

The program doesn't use Windows 95's multithreading, but it manages the trick on its own. You can open windows to perform different tasks concurrently, run a report in one window while entering data in another, or mix and match other database jobs.

What really distinguishes 4D is the way it runs database applications under both Mac and Windows platforms. You can create applications on a Mac and, by changing one setting, have them look like they were developed for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.

4D is an interesting program. It may not win Windows users or developers over to its camp, but it will bring Mac and Windows operating systems that much closer.

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 1:

the speed trap.

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital and Caviar are registered trademarks of Western Digital Corporation.

Accept only the finest ...
Caviar

Everyone loves speed and performance.

The only problem is that when it comes to drives, some people confuse one for the other.

Some think seek time or the latest host transfer buzzwords like Mode 4 PIO represent a drive's performance. In actuality, a drive's performance is the combination of media rates, buffer sizes and host rates, as well as seek and spin times. So it hardly matters how impressive a drive's individual speed specs are if the other factors hamper its overall performance.

lative influence of factors
fecting drive performance.

ypical random I/O operation.

With our extensive expertise in engineering and manufacturing products for entire computer systems, Western Digital is far more committed to a drive's overall, "integrated" performance. This broader perspective enables us to optimize all the drive technologies, so we can deliver drives with the industry's best performance. So before someone tries to pull a fast one on you, remember: there's more to drive performance than speed specs alone.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

For more detailed information on hard drive performance, ask for Driver's Ed: Chapter 1

FOR A LIST OF RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS THAT CARRY WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVES, CALL 1-800-832-4778.

Circle 247 on reader service card

WESTERN DIGITAL

Fully optimized for Windows 95, ATI's *mach64* graphics and multimedia accelerators provide blazing 64-bit speed, razor-sharp resolution up to 1600x1200[1], brilliant 16.7 million colors, flicker-free 100Hz display and the most comprehensive feature set available. Designed for maximum performance and compatibility, ATI's *mach64* GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS PRO TURBO are your best choice for Windows 95.

ATI Graphics Accelerators Built for Windows® 95

ATI's award-winning accelerators provide the ultimate in productivity and performance, with enhanced Windows 95 features that include:

Plug & Play Support
Let Windows 95 automatically configure your ATI accelerator for you.[2]

Enhanced Windows 95 Utilities
ATI's Windows 95 productivity tools include Monitor Control, Pan/Zoom, Color Correction, Help Wizard and On-Line Documentation.

Windows 95 Games Acceleration
Play fast action, high resolution games with ATI's DirectDraw™ drivers.

MPEG Video
Plays high quality MPEG video on your Pentium without additional expensive hardware.

Performance
ATI *mach64* accelerators are optimized for superior Windows 95 application performance for PCI, VESA Local Bus and ISA.

All ATI graphics drivers are included with Windows 95 for support from SVGA to *mach32* to today's *mach64* accelerators. And updates can be downloaded from our WorldWide Web site, CompuServe forum or ATI Bulletin Board. With our Windows 95 trained Customer Support representatives, you will receive fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.

To get the most from Windows 95, you need an ATI graphics accelerator.

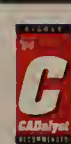
GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Value priced performance for the home and business
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 graphics
- 1MB (upgradeable) or 2MB DRAM
- Priced from $159[4]

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- Ultimate performance and value for professionals
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 (100Hz) and 1600x1200[3] (75Hz)
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM
- Priced from $399[4]

Also available, WINTURBO with 2MB VRAM (non-upgradeable)



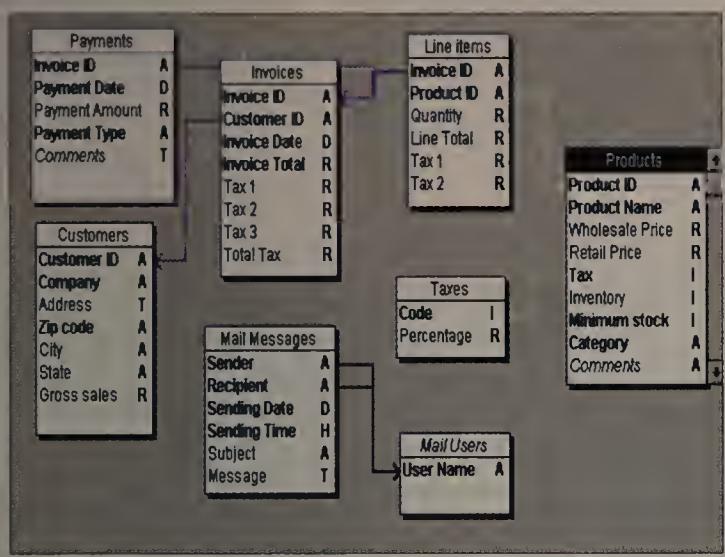
For more information contact us via: FaxInfo (905) 882-2600 Press 2 for brochures: on CompuServe at GO ATI at ATITECH 76004,3656; the Internet at http://www.atitech.ca

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, *mach32*, *mach64* GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. [1]Available 10/95. [2]GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, PCI version. [3]PCI version only. [4]Suggested retail prices, dealer may sell for less.

Circle 5 on reader service card



4th Dimension gives you a comprehensive diagram of how your data tables relate.

• **4th Dimension 3.5** list price $895, upgrade not yet available; ACI; 408/252-4444

Reader service no. 825

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

Microsoft has put its end-user database through a rigorous overhaul. We're not just talking long file names here—nearly everything about the new Access is easier and more convenient than ever before, and as flexible as an open-minded contortionist.

To start off, the new Database window looks like Explorer, letting you view database objects as large or small icons, or with detail information. You can drag one of these objects—say, a form or report—onto the desktop to create a shortcut not just to your database file but to that particular object.

Access now gives you several ways to create tables. You can simply type data into a blank table and let Access guess the data types (text, numeric, and so on). Or you can create a group of related tables with the new Database Wizard, which also creates forms, reports, and even a "switchboard" for quick access to all these new objects. Access even includes a tool to analyze a flat table and figure out the best way to organize your data relationally.

Once the data is in place, getting to it is easier, too. Clicking a value and a toolbar button displays all the matching records. And you can now use your data-entry forms to enter search criteria and view the results.

Although Access is not supported by Microsoft's Office 95 Binder, there are still many ways that it integrates with the other apps. The SpellCheck and AutoCorrect features—previously found only in WinWord—can now kick in as you enter and edit data. It's also possible to export Access reports to Word or Excel.

For developers, Access sports a whole new language: Visual Basic for Applications, which is also found in Excel and in Microsoft Project, giving you one language across various applications. Programs written in earlier versions should run under the new language with few if any changes.

Access is an impressive program that makes complex tasks look easy.

• **Microsoft Access for Windows 95** street price $339; upgrade $109 through 12/31/95, $129 thereafter; Microsoft; 800/426-9400

Reader service no. 826

On the Horizon

Other programs are on the way. Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95 will have Assistants to simplify tasks; enhanced macros; and Lotus Script, an object-oriented programming language that will be in all Lotus products.

Borland's Paradox for Windows 95 will offer new Experts for all types of users and more tools for developers. Claris's FileMaker Pro 3.0 will add the usual Windows 95 features plus new relational capabilities.

• **FileMaker Pro 3.0** price not yet available; Claris Corp.; 800/544-8554

Reader service no. 827

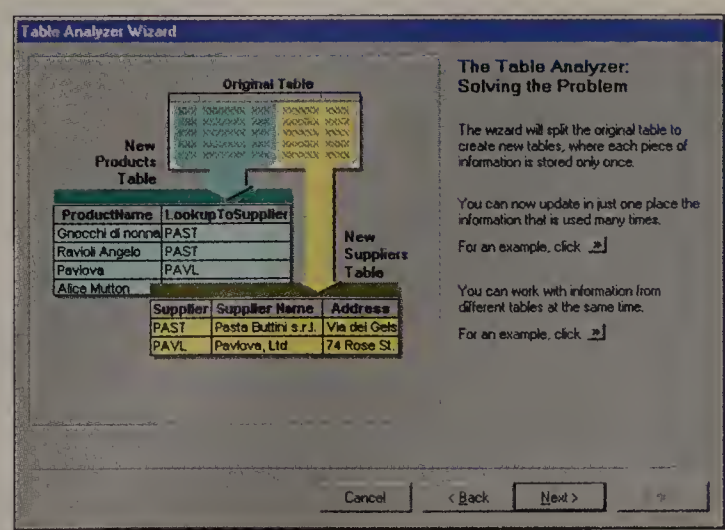
• **Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95** price not yet available; Lotus Development Corp.; 800/343-5414

Reader service no. 828

• **Paradox for Windows 95** price not yet available; Borland Int'l; 800/233-2444

Reader service no. 829

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available via PC World Online on America Online and CompuServe. Deke McClelland is author of* CorelDraw for Dummies, PageMaker for Dummies, *and* Macworld Photoshop 3 Bible *(all published by IDG Books Worldwide, 1995, 800/434-3422). Peter Scisco is a writer in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Judy Heim, Celeste Robinson, and Richard Scoville are contributing editors for* PC World.



Access's Table Analyzer Wizard turns spreadsheet data into a group of related database tables.

DATA MANAGEMENT AT A GLANCE

PRODUCT	ETA	BETA EVALUATION
4th Dimension	September 1995	Good for cross-platform app development; supports Mac, Windows 3.x, Windows NT, and Windows 95.
Microsoft Access	October 1995	Excellent upgrade; easier to use than earlier versions; better at sharing data with Excel and Word.
ON THE HORIZON		
FileMaker Pro 3.0	late 1995	Not available for preview.
Lotus Approach 96	fall 1995	Not available for preview.
Paradox	late 1995	Not available for preview.

Introducing
It's More Machine

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Extensa 550CD comes with integrated CD-ROM and 16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability.

Extensa 550's PCI Bus architecture enables optimal Pentium performance.

PCI BUS

* Source: top 3, IDC, June 1995. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 TI.

TI EXTENSA. FOR THE MONEY.

EXTENSA

EXTENSA 450

- Weight: 5.0 lbs.
- DX4/75 processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Serial infrared port

EXTENSA 550

- Pentium 75MHz
- 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- Serial infrared port

EXTENSA 550CD

- Pentium 75MHz
- Integrated CD-ROM and 16-bit sound
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- Serial infrared port

Today, the pressure is on you to do extraordinary things. To squeeze out more productivity than ever before from the same 24 hour day. To do this, you need machines that are more powerful, more useful and more affordable than ever before.

That's why we made Extensa.™

Extensa is the new line of affordable portable computers from Texas Instruments. Computers that, quite simply, give you more machine for the money. The new TI Extensa portable computers offer the most extraordinary combination of speed, weight, power, capability and affordability among leading notebook manufacturers.*

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

Now you can start working faster, start working better, start expanding your capabilities, start extending the power of a Pentium® processor, start using multimedia and, most important of all, start making your money work harder.

So, you can start doing extraordinary things. And it all starts by turning the page.

Extensa 450 is just 5.0 lbs. – subnotebook weight.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 220 on reader service card

THE TI EXTENSA 450. THE COMBINATION OF WEIGHT,

intel inside

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Just 5.0 lbs. – subnotebook weight.

Wireless printing or file swapping with infrared technology.

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are

Most Extraordinary Power And Affordability.

EXTENSA 450

- Weight: 5.0 lbs.
- DX4/75MHz processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display
- 340MB HDD
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Type II PCMCIA slot (Type III optional)
- Serial infrared port

Now you can get a full-size portable computer, with full-size keyboard and display, that's lighter than a notebook, more capable than a subnotebook, and more affordable than both.

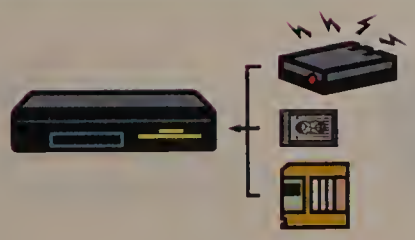
Powered by a 75MHz Intel DX4 processor, the TI Extensa™ 450 weighs just 5 pounds. Which means you'll save weight as well as money. TI Extensa gives you more machine for the money. The combined battery power gives you up to 6 hours of productivity. A serial infrared port gives you wireless connectivity. The removable floppy disk drive gives you support for additional PCMCIA cards, or even a lithium ion battery.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

But the affordability of all this technology is what makes TI Extensa truly extraordinary. And makes it easier for you to start doing extraordinary things.

To get your TI Extensa 450 or to find out about our other models, call 1-800-TI-TEXAS. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet:(www.ti.com).

Versatile floppy drive lets you replace with a second battery (even lithium ion) or PCMCIA slot.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 242 on reader service card

THE TI EXTENSA 550. NOW YOU
PENTIUM PROCESSOR FOR

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

PCI Bus architecture enables optimal Pentium performance.

PCI BUS

Infrared communications technology lets you swap files or print without wires.

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 TI.

CAN GET THE POWER OF A THE PRICE OF A 486.

EXTENSA 550

- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Optional CD-ROM
- Weight: 6.2 lbs.
- Serial infrared port

There are many portable computers from leading manufacturers priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550. Trouble is, they probably don't come with Pentium® processors. They use DX4 or DX2 processors to power the machines. That's a whole generation–or two, behind.

And that's just the beginning. The new TI Extensa 550 extends the power of its Pentium processor with 256KB of L2 cache, allowing the processor to work at maximum operating efficiency.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

What's more, the TI Extensa 550 uses the same circuitry (called Peripheral Component Interconnect or PCI) used in most desktop models for blazingly fast video monitors and improved disk drive performance. The TI Extensa 550 also comes with a serial infrared port, which lets you print or share files, wirelessly.

Thus enabling the TI Extensa 550, and its owner, to do some extraordinary things.

To get your own TI Extensa 550 or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (www.ti.com).

Faster, more efficient processing from L2 cache (256KB).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

The TI Extensa 550CD. At
This Multimedia Powerhouse

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Integrated CD-ROM and 16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability.

PCI Bus architecture enables optimal Pentium performance.

PCI BUS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 TI.

TS PRICE, THE ONLY THING DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability

Built-in speakers and microphone

Full-motion video for dramatic sales presentations

Weighs 6.4 lbs.

Serial infrared port lets you swap files without wires

Removable 524MB hard disk drive

Powerful 75MHz Pentium processor

Integrated CD-ROM player (interchangeable with floppy disk drive or a lithium ion battery)

EXTENSA 550CD

- Integrated CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

Thanks to the new TI Extensa™ 550CD, now you can't afford not to take Pentium® multimedia on the road.

At its low price, you might find other portable multimedia machines, but they probably won't have Pentium processors, and if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 550CD's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 550CD uses the same circuitry (called Peripheral Component Interconnect or PCI) used in most desktop computers.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or even to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 550CD can print or share files, wirelessly.

To find all the capabilities of the TI Extensa 550CD at this price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (www.ti.com).

Remote control operation thanks to serial infrared technology.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

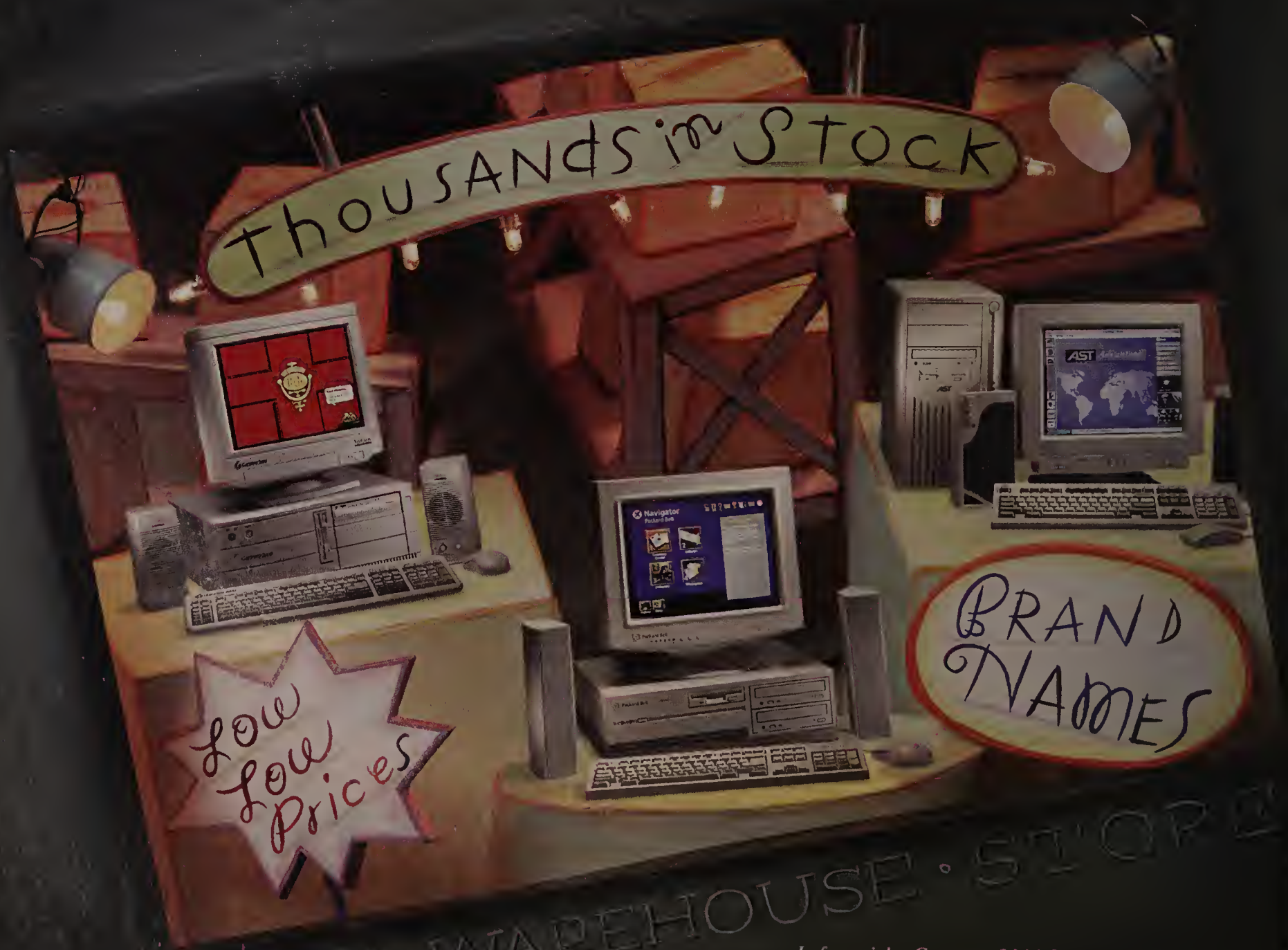
Circle 235 on reader service card

Cheap PCs: Brand

Beware of prices that sound too good to be true. They are. Our tests of big-

Is it finally time for you to commit a sizable chunk of your Visa card's credit limit to a new home PC? If you're buying on a budget—and spending your own hard-earned money—you want to get the most computer you can for the fewest dollars.

Finding inexpensive systems is easy in today's cutthroat PC market. Without devoting much time to the project, you can track down multi-



Left to right: Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC, Packard Bell Legend 418CD, AST Advantage Adventure 8075p

Name vs. Brand X

name and locally assembled PCs show that a bargain isn't always a bargain.

By Theresa W. Carey

media-equipped Pentium PCs for well under $2500 from a range of sources, including local shops that put together their own systems, as well as consumer electronics retailers and computer superstores that offer models from well-known manufacturers. But it can be difficult to tell whether a locally assembled system or one with

CONSTRUCTIONS BY BUD PEEN

t: Escape System Pentium-75
ght: Hi-Tech USA Pentium-75

How to Save a Buck When Buying a PC

The Best Ways

• If you're replacing an older PC, consider keeping components such as its monitor, keyboard, and mouse, if your vendor will sell you a new PC without them. (You can also preserve internal parts including RAM, a hard disk, or a video card, but older equipment may bog down your performance or be incompatible.)

• Having 16MB of RAM will boost your productivity, but starting with 8MB is still satisfactory for most applications and will save you around $160. You can always upgrade later, as long as you specify when buying your PC that it must offer open banks for more memory. (Don't start with anything less than 8MB, though.)

• Cutting-edge graphics controllers use costly VRAM memory. Unless you plan to use your system for graphics-intensive purposes, a PC with a less expensive DRAM-based controller will give decent performance in most applications.

• Don't be dazzled by ads touting 20 or 30 bundled software applications. Check the specific titles of the programs you get, and don't pay a premium for them unless they're products you really want.

The Worst Ways

• Beware of PCs that offer no secondary memory cache; unless they use EDO RAM, they're likely to be weak performers. (Some Pentium PCs may claim a 16K cache, but this refers to the CPU's standard on-chip cache, not a secondary cache, which is typically 256K or larger.)

• Make sure you don't buy a PC with a monitor whose dot pitch specification is .39mm; this results in a fuzzy display that can make your eyeballs ache over time. Look for a monitor with a dot pitch of .28mm or less.

• Almost any Pentium PC you encounter will offer expansion slots that use the speedy PCI bus architecture. But some vendors pinch pennies by using slower ISA (or in some cases VLB) cards, leaving the PCI slots unoccupied. Specify that you want a PCI graphics card and a PCI hard disk adapter.

• Bargain-basement PCs may use hard drives that offer only 420MB, 270MB, or even smaller capacities. That's not enough for today's programs; even if you're on a strict budget, don't settle for less than a 540MB hard disk.

—Harry McCracken

a famous nameplate is more likely to keep you happily computing for years to come—or what the manufacturer may have sacrificed to keep the price down. To discover what you can expect from low-cost systems, we took a hard look at some representative locally assembled PCs, as well as several inexpensive brand-name machines that are widely available through retail chains.

As nice as it may have been to find out that these cheap systems were just as good as their pricier counterparts, it wasn't the case. In the end, none of the inexpensive models were as well rounded as the PCs that make our monthly Top 20 charts—and even the quickest among them were no speed demons by today's standards. The brand-name systems were on average somewhat faster, more feature-laden, and easier to set up than their locally produced cousins, but they were also more expensive. Our conclusion: You get what you pay for, and these PCs' lowball prices are accompanied by significant limitations, especially in terms of performance.

For this article, we focused most of our attention on the PCs themselves, rather than the buying experience you can expect in each type of store. (For a look at what it's like to shop at local retailers, superstores, and other marketers, see "Let's Make a Deal," March 1995.)

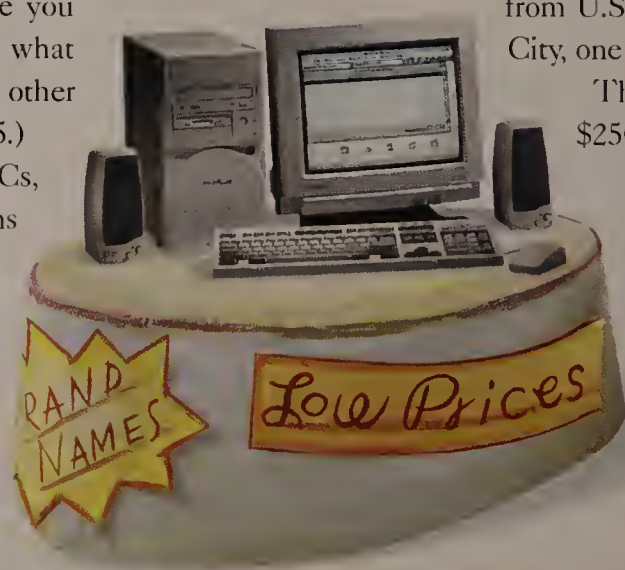
Although we were on the hunt for low-cost PCs, we didn't want to end up with spartan systems that couldn't run current software and serve faithfully for at least a few years into the future. We set our maximum budget for each system at $2500, and we settled on a pleasing entry-level configuration for family or home-office use: a 75-MHz Pentium system with 8MB of RAM, a double-speed or faster CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and a 15-inch monitor.

For our tests, we chose locally assembled PCs from two Boston-area vendors: MicroSmart, located in Ashland, Massachusetts; and Computer Escape, a store in Randolph. We also brought in systems from two retailers in the San Francisco Bay Area: Milpitas-based Hi-Tech USA and the Sunnyvale branch of HiQ. Naturally, you'll likely consider purchasing from these particular retailers only if you live in the areas they serve, but you can use our experiences as a general guide when you shop at stores in your area.

The other four systems we picked are all low-cost, national-brand models. We tested Packard Bell's Legend 418CD (sold under varying names by different retailers) and AST's Advantage Adventure 8075p—both home-oriented multimedia systems from two of the most prominent PC lines sold through consumer electronics stores. We also tested the P5-75 Family PC from Gateway 2000, which sells its computers through mail order; and the P 5 Multimedia PC from U.S. Logic, the house brand of Computer City, one of the largest superstore chains.

The systems were priced well below our $2500 ceiling, ranging from $1893 for Hi-Tech USA's PC to $2399 for the AST.

What you encounter when you set up your new system can define your entire working relationship with a



The P 5 Multimedia System from U.S. Logic

computer. We began our evaluation of the eight Pentium-75 PCs by unpacking and assembling them, following the instructions that came with each unit and doing our best to rely on the information provided rather than on our existing computer knowledge. It took us 20 to 40 minutes to perform the initial setup for each system.

Only two of our brand-name PCs (the Gateway and the Packard Bell) and one local PC (the HiQ) started up right away. The other five didn't work properly out of the gate, for reasons ranging from faulty components to loose cables.

In general, the brand-name systems came packed in neatly organized containers, with the items arranged in a logical fashion inside. The systems from local vendors weren't as professionally packed. Hi-Tech USA, for example, stuffed some of its books and disks into shopping bags that were bursting at the seams.

HiQ's and MicroSmart's Pentium-75 multimedia PCs

Except for the U.S. Logic system, all the brand-name models came with a poster-size setup guide detailing which items were in the cartons and what to do with them. The locally assembled PCs, as well as the U.S. Logic, lacked such helpful printed materials. At best, they included an invoice or packing slip that provided some assistance in figuring out whether everything we ordered was accounted for. The local companies also didn't make much effort to identify which cable went with which port; several units presented multiple options for plugging in certain components.

By contrast, the AST and Gateway machines were well labeled except for the speakers. Packard Bell did the best job, color-coding the cables and ports so that it was a snap to figure out where to hook up the monitor cable, keyboard, and mouse. Oddly enough, the Packard Bell still took the longest to set up, due almost entirely to the seemingly simple task of connecting its speakers. They had to be fastened to the sides of the monitor with several pieces of mounting hardware; it makes for a nice-looking unit, but it was a remarkably clumsy job even with two people working on it.

When we had the systems assembled, we flicked on the power switches and crossed our fingers. Of the local machines, only the HiQ worked as expected. The cable that connected the Escape System's hard disk to its controller card was loose; we discovered this when the system wouldn't boot. The Hi-Tech USA unit gave intermittent hard disk errors, a problem that persisted even after we brought the machine back to Hi-Tech USA twice for service. And the MicroSmart had a defective RAM module, which didn't prevent the system from running most programs but did stop it from completing our performance tests; we replaced the RAM so we could complete our benchmarks.

Our brand-name models didn't do much better. The Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell units started up without incident, but the AST had a loose power cable inside the case, and the U.S. Logic's monitor had a defect that caused it to behave as if it weren't plugged into the PC. Before we could proceed, we had to resolve all these problems either on our own or by contacting the vendor.

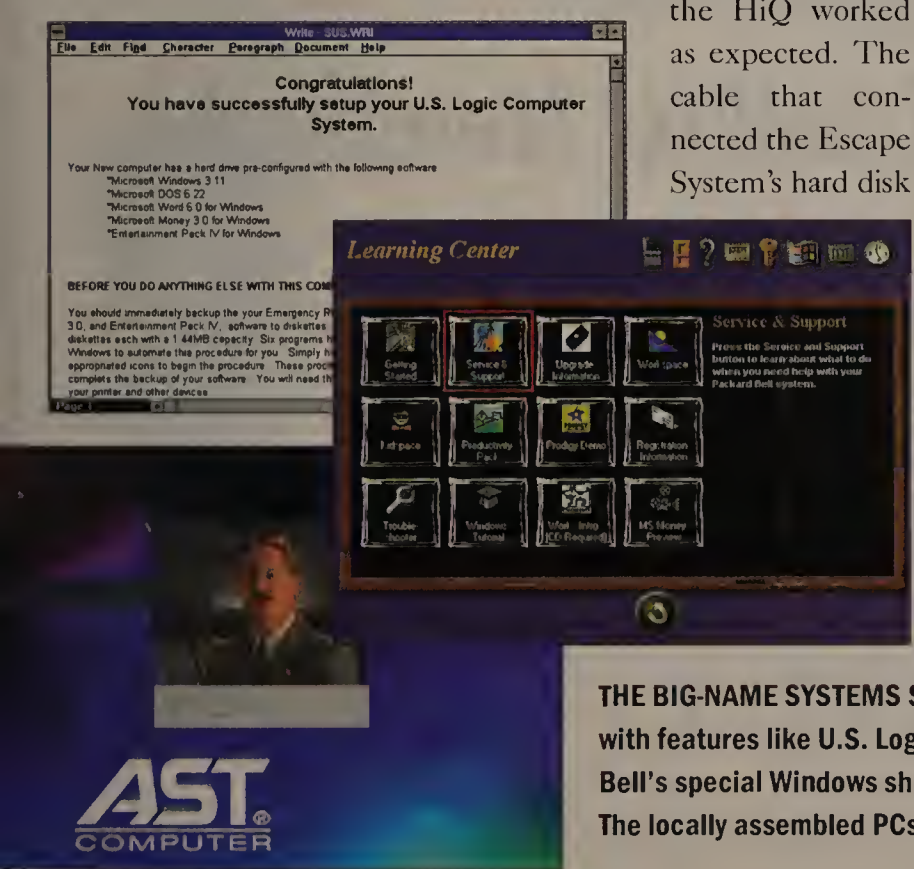
Software Bells and Whistles

Once we got the hardware working correctly, we checked out each PC's software to see if it was ready to go right out of the box, without requiring us to tinker with drivers or other setup issues.

Though Windows was installed on every system, all the local machines except the MicroSmart were set up to enter DOS upon start-up—a little surprising given that nearly all the software they included ran under Windows. MicroSmart and Gateway set up their systems to boot into Windows, while the other big-name machines provided bells, whistles, and an electronic red carpet to welcome us to our new computer.

The AST had the most elaborate introductory show, starting with an animation of the company logo. Next was a video message from AST's president and a reminder to do a system backup. After this ceremony, the AST brought us into AST Works, a replacement for Windows' Program Manager that aims to make it easier for beginners to manage their programs and files. The Packard Bell system offered Navigator, a similar Windows shell that provides separate interfaces for kids and grown-ups. U.S. Logic's PC didn't greet us with a slick, interactive welcome, but it did pop up a congratulatory letter the first time we booted it.

Once each machine was in Windows, we set out to accomplish four tasks: sending a fax (except on the Escape System, which lacked a



THE BIG-NAME SYSTEMS STEERED US THROUGH SETUP with features like U.S. Logic's on-screen letter, Packard Bell's special Windows shell, and AST's video welcome. The locally assembled PCs lacked these friendly touches.

CONSERVE CASH.

Introducing the New Satellite® Notebooks.

The new Satellite® with Toshiba's Turbo 75 technology lets you enjoy premium performance – without paying a premium price. The new Satellite® notebooks combine a powerful 75MHz Intel DX4™ processor with speed-enhancing and power-efficient features like fast-page RAM access, local-bus video and graphics acceleration. The result? Blistering system performance that can

Satellite®

T2130CT*:
- 10.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 520 Million Bytes (=500MB) HDD
- 8MB of RAM expandable to 32MB

T2130CS*:
- 10.4" dia. color dual-scan STN display
- 520 Million Bytes (=500MB) HDD
- 8MB of RAM expandable to 32MB

T2110CS*:
- 10.4" dia. color dual-scan STN display
- 350 Million Bytes (=330MB) HDD
- 4MB of RAM expandable to 28MB

ALL MODELS:
- 75MHz Intel DX4™ processor
- Integrated math coprocessor
- 16KB cache
- Two stacked PC Card slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play connectivity
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime® Power Management
- Built-in power supply
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Under 7 lbs.
- Optional Port Replicator
- Pre-installed software: Microsoft Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® with Windows® for Workgroups and Fn-esse™
- 1 yr. limited warranty

SPLURGE ON POWER.

Optional
Port Replicator

outperform 100MHz systems while optimizing precious battery life. But that's just the beginning. You also get a big 10.4" diagonal color display, a built-in power supply so there's no bulky external AC adapter, an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, Plug and Play expansion, rugged construction and more.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

†T2110CS. Reseller prices may vary. All prices and specifications are subject to change. *The T2130CS and T2110CS are sold at selected retailers as the T2135CS and T2115CS with Microsoft Windows® 95 and additional pre-installed software.

© 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 228 on reader service card

modem), playing a video clip from Microsoft's Encarta multimedia encyclopedia, venturing a bit into the world of Broderbund's Myst CD-ROM game, and playing an audio CD.

For the most part, these tasks went smoothly on all the systems. The biggest obstacle we faced in the fax test was with the MicroSmart system; it didn't indicate which modem jack was for the phone line, and—inevitably—on our first try we chose the wrong jack. The Encarta clip ran on all the systems, and we easily installed and played Myst on every model except the AST, which had an incompatible video driver set as its default.

The Inside Story

Once a system is running, its components will show their strengths and weaknesses. (See "Brand-Name PCs Have More Features—And Higher Prices" for statistics on the eight systems we evaluated.)

Five of the systems came in minitower cases; the HiQ came with a full tower case, and the Gateway and Packard Bell systems were in standard-chassis compact desktop cases. Most had a decent number of empty drive bays and slots available for upgrades—except the Packard Bell, which had no space for an additional hard disk, a tape drive, or another storage device, since its full complement of drive bays was full. Since these PCs have so much in common and the local models are on average about 10 percent cheaper, it's easy to conclude that the local ones provide more for your money. But studying them closely reveals differences that help explain the price variations.

All these systems included basic multimedia hardware—a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and speakers—but the brand-name PCs tended to come with more multimedia extras. For one thing, they all can serve as a digital answering machine, something none of the local PCs could do. Gateway's system included the company's clever three-disc quad-speed CD-ROM changer, and the Packard Bell came with two double-speed CD-ROM drives.

The big-name PCs also offered more impressive software bundles, particularly the Gateway, which included no fewer than 16 productivity, reference, and entertainment packages. Good games weren't hard to find in the software bundles from Computer Escape and HiQ, but useful productivity programs were; the Hi-Tech USA and MicroSmart systems included only DOS, Windows, drivers, and communications software.

One of the best ways to judge the value a PC offers is to see how much its components would cost if bought separately. The $1893 Hi-Tech USA system, for instance, was the least expensive PC we tested, but it also came with the skimpiest hard drive—545MB. The $2399 AST system, however, had a 1GB drive, a luxurious amount of disk space for an entry-level PC. After a little research, we found that the Hi-Tech USA's drive cost about $180 if bought separately, while the AST's drive carried a price tag of around $430—making up about half the cost difference between the two PCs in a single component.

It's not always possible to compare prices this way, especially if you're considering systems with components from lesser-known manufacturers, or generic parts of unknown origin. Another reason to gravitate toward PCs with parts from well-established suppliers: No matter how obscure a PC vendor is, you can research its components by reading reviews, talking to friends, and monitoring online forums. None of the problems we encountered could be traced directly to generic parts, but if you can't identify a component, it's nearly impossible to predict how well it will serve you.

What if you don't like some of the components in a PC you're considering? If it's a PC sold through consumer electronics retailers and superstores (such as the AST, Packard Bell, and U.S. Logic systems we evaluated), you're probably out of luck. These are usually sold as fixed configurations: You can't make switches such as opting for a faster video card from another vendor (or, for that matter, saving a few dollars by choosing a lesser video card).

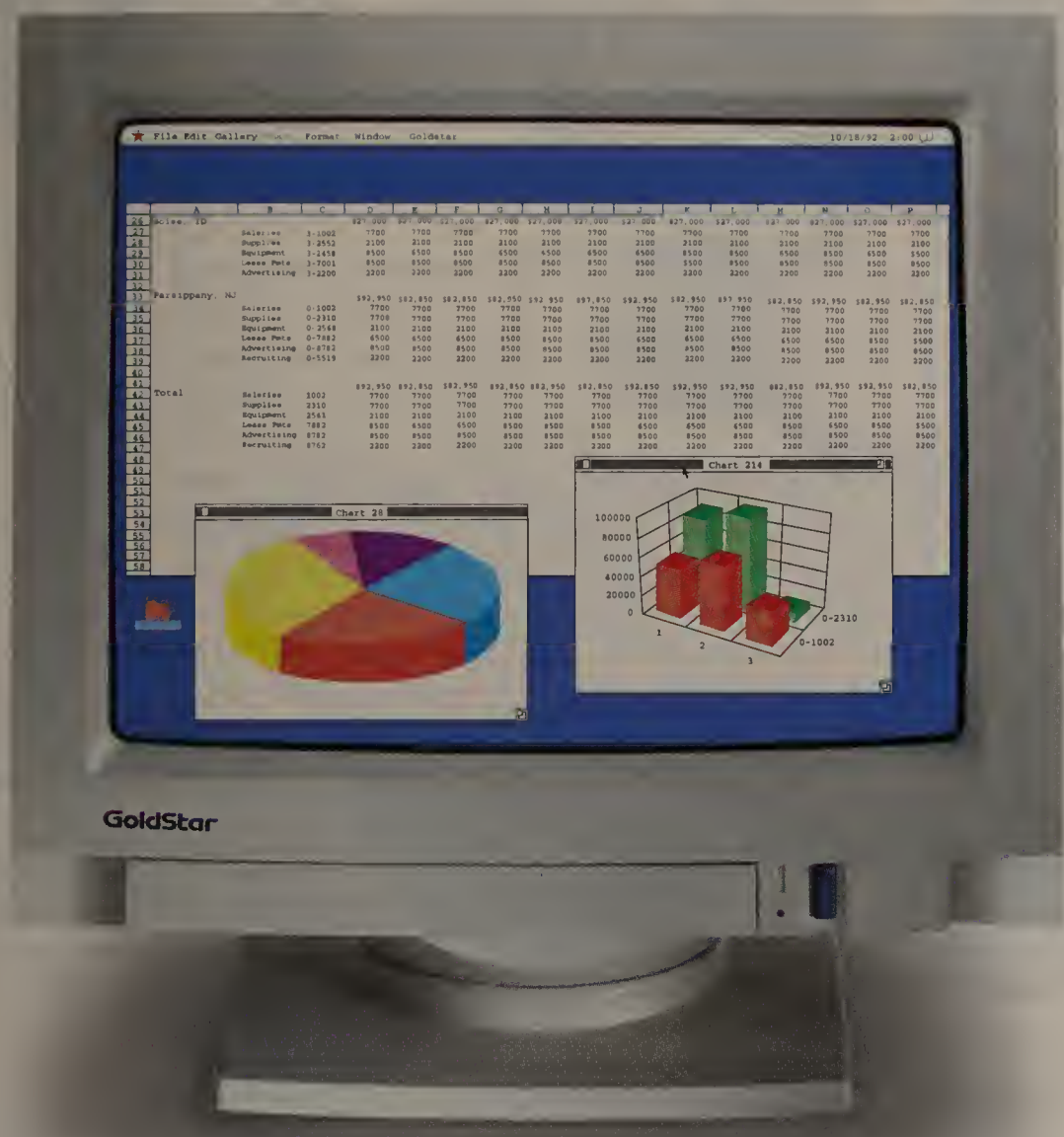
Companies like Gateway 2000 that sell direct by mail, on the other hand, generally custom-assemble PCs and will diverge from standard configurations to meet your needs, as long as you're substituting components they carry. Many local vendors go even further, letting you specify components from manufacturers you choose.

How to Buy Locally—And Like It

If you decide that buying a locally assembled PC is for you, follow these tips to make sure your experience is a happy one.

- **Follow the 5/15 rule of Steve Bass, president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group and a *PC World* contributing editor: "Make sure the store has been in business at least 5 years and is no more than 15 miles away. If it has been around 5 years, it'll likely be around another 5, and if the computer needs servicing, you can be there in no time."**
- **Insist on a specification sheet that clearly states the agreed-upon price, a breakdown of components, and all service and support policies. It will help you to comparison shop and will prevent dealers from backing down on their promises when it comes time for you to buy.**
- **Don't buy from any vendor that doesn't have a 30-day money-back guarantee, and aim for a no-questions-asked guarantee with no restocking fee. If the store charges such a fee (typically 5 to 15 percent of the purchase price) and you return your PC, you could pay a penalty of several hundred dollars.**
- **Pay for your purchase with a credit card, even if the store offers a discount for cash purchases. In case of any after-the-sale disputes, your credit card company can be your best friend and chief advocate in getting a refund.**
- **When you get your new PC home or to your office, set it up right away and compare what you got with the spec sheet or invoice. Immediately contact the vendor if there are any discrepancies.**

LG Electronics



As Impressive On Balance Sheets As They Are On Spreadsheets

Introducing The New Large-Screen Color Monitors From Goldstar

Not only do they give you more room to spread out, the new Goldstar Monitors deliver uncompromised quality at an incomparable price. Compare Goldstar monitors to any other. For the perfect balance between performance and affordability, the bottom-line is get a Goldstar.

GoldStar
MONITORS

All The Qualities You're Looking For

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.,
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

AmeriQuest/NCD 800-222-8272 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000
Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800
Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

Circle 96 on reader service card

Model 2010
20 inch Color Monitor

18.8" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature, zoom and tilt; 30 memory settings (18 user storable); anti-reflection, anti-static coating (AR-ASC); .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1280x1024 @ 77 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1600x1280 NI; MPR II compliant; VGA and BNC inputs.

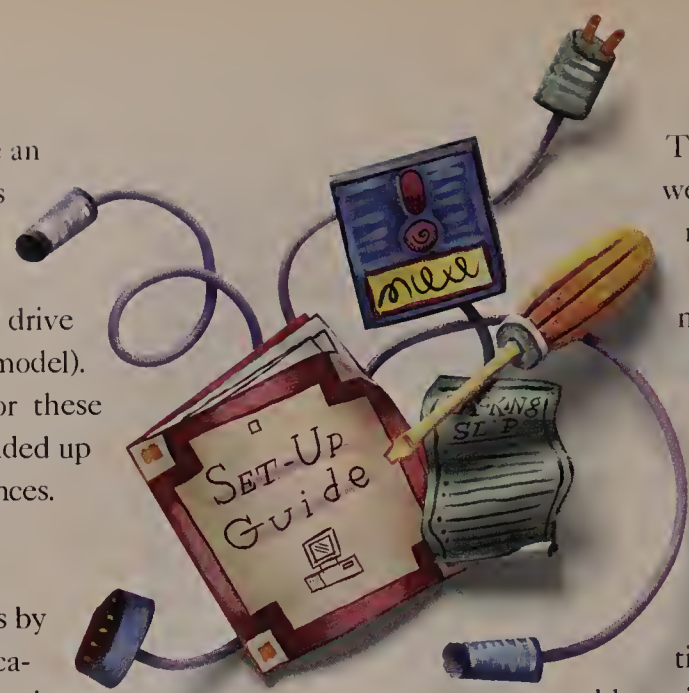
Model 1727
17 inch Color Monitor

FST, 16.1" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include zoom, tilt and auto diagnostic; 34 memory settings (27 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch; dynamic focusing; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI; MPR II compliant.

Model 1527
15 inch Color Monitor

FST, 14" viewable image size; digital on-screen controls include RGB, color temperature and zoom; 40 memory settings (32 user storable); non-glare, anti-static coating; .28mm dot pitch; up to 1024x768 @ 76 Hz, flicker-free; auto-scan to 1280x1024 NI. MPR II compliant.

Indeed, for our HiQ system we chose an Intel motherboard (rather than HiQ's house brand), a U.S. Robotics modem (rather than the standard Zoltrix one), and a quad-speed Diamond CD-ROM drive (rather than the standard double-speed model). We paid a total premium of $175 for these options—not bad considering that we ended up with a PC tailored exactly to our preferences.



Speed or the Lack Thereof

We tested the speed of the eight systems by putting them through the same application-based benchmarks we use in evaluating PCs for our monthly Top 20 charts. The results were disappointing: Even the fastest machines provided uninspired performance compared with the quickest Pentium-75 systems that have made the Top 20. Although all the brand-name systems except the AST outpaced the local ones, they were still markedly slower than the average of other Pentium-75 PCs that we've benchmarked (see "Low Cost Can Mean Slow Performance").

Why weren't these computers—all of which sported Pentium processors, respectable amounts of RAM, and up-to-date bus architectures—any faster? It's likely the result of small compromises that the vendors make to cut costs—compromises that quicker, generally more expensive configurations in our Top 20 are less likely to have.

For example, only the Gateway 2000, HiQ, and Packard Bell systems included Windows for Workgroups 3.11, thereby enabling them to take advantage of its 32-bit File Access feature, which can noticeably boost the speed of disk-intensive tasks. (The other PCs used Windows 3.11, which doesn't have 32-bit File Access.)

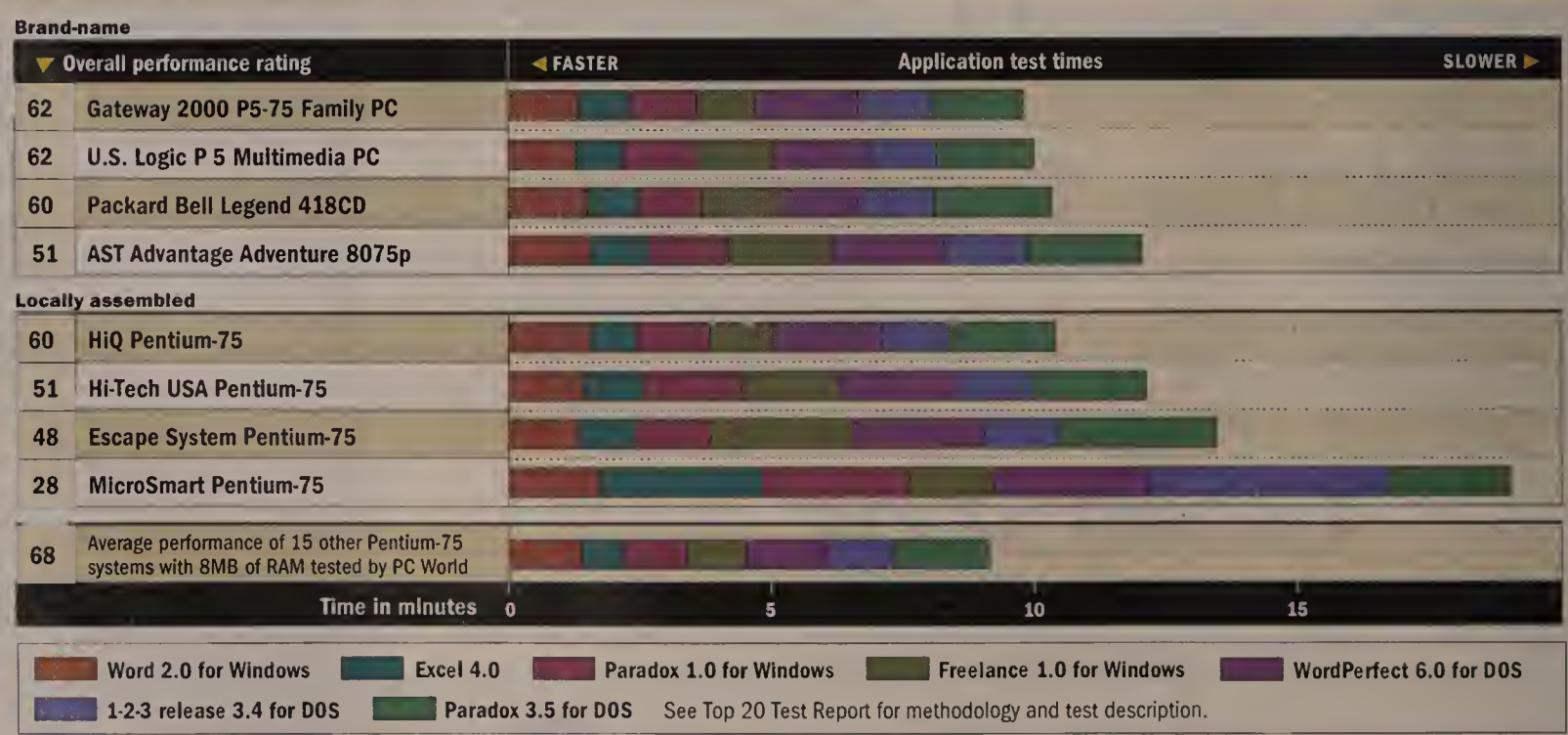
The AST was the slowest brand-name system we tested, and the fact that it didn't supplement the Pentium CPU's built-in 16K cache with a secondary cache didn't help its performance. The Packard Bell and Gateway systems also lacked a secondary cache, but they used EDO RAM, a type of memory whose fast performance helps compensate for the absence of a secondary cache.

In the case of the MicroSmart system—by far the slowest of the eight systems and one of the most sluggish Pentium models we've seen—much of the blame is probably due to its graphics controller, a 16-bit ISA model that's an anachronism by today's standards. To complete our benchmarks, the system needed more than *twice* the average time of other Pentium-75 PCs with 8MB of RAM we've tested. (In addition, the MicroSmart system we bought included the ISA card even though our purchase order specified a VLB model—a painful reminder that it's vital to double-check to make sure you get the PC you paid for.)

These results confirm a fact you should always keep in mind when shopping: The CPU is only one of many factors that determine the kind of speed you can expect from a PC, and systems based on a particular processor can differ wildly in benchmark tests.

The Service Behind the PC

The minor and major hardware flaws we experienced with most of these systems drive home how important it is to carefully analyze the service and support policies that back any computer you're considering buying. Three of the four brand-name machines we tested



IT'S NOT NOTES

IT'S RESULTS.

Install GroupWorks on your PC, and in minutes you're up and running. GroupWorks gives you, and every member of your team, a window on the work you do together every day.

Establish objectives, set deadlines, assign tasks, get commitments and share information from anywhere on the network. No need for servers or shared directories.

As a GroupWorks user, you can instantly see the status of the work at hand. And review output from any application – even ones you don't have.

GroupWorks is about getting it done. And it's as easy to buy, install and use as any word processor.

Call now for a free demo. Or to order a full working copy, which you can use productively right away, and freely share with your teammates. You'll see for yourself that the best way to work together successfully isn't just groupware.

It's GroupWorks.

800-832-6975

(800-TEAMWRK)

WWW: http://www.hyperdesk.com

GROUPWORKS
THE WORLD'S FIRST PERSONAL GROUPWARE

HyperDesk Corporation, 2000 West Park Drive, Westborough, MA 01581

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX. CALL 1-800-525-8105

Empower your desktop with Windows 95. Empower your workgroup with GroupWorks. Call 800-TEAMWRK for a free demo!

GroupWorks is a registered trademark of HyperDesk Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 109 on reader service card

come with a three-year warranty for parts, with on-site service included for the first year—a typical policy among large PC manufacturers. (Packard Bell's one-year parts and labor warranty is a bit behind the times, although it does include on-site service.)

Policies are less consistent among the local vendors, but all offer at least a year's warranty, often with longer labor warranties. MicroSmart offers the most impressive warranty of any of the eight systems we tested, with five years' coverage for parts (except for a three-year monitor warranty), and lifetime free labor.

However, free on-site service is a rarity with locally assembled computers. If something goes wrong with a machine put together by one of our four local vendors, you have to repack the system and haul it back to the place of purchase for repair. And while toll-free support is virtually universal among brand-name manufacturers, local stores may not offer it: HiQ and MicroSmart do, but Computer Escape and Hi-Tech USA don't.

Of course, you don't need to worry about 800-number support if you bought your PC from a store that's just a local call away. Also, having to drive a system back for repair isn't a serious burden if you've purchased it from a nearby store—and in general you

Brand-Name PCs Have More Features–And Higher Prices

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

	AST Advantage Adventure 8075p	Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC	Packard Bell Legend 418CD [1]	U.S. Logic P 5 Multimedia PC	Escape System Pentium-75
Standard features	BRAND-NAME				LOCALLY ASSEMBLED
Street price as of 6/15/95	$2399	$2229	$2359	$1999	$2010
Expansion bus type	ISA/PCI	ISA/PCI	ISA/PCI	ISA/PCI	ISA/PCI
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/128	8/128	8/72	8/512	8/192
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	0/0	0/0	0/0	256/1024	256 /1024
Case style	minitower	compact	compact	minitower	minitower
Hard disk	WD Caviar 31000	WD Caviar 2700	Seagate ST31220A	Seagate ST5850A	Samsung SHD-30560A
Size (MB)	1083	731	1083	855	561
Graphics adapter (bus type)	Cirrus Logic GD-5430-C–based (integrated PCI)	STB Powergraph 64 (PCI)	Cirrus Logic GD-5430–based (integrated PCI)	Hercules Stingray S801 (PCI)	generic Cirrus Logic GD-5434–based (PCI)
Installed DRAM (MB)	1	2	1	1	1
Monitor	AST Vision 5L	Gateway Vivitron 1572	Packard Bell 1511/125L	U.S. Logic KD-1500U	Mag DX15F
Tube (diagonal inches)/viewable area (diagonal inches)/dot pitch (mm)	15 /13.5/.28	15/14/.25	15/13.5/.28	15/13.5/.28	15/14/.28
Modem vendor/data speed/ fax speed (kbps)	AST/ 14.4/14.4	Gateway/ 14.4/14.4	Packard Bell/ 14.4/14.4	Askey/ 14.4/14.4	n/a
Sound board	Creative Labs Vibra 16	Creative Labs Vibra 16	Packard Bell (integrated with modem)	Media Vision Jazz 16	Creative Labs Vibra 16
CD-ROM drive/speed	Toshiba/4X	Sanyo/4X (3-disc changer)	Matsushita/2X (2 drives)	Toshiba/4X	Teac/4X
Other bundled software	Lotus Organizer, Microsoft Works, Quicken, StartCom, Windsurfer, WinFax Lite	Bob; Bookshelf; Cinemania; Encarta; FaxWorks CallCenter; Microsoft Money, Publisher, and Works; and 8 others	FaxWorks CallCenter, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Microsoft Works, World Atlas, and 10 others	BitCom, BitFax, Bookshelf, Encarta, Microsoft Money, Microsoft Word, and 3 others	Allie's Playhouse, Expresso, Scooter's Magic Castle, Top 10 CD-Combo
Service and support					
Warranty on parts/labor (years)	3/3	3/1	1/1	3/3	1 [2]/lifetime
30-day money-back guarantee	[4]	●	[4]	●	● [5]
Free on-site service (years)	1	1	1	1	○
Daily phone support (hours)	24	24	24	12	8
Toll-free support/weekend support	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●
Contact	800/876-4278	800/846-2000	800/733-5858	800/544-2936	617/961-1234
Reader service number	764	765	766	767	768

[1] Sold under varying names.
[2] Longer warranties for some parts.
[3] Three-year warranty for monitor.
[4] Dealer handles return policies.
[5] Returnable only if defective.
[6] 15 percent restocking fee; monitor and other peripherals carry no money-back guarantee.

Put PC WORLD On Your Gift List!

...AND RECEIVE A CALCULATOR! FREE! --PLUS SAVE UP TO 66% OFF THE NEWSSTAND RATE

PC World is the perfect gift for anyone who uses PCs at work or at home.

Your first one-year gift subscription costs just $22.97. Each additional gift (including your own new or renewal subscription) costs only $19.97. You'll save up to 66% off the newsstand price.

Plus, when you give PC World, you'll receive your own free gift -- a full-function pocket calculator absolutely FREE.

A personalized card will inform each recipient of his or her gift subscription, and each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift.

PC WORLD

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ SEND GIFT TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

▼ FROM:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

☐ Payment enclosed
☐ Please bill me after January 1, 1996
☐ Enter my own subscription
☐ Renew my own subscription
Acct. No.

2AWX5

PC WORLD's annual cover price is $59.40 . For additional gifts, write us a note with complete name and address information and attach it to this form. Offer good in U.S. only.

RUSH
Gift Order!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 55010
Boulder, CO 80321-5010

should consider buying a locally assembled computer only from a dealer that's an easy drive from your home or office.

Almost all the systems we tested were backed by a 30-day money-back guarantee, an important option if the PC turns out to be a lemon or if you simply find a better deal elsewhere after the purchase. AST and Packard Bell, however, leave such policies up to the dealers that sell their systems. (Both companies' products are widely available through consumer electronics retailers and PC superstores that offer hassle-free money-back guarantees.)

Two of the local PCs' money-back guarantees came with serious strings attached: Computer Escape's guarantee applies only if your PC is defective—you can't get a refund just because you find the performance lackluster or you decide you really need a roomier case. And Hi-Tech USA's money-back guarantee covers only the system itself (not the monitor or other peripherals) and requires that you pay a 15 percent restocking fee.

	HiQ Pentium-75	Hi-Tech USA Pentium-75	MicroSmart Pentium-75
	$2275	$1893	$2080
	ISA/PCI	ISA/PCI/VLB	ISA/PCI
	8/128	8/128	8/256
	256/256	256/512	256/1024
	tower	minitower	minitower
	Maxtor 7850AV	Seagate ST3660A	Conner CFA850A
	850	545	852
	generic Trident PCI-47-based (PCI)	ATI Mach 32 (PCI)	generic Trident TVGA 8900D-based (ISA)
	1	1	1
	Hitachi Superscan 15s	KFC (Smile International)/CA-1511	CTX 1565GM
	15/13.75/.28	15/13.75/.28	15/14/.28
	U.S. Robotics/ 14.4/14.4	generic/ 14.14/14.4	Zoltrix/ 14.4/14.4
	Diamond Pro-16	Creative Labs Vibra 16	Creative Labs SB16 Value
	Toshiba/4X	Mitsumi/4X	Panasonic/2X
	Compton's Encyclopedia, Family Doctor, MegaRace, Myst, QuickLink II Fax, SimCity 2000, and 4 others	BitCom/BitFax DOS, Delrina 4-in-One	BitWare Lite
	1/2	1/1	5 [3]/lifetime
	●	● [6]	●
	○	○	○
	9	8.5	8.5
	●/●	○/●	●/●
	800/827-5836	800/831-2888	800/370-9090
	769	770	771

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

The Costs of Low Prices

Despite their attractive prices, almost none of the systems came close to providing an overall value that would win them a spot on either our Budget or Power Top 20 charts—due largely to their middling performance. (The sole exception was the U.S. Logic system, whose adequate speed and sub-$2000 cost could have made it a contender for a position in the lower half of the budget chart.) We were also distressed by the fact that only three of the eight computers worked right out of the box, although our sampling was too small to tell us anything about the reliability of inexpensive PCs in general.

With those major caveats, among the brand-name systems we were impressed by the Gateway 2000's large bundle of top-notch software and nifty extras like a three-CD changer. The HiQ's high-quality components (some of which we specified and paid a premium for) helped it stand out among the hometown contenders, although it was the most expensive locally assembled system and didn't match the Gateway's assortment of software.

Overall, we'd have to give an edge to the brand-name systems we evaluated. On average, they were more expensive than the ones from local stores, but they were also faster and easier to set up. In addition, they tended to come with better software selections and larger hard disks, and their multimedia components were often of higher quality than those of the local PCs.

The locally assembled systems were generally rougher around the edges; they offered little printed or on-screen help to ease users through the setup process, and they gave us more difficulties like loose cables, malfunctioning components, and poorly packed cartons. For beginners, such quirks could be real problems, but these systems may hold some appeal for experienced users willing to risk such headaches in exchange for a rock-bottom price.

PC veterans with strong opinions about the wares of certain component manufacturers will also like local vendors' ability to custom-configure PCs with specific parts—something you usually can't do with big-name systems unless you buy them directly from the vendor through mail order. If you find a reliable local store, it's also possible to build a personal relationship with your computer supplier that's difficult to equal with a multimillion-dollar behemoth like Packard Bell or AST.

One other lesson that our experiences with these systems made clear: It's never wise to consider only the lowest-priced systems when shopping for a PC, even if that means you have to delay your purchase until you can afford costlier options. Whether you end up getting your PC from a top-tier manufacturer or a mom-and-pop storefront, the cheapest systems are rarely the best bargains.

Theresa W. Carey is a Palo Alto, California–based freelance writer. Harry McCracken is an associate editor for PC World. *Testing conducted by Dave Casini at the PC World Test Center.*

to write as fast as you can think

Introducing new Microsoft Word for Windows 95.

The connection between the ideas in your head and the words on your screen becomes immediate, almost seamless. Thoughts, sentences, paragraphs flow continuously, uninterrupted by software. You don't stop writing to format your documents. AutoFormat knows when you are trying to create a numbered list and automatically indents and inserts the next number. You don't stop to correct words when you capitalize the wrong letter, or when you inadvertently hit Caps Lock. AutoCorrect fixes them as soon as you hit the spacebar. These are examples of Microsoft® IntelliSense™ technology. Technology that recognizes what you are doing and helps you do it faster. Technology that makes it easier for you to focus on your work, because you spend less time making the software work.

The software learns your typing habits. It lets you concentrate on the words, not on how to spell them.

Spell-checking now happens on the fly, as you type. Misspelled words are underlined so you can correct them as you go. Click on the right mouse button and alternative spellings appear. Common mistakes everyone makes when typing are corrected by the software automatically. (*Thier* is changed to *Their* every time you type it.) And it learns to recognize both the idiosyncratic mistakes you have a tendency to make, and the peculiar names, abbreviations, and spellings you don't want it to correct. If you override a correction, it adds the word or phrase to its exceptions list and never makes that change again. It has even learned to speak your language. If you have a question, you ask the Answer Wizard in plain English. "How do I make this into two columns?" It gives you step-by-step instructions. You stop working only long enough to type in your question.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

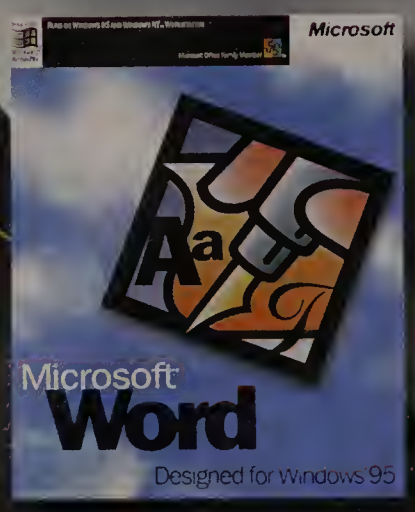
To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You W To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge (does not include shipping and handling).

Share your words on paper, in e-mail, over the Internet, or wherever your ideas need to be seen.

With WordMail's connection to the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows® 95, you can write e-mail messages using the many formatting options of Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. Use the Highlighter to emphasize key information. Make your case in ways you never could with traditional e-mail editors. You can share documents with clients and coworkers, make suggestions, and indicate changes using Word's many revision tools. And you can use the Internet Assistant* for Word to browse the World Wide Web and author your own documents there.

Start™



Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

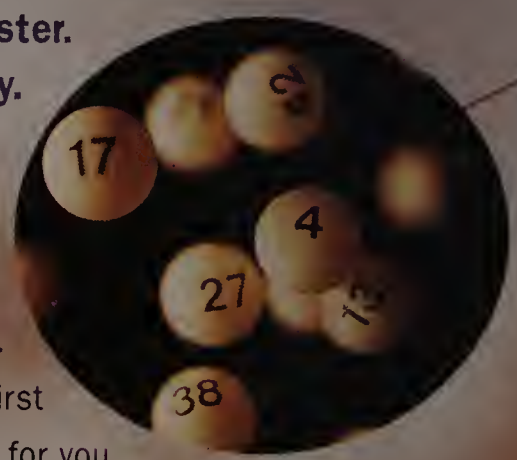
New Microsoft Word is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows 95 operating system. It integrates seamlessly with the other programs in new Microsoft Office. The combination of new programs and a new operating system makes computing fundamentally faster and easier. Easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

to see
answers where others only see numbers

Introducing new Microsoft Excel for Windows 95.

Now you can see numbers from any angle. List them, chart them, sort them in ways that simplify analysis, that reveal the answers you need. With new Microsoft® Excel, you can use AutoCalculate to find the sum, average, count, minimums, or maximums of specific cells simply by highlighting them. (You no longer create scratch formulas every time you need an answer.) To spot geographically based trends and relationships, use the new mapping capabilities of Microsoft Excel to analyze sales by territory, for example. PivotTable® views let you rearrange the headings inside your spreadsheet to get a new view of your data. If you want to view revenues by product instead of by region, simply move the "product" heading and the entire table adjusts. And for people who value the different perspectives different people can offer, Microsoft Excel now lets multiple users enter and edit data in the same worksheet at the same time.

Everything from recalculations to pivot tables is faster. Routine tasks now happen automatically.



Answers appear in record time because formula recalculation, charting, cutting, pasting, and database operations are faster than ever. Up to 70% faster. And now that the software can sense what you are doing and complete the process for you, fewer steps are required to complete a task. AutoComplete, for example, speeds data entry by recognizing the first few letters of a repetitive entry and automatically finishing the word for you. Using the Template Wizard can help you get a head start on your work by turning existing spreadsheets into templates and by setting up an automated system to track important fields in a separate database. Nothing slows you down, not even questions. To find out the best, quickest way to do something, you ask the Answer Wizard. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" Type in the question and the Answer Wizard will show you how.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PivotTable, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

The walls are now down between applications. It's easier to share data across applications.

By improving integration with Microsoft Access, you can now share tools across both applications. You can borrow Access Forms and Reports to simplify data entry, and to create group reports and mailing labels from your Microsoft Excel list. You can use PivotTables in Access to see data from different angles. Choose the Convert to Access command, and the software will automatically turn spreadsheets into true relational databases. It eliminates the guess work by creating the relational tables for you. And you can move or copy data effortlessly across worksheets and workbooks, to the desktop, or to other apps by using advanced drag and drop tools. New Microsoft Excel. Now it works the way you want to work, at the speed you want to work.

Start™

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Excel is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. To integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft Office suite of applications for Windows 95. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000

Sharp PC-3010

TOP 20 PCs

The New Balance of Power

As prices drop, Pentium-133s challenge 120s and 100s as best value in power desktops. Our headliners this month: Dell's updated Dimension XPS P120c, Micron's 4100 Magnum, Texas Instruments' new TravelMate 5000, and Sharp's PC-3010.

THE TOP 20
PC WORLD
Power pg. 200
Budget pg. 210
Notebooks pg. 216

BUYING A TOP POWER DESKTOP TODAY is like investing in soy futures—success depends on the timing. Purchase a system with the latest processor too soon, and you pay dearly for a relatively small increase in performance. Wait too long, and you start wondering if you should hold off for the next faster processor. What you're looking for is the sweet spot where the relative value of your new machine nears its peak.

By Rex Farrance and Melissa Riofrio

Dell Dimension XPS P120c

Micron 4100 Magnum

Prices have now dropped to the point where a P-133 is a short step up from a Pentium-120. The difference between similarly configured P-133s and P-120s is as little as $100, and one P-133 reviewed this month costs just $3199, yet the 133s are about 7 percent faster. One cause for the drop in price is wider availability. When P-133s first appeared, only a handful of the most prominent vendors had them. Now even local assemblers are advertising deals, and two new P-133s we review this month make our Top 20.

Of course, not everyone wants to pay for ultimate power: Prices of P-133s on our Top 20 run as high as $4299. P-100s remain fine business power values: The number three power desktop Dell Dimension XPS P100c costs just $3078 with a 17-inch monitor; Quantex's QP5/100 5M-1—a Top 20 power desktop reviewed in this issue—is only $2899. The number one Best Buy is still Dell's $3749 Dimension XPS P120c. Top 20 P-120 prices run from $3299 to $3799. Until something more powerful appears, P-133s, P-120s, and P-100s are the top values for users who need fast PCs. We wouldn't be surprised to see lead systems swap positions as prices fluctuate. Pentium-90s, on the other hand, are fading from the Power chart—even as they gain presence in the budget market. Three of the four remaining P-90s cost less than $3000. In the next few months, expect to see Pentium-90s exit our Power Desktops chart completely and assume a starring role on the Budget Top 20.

Budget Desktops Pack More Punch

Over half the systems on our Top 20 Budget Desktops chart this month are Pentiums, including four new additions. Although Pentium PCs are earning a reputation in the budget arena, DX4-100 CPUs from Intel and AMD are still prevalent among the lowest-cost machines. It's worth noting that the last Pentium-60s and 66s have disappeared from our charts.

New Notebooks on Top

Power notebook PCs are approaching the ideal of desktop replacement, with better displays and faster performance. Two of the least powerful notebooks in our power section feature DX4-75 CPUs, and three P-75s now appear on the chart. This month we review TI's new TravelMate 5000—a P-75 and our new number one power notebook. Budget notes maintain good prices while improving features. Almost all PCs on our chart now have color screens, and hard drives 340MB and larger have become common.

Speed, Value, and Longevity

Apart from first-time purchasers, the main reason people buy a new PC is to get the improved performance they need to handle new applications. When you consider the greater demands these new apps place on systems, it pays to buy the fastest unit you can afford. With prices on Pentium-133s starting to come down, it may be easier to convince yourself to buy one of the speediest PCs around.

Buying Smart: Consumer Tips

Your credit card can be a safety net.
Unless you already have a credit arrangement with the vendor, use a credit card to order all equipment. The credit card company can help mediate any disputes that arise or give you a refund if you fail to receive a product you've paid for.

Check money-back guarantees.
Read the fine print. Many guarantees impose important limitations not apparent from ads. You may be on the hook for shipping charges and restocking fees totaling hundreds of dollars.

Plan a RAM upgrade—get a faster CPU.
If your budget is tight, consider buying a PC with 8MB of RAM rather than 16MB. The $300 or so you save could buy you a faster processor or even a 17-inch monitor. Expanding RAM is an easy upgrade you can do later when you have the funds. Just make sure you can upgrade without having to discard installed RAM modules (SIMMs). Ask for high-capacity SIMMs in the PC you buy so sockets remain free for expansion. Also ask whether you can upgrade with just one SIMM at a time, or if you must add SIMMs in pairs or even four at a time. A good rule of thumb: Make sure you have enough free SIMM sockets to at least double your installed RAM.

Lithium ion batteries save you money.
Batteries are an important consideration when buying a notebook. While nickel–metal hydride (NiMH) batteries are most common, they aren't as good as the lithium ion packs of some newer models (see our Notebook PCs Top 20). With batteries of equal weight, lithium ion batteries accept a larger charge. And although they cost twice as much as NiMH units, they take more than three times as many charges before you have to buy a replacement, and they hold a charge better between uses. Finally, you can top them off with a fresh charge whenever convenient, without having to worry about draining the charge fully to avoid damaging the battery.

Rex Farrance is a senior associate editor and Melissa Riofrio an associate editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members John Goddard, Andrew Hawn, Arden Hoffman, and Harry McCracken and freelance writer Jon L. Jacobi contributed to this article. Testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Mike Salayko; research and support by Andrew Hawn.*

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Reports, $9.95; available September 27). Touch-tone phone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 903.

ESCAPE THE OFFICE

WITHOUT LEAVING IT BEHIND.

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at 1-800-642-7616 and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 103 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS

1 **Dell Dimension XPS P120c**
One of the fastest P-120s.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c	1	2	Sep 95	84	111	71/74	$3749	Pentium-120	16	1080
2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c	4	3	Aug 95	84	109	71/74	$3911	Pentium-133	16	1080
3 Dell Dimension XPS P100c	2	3	Aug 95	83	100	71/74	$3078	Pentium-100	16	1080
4 Dell Dimension XPS P90	3	2	Sep 95	83	93	71/74	$2649	Pentium-90	8	1080
5 Micron P133 Millennia	6	3	Aug 95	82	119	65/69	$4299	Pentium-133	16	1624
6 Micron P120 Millennia	5	5	June 95	81	111	65/69	$3299	Pentium-120	16	1278
7 Micron P100 Millennia	7	3	Aug 95	81	107	65/69	$2999	Pentium-100	16	1278
8 AT&T Globalyst 630	8	4	July 95	79	93	75/67	$3998	Pentium-100	16	1083
9 HP Vectra VL3 5/120	9	5	June 95	79	90	78/73	$3659	Pentium-120	16	850
10 Dell OptiPlex XMT 590	13	10	Jan 95	78	82	71/75	$2999	Pentium-90	16	1083
11 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL	11	3	Aug 95	78	120	58/61	$4229	Pentium-133	16	1624
12 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL	10	5	June 95	78	113	58/61	$3799	Pentium-120	16	1624
13 Micron P90 PowerStation	16	9	Feb 95	77	86	65/69	$2899	Pentium-90	16	1080
14 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100	12	6	May 95	77	83	71/75	$3503	Pentium-100	16	1083
15 Digital Celebris XL 590	14	6	May 95	77	86	75/73	$4800	Pentium-90	16	1083
16 Zenon Dream Media P5-133	–	1	current	77	122	[2]	$3199	Pentium-133	16	1080
17 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	15	5	June 95	77	111	58/61	$3399	Pentium-100	16	1083
18 PerComp P133 Professional	–	1	current	76	119	[2]	$4295	Pentium-133	16	1200
19 NEC Image P100E	19	2	Sep 95	76	94	64/71	$3849	Pentium-100	16	1083
20 Quantex QP5/100 SM-1	–	1	current	76	92	58/67	$2899	Pentium-100	16	1200

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews

2 **Dell Dimension XPS P133c**
Fine configuration, video.

3 **Dell Dimension XPS P100c**
Fast, big monitor, great price.

4 **Dell Dimension XPS P90**
Great price, fast.

5 **Micron P133 Millennia**
Ultrafast with 6X CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3281	636	Reasonable price for fast performance, big monitor, and three-year parts warranty.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3266	637	Fine performance, reliability, and service, excellent configuration, MPEG software.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3265	638	Fast P-100 lacks optional sound, but it's priced right and backed by excellent support.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/289-3355	3282	639	Very affordable, fast P-90 with big monitor should be a magnet for business buyers.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	640	Very fast with a 6X CD-ROM drive, but monitor is small for a pricey PC.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	641	With excellent performance, this 120 makes a great alternative to the pricier 133s.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	642	Good price, great 100-MHz performance, and solid configuration make for a fine value.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.27	800/447-1124	3252	643	Swift desktop with a big monitor and nice telephony features.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/322-4722	3243	644	Slow for a Pentium-120 but still a solid deal—and HP's support is superb.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-3355	3173	645	Dell configures and tests this line of PCs for use on LANs in a corporate environment.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3269	646	Pricey P-133 is superfast, with a tempting configuration and a CD-ROM changer.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3244	647	Pricey, with outstanding performance, great configuration, and CD-ROM changer.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3184	648	Well-configured Pentium-90 with a long run on Top 20 is still a solid value.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-3355	3222	649	Corporate PC aimed for use in LAN environments has better warranty than Dimensions.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/642-4532	3223	650	Fine Pentium-90 performance, large monitor, high price on corporate PC from big vendor.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/899-6119	3291	651	Fast-performing P-133 has a very tempting price but a small monitor.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3245	652	Fastest Pentium-100 we've ever tested comes with a solid configuration.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/856-6688	3292	653	Great performance, fine configuration, a 6X CD-ROM drive, and a high price.
4X	EISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3283	654	Strong overall package, your first choice if you want to add EISA cards and a second CPU.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3293	655	Attractive price for business buyers on good configuration.

in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available September 27). Touch-tone phone required. [2] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

Top 20 Power Desktops

THE BALANCE OF POWER IS SHIFTING TO Pentium-133s in this chart—they now outnumber the P-120s. For overall value, however, 100-MHz Pentiums still dominate, with seven on the Top 20.

Dell maintains its lead. Our number one system is still Dell's Dimension XPS P120c. But thanks to a price drop of almost $200, the Dimension XPS P133c is now number two (up from number four last month). And the Dimension XPS P100c and P90 models stay close in third and fourth place.

Micron's high-level lineup has also undergone a reshuffling. The $4299 P133 Millennia, last month's sixth-place system, has moved up to fifth place, while the more lightly configured $3299 P120 Millennia has dropped to sixth position, followed by the $2999 P100 Millennia.

The latest Pentium-133s to reach our Power Desktops Top 20 are the spectacularly fast Zenon Dream Media P5-133 and PerComp P133 Professional, both reviewed in this issue. PerComp's P133 costs just $100 more than the company's identically configured P120. The P133 made our chart; the P120 just missed. The difference? The P133 delivers about a 6 percent improvement in performance. That's a very cost-effective upgrade for just $100.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great performance, multimedia, video-accelerated graphics card, 512K of secondary cache, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, three-year warranty on parts

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for floppy eject button

This new and improved $3749 system is more than $900 cheaper than the original Pentium-120 unit it replaces. It includes Intel's Pentium-optimized Triton PCI chip set, 16MB of Extended Data Output (EDO) RAM, 512K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, and a 1080MB hard drive. With performance that rivals that of many P-133s, it's one of the fastest P-120s we've seen. Like the Dell P133c and P100c Best Buys, this PC has a 2MB Number Nine 9FX Motion graphics controller that supports software MPEG and full-motion video. Readers responding to our ongoing fax-back survey continue to give Dell high marks for service and reliability.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Super quick, 17-inch monitor, graphics controller with software MPEG support

CONS: On/off button easy to confuse with floppy eject button

A price drop of almost $200—to $3911—raises this system a couple of notches on the Power chart, vaulting it past its 100-MHz and 90-MHz Pentium siblings. As with the other Dimensions, the price now includes a three-year warranty (one year for labor), backed by Dell's excellent support and fine reliability. The solid configuration includes 16MB of EDO RAM, a generous 512K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, a Sound Blaster AWE32 wave-table sound card, a 17-inch monitor the aforementioned Number Nine 9FX Motion graphics controller, and a 1080MB hard drive.

3 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Excellent performance, 17-inch monitor, top-notch service, full-motion video

CONS: On/off button looks dangerously like a floppy eject button

This $3078 Dell maintains a very high ranking, thanks in part to a $100 price reduction and the Dimension line's new longer warranty. The XPS P100c also features 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a fast 1080MB hard drive, and great video—but no sound card or speakers. As configured, this unit would make a terrific business power box in a situation where sound features aren't required.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Top performance for a Pentium-90, great service and reliability, good basic features

CONS: 8MB of RAM is sparse for a Pentium desktop these days; the on/off switch looks deceptively like a floppy eject button

This is the third Dimension XPS P90 we've seen, but it's the first to include Intel's optimized Triton PCI chip set, and Dell recently added EDO RAM and pipeline-burst cache to boost performance even more. The company made some concessions to keep the price low, providing only 8MB of RAM and an adequate but unexciting Number Nine #9GXE graphics controller, but you can't argue with the rest of the $2649 package, especially the 17-inch monitor and quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

5 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: One of the two fastest machines we've ever tested, huge hard drive, fast CD-ROM drive

CONS: One-year warranty, high price

This blazing Pentium-133 system has 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of Micron's speedy SyncBurst secondary cache. The $4299 price, although $100 lower than last month, is still high, especially for a system with a basic 15-inch monitor. But it buys you a minitower with a big 1624MB Western Digital Caviar Mode 4 PIO hard drive, a 6X Plextor SCSI CD-ROM drive, and Microsoft Office Pro and Bookshelf. Micron's reputation for good service is well deserved.

If a picture is worth a thousand words consider this a dissertation.

Instantly capture images of homes, before they go on the market, then display them on a TV for a client or friend.

Shoot a picture of property damage, products, inventories — anything you need to keep on file for your business. Stay current by deleting unwanted images from the QV-10 instantly without uploading to a PC.

Capture pictures at family events and view them immediately on a TV. Then save the images on a videotape or computer disk, and produce color prints from almost any computer or video printer (like the Casio VG-100).

Create charts and graphs on a computer and use them in your business presentations. The QV-10 accepts almost any computer image you create.

The QV-10 gives you enough memory for 96 digital images. With built-in LCD color screen. Plus video and computer outputs. More uses — for business and pleasure — than you can count.

Computer Connection. The QV-10 comes with Macintosh® and Windows® links so you can upload images to edit, print or share with other computers on your office network. You can even send images to colleagues on the Internet.

Video Output. Connect to a VCR and you can create an instant video album — or a full business slide show — at the touch of the button. You can even view multiple images on one screen.

Applications. The QV-10 is the perfect tool for real estate, insurance, business presentations, family events — anywhere you need pictures *and* flexibility.

CASIO, INC., 570 MT. PLEASANT AVENUE, DOVER, NJ 07801 TEL: 1-800-962-2746 CASIOTECH@AOL.COM OR 7662,276@COMPUSERVE.COM.

CASIO®

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 65 on reader service card

6 Micron P120 Millennia

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Lightning fast, excellent expandability, good support rating, 1278MB hard drive

CONS: One-year warranty is minimal by today's standards

7 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Competitive $2999 price, fast Pentium-100 performance, 1278MB hard drive

CONS: The system's one-year warranty is lean by today's standards

8 AT&T Globalyst 630

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Lots of room to add components, excellent reliability record, 17-inch monitor, bundled teleconferencing and alphanumeric paging applications

CONS: Poor documentation, $3998 price a bit high for a Pentium-100 PC

9 HP Vectra VL3 5/120

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Good price for a Pentium-120, excellent design, one of the best records in the business for service and reliability

CONS: Relatively sluggish, performs more like a Pentium-100

10 Dell OptiPlex XMT 590

REVIEWED: January 1995

PROS: Quick Pentium-90 performance, 1083MB hard drive, three-year warranty

CONS: One-week turnaround time for repairs not as prompt as most

11 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Rocket fast, 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: A bit pricey at $4229, sparse documentation, no set turnaround time for repairs

12 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Extremely fast, 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Sparse documentation, no set turnaround time for repairs

13 Micron P90 PowerStation

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, 1080MB hard drive, good service and reliability records

CONS: One-year warranty is minimal these days

14 Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Plenty of free slots and drive bays, 1083MB hard drive, three-year warranty

CONS: Seven-day turnaround time for repairs is longer than average

15 Digital Celebris XL 590

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Speedy, accepts a second CPU, excellent reliability and service ratings, 17-inch monitor

CONS: Very expensive for a Pentium-90 without full multimedia

16 Zenon Dream Media P5-133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast and inexpensive

CONS: Short warranty

Would you believe a fast, loaded Pentium-133 system for only $3199? This system is not only the lowest-priced 133-MHz PC we've seen, it's also the fastest. And for a system with this low a price, it provides a surprisingly generous configuration. The system's 16MB of fast EDO RAM and 256K of burst-mode secondary cache contribute to its chart-topping performance, and you also get a fast 1080MB Quantum Fireball Mode 4 PIO hard drive.

Zenon

Zenon didn't stop at performance enhancements. This inexpensive tower computer is stocked with a complete set of multimedia components, making it a good choice for the home or office. For example, there's a quad-speed Pioneer CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card, a microphone, and speakers. The included 14.4-kbps fax-modem comes with Bitfax and Bitcom communications software, and you also get Microsoft's Encarta, Home CD-Sampler, Works, and Multimedia Space Explorer as part of Zenon's impressive software bundle. The excellent Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics controller with 2MB of VRAM produces resolutions up to 1600 by 1200—more than you need for the 15-inch Mag DX15E monitor with its 14.2-inch–diagonal viewable screen.

Drive expandability is good, with three externally accessible drive bays free. That should be sufficient to handle a tape backup drive and any other removable-media storage devices you are likely to want to add. On the other hand, the system doesn't have a lot of free expansion slots. You get two free PCI slots plus one free slot that accepts either an ISA or a PCI card. Fortunately, most of the ISA peripherals you're apt to need are already installed. But the addition of, say, a tape accelerator card will use up your one free ISA slot. And in most cases, it will be ISA cards rather than PCI peripherals you'll want to add in.

Zenon's standard warranty runs for just one year—minimal coverage in today's market. You do get a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a year of on-site service costs only $50. And Zenon's three-day turnaround policy on factory repairs is solid. Toll-free tech support is available 12 hours on business days, and the company also offers Saturday hours. Buyers of power systems in particular are justifiably picky about support issues, and consequently they tend to turn to the bigger vendors. Still, this system has a lot to offer. With its superb performance, sound configuration, and eminently reasonable price, it's bound to rouse buyers' interest.

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these Phasers are the ones designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories."* Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher than before.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.

Phaser 140

NEW Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 540 Plus

Phaser 300i / III

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1220.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1220

Tektronix

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994. Annual Printer Review.

Circle 124 on reader service card

17 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fastest Pentium-100 system we've tested, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, sparse documentation, no set turnaround time for repairs

18 PerComp P133 Professional

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Superb performance, high-quality multimedia components, three-year warranty, 24-hour technical support, SCSI-2 port

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, only two free drive bays, high price

If you're thinking about buying a Pentium-133 system, it's a safe bet you want top-notch performance—and that's just what PerComp's P133 Professional provides, running neck and neck in our tests with the fastest Pentium-133 PCs. And this $4295 minitower has the topflight configuration every Pentium-133 buyer expects. With 16MB of RAM, a 1200MB hard drive, a SCSI-2 port, a high-quality Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of fast VRAM, and a PerComp 17-inch monitor with a large 16-inch–diagonal viewable screen, the P133 Professional is very well equipped to run graphical applications. Its multimedia components, including a classy Plextor 6X CD-ROM drive and an Ensoniq Soundscape wave-table sound card, are excellent. And where many vendors cut corners on speakers, PerComp gives you nice Sony stereo units with 3-D sound and an 11-watt subwoofer for booming bass. In addition, PerComp's application bundle includes Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 on CD-ROM.

PerComp P133

Our reservations about the P133 primarily concern its less-than-ideal expandability. For example, our unit's four SIMM sockets came filled with 4MB SIMMs. Unlike 486 and DX4 systems, Pentium computers require SIMMs to be installed in pairs. So you must think ahead when you purchase a PC to assure maximum expandability down the road. While 16MB of RAM may seem like quite a lot to you now, don't be surprised if application developments push memory requirements to a point where you'll need more RAM to work efficiently. We suggest that if you buy this model, you insist that PerComp install two 8MB SIMMs, leaving you room to upgrade later on without having to discard RAM you've already paid for. Reflecting the general lack of expandability, the minitower case has just one free 5¼-inch and one free 3½-inch bay; fortunately, both are externally accessible. They should suffice for most users, but if you install a tape backup drive and, say, a second hard drive, any additional storage devices will have to be pricey external units.

Like many systems that are assembled, rather than designed from the ground up, the P133 lacks cohesive documentation. The collection of manuals from the components' manufacturers is adequate for experienced users, but integrated documentation would be much easier to use. Support policies are excellent, from the three-year warranty to round-the-clock toll-free tech support.

PerComp also sells this PC in a 120-MHz version (see this issue's System Snapshots), but if you're investing more than $4000 in a system, it would be foolish not to spend the extra $100 and get the added boost of the Pentium-133, which tested about 6 percent faster than its 120-MHz sibling.

19 NEC Image P100E

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Powerful system with second CPU socket and on-board SCSI support

CONS: Could use a higher-powered graphics adapter

20 Quantex QP5/100 SM-1

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Strong performance, good price for a Pentium-100

CONS: Minimal one-year warranty

The QPS/100 SM-1 helps demonstrate why Quantex has a reputation as a price leader. For $2899, you get a lot of PC, including a Pentium-100 processor, 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 1200MB hard drive, and a nice 17-inch Mag DX17F monitor with a 15.9-inch–diagonal viewable display. And unlike many other Quantex machines that we've seen lately (including a nearly identical system reviewed in August), this computer is quite a good performer in its CPU class.

As usual, Quantex doesn't skimp on components. You get a 64-bit ATI Graphics Xpression graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM, which matches up very well with the big monitor. In addition, this midsize tower houses a high-quality Toshiba XM-5302B quad-speed Enhanced-IDE CD-ROM drive and a 16-bit sound card (the stereo speakers are external). And to handle your communications needs, Quantex throws in a speedy fax-modem that transmits data at 28.8 kbps and faxes at 14.4 kbps. Bundled software includes WordPerfect's Perfect Office, the Everywhere USA Travel Guide, and Quicken Special Edition.

The QPS/100 SM-1 gives you an imposing amount of drive expandability, with seven free bays (three externally accessible). The number of free slots is much less impressive, but it should be adequate for most users: You get one free ISA slot, one free PCI slot, and another free slot that accepts either a PCI or an ISA card.

Quantex

With all that this PC has to offer, you may wonder why it doesn't rate even higher. Quantex's support doesn't rank near the top, and the company's policies can't compare with the three-year warranties and the 24-hour technical support that you get from the bigger vendors. The standard warranty runs for a minimal one year. Fortunately, a year of on-site service is also included. Technical support is available 11 hours a day Monday through Thursday and 9 hours a day on Friday and Saturday. Although readers rate Quantex service as good on *PC World*'s ongoing fax-back survey, the poor rating they give on reliability lowers the ranking of this otherwise attractive system.

Announcing *PC World*'s new CD-ROM

Finally, a single place to go for all the computer information you need!

Be a Charter subscriber to the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM.

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE
PC WORLD
INTERACTIVE

Each quarterly issue comes with:

- **A year of FREE back issues of *PC World***
- **Tips and techniques database**
- **FREE Internet browser**
- **Interactive product reviews and demos**
- **Instant connection to vendors**

❑ **Yes!** I want a Charter subscription to *PC World Interactive* for just $49.95—and save 30% off the newstand price. And send me my FREE copy of *Medio* CD-ROM!

❑ I want to order the premier issue of *PC World Interactive* for $17.95.

Name: _____ PCW205

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

❑ Check box for a 1-year (12 issues) subscription to *PC World* magazine for $22[97].

To begin your Charter subscription:

Call 1-800-483-1855, fax 1-800-483-1857 or mail this card.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

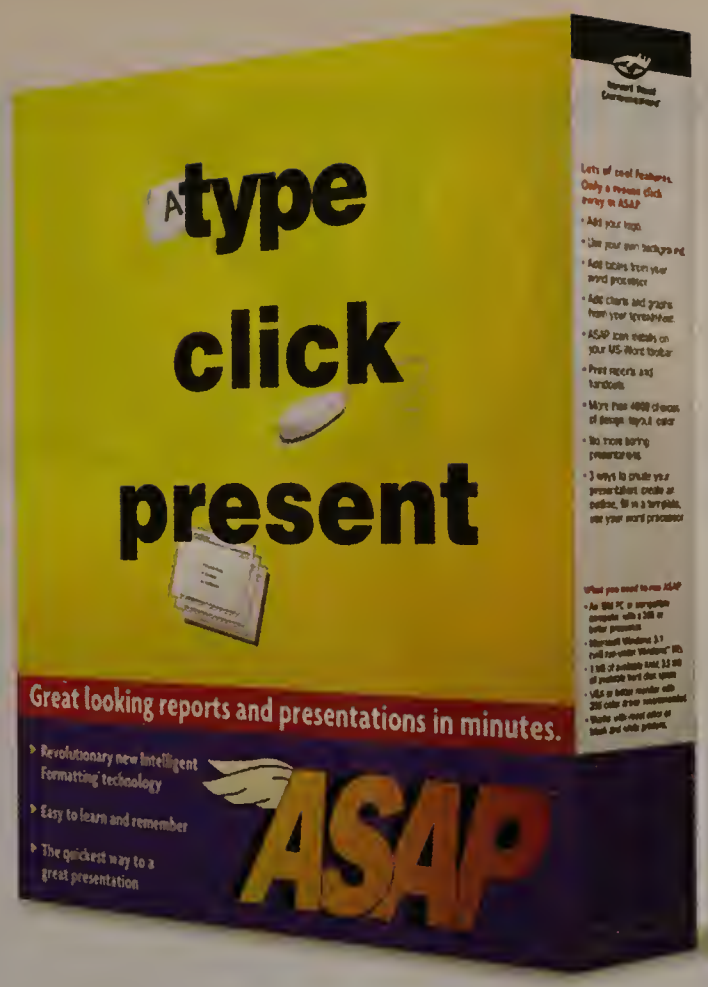
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.2 PRESTON, WA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD INTERACTIVE
PO BOX 465
PRESTON WA 98050-9901

"New *ASAP* makes great presentations faster, easier than any other product."



Create Priceless Presentations in Under 20 Minutes. Guaranteed!

Don't get hung up about doing presentations. With ASAP,™ you can create a masterpiece in twenty minutes or less: crisp, creative, professional. And, have fun doing it.

Type. Click. Present. It's that simple. Copy a text outline from any word processor, outliner or spreadsheet and paste it into ASAP. Or, use the easy outliner that's built in. You can even read MS Word and WordPerfect files directly from ASAP. Click on your preferred color and style and you've got a great presentation!

You can't miss. ASAP's patent-pending "Intelligent Formatting™" ensures that your layout, design and color choices are always clear, fresh and proportional. Design mistakes are literally impossible — so you'll always look great!

Make great reports and handouts. Say goodbye to dull handouts. Just two clicks can turn ordinary handouts into well-designed, high-impact reports. Integrate logos, tables, charts and graphs from any program into your text with a simple cut and paste. ASAP handles the messy details, you get the credit.

Suite Success. If you use one of the popular suites from Microsoft, Novell or IBM/Lotus, you'll love the way ASAP integrates with them. Transfer outlines freely between ASAP and any suite application. Cut and paste charts, tables and graphs. Add logos, graphics and clip art to make your presentations truly unique.

Too easy? ASAP's addictive — it turns the average into the extraordinary. There's no learning curve, you'll be using it within minutes of opening the box. ASAP comes on a single disk. It's so simple to use, you'll never even think of looking at the manual. Try it and see!

For beginners — and old pros. ASAP delivers the power of professional presentations to the average user. Those big presentation packages are great when you have plenty of time. But when you need high impact, professional results on a tight deadline, you need ASAP.

Try it now. And let *ASAP* make you a star!

Try *ASAP* FREE!

Call now and we'll rush you ASAP. Use it FREE for 14 days, after which the disk becomes disabled. To permanently activate ASAP call for the code, and pay just $99 — a fraction of the cost of other Presentation Graphics Programs. Receive a free upgrade to ASAP for Windows® 95 with your order. There's no risk — call now!* **(Ask for Operator 188)**

1-800-336-8360

**Or you can download the free trial from CompuServe (GO SPCONLINE) or from our Web site (http://www.spco.com).*

ASAP

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION® *The People who brought you Harvard Graphics®*

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

TIRED.

SyQuest® 200MB
TECHNOLOGY
5.25" Removable Cartridge
WORK ROUGH
Apply
tore in case.
DC-2120 QIC 80 FORMATTED
1/4" MINI DATA CARTRIDGE
550 Oe 15,000 FTPI 307.5 FT / 93 M
maxell
HD BACK-UP 12
ABP-1
DO NOT COVER
MultiDisk
150

WIRED.

Warrantied for life, DynaMO 230MB disks provide an absolutely reliable, inexpensive and high performance way to store and transfer files.

Tired of space limitations? Lost data? Expensive cartridges? The old storage technology is just that. Old.

Get wired! With the Fujitsu DynaMO™ optical drive, the new standard in high-capacity data storage, you can reliably store and transport all kinds of large files. Even the most demanding graphics and multimedia applications.

DynaMO 230

DynaMO's industry-standard, 3.5" 230MB cartridges provide greater storage capacity for about 17¢ per megabyte. So you can save larger files while you save money.

DynaMO also protects your data better. Since it uses magneto-optical media, DynaMO is immune to the problems that plague removable magnetic media. It's simply the most stable medium you can buy for transporting files or storing them.

That's why DynaMO disks come with an exclusive lifetime warranty from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company.

And no matter what your application, from color separations to multimedia to backing up, DynaMO is faster than ever before. Up to 60% faster in the Mac version equipped with Turbo MO software.

No wonder DynaMO outsells all other optical drives. Highest performance, lowest cost, unmatched reliability. Get DynaMO and you've got it wired.

1-800-898-1302

DynaMO Specifications	
Capacity	128-230MB
Data Transfer Rate	2.1 MB/sec.
Average Seek Time	30 ms
Rotational Speed	3,600 rpm
Disk Warranty	Lifetime
Weight	2 lbs.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1994 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. All brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 153 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 **Micron 4100 Magnum**
A multimedia-ready winner.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Micron 4100 Magnum	1	3	Aug 95	78	70	65/69	$1999	DX4-100	8	1278
2 Vektron PCI P-75	2	4	July 95	76	74	[2]	$1695	Pentium-75	8	852
3 DTK Quin-35M/75	3	3	Aug 95	76	70	62/58	$1875	Pentium-75	8	1083
4 Dell Dimension XPS P75	8	6	Mar 95	76	62	71/74	$2038	Pentium-75	8	545
5 Micron P90 Home MPC	4	3	Aug 95	75	74	65/69	$2198	Pentium-90	8	541
6 HiQ Mars Station	7	3	Aug 95	75	60	[2]	$1530	AmDX4-100	8	540
7 Polywell Poly 486-80VB	5	9	Feb 95	75	63	[2]	$1585	Am486DX2-80	8	540
8 PerComp 4100VIP	10	4	July 95	75	60	[2]	$1814	AmDX4-100	8	850
9 Blackship P-75 Neptune	–	1	current	74	67	[2]	$1795	Pentium-75	8	541
10 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902	–	1	current	74	86	[2]	$1949	Pentium-90	8	541
11 Quantex QP5/75 XM-1	6	2	Sep 95	74	65	58/67	$1975	Pentium-75	8	850
12 Netis N575	–	1	current	74	76	[2]	$2015	Pentium-75	16	1278
13 Diamond DX4-100	29	3	May 95	73	56	[2]	$1835	AmDX4-100	16	540
14 Intelesys Star 75	11	3	May 95	73	67	[2]	$1974	Pentium-75	8	850
15 Polywell Poly DX4-100	65	1	Apr 95	73	69	[2]	$1936	DX4-100	8	540
16 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80	12	8	Mar 95	73	57	[2]	$1499	Am486DX2-80	8	540
17 Blackship P-90 Neptune	–	1	current	73	65	[2]	$1995	Pentium-90	8	854
18 MIS Multimedia DX4-100	20	2	Sep 95	72	64	[2]	$1995	DX4-100	16	732
19 CompuTrend Premio P75	26	2	July 95	72	65	[2]	$1999	Pentium-75	16	1083
20 Austin Premier PCI DX4-100	25	2	July 95	72	63	[2]	$1999	DX4-100	8	732

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in

2 **Vektron PCI P-75**
Fast, expandable bargain.

3 **DTK Quin-35M/75**
Good all-around PC, big hard drive.

4 **Dell Dimension XPS P75**
Solid PC has excellent support.

5 **Micron P90 Home MPC**
Multimedia-ready P-90.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3273	656	Three-time budget monarch has full multimedia configuration, fine DX4-100 performance.
–	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3257	657	Great price for fast Pentium-75 desktop, but no CD-ROM drive or sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3274	658	Good Pentium-75 performance, attractive price on tower unit.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-3355	3229	659	Budget unit from reliable Dell comes multimedia ready.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3275	660	Our only Pentium-90 budget Best Buy comes with a full multimedia configuration.
2X	ISA , PCI	15"/.28	800/827-5836	3277	661	Makes its mark with an ultralow price for an entry-level configuration.
4X	ISA, VLB	14"/.28	800/999-1278	3194	662	Nimble DX2-80 with small monitor is a reasonably priced business starter box.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/856-6688	3260	663	Solid multimedia-configured DX4-100 at an attractive price.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/531-7447	3294	664	Aggressive price boosts multimedia box onto chart despite badly cluttered interior.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3295	665	Attractive price on quick Pentium-90 with small hard drive and no multimedia components.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3284	666	Good P-75 multimedia system for under $2000.
–	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3296	667	Quick Pentium-75 has lots of RAM and a generous hard drive but no multimedia components.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-7253	3233	668	Slowest machine on the chart; fine price for a multimedia-configured AmDX4-100.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-2486	3276	669	Multimedia tower with a fax-modem for under $2000.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3297	670	Price drop moves multimedia minitower onto chart—big CD-ROM bundle.
–	ISA, VLB	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3208	671	Sparsely configured DX2-80 can't keep up with the DX4s, but look at that price!
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/531-7447	3298	672	Cheap for a P-90, but don't let the processor fool you; many P-75s are faster.
4X	ISA, VLB	15"/.28	800/733-9188	3290	673	Solid, balanced multimedia box, but no one feature stands out.
–	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/677-6477	3263	674	Lots of RAM and hard disk space—but no multimedia components.
4X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/331-1501	3262	675	Nice basic multimedia box, but the monitor's too small.

advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available September 27). Touch-tone phone required. [2] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

THIS MONTH'S BUDGET DESKTOPS CHART FEAtures four new systems—two Pentium-90s and two Pentium-75s. Over half of the Budget Top 20 PCs, including four of the Best Buys, are now Pentiums.

Systems equipped with Intel and AMD DX4-100 CPUs are still big players in the under-$2000 category. Aside from their affordability, they provide excellent performance, typically just a step below that of Pentium-75 PCs. Two Am486DX2-80s—both bargains that are priced under $1600—also appear in this month's economy-class lineup.

1 Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very fast for a DX4-100 desktop, 1278MB hard drive, solid multimedia configuration

CONS: One-year warranty, 32MB RAM limit

The $1999 4100 Magnum remains number one for a third straight month. The solid configuration is marred only by the low RAM ceiling. Despite a short warranty, service and reliability rate high.

2 Vektron PCI P-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: One of the cheapest Pentium-75 PCs you can buy, one of the fastest budget PCs on chart

CONS: Short one-year warranty, tech support available only during business hours

For just $1695, you get a lot of bang for the buck and excellent expandability. Weaknesses? The PC's lack of multimedia equipment, a brief one-year warranty, and limited tech-support hours.

3 DTK Quin-35M/75

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Solid Pentium-75 performance, good price, 1083MB hard drive

CONS: No money-back guarantee (system replacement only), cluttered motherboard

This $1875 system from DTK offers a big hard drive, a 2MB PCI graphics adapter, and a CD-ROM drive. There's some internal clutter, with cables hindering access to the two free PCI slots.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P75

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Good basic multimedia configuration, great reliability and service

CONS: Fairly small 545MB hard drive, graphics controller has just 1MB of RAM

A price drop to $2038 returns this system to Best Buy status. Performance was sluggish in our tests, but Dell claims the current unit is faster. You get rock-solid reliability and a three-year warranty.

5 Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: One of the fastest budget PCs you can buy, strong multimedia configuration, affordable

CONS: Short one-year warranty, small 541MB hard drive

For $2198, you get just 8MB of RAM and a small hard drive. But fine performance, a 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 card, and a 14.4-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem help make this P-90 a Best Buy.

6 HiQ Mars Station

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Very attractive $1530 price for an AmDX4-100 system

CONS: One-year parts warranty, only one free SIMM socket

7 Polywell Poly 486-80VB

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Am486DX2-80 PC offers performance similar to a DX4-100's at an enticing price

CONS: Cramped 14-inch monitor

8 PerComp 4100VIP

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Above-average support policies, good multimedia PC for a reasonable $1814 price

CONS: Awkward on-screen monitor controls, only 1MB of DRAM on graphics controller

9 Blackship P-75 Neptune

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: So-so Pentium 75 performance, short parts warranty, cluttered interior

It's hard to find multimedia-configured Pentium-75s as cheap as Blackship's $1795 P-75 Neptune. This compact comes bundled with Microsoft's Dangerous Creatures, Encarta, Golf, and Works. The 8MB of RAM and 541MB hard drive are budget basics, but you get a 14.4-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem, a 2MB 64-bit STB graphics adapter, and a 15-inch ADI MicroScan 4GP display (13.6-inch–diagonal viewable screen).

Blackship P-75

There are two free drive bays (one externally accessible), one free ISA slot, one free PCI slot, and one free ISA or PCI slot. Technical support is available weekdays only. Blackship has a short one-year parts warranty, but labor is free for three years, with a year of on-site service.

The internal clutter shows Blackship's typical disregard for good fit and finish. Unruly ribbon cables impede access to the free memory sockets , and the close quarters make it difficult to install add-in cards. Most significant, the Neptune is not an impressive P-75 performer, despite its solid 256K of secondary cache and Pentium-optimized Intel Triton chip set. Still, the Neptune does provide entry-level Pentium performance at a price that's hard to resist.

EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.

NetCruiser Software

EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.

NetCruiser Service

ONLY $19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!***
- **420+HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under $20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."
PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."
LAN Times

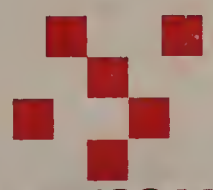
"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."
Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."
PC/Computing

Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes.

Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.



NETCOM
The Leading Internet Service Provider

*For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to change/credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at *info@netcom.com*. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 NETCOM Inc.

Circle 149 on reader service card

10 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, inexpensive

CONS: No sound to complement the quad-speed CD-ROM drive, entry-level 541MB hard drive

The first thing value-conscious buyers should check is a system's price/performance ratio, and here this very expandable PC shines, with fine P-90 performance for just $1949. An Intel Triton chip set and Toshiba 4X CD-ROM drive enhance a vanilla budget minitower that has 8MB of RAM, a 541MB hard drive, a GVC 15-inch display, and a 2MB graphics adapter.

Micro Express PCI/P902

Documentation relies on manuals provided by manufacturers of the various components. You get a two-year warranty and a year of on-site service. Tech support is available 24 hours a day, but nights and weekends you must make a toll call, leave a number, and wait for a callback. If fast performance at a low price is what you're looking for, this economy Pentium-90 just might punch your ticket.

11 Quantex QP5/75 XM-1

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Full multimedia setup and a good software bundle for less than $2000

CONS: One-year warranty, shaky reliability, few open slots on motherboard

12 Netis N575

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent price, outstanding Pentium-75 performance, generous RAM, large hard drive

CONS: Short parts warranty, no CD-ROM drive or sound

If you're looking for a fast economy box—and you don't need multimedia components—this $2015 Pentium-75 tower's price/performance combo is hard to beat. You get 16MB of RAM, a big 1278MB hard drive, a Diamond Stealth 64 card with 2MB of DRAM, and a nonprogrammable 15-inch Sampo AlphaScan monitor.

Netis

Documentation explains the individual components capably, but it does not include an overall system manual or a setup guide. The warranty covers parts for one year and labor for three, and an optional year of on-site service will cost you $70 extra. Technical support is available for 10 hours on weekdays and 6 hours on Saturdays. Most buyers expect the multimedia perks these days, but if you don't, this PC is a very attractive value.

13 Diamond DX4-100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Great price for an AmDX4-100 multimedia PC

CONS: Sparse documentation, 15-month parts warranty, fairly slow

14 Intelesys Star 75

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Low $1974 price, 850MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Cluttered interior makes adding cards a bit difficult

15 Polywell Poly DX4-100

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Low price buys good DX4-100 performance, multimedia configuration includes 15 CDs

CONS: Some internal cable clutter

16 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Am486DX2-80 system has very good performance for just $1499, good expandability

CONS: Cluttered interior, fairly small 540MB hard drive, manuals overly technical

17 Blackship P-90 Neptune

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Low price, multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Poor Pentium-90 performance, short parts warranty, cluttered interior

Blackship P-90

Blackship claims a second spot on this month's Budget Desktops Top 20 with another inexpensive multimedia-ready Pentium PC. In this case the system is a $1995 P-90 with an 850MB hard drive. Except for the processor and hard disk, this P-90 Neptune and the P-75 Neptune in ninth place are identical. When it comes to performance, however, the P-90 rates about the same as its P-75 sibling, so much of the $200 extra you pay for the Pentium-90 will buy only ego gratification. That's why this unit falls so much lower on the chart.

18 MIS Multimedia DX4-100

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Fast system for the money, multimedia configuration

CONS: Only one free VL bus slot, short one-year warranty

19 CompuTrend Premio P75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Low cost, 1083MB hard drive

CONS: A little slow for a Pentium-75, minimal service-and-support policies

20 Austin Premier PCI DX4-100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Great price for a reasonably fast multimedia PC

CONS: Small monitor, substandard manuals, no free SIMM sockets

Get a FREE CompuServe Membership Kit– Including Internet Access...

when you sign-up to the world's largest information service.

Complete this card and return it by mail, or call 1-800-487-4838 and ask for the PC World representative.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____ Country _____

Day phone _____ Evening phone _____

Offer is good for one free membership per household.

☐ Windows 3.5" ☐ Macintosh

☐ OS/2 ☐ Other _____

#PCW 10/95

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
BRC #PCW 10/95
5000 ARLINGTON CENTRE BLVD
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

CompuServe gives you the Internet.

[As if our 3,000 online services weren't enough.]

NEW! Lower hourly rates.

What do you get when you combine the world's largest online service and the vast network of 30 million Internet users? The simplest way to connect to the whole world at once. Because now CompuServe gives you one-stop access to the Internet. And to prove it's the easiest way to connect to people and information worldwide, we'll give you free hours of exploration time. Every month.

With a membership to CompuServe, you get thousands of engaging services. Like *Sports Illustrated*, *People* magazine, music and movie clips, CNN Online, Roger Ebert reviews, games, Wall Street reports, and professional and technical forums. You also get all the Internet extras: the World Wide Web, USENET, FTP, and e-mail. And you can use our award-winning software, NetLauncher™, to easily navigate the web.

With more to offer and reduced hourly rates, you get the best online value from CompuServe. Just call the *PC World* representative at 1-800-487-4838 to receive:

1. A free membership kit: CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2.
2. One free month of CompuServe membership (a $9.95 value).
3. Five free hours each month, including the Internet. Additional online time is now only $2.95 per hour!
4. BONUS! Five additional hours online during your first month of membership for a total of 10 free hours.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle 33 on reader service card

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

NOTEBOOK PCs

1 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000
Fast, great battery, fine price.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000	–	1	current	102	58	[3]	$4799	Pentium-75	8	810
2	Toshiba T4900CT	1	8	Mar 95	97	54	80/74	$5899	Pentium-75	8	810
3	AST Ascentia 910N	2	7	Apr 95	96	42	[3]	$3856	DX4-75	8	510
4	Compaq LTE Elite 4/75 CXL	5	3	Aug 95	96	38	83/82	$4599	DX4-75	8	810
5	Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100	3	4	July 95	95	54	[3]	$2999	DX4-100	8	352
6	Gateway 2000 ColorBook2 DX4-100	4	3	Aug 95	95	58	[3]	$4400	DX4-100	24	720
7	Dell Latitude XP 4100CX	7	7	Apr 95	94	42	[3]	$3599	DX4-100	8	340
8	Toshiba Satellite Pro T2150CDT	8	4	July 95	93	48	[3]	$5199	DX4-75	8	500
9	IBM ThinkPad 755CD	18	2	Apr 95	93	46	78/77	$5649	DX4-100	8	540
10	NEC Versa P/75HC	13	2	June 95	92	64	[3]	$5100	Pentium-75	8	540

BUDGET SYSTEMS

1	Sharp PC-3010	3	2	Sep 95	90	33	[3]	$1899	Cx486DX2-66	8	324
2	MPC TouchNote 700	1	4	July 95	90	33	[3]	$2275	DX4-75	8	528
3	Austin Business Audio 4/75	4	9	Feb 95	89	36	[3]	$2256	DX4-75	8	340
4	CTX EzBook DX4/75	5	2	Sep 95	88	36	[3]	$2398	DX4-75	8	340
5	WinBook XPC	–	1	current	88	30	[3]	$2679	486DX2-50	16	351
6	Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100	2	6	May 95	87	45	[3]	$2370	DX4-100	8	520
7	Acom Patriot 4000 DX2-66	6	8	Mar 95	86	35	[3]	$2030	486DX2-66	8	344
8	AMS SoundPro DX4-75	8	2	July 95	86	42	[3]	$2668	DX4-75	8	340
9	ZDS Z-Star EX	10	2	May 95	84	30	[3]	$2408	486DX2-50	8	200
10	ArmNote TS30M	11	4	Mar 95	84	26	[3]	$1632	486DX2-50	8	260

BEST BUY

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MP = monochrome passive [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you

2 **Toshiba T4900CT**
Classy P-75 has great support.

1 **Sharp PC-3010**
Extra-nice price.

2 **MPC TouchNote 700**
A well-balanced value.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [1]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
6.4	5:47	CA/10.3"	800/848-3927	3710	676	Quick and light with great performance, an excellent screen, and outstanding battery life.
7.6	3:57	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3677	677	TI's price advantage pushes this terrific, well-supported Toshiba into second place.
7	7:55	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	3683	678	Excellent business traveler with three-year warranty, great battery life, reasonable price.
7.2	7:15	CA/10.3"	800/345-1518	3704	679	Slowest power note on chart has big hard drive, super battery, fantastic support.
6.6	6:47	CD/10.4"	800/846-2000	3700	680	Solid dual-scan color model with excellent performance, light weight, and fine battery.
6.8	5:16	CP/10.3"	800/846-2000	3703	681	Great performance on passive color model with big hard drive and maxed-out RAM.
7.4	6:46	CA/9.5"	800/289-3355	3685	682	Excellent, well-designed package; reasonable price, durable lithium ion battery.
8.8	5:20	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3701	683	Heavy multimedia notebook with CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, and 65,536-color screen.
8.6	3:11	CA/10.5"	800/426-2968	3688	—	Heavy IBM has sound and CD-ROM drive; Black Matrix screen viewable in bright light.
8.8	3:26	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3698	684	Fast, heavy high-class Pentium note has one of the first 800 by 600 screens.
7.2	5:14	CD/10.4"	800/237-4277	3705	685	Price drop of $200 pushes this light Cyrix DX2-66 note up to the top.
7.6	4:53	CD/9.4"	800/672-9919	3702	686	Good balance of speed, solid battery life, ample hard drive from DX4-75 budget note.
8.2	3:57	CD/9.5"	800/331-1501	3676	687	Color dual-scan notebook has nice audio features and a great price.
7.6	5:49	CP/10.3"	800/289-8808	3706	688	Solid performer with a large screen and outstanding battery life.
7.2	5:28	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3711	689	Lone WinBook Top 20 notebook has a a color screen and solid balance of features.
8.4	2:47	CD/10.3"	800/898-2665	3694	690	Fastest budget notebook has a reasonable price, but it's heavy and battery life is short.
8.4	3:30	CP/10.3"	800/898-2665	3682	691	Good price on this heavy passive-color note with sound features.
8.4	4:06	CA/9.4"	800/886-2671	3707	692	Fast and heavy DX4-75 has sound—and an active-matrix color screen.
6.6	4:19	CD/9.5"	800/582-0524	3709	693	Attractive price on well-constructed ZDS model, but the hard drive is very small.
7.2	4:05	MP/9.5"	800/765-1767	3681	694	Last monochrome holdout on chart provides sound, a small hard drive, and a low price.

can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available September 27). Touch-tone phone required. [3] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

Top 20 Notebooks

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS' TRAVELMATE 5000, A fast new P-75 system, dislodges the consistently successful Toshiba T4900CT from the number one slot this month. The new $4799 TI provides a big active-matrix color screen plus a large 810MB hard drive. And its battery life is the best we've seen on a Pentium notebook—the dual lithium ion batteries lasted an impressive 5.75 hours in our tests.

In the budget section, Sharp drops the price $200 on its dual-scan color Cx486DX2-66 PC-3010 and achieves a number one rating. The second-place budget Best Buy is the well-balanced MPC TouchNote 700. WinBook, introducing fresh models, is back on the budget chart this month. Its new WinBook XPC, a DX2-50 contender featuring 16MB of RAM, nails down fifth place.

Power Notebooks

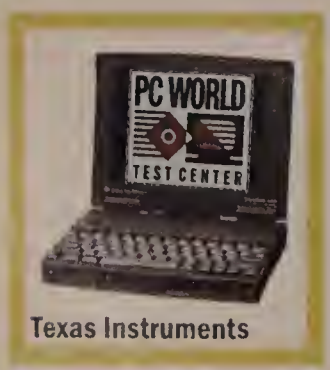
1 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Outstanding battery life, very fast, light, built-in sound, three-year warranty

CONS: Hard-to-master mouse buttons, manual lacks some details

How does a system capture top spot on our power notebooks chart? By doing almost everything well. Texas Instruments' 6.4-pound TravelMate 5000 is a sterling addition to TI's TravelMate family. It excels in four important areas: performance, display, battery life, and portability. Overall, this is one of the speediest P-75 notes we've tested. The PCI graphics controller and 10.3-inch color-active screen provide up to 65,536 simultaneous colors. And the TravelMate's dual lithium ion batteries lasted a long 5.75 hours in our tests. You also get 16-bit audio and a built-in speaker. With these features, its $4799 street price with 8MB of RAM and an 810MB hard drive is very reasonable.



Texas Instruments

Clever design touches abound: Port covers retract at the touch of a button, and the keyboard is crisp and comfortable. The minijoystick pointing device works well once you master the buttons, which are positioned challengingly close to the <Space> bar. Support includes a three-year warranty, along with new round-the-clock technical support. This notebook is exceptionally well balanced, with good performance, an outstanding battery, and fine portability—all at a reasonable price. That's what it takes to become our new champion.

2 Toshiba T4900CT

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Formidable performance, 810MB hard drive, three-year warranty

CONS: One of the pricier notebooks on the market today

A Best Buy since its debut seven months ago, this $5899 Pentium-75 comes with an 810MB hard drive, almost 4 hours of battery life, a lovely active-matrix color screen, and great support.

3 AST Ascentia 910N

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Lithium ion battery runs for almost 8 hours on a charge, three-year warranty

CONS: Some looseness in the screen hinge

4 Compaq LTE Elite 4/75 CXL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Top service and reliability records, 7.3-hour battery, 10.3-inch active-matrix color screen

CONS: Expensive, a tad poky for a DX4-75

5 Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Speedy DX4-100 performance, almost 7 hours of battery life, light 6.6-pound weight

CONS: One-year warranty, dull screen colors

6 Gateway 2000 ColorBook2 DX4-100

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fastest DX4-100 notebook on our power chart, 6.8-pound weight, 24MB of RAM

CONS: Spartan one-year warranty, passive screen has pale colors

7 Dell Latitude XP 4100CX

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Very long 6.8-hour battery life, three-year warranty

CONS: Readers report long waits on hold when calling sales lines

8 Toshiba Satellite Pro T1250CDT

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Very lively performer, CD-ROM drive, long battery life, integrated audio

CONS: Pricey, heavy, brightness control difficult to locate, awkward battery swapping

9 IBM ThinkPad 755CD

REVIEWED: April 1995

PROS: Strong performance, built-in CD-ROM drive, color-rich screen, lots of extras

CONS: Price among the highest on Notebooks Top 20

50% BRIGHTER. 25% SMALLER.
It's not just active matrix.

IT'S HYPER
active-matrix.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD. Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic presentations. For a test drive or free demo disk call 1•800•294•6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPTB03 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

10 NEC Versa P/75HC

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Excellent performance, three-year warranty, high-resolution 800 by 600 color display

CONS: Expensive, no weekend tech support, heavy, limited power-management settings

Budget Notebooks

1 Sharp PC-3010

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, long battery life, excellent screen, infrared (IrDA) communications port

CONS: Limited support policies with a one-year warranty and no weekend tech support

This 7.2-pound Cyrix 486DX2-66 color dual-scan system has a 324MB hard drive, a 5.2-hour battery, and an IrDA port. A price drop of $200 elevates this $1899 PC to Best Buy status.

2 MPC TouchNote 700

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Very affordable, almost 5 hours of battery life, good built-in sound

CONS: Poor support policies

With an 528MB hard drive, a 9.4-inch dual-scan display, and built-in sound, MPC's $2275 DX4-75 unit gives you a lot for the money.

3 Austin Business Audio 4/75

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Attractive $2256 price for respectable DX4-75 performance, 24-hour tech support

CONS: One-year warranty, 8.2-pound traveling weight, limited power management

4 CTX EzBook DX4/75

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Good performance for the price, long battery life, easy-to-use pointing device

CONS: No money-back guarantee

5 WinBook XPC

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good price for 16MB of RAM, 14.4-kbps internal modem

CONS: Short warranty

WinBook's new DX2-50 notebook didn't dominate a category, but it racked up an impressive overall rating. For $2679, you get 16MB of RAM, a 10.3-inch dual-scan color display, a 14.4-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem, stereo sound, and a 351MB hard drive. The weight is reasonable at 7.2 pounds, and its battery lasted almost 5.5 hours in our tests.

WinBook

The price listed includes both a TrackPoint and a GlidePoint miniature touchpad. If you want just the TrackPoint, you'll save about $80. The case is sturdy, with the keyboard set back to make room for the touchpad. For $399 extra you can buy a docking station with a Toshiba CD-ROM drive, a free drive bay, a free ISA slot, and speakers. The warranty lasts just one year, but there's a two-day turnaround policy on factory repairs. Tech support is available 13 hours weekdays, 7 hours Saturdays. This is the usual solid WinBook package—unspectacular, but a fine overall value.

6 Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Fastest note on the Budget chart, 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen, 14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty, subpar 2.8-hour battery life, 8.4-pound traveling weight

7 Acom Patriot 4000 DX2-66

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Low $2030 price for decent performance, 344MB hard drive, 10.3-inch screen

CONS: Heavy 8.4-pound weight, dull screen colors, no established turnaround time for repairs

8 AMS SoundPro DX4-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Exceptionally speedy for a budget note, decent 4-hour battery life, great sound

CONS: Heavy at 8.4 pounds, one-year warranty

9 ZDS Z-Star EX

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Light at 6.6 pounds, modular design, 4.3-hour battery life

CONS: One-year warranty , very small 200MB hard drive

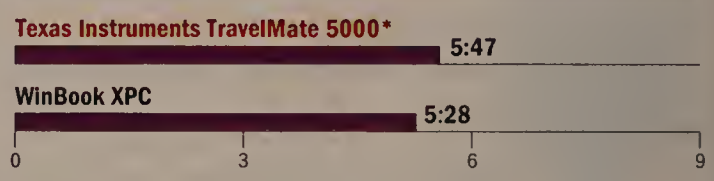
10 ArmNote TS30M

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Low price, good monochrome screen, 7.2-pound traveling weight, 4-hour battery life

CONS: One-year warranty on parts, small 260MB hard drive

TEST REPORT Battery Life



*Best Buy

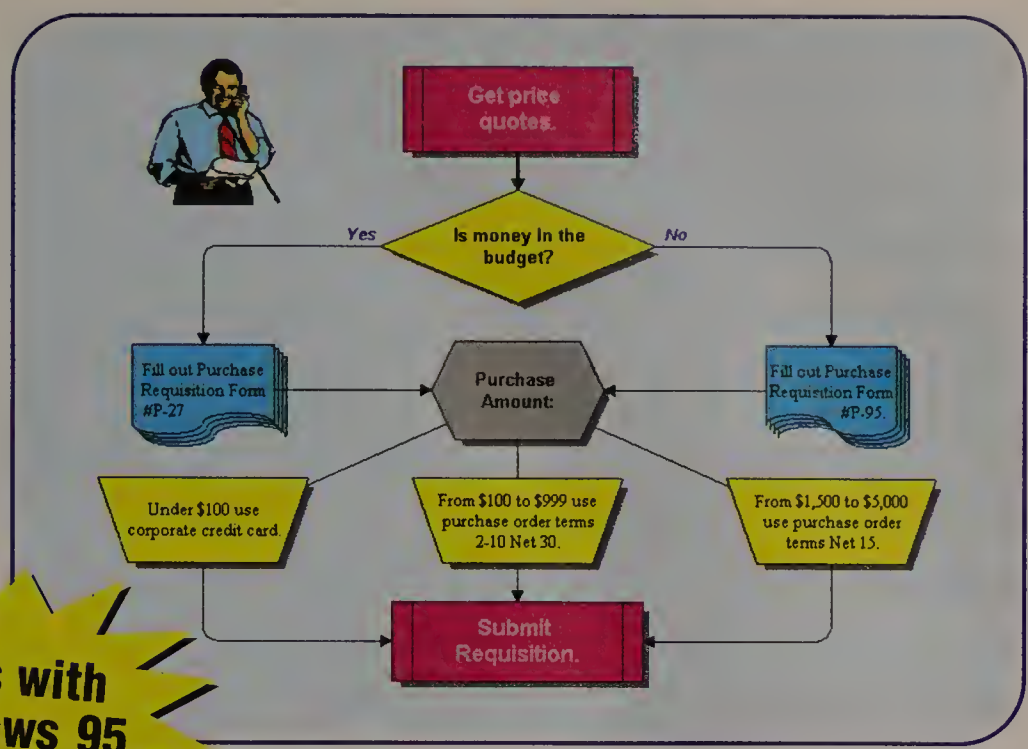
Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Type this in at 10:30... **...Print this out at 10:33.**

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

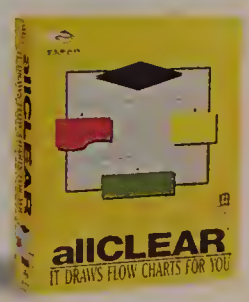
We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.

Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.



allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Lotus. BUSINESS PARTNER ★★★★ PC Computing

Runs With Lotus NOTES

yes It runs with NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http:\\www.clearsoft.com:802\

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

FINALLY...
THE MOST RELIABLE AFFORDABLE EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE STEREO MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS YOU CAN BUY.

Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 10.4" color Dual Scan. Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix.

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security.

TwinTouch™pointing device is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

We make them, we sell them, we support them. No other dedicated notebook computer company offers you the total features, value, reliability and true customer support that Twinhead does. It's all we do.

The Slimnote Series from Twinhead provides you with all the features and flexibility you need, at a price you can afford. Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today — Twinhead has you covered.

Need to add more RAM, a bigger hard drive, a modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

And now taking your desktop on the road — and bringing it back to the office — has never been easier. Our optional I/O Slice duplicates all the ports on a Slimnote allowing you to dock your notebook with one simple connection. Not only that, it adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports fast and easy. For more power and even greater flexibility, our optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots, a drive bay, and a super-fast charging system. Finally, you get the power, flexibility and convenience you've always wanted in a notebook computer!

PC Computing
"Sturdy, fast, and innovative ★★★★1/2"

Slimnote 575C $1995
(Business Lease $71/Mo.)
IntelDX4–75, 10.4" Dual Scan color display, 8Mb RAM, 340Mb hard disk drive

Slimnote 575T $2699
(Business Lease $96/Mo.)
IntelDX4–75, 9.5" TFT Active Matrix color display, 8Mb RAM, 340Mb hard disk drive

Slimnote 5100C $2195
(Business Lease $78/Mo.)
IntelDX4–100, 10.4" Dual Scan color display, 8Mb RAM, 340Mb hard disk drive

Slimnote 5100T $2795
(Business Lease $99/Mo.)
IntelDX4–100, 9.5" TFT Active Matrix color display, 8Mb RAM, 340Mb hard disk drive

1-800-995-8946
Monday through Friday, 6 am to 5:30 pm, PDT

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead™*

THE TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE 5 SERIES

- Integrated stereo audio with 2 speakers
- IntelDX4™ performance
- 2nd battery option
- TwinTouch™ pointing device
- 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.5" TFT Active Matrix Screen
- 1Mb accelerated video
- User installable memory up to 32Mb
- Full docking capability

Every Slimnote We Sell Comes With EXPRESSCARE℠ TWINHEAD

intel inside

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead. Lease term 3 years, 10% residual value, call for details. Leasing provided by Finova Capital Corporation.

Our huge 10.4" screen delivers the maximum in viewing comfort. The Dual Scan model support 256 colors, while the TFT Active Matrix model supports up to 64,000 colors, producing high-quality color matching. And all our screens support super VGA 800 x 600 resolution.

Push a button — load your next CD-ROM disk. And our front-loading, conveniently accessible CD-ROM drive is easily removed from the Slimnote's flexible media bay. When you need to, replace the entire unit in seconds, inserting a 1.44 Mb floppy drive in its place. Or if you want, double your battery life with a second lithium ion battery.

Go wireless! The built-in infra-red port can be used to print your work or to synchronize files with a desktop system.

Need to put your presentation on a big screen? The Slimnote 8 has a special TV-out jack so you can connect directly to almost any television monitor. No more adapter hassles!

Powered by the newest Pentium processor, Slimnote 8 powers its way through all your applications.

NEW! THE PENTIUM® PROCESSOR POWERED CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Until now, you needed a desktop computer to get multimedia performance as good as this!

The Slimnote 8 is the most powerful, modular multimedia notebook you can buy — packed with useful, innovative features. You'll get an integrated dual-speed CD-ROM drive for fast and accurate multimedia performance, PCI graphics, a long-lasting lithium battery, built-in 16-bit stereo sound, dual stereo speakers, and your choice of bright, color-rich screens. Slimnote 8 is not just another notebook computer, it's a sophisticated and powerful business tool that makes you look brilliant — in more ways than one!

THE TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE 8 SERIES

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 1 Mb PCI graphics
- 800 x 600 Super VGA resolution
- PCI hard disk interface
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- TV-out capability
- Infra-red communications
- Full docking capability
- User installable memory expansion to 64 MB
- Removable 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

READY FOR WINDOWS 95™

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen... we would recommend... the Slimnote 875 TX as a desktop replacement, thanks to its multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

PC Computing, August, 1995

PC Computing

★★★★1/2

1-800-995-8946

Monday through Friday, 6 am to 5:30 pm, PDT

Ad code: PCW1095F

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead*™

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead. Lease term 3 years, 10% residual value, call for details. Leasing provided by Finova Capital Corporation.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Slimnote 875CX $2999
(Business Lease $101/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 340Mb hard disk

Slimnote 875TX $4499
(Business Lease $151/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb, cache RAM, 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890CX $3499
(Business Lease $118/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890TX $4799
(Business Lease $161/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

GET A FREE CUSTOM CARRYING CASE!
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case for your Slimnote computer!

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808
Fax 408-945-1080

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Blackship P-75 Neptune	Blackship P-90 Neptune	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902	Netis N575	PerComp P133 Professional	Quantex QP5/100 SM-1	Zenon Dream Media P5-133
Street price as of 07/10/95 [1]	$1795	$1995	$1949	$2015	$4295	$2899	$3199
CPU	Pentium-75	Pentium-90	Pentium-90	Pentium-75	Pentium-133	Pentium-100	Pentium-133
CPU or upgrade socket	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin	321-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	321-pin ZIF
BIOS	AMI v1.00.01.BS0 2/3/95	AMI 2/3/95 v1.00.01.BS0	Award 4/29/95 v4.50G	Award Modular v4.50G 4/6/95	AMI 10/10/94 P55CW 1.3	Award 3/8/95 v4.50GP	AMI 10/10/94, P55CW 1.3
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/128	8/128	8/128	16/192	16/128	16/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/2	4/2	6/4	4/0	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	256/256	256/1024	256/512	256/256	256/512	256/256
Case style	compact	compact	minitower	tower	minitower	tower	tower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/1	0/1	1/2	0/3	1/1	0/3	1/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	1/0	1/0	2/1	0/0	4/0	2/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	0/2/0 [2]	0/2/0 [2]	0/3/0	0/4/0 [2]	0/2/0 [2]	0/2/0 [2]	0/1/0 [2]
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	3 PCI/2 [2]	3 PCI/2 [2]	3 PCI/0	3 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/2 [2]	3 PCI/2 [2]	4 PCI/3 [2]
Hard disk	Quantum 540A	WD Caviar 2850	Quantum 540A	Conner FilePro CFA1275A	WD Caviar 31200	WD Caviar 31200	Quantum 1080A
Size (MB)	541	854	541	1278	1200	1200	1080
Adapter	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	STB Vision	STB Powergraph 64 PCI	STB Velocity 64V PCI	Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM	Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM	ATI Graphics Xpression	Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	0/2	0/2	2/0	0/2	2/0	0/2	2/0
Monitor	ADI MicroScan 4GP	ADI MicroScan 4GP	GVC M1566	Sampo Alpha-Scan 15g	PerComp DA1765VA F	Mag DX17F	Mag DX15E
Tube/viewable area (diagonal inches)	15/13.6	15/13.6	15/14.1	15/14	17/16	17/15.9	15/14.2
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28	.28	.28	.26	.26	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	14.4/14.4
Sound board	Creative Labs SB 16 Value	Creative Labs SB 16 Value	n/a	n/a	Ensoniq Soundscape	16 Pro Mad Sound Card	Creative Labs SB AWE32
CD-ROM drive	Teac CD-55A	Teac CD-55A	Toshiba XM-5302B	n/a	Plextor 6Plex PX-63CS	Toshiba XM-5302B	Pioneer DR-UA124X
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	600	600	600	n/a	900	600	600
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/1	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0
Service and support							
Warranty (years)	3 [3]	3 [3]	2	3 [3]	3	1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free	free	$70	free	free	$50
Repair turnaround policy (days)	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	10.5	10.5	24 [4]	10	24	11 [5]	12
Weekend support	○	○	●	● [6]	●	● [6]	●
BBS/fax	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less ISA slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[3] One year parts, three years labor.

[4] Toll-free weekdays only.

[5] Nine hours on Fridays.

[6] Saturday only.

If you think data consumes capacity, wait until you try multimedia.

Conner's Filepro Cabo Series delivers the capacity for today's storage intensive applications.

Filepro Cabo Series 425/540 MB

Filepro Cabo Series 850 MB

Filepro Cabo Series 1275 MB

So you want to do multimedia? Well, get ready for some conspicuous consumption. Because today's applications gobble up capacity faster than ever before. Audio. Video. Multimedia. Windows® 95. The Internet. Who knows what's around the corner?

Fortunately, Conner has set new industry standards for storage capacity with the Filepro Cabo Series. Affordable, high-performance, high capacity, 3.5-inch Enhanced IDE disk drives for desktop PCs. With 425, 540, 850 or 1275 MB of capacity so you can enjoy the most demanding software applications, now and in the cyberfuture.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Plus, every Filepro Cabo drive is backed by our three year warranty—delivering the quality you demand in a complete family of disk drives. And we'll continue to add new capacities to our Cabo line to meet your growing requirements.

So before the capacity demands of multimedia take a bite out of your system, call Conner today at **1-800-626-6637**, and ask about Filepro. We have the capacities to change your future.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Conner ConFax (West) 408.456.4903, (East) 407.262.4755. CFS425A #5223, CFS540A #5224, CFS850A #5226, CFS1275A #5228.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408.456.4500. ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc.
All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 70 on reader service card

System Snapshots

These desktops and notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

Alaris P590

PROS: Excellent P-90 performance, multimedia configuration, three-year warranty

CONS: Ten-day turnaround policy on service-center repairs

This fast system almost makes the Top 20 with a 540MB hard drive, 256K of secondary cache, and a robust 16MB of RAM at a very reasonable $2199 price. The competition is so tough, however, that the long service turnaround policy keeps it off the chart. *Alaris, 800/317-2348, 510/770-5700* **Reader service no. 615**

Austin Vista Notebook

PROS: 24-hour tech support, 11.3-inch dual-scan color display

CONS: Slow for a DX4-100, short one-year warranty

Unit configured with 8MB of RAM and a good-size 810MB hard drive tested out slow. Its 4-hour battery life and 7.8-pound weight are okay but not good enough to lift this notebook onto the chart. $3174. *IPC Technologies, 800/331-1501, 512/339-3500* **Reader service no. 631**

Boxlight Multibook C200 Presentation Notebook

PROS: Excellent 5.75-hour battery life

CONS: Slow for a DX4-75, pricey, one-year warranty

Heavy 8.8-pound notebook has 16-bit sound, 16MB of RAM, a 510MB hard drive, and a small 8.5-inch active-matrix color screen. $6999. *Boxlight, 800/762-5757, 360/779-7901* **Reader service no. 632**

Canon Innova Book 200LS

PROS: Spacious 11.3-inch dual-scan color screen, 24-hour replacement of defective systems

CONS: Slow for a DX4-100 notebook, short one-year warranty

This 7.8-pound notebook comes with 8MB of RAM and a 524MB hard drive. The battery life is reasonably good at over 4.5 hours, but service and performance shortfalls keep it off the list. $3199. *Canon Computer Systems., 800/848-4123, 714/438-3000* **Reader service no. 633**

Canon Innova MT9010

PROS: Multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, three-year warranty

CONS: Slow performance for a Pentium-90

P-90 minitower has 8MB RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a 1MB VLB graphics adapter, and a 15-inch monitor. It's very slow: Many P-75s are faster. $2798. *Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123, 714/438-3000* **Reader service no. 616**

CompuAdd C133MHz

PROS: Top-notch performance, multimedia configuration

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, one-year warranty, high price

Very fast Pentium-133 minitower with 16MB of RAM and a big 1624MB hard drive barely missed our chart. CompuAdd's round-the-clock tech support helps mitigate the short warranty, but this is a high price to pay for a 15-inch monitor. $4269. *CompuAdd Computer, 800/627-1961, 512/250-1489* **Reader service no. 617**

Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC

PROS: Well-priced home PC with three-disc CD-ROM changer

CONS: Slow performance for a Pentium-75 system

Solid family system includes a 730MB hard drive, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and Microsoft's Bob, Bookshelf, Cinemania 95, Encarta, Family Pharmacist, Money, Works, and more. But its 8MB of fast EDO RAM doesn't compensate for the lack of a secondary cache. $2199. Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000 **Reader service no. 618**

Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/DX4/Home

PROS: Inexpensive; multimedia configuration

CONS: Very poor performance

AmDX4-100 PCI system with 8MB RAM, 1MB caching drive controller, small 540MB hard drive, and good 15-inch GVC monitor has nice price but performs more like a DX2-66. $1795. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 619**

MidWest Micro P5-100 Office PC

PROS: Terrific Pentium-100 performance; bundled Microsoft Office, Encarta, and Bookshelf; three-year warranty

CONS: No sound features to go with the 4X CD-ROM drive

P-100 unit turns in superb performance with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 1080MB hard drive. The price is fairly reasonable, but the lack of multimedia features keep this unit off our power chart. $2999. *MidWest Micro, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2609* **Reader service no. 620**

MIS/P120

PROS: Sizeable 1200MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, full multimedia configuration

CONS: Relatively slow P-120 performance, one-year warranty

Compact with 16MB of RAM, a 1200MB hard drive, and bundled Microsoft Encarta, Entertainment Pack, and Works. The 45-day money-back guarantee is nice, but this PC needs better performance to rate a Top 20 berth. $3884. *MIS Computers, 800/733-9188, 510/226-9188* **Reader service no. 621**

Netis N5100

PROS: Fast Pentium-100 performance, 4X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Minimal one-year warranty, no sound card or speakers

Midsize tower has the Intel Triton chip set, a 256K secondary cache, 16MB of RAM, and a 1278MB hard drive. And it's one of the least expensive P-100's we've seen. If it had multimedia features and a longer warranty, it would make our Power Desktops Top 20. $2550. Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368 **Reader service no. 622**

NMC Expert-System+ P100

PROS: Affordable price, multimedia configuration

CONS: Low-end 15-inch monitor, fairly slow for a Pentium-100

Pentium-100 with 8MB of RAM and an 850MB hard disk is amazingly cheap. The monitor needed manual configuration, however, and system performance is more typical of a quick Pentium-90. $2375. *National MicroComputers, 800/800-4662, 801/265-3700* **Reader service no. 623**

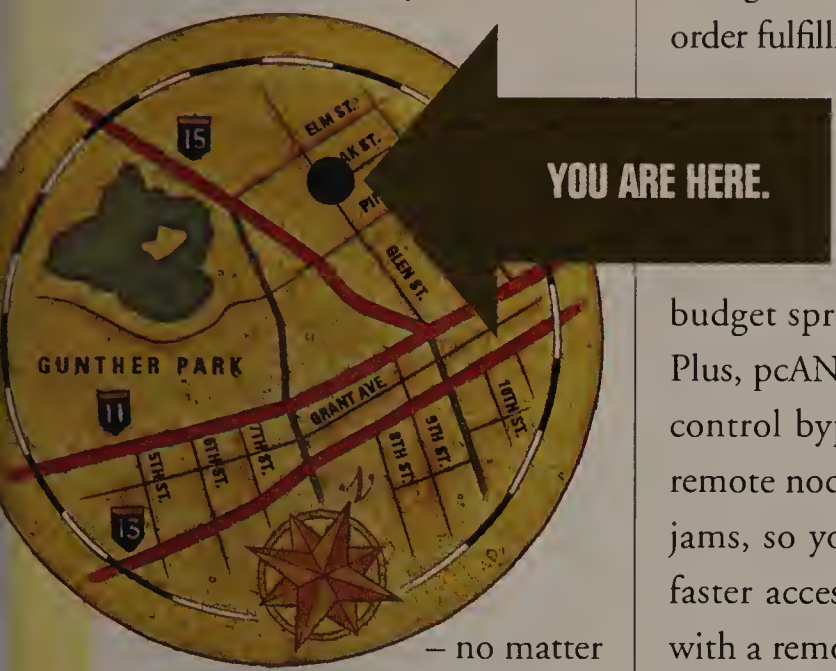
Packard Bell Pentium 100 Multimedia PC

PROS: Multimedia configuration, inexpensive

CONS: Very slow for a Pentium-100; lacks expandability; poor service and reliability ratings

Compact with 8MB RAM and a 1083MB hard drive comes with two CD-ROM drives, but they're outdated double-speed units. Microsoft Works and a nice bundle of

Want access to applications and data on your network



– no matter where you are? Windows 95 will get you halfway there because it's got built-in remote node connectivity. Which means you can get dial-in access to some of the data on your network.

But if you need to reach out and access critical applications and all of the data on your network – and on your own PC – you need pcANYWHERE.™

THERE'S MORE TO REMOTE ACCESS THAN E-MAIL.

pcANYWHERE, the leading remote control application, lets you extend remote access in Windows 95 beyond simple data access like getting your e-mail.

You can use client/server and file-based databases that are sitting back at the office. Like your order fulfillment and inventory systems. And you can get to files and applications on your office PC. Like that budget spreadsheet you forgot. Plus, pcANYWHERE remote control bypasses remote node traffic jams, so you get faster access than with a remote node connection. It's just like being at your desk.

pcANYWHERE remote control also makes large file transfers faster. Generally about twice as fast as a remote node connection in Windows 95.* And it's more reliable,

thanks to extensive error correction and crash recovery.

NORTON pcANYWHERE.
IT PUTS ALL YOUR WINDOWS 95 APPLICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. WHEREVER YOUR FINGERTIPS HAPPEN TO BE.

pcANYWHERE 2.0

TCP/IP SUPPORT
Allows faster and more reliable access to data across LANs and WANs. WinSock compliant.

FULL SUPPORT FOR WINDOWS 3.1 AND WINDOWS 95
Allows communications between computers with either operating system. Includes support for drag-and-drop capabilities, remote clipboard, OLE 2.0 automation, and support for long file names.

ENHANCED FILE MANAGEMENT
Provides automatic file and directory synchronization, compare and cloning.

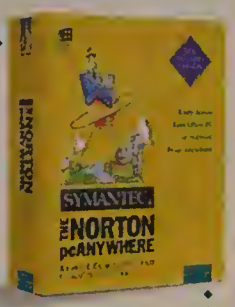
SMART SET-UP™
Detects system configuration automatically. Doesn't replace drivers in the .INI files.

Plus, with our file and directory synchronization, having your data in more than one place isn't a headache anymore.

So if you're using Windows 95 and need a complete remote access solution, get the leader in remote control software: pcANYWHERE.

It'll put everything you need at your fingertips.

Call us at 1-800-628-4777 ext. 9243 for more information or visit your local computer store today.



Circle 232 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

*Based on tests conducted by Symantec on Windows 95 Gateway 2000 P4D-66 computers over Hayes Accura 14.4 modem using Microsoft Word 6.0 and Powerpoint files. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE and Smart Set-Up are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and is neither associated with, nor endorses Symantec or its products. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

multimedia apps are included. But many P-90s are faster than this P-100, and it has no free drive bays. Packard Bell rates poorly in reliability and service on our surveys. $2499. *Packard Bell Electronics, 800/733-7526, 408/263-0368* **Reader service no. 624**

PerComp P120 Professional

PROS: Excellent P-120 performance, premium multimedia components, 24-hour tech support, three-year warranty

CONS: High price, no free SIMM sockets

Fast minitower P-120 almost makes Power chart with 16MB of RAM, 1200MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, SCSI port, 6X CD-ROM drive, and high-quality speakers. But its even-faster 133-MHz Top 20 sibling costs just $100 more and is a better value. $4195. *PerComp Microsystems, 800/856-6688, 214/234-2198* **Reader service no. 625**

Polywell Poly 500T8

PROS: Multimedia configuration, reasonable price

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, sluggish P-100 performance

P-100 tower with high-quality 4X Toshiba CD-ROM drive has performance that's torpid for a Polywell, and its interior is cluttered with cables. New six-day-a-week 24-hour tech support helps—but not enough. $2799. *Polywell Computers, 800/999-1278, 415/583-7222* **Reader service no. 626**

Quantex QP5/120 WS-1

PROS: 17-inch monitor, 28.8 /14.4-kbps fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty, pedestrian performance, no sound

Pentium-120 system offers a pretty fair value with 16MB of RAM, a 1200MB hard drive, and a 4X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. But there is no sound, and this unit barely outperforms its P-100 sibling. $3099. *Quantex Microsystems, 800/896-4898, 908/563-4166* **Reader service no. 627**

Robotech Cobra XL DX4-100

PROS: Reasonable price, multimedia configuration

CONS: A bit of cable clutter inside compact case

Aside from its multimedia components, this solid-performing DX4-100 system has just the basic equipment: 8MB of RAM, a fairly small 540MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor. Even so, it almost makes our Budget chart. $1949. *Robotech, 800/533-0633, 801/565-0645* **Reader service no. 628**

Samsung SensLite 200

PROS: Good price, integrated sound

CONS: Very small screen with 7.9-inch diagonal, one-year warranty, no weekend tech support

Small 6-pound DX4-75 subnote has 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive, and the price is good for a color-active model. But support shortcomings keep it off the chart. *Samsung Electronics America, 800/316-9914* **Reader service no. 634**

PENTOMS COMPARISON This Month's Contenders—Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000	WinBook XPC
Street price as of 7/10/95 [1]	$4799	$2679
CPU	Pentium-75	486DX2-50
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	6.4	7.2
Width x depth x height (inches)	10.9 x 8.5 x 2.3	11.5 x 8.9 x 2
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	16/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	810/810	351/520
Removable hard disk	●	●
Display type	color active	color dual-scan
Measured screen diagonal (inches)	10.3	10.3
Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD	256	256
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	●/○ [3]	●/○ [3]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	○
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	○
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	14.4
Docking station available	●	●
PC Card (PCMCIA) slot Type II/III	2/1 [4]	2/1 [4]
Power management		
Supports Advanced Power Management	●	●
Type of battery	lithium ion	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	○
Service and support		
Warranty (years)	3	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	$189	○
Repair turnaround policy (days)	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	13
Weekend support	●	● [5]
BBS/fax	●/●	●/○

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as a keyboard port.

[4] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[5] Saturdays only.

BUYER'S TIPS BY FAX

From PC World's Editors

Be fully informed before you spend a dime.
PC WORLD offers all you need to know...*by FAX.*

Top 20 By Fax Flash Reports

The PC World Top 20—it's the most authoritative monthly PC systems review and ranking. Now you can receive it by fax *a month ahead of publication.* Order one of the PC World Top 20 Flash Reports and you'll immediately receive the inside information on the hottest new systems. The November Top 20 Flash Reports become available on September 27. Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

To Order:

1. Call the 800 number below.
2. Press ❷ on your touch-tone keypad.
3. Select from the following:
   - Power Desktops Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*
   - Budget Desktops Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*
   - Notebooks Flash Report, *10 pgs, $9.95*

To subscribe to any of the Top 20 Flash Reports call (415) 974-7353. Three-month trial subscriptions are available.

Reliability and Service Reports

Before you buy your next PC, find out what PC World readers have to say about their reliability and service experiences with 22 different PC manufacturers. These reports summarize the results from nearly 60,000 responses to our Reliability & Service Monitor fax survey, which is printed each month in *PC World.* Each report costs $9.95 and is 7 pages long. Payment by Visa or MasterCard. Reports are delivered immediately by fax.

- Acer, #801
- Apple, #805
- AST, #807
- AT&T (NCR), #808
- Compaq, #811
- CompuDyne, #813
- Comtrade, #814
- Dell, #817
- Digital (DEC), #816
- DTK, #818
- Gateway 2000, #821
- Hewlett-Packard, #822
- IBM, #824
- Insight, #825
- Leading Edge, #826
- Micron, #828
- NEC, #829
- Packard Bell, #830
- Quantex, #845
- Tandy, #834
- VTech, #838
- Zeos, #842

PC WORLD CONNECT

Smart Buyer Guides

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #210

Everything you need to know on how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company service and reliability ratings. Plus a smart buyer instant reference card.
Entire Package: $15.95 #210

- Brand Name vs. No Name, *5 pgs, $5.95 #203*
- Reliability and Service, *3 pgs, $4.95 #204*
- Smart Shopping Guide, *5 pgs, $6.95 #209*
- Smart Buyer Tips, *4 pgs, $5.95 #208*

Windows 95 Roundup, #120

Read the inside story on what to expect from Windows 95 and what you need for an upgrade. Reports include expert analyses of software features, speed, hardware requirements, and new applications. *Entire Package: $15.95 #120*

- Windows 95 Hardware Essentials, *4 pgs, $5.95 #122*
- New and Improved Freebies and Add-ons...plus 35 Top System Features, *5 pgs, $6.95 #124*
- New 32 bit Applications, *6 pgs, $7.95 #126*

PC World Connect provides affordable fax on demand and fax broadcasting services. For more information, call (415) 974-7353.

Also Available:

PC World Editors' Best Buy Recommendations

Before making a purchase, find out what products PC World's editors recommend in each of the product categories listed below. Reports include analyses of product features, price, performance and hardware requirements, and PC World's Best Buy ratings.

- Best Multimedia Notebooks, 6 pgs, $6.95 #402
- Best Video Accelerators, 5 pgs, $6.95 #413
- Best Web Browsers, 6 pgs, $7.95 #545
- Best Online Services, 4 pgs, $5.96 #547
- Best Fax Modems, 5 pgs, $6.95 #549

Top 10 Product Ratings

Now you can receive PC World's Top Ten Product ratings a month before publication in the categories listed below. The November rankings are available on September 27.

- Top 10 Windows Accelerators, 3 pgs, $4.95 #335
- Top 10 Workgroup Printers, 10 pgs, $9.95 #340
- Top 10 Modems, 10 pgs, $9.95 #345
- Top 10 17 inch Monitors, 10 pgs, $9.95 #350

Information delivered immediately by fax.

To order, call 1-800-434-4495

Payment by VISA or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required.
For problems or questions regarding this service, please call (415) 978-3337

networkMCI BUSINESS
Call 1-800-448-6469

USA Flex Custom PT-90 Multimedia

PROS: Good Pentium-90 performance, multimedia configuration, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, three year warranty

CONS: Some cable clutter inside the minitower case

This fine Pentium-90 system presents as good a value as you will find in this section. It comes with 8MB of RAM, an 850MB hard disk, American Heritage Talking Dictionary, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Microsoft Money and Microsoft Works, IDG Books' *The Internet for Dummies*, and many additional applications and books. If the price were just a few dollars lower, this unit would have won a place on the Budget Top 20. $2239. *USA Flex, 800/872-3539, 708/351-6202* **Reader service no. 629**

USA Flex PT-133

PROS: High-quality Turtle Beach sound card, fast CD-ROM drive, voice-enabled fax-modem

CONS: High price even for a superbly configured Pentium-133

USA Flex has been sending us some very good systems lately that have just missed our charts. This classy minitower model has a wonderful collection of top-of-the-line components, including 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, a 1200MB hard drive, a high-quality Plextor SCSI 6X CD-ROM drive, and a 17-inch Nokia monitor. However for a Pentium-133, it is a bit on the slow side. $4599. *USA Flex, 800/872-3539, 708/351-6202* **Reader service no. 630**

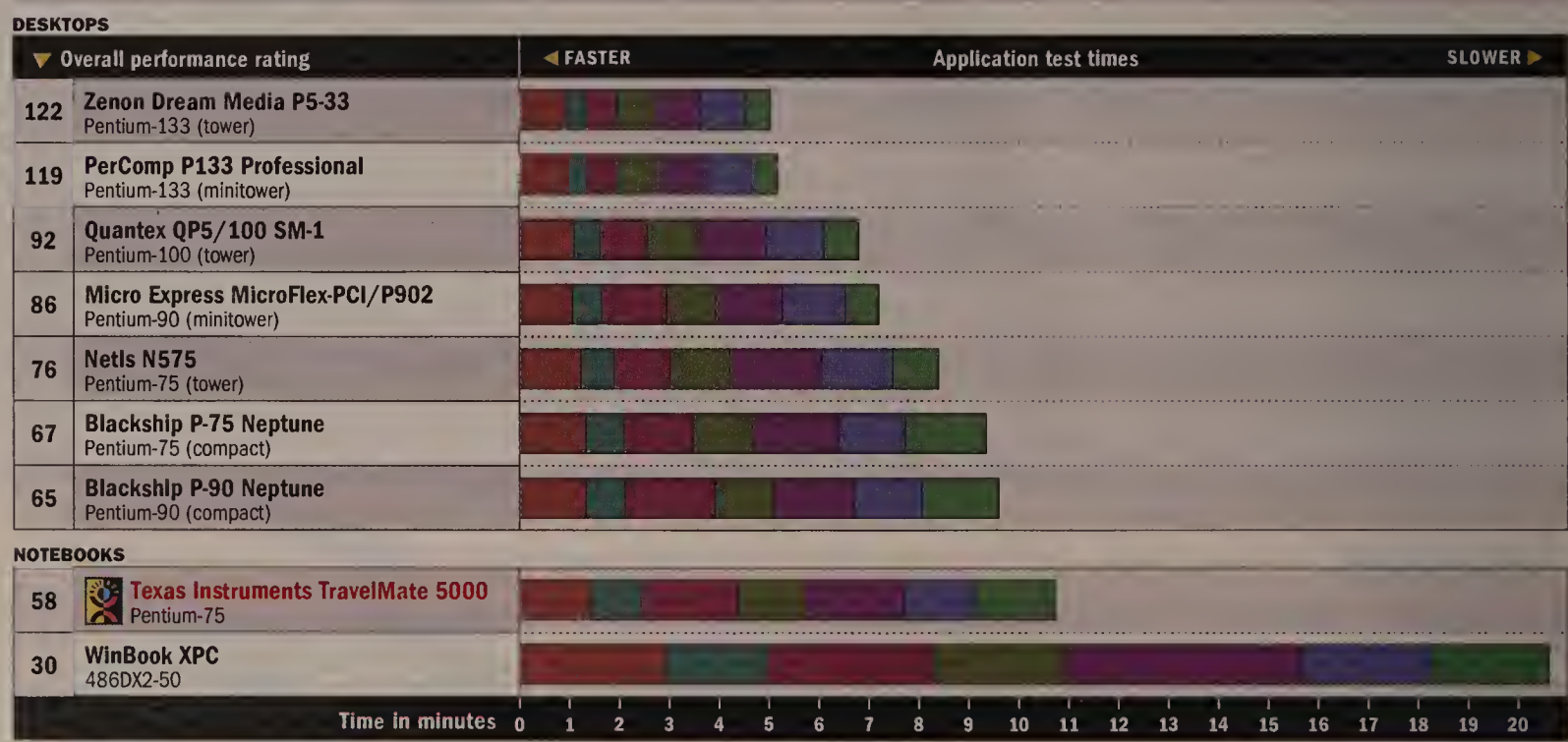
Zeos Meridian 850A

PROS: Impressively fast performance for a notebook, 24-hour toll-free technical support

CONS: So-so battery life, short one-year warranty, fairly heavy 8.2-pound traveling weight

Pentium-75 notebook is configured for very demanding use with an amazingly robust 32MB of RAM, an unusual (for a notebook) 256K of secondary cache, a big 810MB hard drive, and a 9.5-inch color-active screen. It's as fast as some quick Pentium-75 desktops, but the battery life of about 3.25 hours barely gets you by. Still, high performance and a reasonable price make it a solid value. $4995. *Zeos, 800/554-5220, 612/362-1234* **Reader service no. 635**

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders



BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows
We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0
We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows
We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows
We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS
Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS
We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

"I got in touch with my feminine side."

"Wild Bill"
6:13 P.M.
Tuesday,
Web Poetry
Corner

32653/8120

Get free software and 10 free hours
of the New Prodigy with easy Internet access.*
Who knows what you'll get into? [ ] **yes** I'm into 10 free hours, free software and a free trial month on the New Prodigy.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____

We'll send you software in Windows™ 3.5 format.

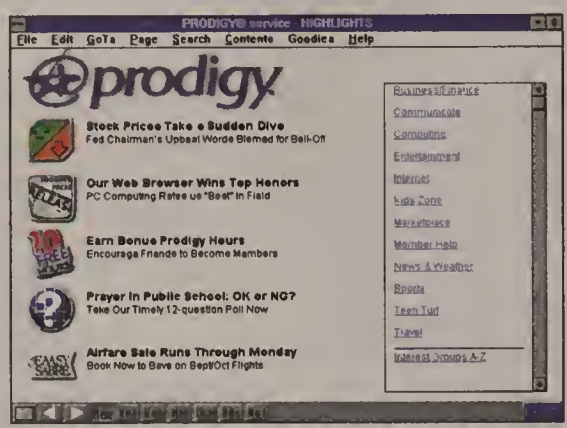
Or call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 692.

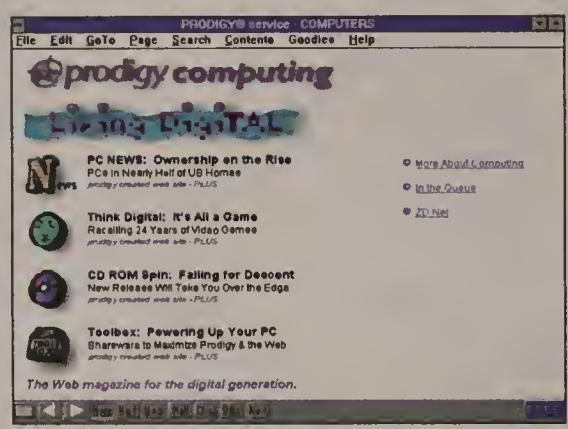
the new prodigy
whatever you're into

*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Valid credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

whatever you're into

Livestock. Stocks and bonds. Bindweed. Weed killer. Killer bees. Barflies. Fly-fishing. Flights to Rome. Romance. Who knows what you'll get into? You can cover a lot of ground with your 10 free hours on the New Prodigy.





Chat with new friends. Email old ones. Surf the Internet. Shop. Invest. Play games. Create your own home page on the Internet's World Wide Web. And that's not the half of it. Not even a thousandth.

you'll find it on

There's something going on virtually every minute of every day. And the New Prodigy is easier to use and better than ever. So go nuts. Have fun. Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 692, and get into it now.

the new prodigy
whatever you're into

Prodigy is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy

P O BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

Explore it for 10 hours free.

To get your free software and 10 free hours
call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 692
Email us at freetrial@prodigy.com
Or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location:
http://www.astranet.com
(But check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed.)
After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charge for Internet access.
Don't miss another minute.

Win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Polywell Poly 486-80VB, an Am486DX2-80 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 10-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by October 31.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER ___ – ___ – ____

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd
○ Compudyne ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ Eltech ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex
○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro
○ MIS ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan
○ Tandy ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

This wide-open
road brought to you by new Microsoft Office

Now fewer things will get between you and the way you want to work.
Start

Introducing new Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Software that behaves itself, removes the barriers between you and capabilities old and new. Software that doesn't get in your way when you're trying to work.

Features that can streamline the way you work now reveal themselves as you work. Everyday tasks as basic as entering text are easier. Spell-checking and formatting happen automatically, on the fly. Applications that you once used in a limited fashion now offer you new and easier ways to use them, to do more with them. One of those ways is the Answer Wizard. When you have a question you simply type it in. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" It will show you how. Other wizards are built into individual programs to walk you through complex tasks. To create a customer database from scratch, you simply ask the Database Wizard to show you how. This is called IntelliSense™ technology, and it senses what you are doing, and helps you do it with fewer steps. It lets you focus on your work, not on making your software work.

Now applications work together, work alike, work the way you always hoped they would.

New Microsoft® Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+. Use them to work more effectively, to access and share information throughout your company, to conduct more in-depth analysis. Pull information from one application into another seamlessly. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Use PowerPoint's Meeting Minder to take notes of your meeting, and then export them to Word to summarize. Use the new Office Binder to create a single document that uses components from all five programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs seamlessly into one document. Save and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the task at hand.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

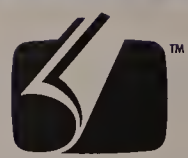
©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and [illegible] the Windows [illegible] Windows 95 *Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge; does not include shipping and handling.

Together, the programs break down the barriers between you and other people. You find new ways to communicate, to share information, to collaborate.

Now you can use Microsoft Word as your e-mail editor with the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows 95. Create your messages in Word, and use all of its functionality, its formatting options, to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. With Word's Internet Assistant,* you can browse the World Wide Web and publish your own documents there. If you subscribe to The Microsoft Network, you can access it directly from Office. FindFast lets you search company servers and individual desktops for information you need by typing a phrase or key word. Even finding the information you need to schedule a meeting is made simpler with the Meeting Wizard in Schedule+. It can find a time when your list of people can meet, locate a conference room, and notify everyone of the time and place.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Office was designed to work hand-in-hand with the Windows® 95 operating system and its simplified user interface. To make the most of 32-bit performance, long filenames, shortcuts, multitasking, and the Windows Explorer. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier and faster. They make it possible for you to spend less time computing, more time working effectively.

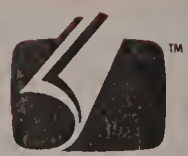


Adobe PostScript

THE TIME-TESTED STANDARD IN PRINTING.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



Adobe PostScript

ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1606. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 12 on reader service card

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT OEM FOR PRICING,
AVAILABILITY AND OTHER INFORMATION:

3M CORPORATION
A.J. LINCOLN & CO., INC.
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
AUTOLOGIC, INCORPORATED
BIRMY GRAPHICS CORPORATION
CACTUS
CALCOMP, INC.
CANON, INC.
COLORBUS SOFTWARE
COLOSSAL GRAPHICS INC.
CROSFIELD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
DAINIPPON SCREEN MFG. CO., LTD.
DATAPRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPAN
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ESCHER-GRAD INCORPORATED
ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.
FARGO ELECTRONICS, INC.
GDT SOFTWORKS, INC.
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
INDIGO
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
LINOTYPE-HELL AG
MANAGEMENT GRAPHICS INCORPORATED
MANNESMANN SCANGRAPHIC
PANASONIC USA
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
MONOTYPE SYSTEMS LTD.
NEC CORPORATION
NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES, INC.
NEXT, INC.
OHIO ELECTRONIC ENGRAVERS INC.
OKIDATA
OPTRONICS
POLAROID CORPORATION
PREPRESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
RADIUS
RICOH COMPANY, LTD.
SCITEX CORPORATION, LTD.
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS USA, INC.
SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
TEKTRONIX, INC.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
TOTAL INTEGRATION, INC.
ULTIMATE TECHNOGRAPHICS, INC.
VERTEC SOLUTIONS, INC.
XANTÉ CORPORATION
XEROX CORPORATION

Ink Jets Deliver Color for the Price of Crayons

Good Software, Too
The sleek NEC SuperScript 610plus runs a pop-up Windows app that reports printer status and defines installed options. It can do spot color, unusual among monochrome lasers.

Whether you're looking for a good color ink jet or a fast laser printer for personal use, the Top 10 Personal Printers chart can guide you to the best values in this crowded market. We tested seven more printers this month, but the Best Buys held steady from our debut in the August issue. The good news for your wallet: Based on local shopping trips, the average street price of the color Best Buy, the Canon BJC-600e, dropped $25 to $467. Among the runners-up, the Epson Stylus Color is now priced around $510—down $16. We also saw the Canon BJC-70 for $335, down $47 from before.

Three color ink jets from Lexmark, Hewlett-Packard, and Olivetti vied for Top 10 placement this month. We also tested two monochrome lasers from Hewlett-Packard and Texas Instruments and two portables from Mannesmann Tally—a monochrome ink jet and a thermal transfer unit. But only one made it into the Top 10 Personal Printer chart: The Lexmark WinWriter 150c, which replaces the company's ExecJet IIc and takes over its number five spot among color printers. At $349, the WinWriter costs $50 more than the ExecJet, but it produces better color output and far better gray-scale images.

Housed in a stylish case, the WinWriter printed near–laser quality text and gray-scale samples. The easy-to-use driver gives you a wealth of options for tweaking output quality. The WinWriter also supports background printing, so you can return to your application faster. (An ink jet printer depends on your PC to process each page; you usually have to put a hold on your work until it has finished with the print job.) Unfortunately, with background printing turned on, the WinWriter takes much longer to print; in fact, it was the slowest ink jet printer we tested.

Hewlett-Packard's new DeskJet 660C followed the Lexmark by a nose. The DeskJet is also very slow,

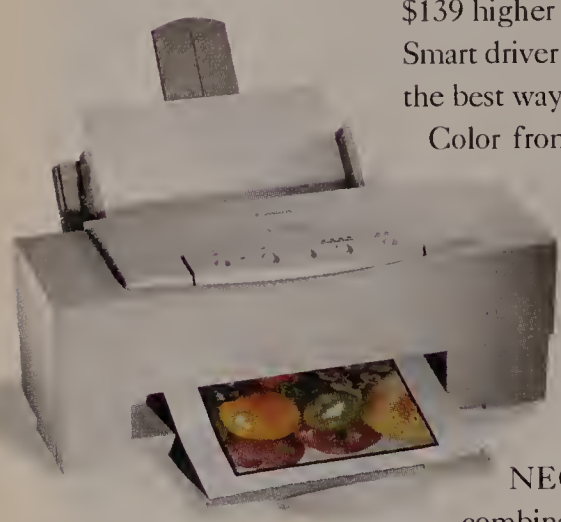
TOP 10 PERSONAL PRINTERS

		Previous rank	First reviewed	Type	Street price	Overall rating	Output rating: Text and gray scale	Output rating: Color	Speed rating: Text and gray scale	Speed rating: Color	Ease-of-use rating	Reader service no.	Comments
BLACK-AND-WHITE	1 NEC SuperScript 610plus 800/632-4636	1	Aug 95	laser	$399	85	67	n/a	55	n/a	72	749	Fast, great 300-dpi output, helpful interface.
	2 Brother HL-630 800/276-7746	2	Aug 95	laser	$389	80	50	n/a	53	n/a	75	750	Least expensive laser, 300 dpi, flat paper path.
	3 NEC SuperScript 660 800/632-4636	3	Aug 95	laser	$599	78	64	n/a	51	n/a	72	751	Fast 600-dpi laser with great output.
	4 Brother HL-660 800/276-7746	4	Aug 95	laser	$700	78	57	n/a	43	n/a	81	752	Pricey, slower, loud fan, good 600-dpi output.
	5 Epson ActionLaser 1500 800/289-3776	5	Aug 95	laser	$486	77	64	n/a	42	n/a	81	–	High cost per page but good 300-dpi output.
COLOR	1 Canon BJC-600e 800/848-4123	1	Aug 95	ink jet	$467	85	60	60	27	33	77	754	Great color output and fast, too. Easy to use.
	2 Epson Stylus Color 800/289-3776	2	Aug 95	ink jet	$510	83	57	50	23	28	75	–	Solid 720-dpi output in loud, clunky box.
	3 Canon BJC-70 800/848-4123	3	Aug 95	ink jet	$335	77	50	50	35	26	81	756	Fast and clean output at 720 or 360 dpi.
	4 Digital DECcolorwriter 520ic 800/777-4343	4	Aug 95	ink jet	$349	72	40	40	33	26	59	757	Good 300-dpi printer's color costs are high.
	5 Lexmark WinWriter 150c 800/358-5835	–	current	ink jet	$349	71	51	50	18	13	68	758	Great output comes slowly. Very easy to use.

BEST BUY

Methodology Printers are arranged in order of overall rating. Output quality and features (including hands-on testing) each count for 25 percent of the overall rating. Price, performance, and support policies contribute 15 percent each, and cost of consumables, the final 5 percent. Color printers may receive bonus points for exceptionally good color output.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.



Best Buy for Color
The Canon BJC-600e, our top color printer, comes with great documentation and software, such as Canon's Color Advisor and a stationery designer, to help you print better.

but it prints better in color (tying with the Epson Stylus Color for the second-best color output score) and is easier to use. But its average street price of $488 is $139 higher than the Lexmark's. HP's handy ColorSmart driver analyzes your color page and determines the best way to print it.

Color from the Olivetti JP 360 ink jet was only passable, and the unit comes with the same complex paper adjustment levers as the Digital DECcolorwriter 120ic, a printer we reviewed in August that also did not make the Top 10.

NEC and Brother lasers still reign over the monochrome printer list. The NEC SuperScript 610plus offers a winning combination of speed, fine print quality, and low price. The Brother HL-630 keeps second place with solid performance and an average street price that is $10 less than the NEC's. The HL-630 also boasts a flatter paper path than most printers, which makes it less likely to jam when you're using thicker paper, envelopes, or transparencies.

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P just missed a spot on our monochrome list. Despite their premium pricing—this one costs about $829—HP printers dominate the market because of their reputation for quality. The 5P turned in good speed numbers, and it impressed us with sharp gray-scale images, line art, and text. It also received the highest ease-of-use rating of any printer on our list. Its thoughtful design includes cables that are recessed and hidden by small, removable covers, so there are no dangling cords. The price-conscious can find models on our Top 10 list that cost less for equal capabilities, however.

The Texas Instruments microLaser 600 prints about 5 pages per minute at 600 dpi. Print quality is decent. Unlike most personal printers, the microLaser 600 comes with Mac and PC connections and PostScript Level 2. Its cost per page is about a penny, but the unit is expensive (around $899) and somewhat slow compared with other lasers we've tested.

Mannesmann Tally Portables Take On the Canon BJC-70

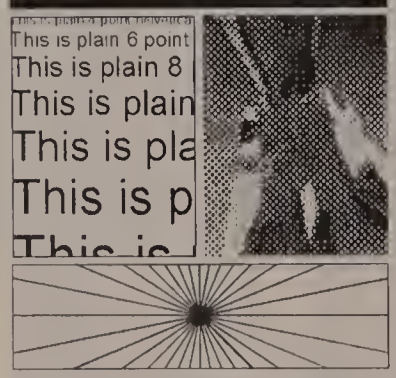
The small, inexpensive (about $299) MobileJet monochrome ink jet we saw from Mannesmann Tally produces only average gray-scale images and below-average text. Folded, the 4.8-pound MobileJet is about half the size of a notebook PC, and its built-in sheet feeder is convenient—just flip open the top lid. The company's thermal transfer MobileWriterPS produced much better text than the MobileJet, but its gray-scale images were only fair. To its credit, the MobileWriterPS is the only portable we've seen that comes with PostScript support. It also prints well on coated ink jet paper—a real advantage considering the scarcity of thermal paper (not to mention its strange texture). But at 8.3 pounds with batteries, it's heavy, and so is its $850 price. Neither unit compares to the Canon BJC-70, which is still number three on the color chart, is much easier to use as a portable, and offers very good output in both monochrome and color.

—Bill Underwood

Bill Underwood is an independent computer consultant and writer with more than 16 years' experience in computer graphics as well as printer design, testing, and manufacturing. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

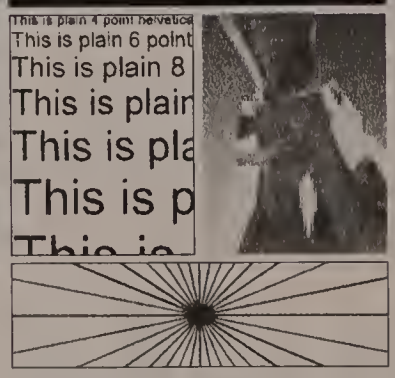
DIGITAL SAMPLES NEC Lets You Read the Small Print; Canon's Color Overshadows Lexmark's

NEC SuperScript 610plus



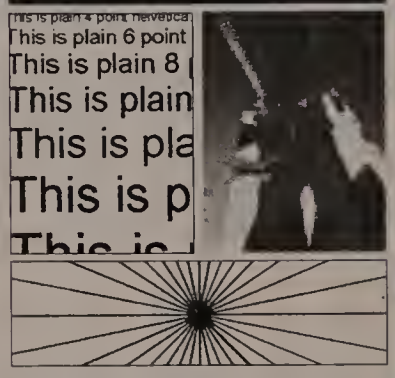
The 300-dpi engine handles gray scale and 4-point text capably. Line thickness varies on the radial starburst.

Canon BJC-600e



Gray scale is smoother than the NEC's when printing at 360 by 360 dpi. The angled lines in the starburst are a little jagged.

Lexmark WinWriter 150c



Text ouput shows some stray dots, but the starburst lines are cleaner. The gray-scale output uses color ink as well as black.

Color Tests

The Lexmark's color palette is a little muted compared to the Canon's, and subtle shadows fade to black, but the colors mix smoothly.

Methodology Output is produced on plain paper at default settings. The samples are judged together in a room with a mix of overhead fluorescent and natural lighting. Text and gray-scale output quality count for 35 percent of the output rating each. Line art quality counts for the remaining 30 percent. Color output counts for an additional 100 percent score that is combined with the monochrome ratings to arrive at a total overall score.

The Hottest VALUE ON CD-ROM

COREL FLOW™

The best in business graphics

- Includes 2,000 symbols (more than twice as many as Visio)
- 100 fonts and thousands of clipart images and photos
- "Drag and drop" drawing, multiple stencils and 90 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation and automatic shape connectors
- OLE 2.0 support, direct text editing and diagram and application linking

CorelFLOW helps you communicate your information in a simple, effective way!

$59.00*

Compare the Corel value!

	CorelFLOW	Visio 3.0
Symbols	2,000	750
Fonts	100	0
Photos	1,000	0
Clipart	1,000	0
Spell Checker	yes	no

The world's best-selling clipart

COREL GALLERY™

- 10,000 professionally-designed clipart images (6,000 images in color)
- Select images from over 50 categories
- Includes a full-color reference guide

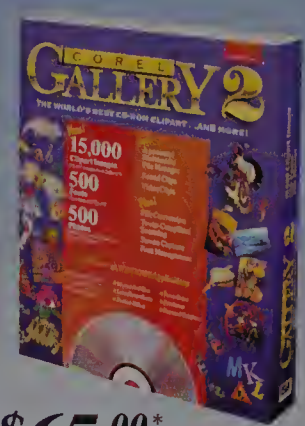
$35.00*

COREL GALLERY™ 2

- 15,000 clipart images (5,000 new images plus 10,000 from Corel GALLERY 1)
- 500 photos and 500 fonts
- 10 video clips and 75 sound clips
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- Includes a full-color reference guide

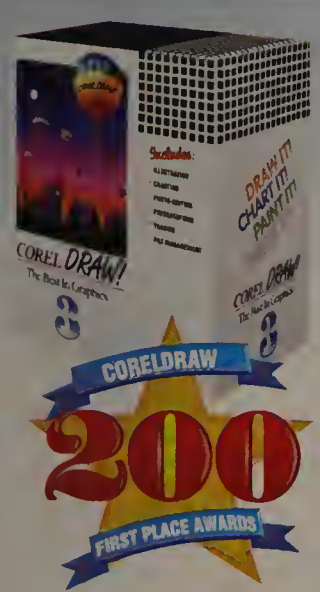
Corel GALLERY is the ideal partner for all of your word processing, presentation, desktop publishing and graphics applications!

Macintosh versions also available.



$65.00*

The best in graphics



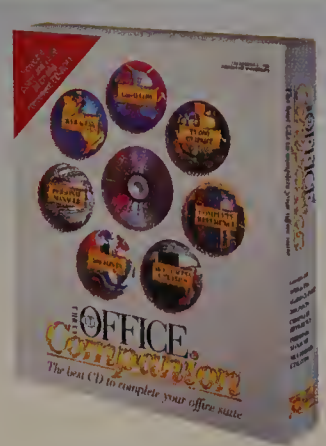
COREL DRAW! 3

- The ideal entry-level graphics package
- Includes precision type control, superb drawing power and amazing special effects
- Over 14,000 clipart images and symbols and 250 fonts

This award-winning software is celebrated worldwide for its ease of use, incredible value and outstanding features!

$65.00*
CD-ROM version

The best CD to complete your office suite



COREL CD OFFICE Companion™

- Powerful applications: business graphics, Personal Information Manager, an Internet Web Browser and fax software
- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, contemporary quotations, plus business, general and sports almanacs
- Over 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 200 photos and 75 sound clips

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM!

$95.00*

Circle 93 on reader service card

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-748-0619

Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet!

INFO@INSIGHTD.COM

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

* US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Some keys will open doors for you...

Our keys unlock Windows™ too.

Key Tronic's new Windows™ '95 keys make our best 101 keyboards even better. Three Windows-specific keys allow users to switch between active applications, access pre-loaded applications and files, and even create context-sensitive shortcuts designed to make running in the Microsoft® Windows™ '95 world faster, easier and more productive. And, since every Windows™ '95 keyboard from Key Tronic comes bundled with Microsoft® IntelliType™ software, users can work in today's Windows® 3.1 environment more efficiently than ever before.

Unlock the power of Windows™ '95 today. We've got your keys.

KEY TRONIC®

BUILT TO LAST.

PERIOD.

KEY TRONIC® 25 YEARS QUARTER CENTURY OF QUALITY

For more information on Key Tronic's Windows™ '95 keyboards call 1-800-262-6006.

©1995 Key Tronic Corporation. Key Tronic is a registered trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. The Key Tronic 25 YEARS logo is a trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 3.1, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IntelliType and Windows '95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 136 on reader service card

It Couldn't be Easier to Get Your Dream PC ...

$2,799

MIS/586-120MHz

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set (Micronics Motherboard)
- 16MB 72 pins RAM
- NMB 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case w/250 watts Power Supply
- 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI Video Card w/4MB
- Mag 17" SVGA Monitor
- DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroup 3.11
- Microsoft Ergonomic mouse
- Multimedia Kit: includes 4X CD-ROM Drive, SB 16 Sound Card, Speakers, MS Encarta, Works, Money and 13 games

intel inside pentium

MIS starts with base configurations and creates a PC that precisely fits your needs. Whatever your environment, MIS will provide a great solution. We offer various models of MICRONICS system boards using the Intel DX and Pentium family processors.

PC WORLD BEST BUY — FEBRUARY 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY — MARCH 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY — APRIL 1995 MIS Slimline 66

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

MIS

800-733-9188

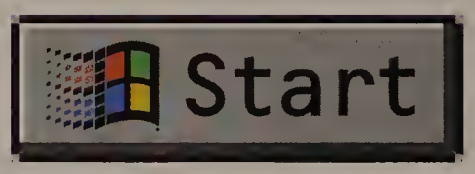
45395 Northport Loop West, Fremont CA 94538
Fax 510-226-0230

IMMEDIATE INFORMATION BY FAX
CALL 1-800-234-0455, EXT. 414

The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
45 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

Circle 172 on reader service card

See it



Windows 95 is taking the PC to the next level. A level that yesterday's monitors just can't keep up with. So to see all that it can do, you'll need a monitor that's up to speed.

Introducing the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems. The high performance series that is taking monitors to the next level.

With advanced Display Data Channel implementation, you're ready to Plug and Play. High Contrast Flat Square Tube (FST) with advanced anti-glare coating delivers a sharper image at even the maximum resolution of

IN STYLE!

E015

1280 x 1024. By supporting high refresh rates of up to 75 Hz at 1024 x 768, eye fatigue caused by flickering screens becomes a thing of the past.

With all the talk about the release of Windows 95, you've had plenty of time to imagine what it could do. Now with the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems, your imagination comes to life right before your eyes.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 South Yale Sreet, Suite 110, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • tel 1-714-751-8405 • fax 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 toll-free

Circle 151 on reader service card

WELCOME TO STB'S WORLD OF ACCELERATION.

Forget the laws of physics—STB's laws of video acceleration are a heck of a lot more fun. Like "Velocity equals Acceleration." Specifically, the Velocity 64 VIDEO is 2MB ($299) to 4MB ($499) of VRAM-powered video acceleration. With full-screen video playback for your MPEG, Indeo, Cinepack, and other video playback files. With resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200, up to 16.7 million colors, and refresh rates a high as 160 Hz. And with a lifetime warranty[1] from STB, one of the world's largest manufacturers of video accelerators. So com on. The power's there, the video's awesome, and the price is sweet. Get your Velocity 64 VIDEO card today.

DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY

STB Velocity 64 VIDEO MPEG offers full-screen playback at 30 frames per second vs. ATI Graphics ProTurbo at 11 frames per second.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.

(800) 234-4334

Circle 210 on reader service card

STB Velocity 64 VIDEO **13.9**

ATI Graphics ProTurbo **13.3**

WinBench 95 Performance Test Scores

PC WORLD TOP 10 · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · Windows EXPERTS CHOICE · PC PROFESSIONAL

COMPUSA (800) 266-7872 · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323 · COMPUTER City (800) 843-2489 · MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041 · ComputAbility (800) 896-1333 · Insight (800) 735-43

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All names are trademarks of their respective companies. [1] For further information about and a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty, contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750.
Scores based on tests run on Gateway 2000 P5-90, 90 MHz Pentium processor, 256KB cache, 16MB RAM, 1024 x 768 resolution, Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.22.

Now Showing: The PC World Top 10 Monitors

True-to-Life Color
Best Buy Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15 can't be beat for great graphics and intuitive on-screen controls. Cost: only $350.

For our first Top 10 list of the best monitors on the market, we've tested a batch of 15-inch units that should please the pocketbook as much as the eye. You'd never guess it from all the media attention lavished on 17-inch monitors, but price and screen area have made 15-inchers almost as popular. Nearly half of *PC World* readers who were recently surveyed by phone said they planned to buy 15-inch monitors, compared to 65 percent who plan on buying 17-inchers.

Fifteen-inch monitors have become attractive to many users because they're bigger than cramped 14-inch units—but much less expensive than 17-inch monitors, which start at around $600. As a bonus, 15-inch units are more likely than 14-inch monitors to include many of the sophisticated features found only on the bigger units just a few years ago—such as digital controls (which remember screen settings) rather than the old analog knobs and thumbwheels.

Large monitors are still best for applications that benefit from higher resolutions, such as CAD. But if you don't need more than 800 by 600 dots per inch (dpi)—1024 by 768 is difficult to read on anything smaller than a 17-inch screen—a 15-inch monitor may be ideal. Whatever size you buy, you'll probably want to make a decision soon: Prices are expected to rise 6 to 10 percent because of a glass shortage and the decline of the dollar.

Good Looks

We put 18 popular 15-inch units through a battery of display and design tests. To arrive at our overall ratings, we also factored in vendors' support policies and tested how easy it was to set up each monitor and adjust its display for the sharpest possible picture.

The best of the bunch was Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 15, for two reasons: A bargain $350 price

TOP 10
15-INCH MONITORS

	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, design, ease-of-use rating	Street price	Dot pitch (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 X 600 (Hz)	Max. refresh rate at 1024 X 768 (Hz)	Reader service no.	Comments
1 Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15 800/751-8405	85	60	85	65	$350	0.28	90	76	731	Average text display, but best graphics quality and bargain price. Easy-to-use controls.
2 NEC MultiSync XV15 800/632-4636	82	76	79	70	$460	0.28	75	76	732	Excellent text and graphics quality; Level 1 Plug and Play[1]; low refresh rates, but no visible flicker.
3 ViewSonic 15G 800/888-8583	80	79	68	63	$425	0.28	90	80	733	Large, 14-inch viewable area. Spreadsheets looked the best.
4 Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E 800/742-8086	80	74	68	65	$419	0.27	107	85	734	Crisp text and good graphics due to 0.27mm-dot pitch, high refresh rates, on-screen controls.
5 Sony Multiscan 15sf 800/352-7669	79	85	74	63	$499	0.25	90	78	735	Top-rated text quality and good graphics quality, but it will cost you. Extra-fine aperture grille.
6 ViewSonic 15GA 800/888-8583	79	72	62	85	$525	0.27	108	85	736	Pricey; built-in speakers and microphone; Level 2b Plug and Play[1]; sharp text; 14-inch viewing area.
7 Samtron SC-528 UXL 310/537-7000, ext. 209	78	67	68	53	$360	0.28	75	75	737	Inexpensive; does a good job with text and graphics. Low refresh rates, but flicker-free.
8 Samsung SyncMaster 15GLi 800/993-4110	78	65	66	70	$425	0.28	100	80	738	Level 2b Plug and Play[1], good text and graphics, high refresh rates. Small 13.4-inch viewing area.
9 ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564 800/228-0530	76	68	67	60	$409	0.28	90	76	739	Nice display with high refresh rate; short two-year warranty, no on-screen controls.
10 Nanao FlexScan F2-15 800/800-5202	75	76	59	78	$581	0.28	110	87	740	Expensive. Great text quality, but disappointing graphics; Level 2b Plug and Play[1].

[1]Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to your graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between your graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600 dpi, set at 65,536 colors and a vertical refresh rate of 70Hz. We used a Micron P90 PCI Powerstation with 16MB RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics adapter with 2MB of DRAM.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

and vivid color graphics. Text quality was average, but the Ultra 15's display of a strawberry pie had our panel of judges drooling. The monitor's on-screen controls were simple to decipher, and its front-panel RGB (color signal) and color temperature dials are particularly useful if you work with graphics.

Best All-Around Display
Best Buy NEC MultiSync SV15 lacks the Princeton's on-screen controls, but it's got the best combination of text and graphics quality.

For the best overall balance of text and image quality, NEC's MultiSync XV15, in second place, is tops. At $460, it's moderately expensive, but both its text and graphics displays wowed our judges.

That said, we recommend the Sony Multiscan 15sf, in fifth place, over all the other monitors here if you spend most of your workday staring at 8-point Arial in a spreadsheet. The Multiscan's tight 0.25-millimeter stripe pitch (0.28 is considered the minimum dot pitch for crisp display on a 15-inch monitor) earned it a perfect score for text quality.

Viewsonic's 15GA, in sixth place due mainly to its high price ($525), is the only Top 10 unit that came with a built-in microphone and speakers—nice multimedia extras you'll see appearing more frequently.

Monitors are slowly incorporating support for the VESA DDC Plug-and Play specification. Three in this Top 10—the ViewSonic 15GA, Samsung's SyncMaster, and the Nanao FlexScan—come with support for Level 2b, which means that they can exchange information bidirectionally with your graphics card to automatically establish optimal settings, such as the refresh rate.

So far, graphics cards support only Level 1, a less efficient way of synchronizing information between monitor and board. But look for cards with higher levels of DDC compliance to become available soon. (For more on DDC, see the sidebar on page 262 of the September *Top 10 Windows Accelerators*.)

A low graphics score and a high price ($581) landed the Nanao in last place. But its text quality is fine, and if your video card supports it, the Nanao's 110Hz refresh rate should make a big difference in how your eyes feel after a long spell at the computer.

Of the monitors tested that didn't make it into the Top 10, one stood out: Portrait Display Lab's 15 Plus. Its $599 street price knocked it off the chart. But we were impressed with its ability to rotate, a handy option if you need to see an entire page at once.

—Charles Seiter

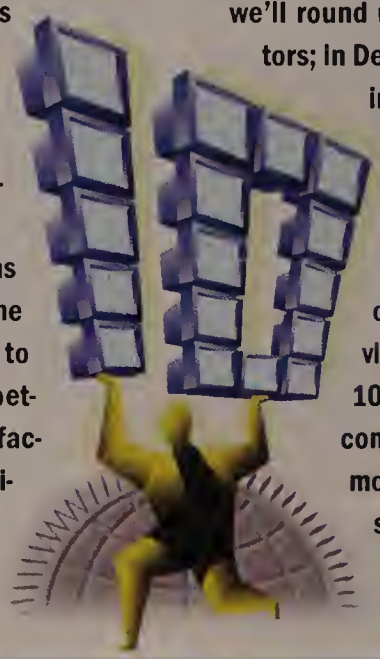
Charles Seiter is a contributing editor for Macworld. *Testing performed by Susan Silvius of the PC World Test Center and John Goddard, staff editor.*

How We Tested: Ratings Weighted for What Matters Most to 15-Inch Monitor Buyers—Display and Price

Whether you're shopping for a replacement monitor or looking for an alternative monitor for a new PC, take along our new Top 10 chart. It lists the most important features to look for and rates how well the units we tested display text and graphics.

Ratings fall between 1 and roughly 85; the higher the number, the better. For 15-inch monitors, text and graphics quality each make up 20 percent of the overall rating; design and ease of use are 25 percent; price is 30 percent; and support policies are 5 percent. We rated text quality by asking a panel of five *PC World* judges to grade a spreadsheet and a screen filled with 48-point serif capital *E*'s. Graphics quality was graded using two color photographs and a white screen (for brightness uniformity). The feature design/ease-of-use rating takes into consideration Plug and Play, refresh rate, and ease of setup.

We also conducted objective instrumentation tests based on Video Electronics Standards Association guidelines. We had intended to combine these results with our subjective text and graphics ratings, but we ultimately dropped this idea. The objective and subjective tests rarely jibed: Our judges sometimes loved a display that delivered less-than-stellar numbers in the instrumentation tests.

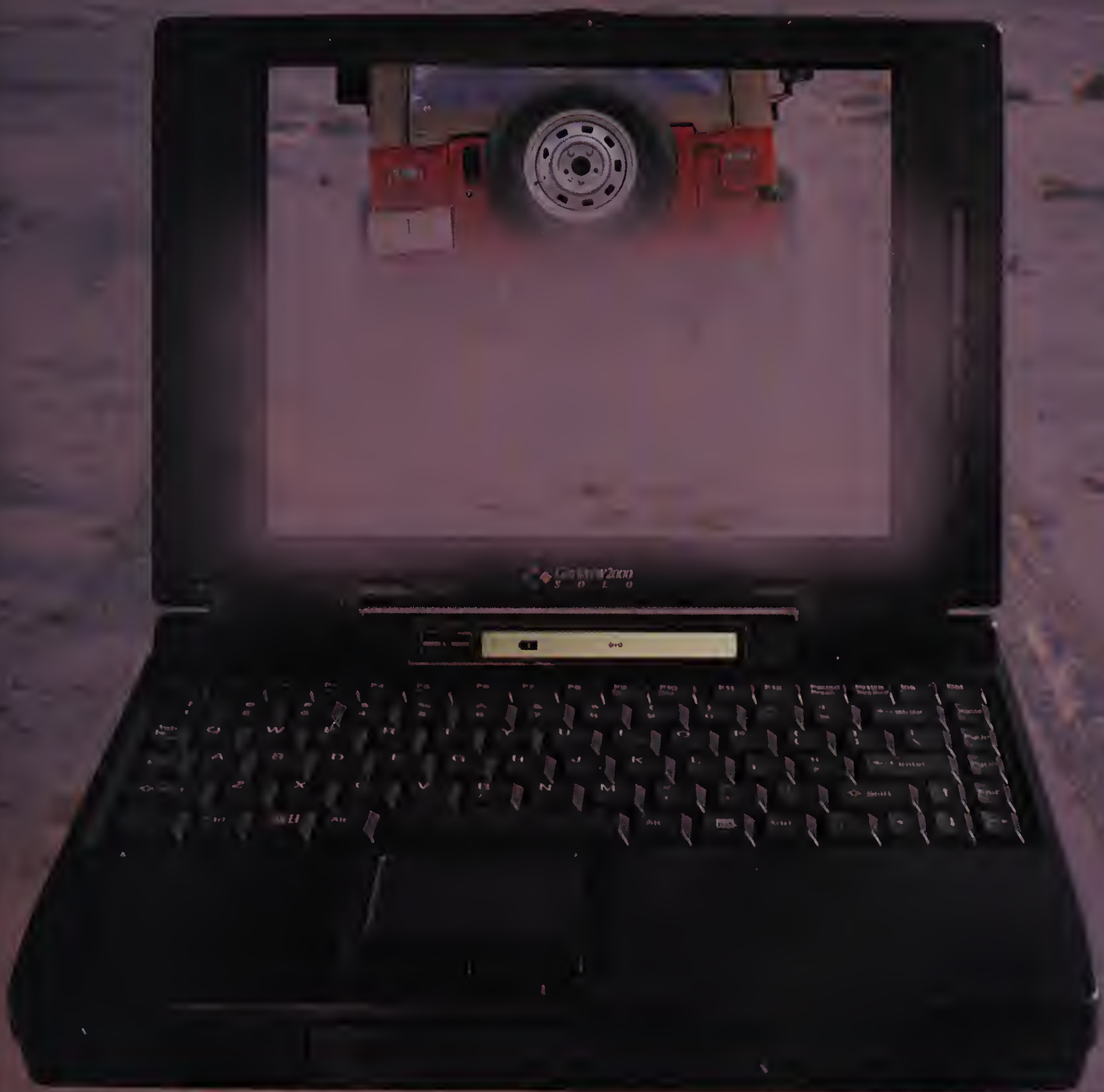


There are several reasons for this. Theoretically, the closer a monitor adheres to VESA specifications, the better its display. But many factors—the application, ambient lighting, and how a monitor is built—affect what you see on screen.

The bottom line: We continue to test monitors' instrumentation, but use it mainly to weed out units with obvious problems.

Every other month, we'll review the latest 15-inch monitors, alternating with coverage of 17- and 19-inch units. Next month, we'll round up the newest 17-inch monitors; in December, we'll update this 15-inch rating; and in January, we'll look at 19-inch models. For each Top 10, we'll review a batch of new monitors, compare them to those of that size we've already reviewed, and produce a new Top 10. One caution: Don't try to compare overall ratings across monitor sizes—we will weight results differently for each size of monitor, so the ratings won't be comparable.

Think Of It As An All-Terrain Vehicle...



Gateway2000
S O L O

Life is an adventure. Packed with twists and turns because you never take the beaten path. You need a computer that's up for the ride, but won't weigh you down. It's time to go solo.

The Gateway 2000 Solo™ PC is your ultimate Microsoft® Windows® 95 portable. Priced from $3,499, this Pentium® processor-based multimedia portable melds our famous values with cutting-edge technology. The Gateway Solo PC is outfitted to be your primary computer and starting at only 5.6-pounds,* it's ready to roll through even the most rugged computer terrain.

...That Hauls.

Work where you want *and* have multimedia. With this portable's large active matrix color display, modular CD-ROM drive, integrated 16-bit sound stereo speakers and microphone, multimedia is no longer relegated to desktop computers.

Our full-featured Gateway Solo PCs will be with you on every junket, from the rugged outback to the urban jungle. Choose your model with a 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium processor. All Gateway Solo models have a removable hard drive, minimum 8MB RAM, modular bay for 3.5-inch floppy or CD-ROM drive, full-sized keyboard with Windows 95 keys, and either MS Office 95, Professional Edition with MS Works 95.

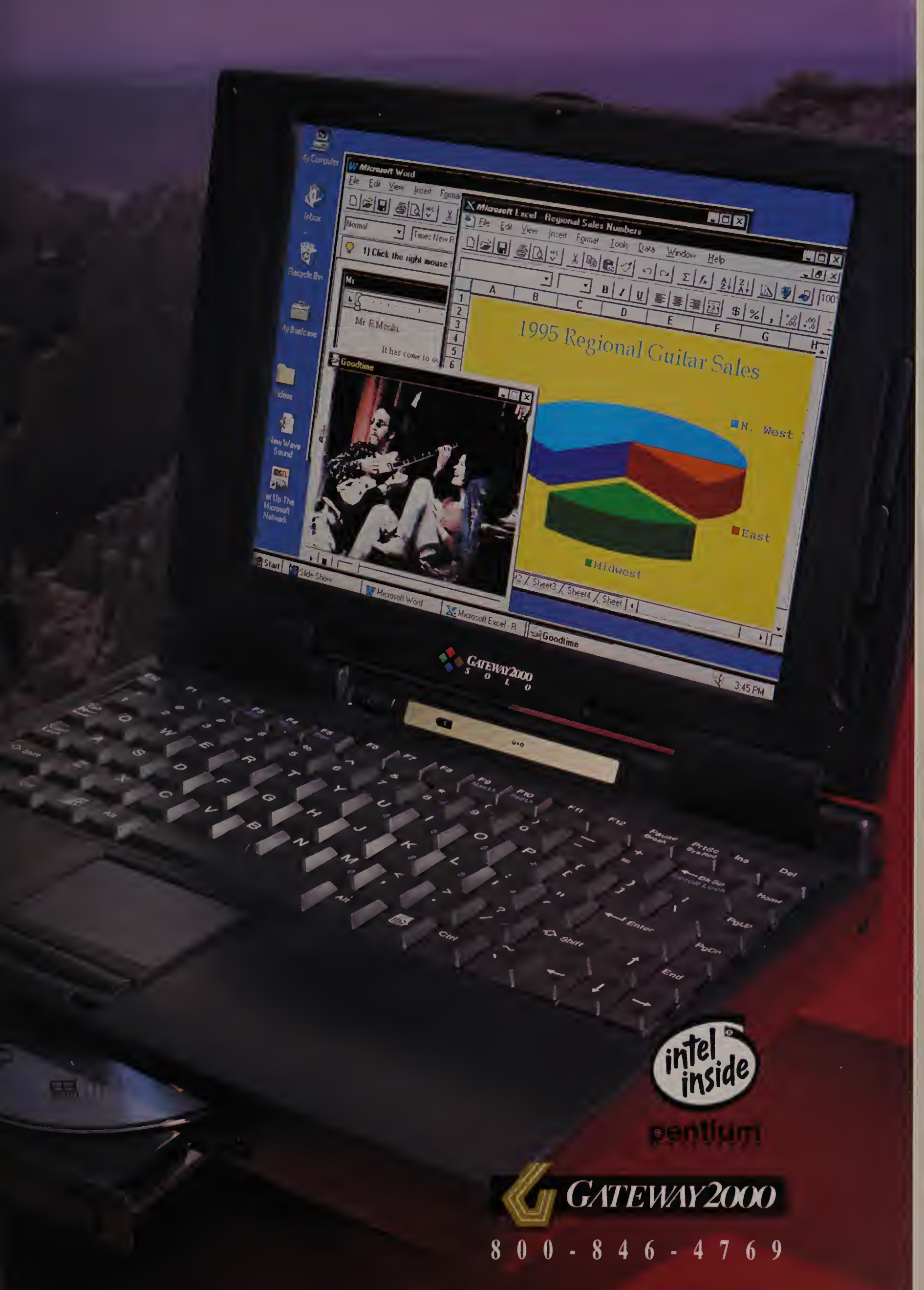
And because the most scenic panoramas don't include outlets, you'll get a high-capacity lithium battery for hours of computing power. It'll just be you and your Gateway Solo portable PC traversing the globe. Everything you need, right at your fingertips. And when you're called back to home base, its optional docking bar allows easy connection to a host of external gear including a monitor, keyboard and printer.

All portables from Gateway 2000® are built rock-solid with quality in mind. We know that occasionally a pothole appears on life's highway, so every Gateway portable comes with 24-hour, seven-day-a-week technical support.

So the next time *you* hear the call of the wild, go solo! *Call Gateway 2000 today for more information!*

**Configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

This device has not approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.


Microsoft Word
Microsoft Excel - Regional Sales Numbers
1995 Regional Guitar Sales
N. West
East
Midwest
Goodtime
GATEWAY2000
SOLO
intel inside
pentium
GATEWAY2000
800-846-4769

GATEWAY 2000 SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 5.6 Lbs.*
- MS Automap & Road Atlas 4.0, & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95

$3499

$3699 (with CD-ROM Drive)

V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3999

V75 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Carrying Case

$4499

S90

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$4999

This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

S90 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- AT&T Keep In Touch™ Express 28.8K Fax/Modem
- Desktop IR Receptor and Extra Battery
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Deluxe Leather Case

$5799

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486DX4 -100 Processor
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External FloppyDrive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- 4.1 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- MS Automap & Road Atlas 4.0, & Ascend® personal information manager for use with Franklin Day Planner®
- Microsoft Windows 95**

**Configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

DX4-100 BASE

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95

$2999

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- 2 NiMH or 1 Li-ion Battery
- Desktop IR Receptor
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$4499

COLORBOOK™² DX4-100

- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Port Replicator
- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Microsoft Windows 95**

$3499

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- ColorBook² Port Replicator **$49**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- AT&T 28.8K Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  - 3COM Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  - 3COM Coaxial Ethernet **$159**
  - IBM Token Ring **$399**
- Extra Solo Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Desktop IR Receptor **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty

NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

©1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan and TelePath are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, Liberty, EZ Point, EZ Pad and Gateway 2000 Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

FIRST AID

For Your PC Before AND After Windows 95!

Whether you've upgraded to Windows 95 or are staying with Windows 3.1, First Aid™ for Windows Version 2 continually maintains the health of your PC, automatically identifying and fixing problems that cause you real pain and frustration. In fact, First Aid even makes it painless to upgrade from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95.

AutoFix

ONLY FIRST AID OFFERS AUTOFIX™

Exclusive AutoFix Technology (Patent Pending) sets First Aid apart from every other product. First Aid automatically alerts you when it senses trouble, explaining problems in plain English. Then all you have to do is click on AutoFix and First Aid does the rest — it fixes GPFs and crashes; remedies over 10,000 known problems with things like Internet access, applications, and multimedia setup; cleans up cluttered Windows setup file; tweaks setup parameters to optimize performance; and more.

FREE!
DOWNLOAD ADDITIONAL REMEDIES FOR NEW APPLICATIONS/VERSIONS AS THEY ARE RELEASED

FREE!
THE BEST-SELLER "WINDOWS 95 FOR DUMMIES" (A $19.99 VALUE)

FIRST AID IS SO THOROUGH AND EASY TO USE — IT'S THE PERFECT PERSONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT EXPERT.

"Spectacular... a necessity... just click on FIX and let the program do the repair. This is so much easier than waiting on line for tech support."

— Al Creighton, Syndicated Columnist

"... First Aid came to the rescue, searching my hard disk, finding the misplaced DLL, and copying it to where it belonged. Pretty amazing!"

— Steve Bass, PC World

GET INSTANT RELIEF FROM WINDOWS PROBLEMS — GET FIRST AID!

Call **800-721-7824** Extn. 409 today to take advantage of this Special Introductory Offer:

First Aid for Windows Version 2

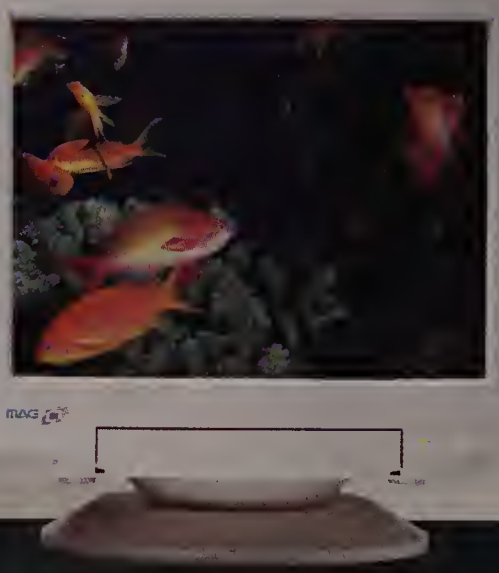
Now only $49.95 ~~Regularly $69.95~~

(plus $7.95 shipping and handling)

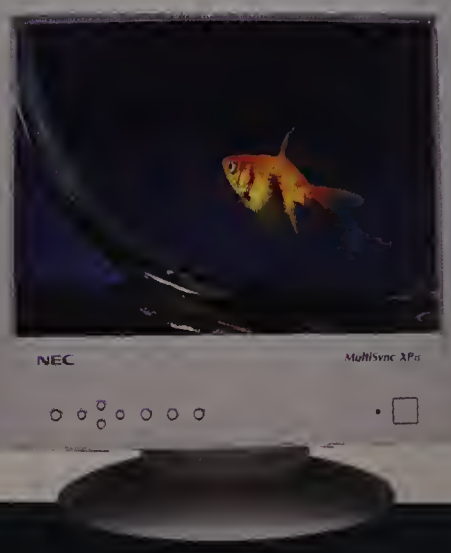
© 1995. First Aid for Windows and AutoFix are trademarks of CyberMedia
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

WHEN IT'S TIME TO PLUG AND PLAY, DO IT

WITH PRIDE



NOT ENVY



MAG InnoVision DX1795

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

Estimated Retail Price **$749**

The new DX1795 is loaded with features (Microsoft Plug and Play support, Green Energy - EPA Energy Star, VESA DPMS, no CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

But that's where the similarities end.

For comparable price, we give you more room to play with (118 square inches).

There's also the 0.26mm dot pitch for remarkably sharp display even at the 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution.

When you can get a lot more...

NEC XP15

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

Suggested Retail Price **$695**

Same here (Microsoft Plug and Play Support, EPA Energy Star, VESA DPMS, no CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

?

While our competition puts you in a tight squeeze (27 square inches less).

Which you won't find here.

Why settle for less?

We are proud to say that MAG InnoVision is the largest 17-inch color monitor manufacturer in the world for PCs and compatibles. No other manufacturer even comes close.

So call us at 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 outside the United States) for more information on this and other MAG InnoVision monitors.

Circle 144 on reader service card

MAG INNOVISION

GrafixStar Shoots Past the Competition

Video Boards Take Over
VideoLogic's GrafixStar 700 brings to eight the number of boards in the Top 10 that feature built-in full-motion video acceleration.

Of the six new boards we tested this month, only the $349 VideoLogic GrafixStar 700 earned a spot on our list (number eight). It uses the VRAM-based S3 Vision968 video chip and features the VESA Media Channel (VMC), which lets you attach an MPEG card or a TV tuner through a high-speed connector. As of now, though, VideoLogic is the only vendor to embrace the new technology, so your options are limited. We also tested the $229 GrafixStar 500, which has VMC and uses the slower DRAM-based Vision868, but its lower performance ratings kept it off the chart.

Two boards from Number Nine missed the Top 10, including the 2MB VRAM version of the powerful Imagine128. Its $529 street price (down from $849 for the 4MB version), is still too high despite the board's impressive performance rating of 80, but keep it in mind if you plan to do high-end graphics. Number Nine's 9FX Vision330, a solid $199 board for business users, just missed the Top 10, mainly because its overall performance rating of 68 was the same as that of boards costing $20 to $30 less.

Rounding out this month's contenders: The Elsa Winner 1000AVI comes with excellent software for installing and configuring the board, but an overall performance rating of 67 didn't justify its $299 price tag. The $189 Cardex A2000/V, on the other hand, is a faster video accelerator, but its poor documentation and spotty software utilities kept it off our Top 10.

—Brad Grimes

WITS (Windows Integrated Test Suite) was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm. Brad Grimes is an associate editor for PC World.

TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

Last month		First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Service and support rating	Installed/maximum RAM (MB)/type	Reader service no.	Comments
1	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846	1	Sept 95	$254	85	83	85	77	2/2 VRAM	713	Top performance, utilities and docs; MPEG software; weekend support.
2	STB Velocity 64V[1] 800/234-4334	2	July 95	$299	81	79	80	78	2/4 VRAM	714	Good performance; MPEG software; lifetime warranty and toll-free support.
3	Paradise Bahamas 64 800/568-9272	3	Feb 95	$169	79	67	72	85	2/2 DRAM	715	Low price; five-year warranty, toll-free phone support, and weekend support.
4	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2220XL[1] 800/468-5846	4	July 95	$233	78	71	80	77	2/2 DRAM	716	Solid software and video features; MPEG software; weekend support.
5	Matrox MGA Millennium[1] 800/361-1408	5	July 95	$329	78	74	85	55	2/8 WRAM	717	Fast graphics; 3-D acceleration, MPEG software; no VL version.
6	STB Powergraph 64 800/234-4334	6	Feb 95	$180	77	66	76	78	2/2 DRAM	718	Good price; five-year warranty and toll-free phone support.
7	ATI Graphics Xpression[1] 905/882-2600 ext. 1	7	Sept 94	$174	77	64	77	64	2/2 DRAM	719	Low price, good software; first chip to integrate video.
8	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700[1] 800/578-5644	–	current	$349	77	78	79	63	2/4 VRAM	720	Good performance, VESA Media Channel and MPEG software.
9	Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 800/468-5846	8	May 95	$206	77	68	78	77	2/2 DRAM	721	Solid performance and good utilities; weekend tech support.
10	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771[1] 800/438-6463	10	July 95	$349	77	80	82	63	2/4 VRAM	722	Scorching performance and top-notch utilities; no toll-free phone support.

[1]Includes video acceleration on board. Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

BEST BUY

Methodology PCI boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution and 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution and 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, plus a score for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in both 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, street price, features, and support policies. The service and support rating is based on a vendor's warranty, support hours, toll-free support, and online availability.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

Advanced
Micro
Devices
Am486® DX4-100
MICROSOFT®
WINDOWS™
COMPATIBLE

Run Windows 95 at 100MHz

Feel the need for speed? Then we've got the processor for you. At 100MHz, Am486® CPUs run Windows® 95 at lightning speed, whether they're on your desktop or notebook. And at a great price, Am486 microprocessors are the best value in high-performance CPUs. Because Microsoft® Windows compatibility is as important to us as it is to you, you can rest assured each processor will run all of your applications fast and flawlessly. At Advanced Micro Devices, maintaining the 486 standard isn't enough. So we're enhancing it. Our 100MHz and 120MHz versions are now available, and faster devices are on the way. That's why leading computer manufacturers like Compaq,® Hewlett-Packard,® Zenith Data Systems, Acer,® NEC, and Matsushita-Panasonic® have made Am486-based systems part of their product line. So if you need a high-performance engine for Windows 95, get the 100MHz Am486 microprocessor. It's one engine that won't run out of gas.

AMD continues to enhance the performance of the 486 chip with our 100MHz and 120MHz processors.

AMD

Run with it.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

© 1995 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Am486, AMD and the AMD logo are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
All other product or company names are property of their respective holders.

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Now available on Windows NT

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

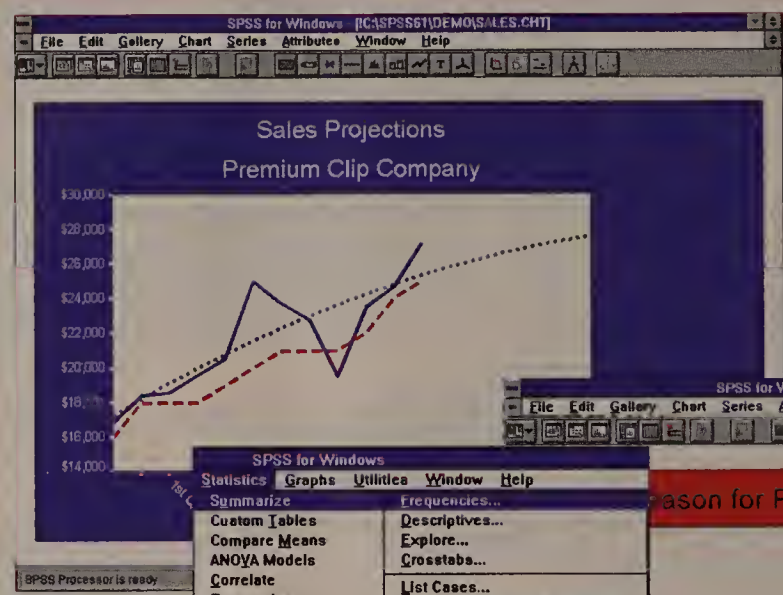
Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5837

or Fax: 1 (800) 841-0064

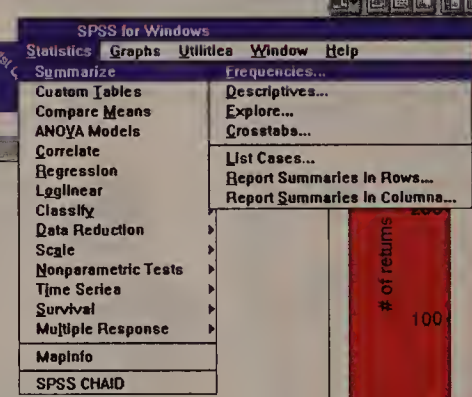
Circle 253 on reader service card

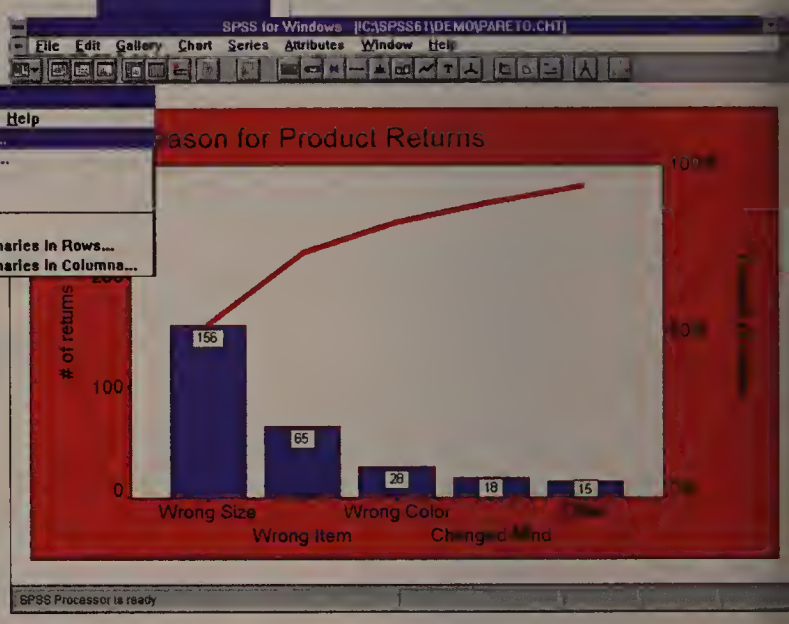


In-depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy." *PC/Computing*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 11, 1993 SPSS 5.0/Windows





Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows combines great data management with nearly unlimited data capacity. With the add-on modules, it provides unrivaled statistical range." *InfoWorld*

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." *PC Week*

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to us and I highly recommend it." *Marketing Research*

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

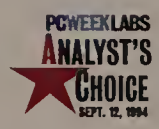
- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

- Improve your operat statistical process co using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps w MapInfo®
- Plug components f graphs and reports, c with data managemen output formatting, m applications quickly a with OLE 2.0 Automat the new SPSS Deve Kit.™ Provide both pus statistical reports and tive data analysis w to all SPSS features



Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5837

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ E-mail _____
Phone Number ( ) _____
FAX Number ( ) _____

A5837

Try SPSS 6.1 for Window with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee!

SPS

Real Stats. Real E

Athens • Bologna • Chertsey • Chicago • Gonnchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • Washington, D.C. • And distributors

special report

ELECTRONIC Commerce

Net Directory

CONTENTS

260 Gold Rush on the Digital Frontier

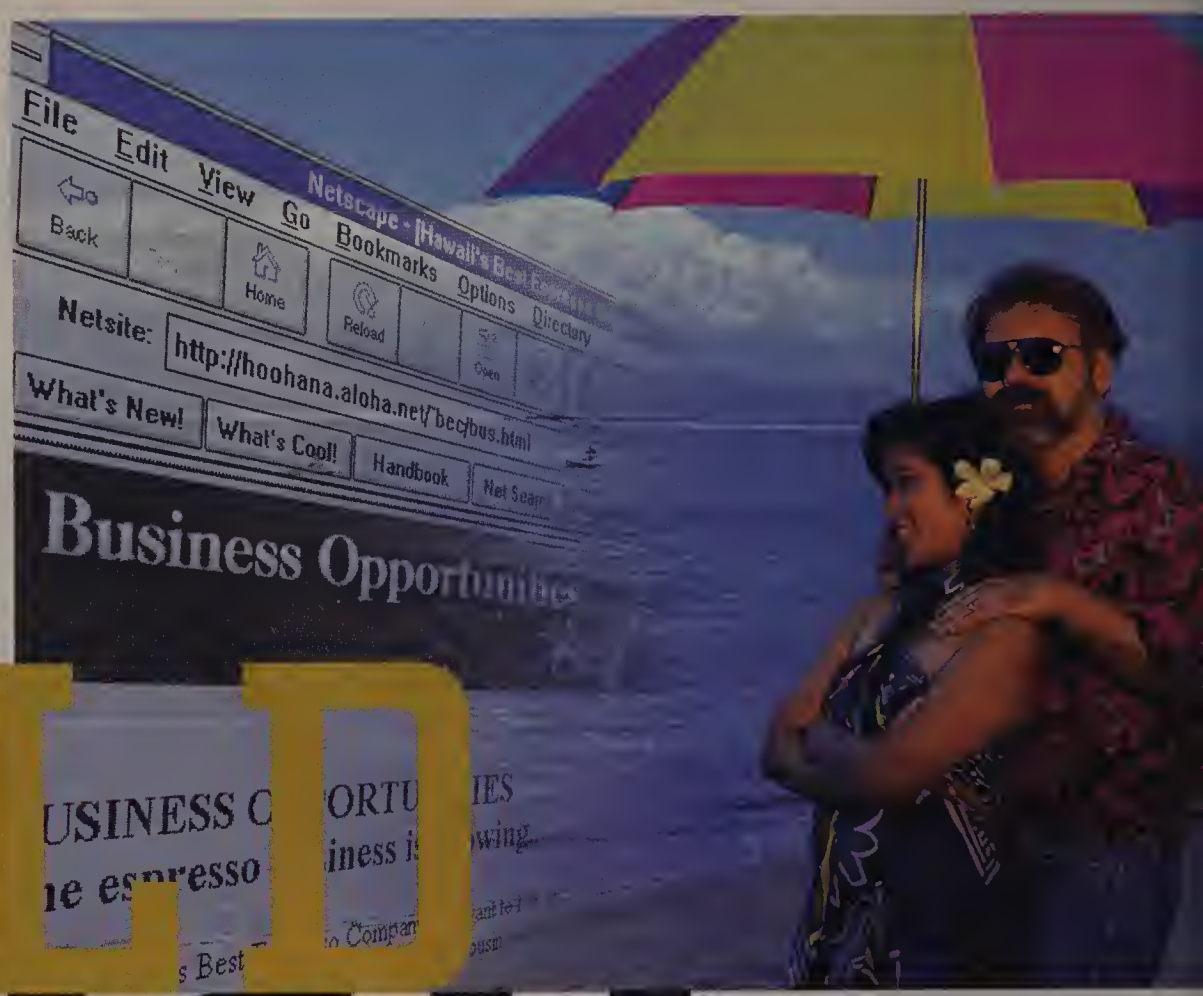
271 Fast Track to Online Profits

277 Top Web Sites for Online Business

Edited by Steve Fox

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: ALLEN WALLACE

Payment	Deposit	Balance
22.75		7,939.84
46.45		7,893.39
15.00		7,878.39
47.35		7,831.04
500.00		7,331.04



GOLD RUSH ON THE DIGITAL FRONTIER

by **Roberta Furger**

With meteoric growth predicted for the next five years, electronic commerce will revolutionize the way we do business. Is it time to stake your claim?

A YEAR AGO, Bob and Arminda Alexander were working 16-hour days running a coffee store on Maui. They paid $6000 a month in rent for a 400-square-foot spot on Front Street in Lahaina, a prime tourist spot. By all accounts, things were going well. Then Bob discovered the Internet.

"After exploring the Internet for three days, I thought, We could put the shop online," recalls Bob. And for $1000 in design and setup fees and $200 a month to a firm to manage their home page, the Seattle natives did just that. The business, Hawaii's Best Espresso Company (http://hoohana.aloha.net/bec/), broke even in less than a month—just about the time the Alexanders' landlord raised the rent on their shop to $7500. "That's when we said, Forget it," says Bob. "We closed up the real shop in favor of the virtual one."

The Alexanders now work about 4 hours a day on their online business; they have started a consulting practice for other small businesses interested in launching sites on the World Wide Web (where most of the action on the Internet is happening today); and

"I'm not paranoid. I just want to make sure my files have 24-hour protection."

IBM Solution #50258-W **a.k.a. "Tamper-proof Security"**

Short of putting a team of attack dogs on permanent office patrol, there's no better way to protect your data than with IBM security. Why? Because every IBM PC 700 has (among other things) a full system of safeguards designed to prevent unauthorized access to diskettes, CD-ROM units and PCMCIA cards. A system that effectively keeps intruders and viruses out. And precious files and assets in. The PC 700. One more reason there is a difference.™

- *Government C2 security capable*
- *Lockable sliding security panel*
- *Tamper-alert covers*

- *New, sharper, brighter color monitor*
- *LogicLock™ protection*
- *Multilevel password protection*
- *Fax ID# 3468*

FOR DETAILS ON PC 700s, CALL 1 800 772-2227*

*In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. Product availability may vary. IBM is a registered trademark and LogicLock and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Coffee achievers Bob and Arminda Alexander packed up their espresso maker and established a beachhead on the Web.

they're finally able to enjoy paradise.

Stories like these are enough to make even the most cyberphobic businesspeople want to rush out and set up their own home pages on the World Wide Web. And businesses as diverse as Kodak and Ragu, Volvo and the Atlanta Chili Company, have already done so. There's a virtual gold rush going on, with hundreds of businesses—large and small—launching home pages every day.

Indeed, electronic commerce, a catch-all term for doing business online, is all the rage, with analysts predicting meteoric growth in online transactions over the next five years. According to the Business Research Group, a market research firm in Newton, Massachusetts, $20 million in Internet transactions took place in 1993; by the year 2000, BRG expects that figure to reach $30 billion.

But not all the early entries are successes. Scott and Beverly Smith went online with Beverly's Home Crafts (http://www.teleport.com/~halfmoon/craft.html) last February, selling homemade puzzles and crafts. Like the Alexanders, the Smiths believed the Internet offered a more economical way to expand their business than catalog sales or other forms of direct marketing. However, though their home page averages about 15 visitors a day, no one has placed an order.

"We've had compliments on the page, inquiries about where to get catalogs, and requests from people who want to link their page to ours," says Scott Smith, "but no one has ordered a puzzle. It's very disappointing."

No Place Like Home

For some companies, a home page is strictly a marketing vehicle—a convenient, quick way for current or potential customers to get information on products and services. For others, a home page is a new channel for transactions, whether it's selling coffee beans to consumers or custom bottle openers to firms looking for a gadget to sport their name and logo.

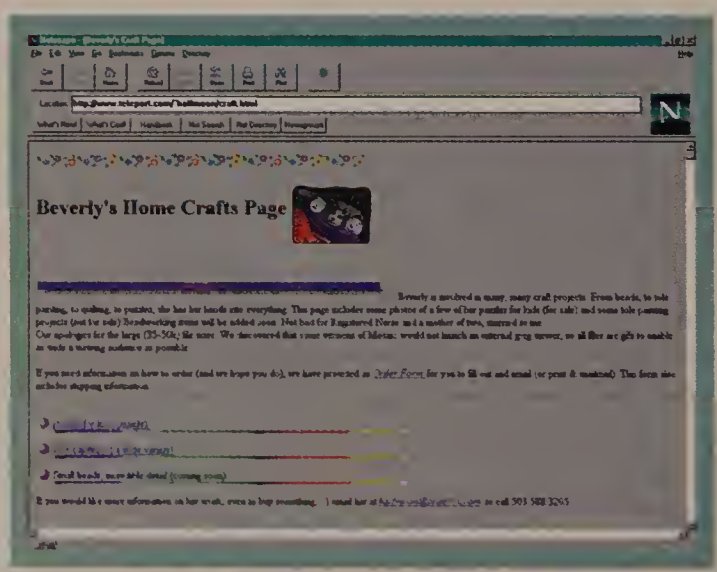
Success is often measured in "hits," or how many people visit a site each day. In the long run, though, says Jerry Michalski, managing editor of *Release 1.0*, a high-tech newsletter published in New York, the real online success stories will be the companies that "rethink their relationships with their customers." Federal Express's site, for example (http://www.fedex.com/), doesn't sport a lot of graphics or entertaining tidbits to entice visitors. Instead, it offers a single extremely useful function: You can track your FedEx package anytime, day or night. Just type in the shipping number and you'll learn where the package was last seen and the hubs it's been through. "It's very cool, very useful," says Michalski.

With thousands of sites to explore, one of the biggest challenges for a business is to distinguish its home page from the competition's and to get it out in front of customers. That means registering with directory services like Yahoo, contacting other businesses about establishing links between home pages, and hoping to get highlighted as a hot spot by a leading Web browser. That's what happened to Hawaii's Best Espresso Company, which hit the big time when Netscape listed its site in the What's Cool section.

Breaking the mold: Technaut Steve Spanoudis manages the home page of Plastics Technology Center.

Playing in the Big Leagues

One of the beauties of doing business on the Internet is that it puts small businesses on a parity with their bigger competitors.



Arts and crafts: Beverly's Home Crafts Page offers homemade puzzles, beads, and paintings.

ANDY SNOW

"Surprise me. Give me more power than I thought I could get for my money."

IBM Solution # 111163-J **a.k.a. "Affordable Pentium Technology"**

If you're looking for a lot of performance for not a lot of money, consider the new IBM PC 300. Pumped up with a 75 or 90MHz Pentium® chip and 64-bit graphics, it delivers all the speed and functionality you need for off-the-shelf or customized applications. And it starts at just $1825[1] (monitor not included). Which means you can take on the heavy stuff without getting in over your head. The IBM PC 300. One more reason there is a difference.™

- *75/90MHz Pentium processors*
- *SelectaSystem:™ DOS/Windows™ and OS/2® Warp*
- *64-bit graphics*

- *3-year warranty[2]*
- *IBM HelpWare®*
- *540/850MB HDD*
- *PCI/ISA bus architecture*
- *Fax ID# 3467*

FOR MORE DETAILS ON PC 300s, CALL 1 800 772-2227*

[1]Entry-level PC Direct price for 75MHz/540MB HDD. Dealer prices and product availability may vary. [2]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available upon request by calling 1 800 772-2227. *In Canada, call 1 800 465-7779. IBM, OS/2 and HelpWare are registered trademarks and SelectaSystem and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1995 IBM Corporation.

IBM®

Scott and Beverly Smith have had plenty of window shoppers stop by their home page, but no buyers.

"There's the potential to look big but be very small," says *Release 1.0*'s Michalski.

Espresso hawker Bob Alexander concurs. By having a well-designed home page and a good product backed by good service, he says he's able to do battle with other coffee merchants on the Web. So far, big players like Starbucks haven't launched home pages, but Alexander is confident he'll be able to compete with the biggest of them. "The Web puts everyone on an equal footing. That's the beauty of it."

Because people and businesses throughout the world are linked to the Internet, launching a Web site also gives businesses the chance to grow internationally, without opening sales offices on several continents. More than half of Hawaii's Best Espresso's orders are from international customers, according to Alexander, who plans on translating the company's home page into several languages, including Japanese.

Targeting Business

Though the consumer-oriented sites are getting the lion's share of attention, some believe that the Internet is best suited to business-to-business opportunities. Kodak, for instance, has tried to reach both consumer and business markets. It uses beautiful digital images to lure people to its site (http://www.kodak.com/), which includes everything from an annual report to product information for government, education, and other specialized markets. Customers can review literature and pricing, then request a follow-up call from a sales rep.

In January of this year, the Plastics Technology Center, a Lexington, Kentucky–based product design and manufacturing firm, launched its home page (http://www.lexmark.com/ptc/ptc.html). Technical coordinator Steve Spanoudis says it's been an ideal vehicle for showcasing his company's expertise. "Our business is heavily computer oriented," he says. "The Net gives us a way to attract business from companies that are also very computer oriented."

Still Some Bugs

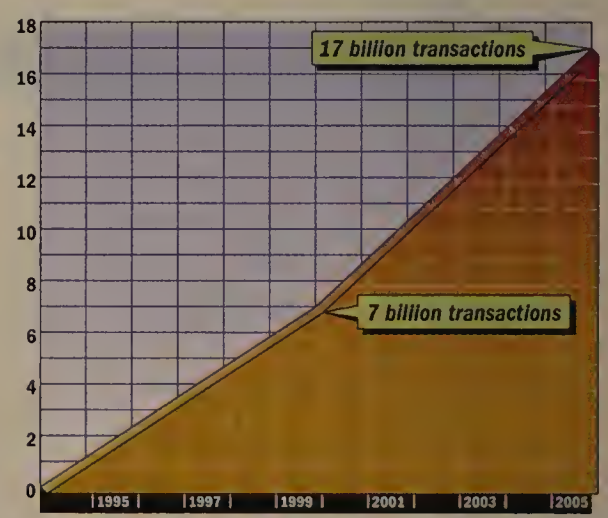
Though many businesses are thriving on the Internet, there are still some serious issues to work through. At the top of the list is security. Try to order products from some online merchants, for example, and you might be greeted with a warning likely to scare off even the most seasoned credit card users: "Any information you submit is insecure and could be observed by a third party." That's a real confidence builder.

Having heard horror stories of computer hackers intercepting credit card numbers, many consumers are fearful of using their cards to place orders over the Internet. As a result, they often limit their activity to browsing and use phone or fax lines to actually place an order. All that will change over the coming months, however, now that Visa and MasterCard have agreed upon a standard for secure credit card transactions. And front-end Web browsers that support the new standard are expected early next year.

Sorting Out the E-Bucks

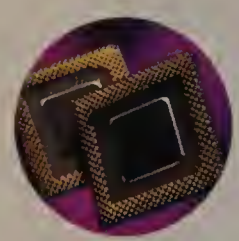
Despite their current popularity, credit cards won't be the only way to pay for goods and services online. Just as consumers today can choose from multiple forms of payment—credit cards, traveler's checks, cash, and so forth—there will be multiple payment choices in cyberspace. Although so far the schemes involve credit cards, all are mov-

FROM 0 TO 17 BILLION IN 12 YEARS



"Phenomenal" is the only way to describe the projected growth of business on the Internet, including retail, wholesale, and distribution transactions. Killen & Associates, a business research firm based in Palo Alto, California, expects Internet-based business to take off in 1995 and soar thereafter.

"Say over the next few years my business doubles.
What I need is a server that can easily grow right along with me."

IBM Solution # 28176-T  **a.k.a. "Dual-Processing"**

Now you don't have to go on an equipment shopping spree the minute your business starts to grow. Not if you have the affordable IBM PC Server 320, that is. Its dual-processing capability increases your performance by simply adding a second Pentium® chip.[1] So productivity goes up, but costs stay relatively the same. What's more, upgrading goes something like this: open, click, snap.[2] If only the rest of your business ran as smoothly. The IBM PC Server 320. Another reason why there is a difference.™

- *Dual-processor enabled*
- *NetFinity™ – part of the SystemView® family*
- *6 PCI/EISA slots*
- *27GB storage*
- *256KB of L2 cache*

- *90MHz Pentium processor*
- *Up to 256MB memory*
- *Built-in CD-ROM drive*
- *SCSI-2 fast and wide*
- *3-year on-site warranty*[3]

FOR A FREE PC SERVER VIDEO, CALL 1 800 625-7645*

IBM®

[1]Second Pentium chip sold separately [2]Some hardware/software configurations may be necessary [3]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available by calling 1 800 772-2227. IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. *Only available in the U.S. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Finance Wants It Affordable.

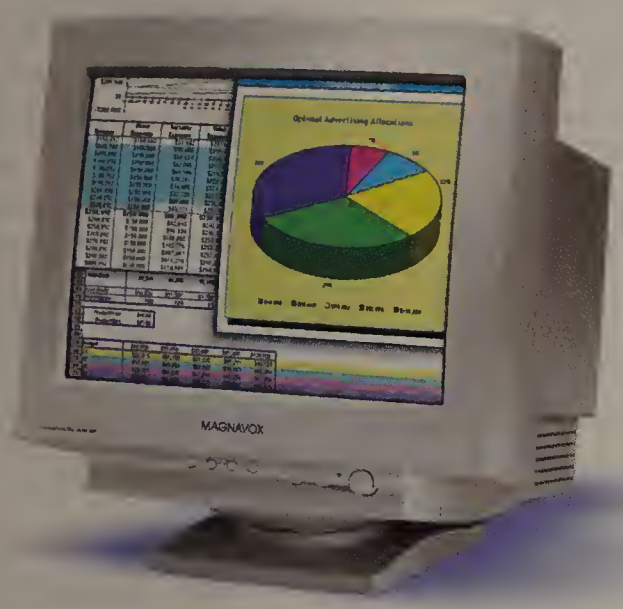
It all adds up: more features in the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor mean more for your money. Like autoscan capability, precise on-screen display, and energy-saving built-in power management. Now and for years to come. Because lasting value isn't an add-on; it's built in.

Engineering Wants It Exact.

Total accuracy. The on-screen display feature allows precise digital control of image parameters. Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 and 0.28mm dot pitch provide a sharp, flicker-free display. Inside and out, Magnavox has precisely what you're looking for.

No One Puts Mor

Sales & Marketing Wants Performance.



For a clear picture of what's going on, Magnavox offers colorful, high resolution graphics with refresh rates over 100 Hz. Whether you're analyzing sales on a spreadsheet, writing a marketing plan or creating detailed graphs, everything's crisp and easy to read.

n A Monitor.

Circle 184 on reader service card

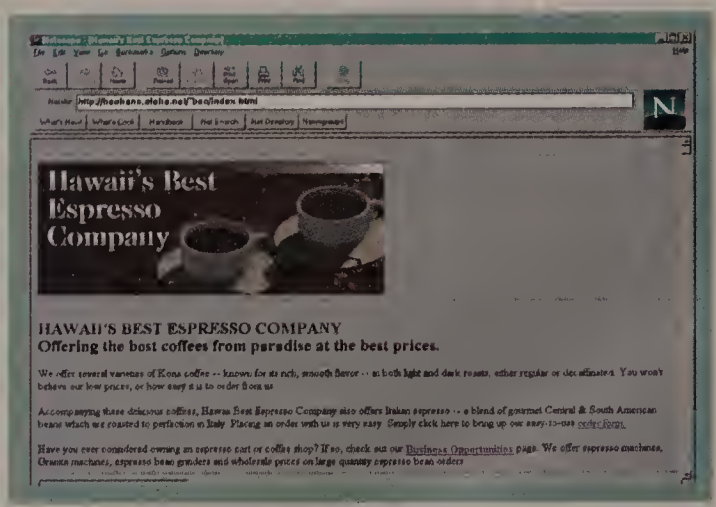
†3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

For all those who say you can't have everything, we say nonsense. Magnavox monitors offer a full range of smart features. In screen sizes of 14, 15, 17, 20 and 21 inches (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.96" viewable image sizes respectively) – there's one available to meet your needs. Each crafted for outstanding reliability from one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. And backed by a 3-year warranty†. When you see what we've put into them, Magnavox monitors are a very smart buy. To get what you've always wanted, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.®



Netscape's What's Cool list landed Hawaii's Best Espresso Company in Kona heaven.

Plastics Technology Center's home page shows the firm's design prowess and computer savvy.

ing toward using a form of electronic cash.

Digicash (http://www.digicash.com/): This system is currently in a pilot stage, with roughly 5000 people signing up for Cyberbucks, the company's own form of currency. Several merchants, including Encyclopaedia Britannica and the Monty Python Shop, display the Digicash logo as an accepted method of payment. The system uses a number code to verify payments, without identifying the owner, explains *Release 1.0*'s Michalski; this makes it both secure and private. Unlike payments made with a credit card, Digicash transactions are anonymous—just like with real cash. Money is issued through Digicash's First Digital Bank, with whom consumers establish an account.

Cybercash (http://www.cybercash.com/): Working with established banks (initially Wells Fargo and the National Bank of Omaha), the Cybercash payment method requires that consumers download special software and open a Cybercash account. Currently, Cybercash transactions are limited to credit cards—consumers sign up with Cybercash, registering their credit card numbers and other relevant information. To order a product, a buyer simply clicks on the Cybercash button (provided the merchant supports this method of payment) and places the order without entering credit card information in a potentially insecure environment. Cybercash, in essence, acts as an intermediary between the merchant and the consumer, verifying and passing payment along to a bank. The company expects to support cash payments by the end of the year. For cash payments, Cybercash will open a separate bank account in a consumer's name with a partner bank. Consumers will specify how much money they want in their Cybercash account, and which of their other bank accounts it should be transferred from. Cybercash accounts require no minimum balance and bear no interest.

First Virtual Holdings (http://www.fv.com/): First Virtual operates on a pay-for-what-you-use philosophy, focusing on buying and selling information rather than hard goods. A buyer downloads an investor report from the Reuters news service, for example, and has a chance to review the information before buying. First Virtual monitors purchases and closes accounts of those who don't pay. Anyone can enroll; First Virtual uses the credit card system, via First USA Bank, to pay information providers.

The CheckFree Wallet (http://www.checkfree.com/wallet.html): Working with Spyglass, Tandem Computers, and Virtual Open Network Environment Corporation, CheckFree has developed a payment system using its existing bill paying network to process credit card transactions; cash transaction support is in the works. CheckFree has also announced specialized Cybercash and CompuServe wallets. The CheckFree Wallet standard must be supported by the consumer's browser and the merchant's server software.

Getting There From Here

Slowly, the pieces are being put in place to make thriving electronic commerce a reality. But huge gaps between expectations and reality still exist. Does that mean businesses should wait until all the snags get smoothed out? Not a chance, says Michalski. "Over the next five years, having a home page will be just like having a fax machine was in 1990–91. You better be there if you expect to stay in business."

Roberta Furger is senior writer for PC World. *Rod Kuckro, editor in chief of the* Report on Electronic Commerce *newsletter, contributed to this article. Michael S. Lasky is a senior associate editor for* PC World.

IMMINENT DOMAIN

"Location, location, location!" used to be the three most important requirements for a successful business. But how does a business establish its Internet address—its *domain*, in Net lingo? It's not as difficult as you might think.

The first step is to register the name of your node. (A node is basically a computer with a full-time connection to the Internet.) Each node has a unique address, such as our own *pcworld.com*. To stake your name claim, you need to register it with InterNIC (http://www.internic.net/). The site includes complete instructions and registration templates. There is no fee to register a domain or node.

A company or an individual can also establish a domain through an Internet service provider that rents space on its system and offers addresses that look like independently established nodes. Providers' domain services are usually part of comprehensive turnkey services that include design and maintenance of World Wide Web sites. Visit the Web sites of Netcom Online Communication Services (http://netcom.com) and Web Communications (http:// www.com), two of the largest providers, to get an idea of their fees and range of services.

—Michael S. Lasky

Everex STEP Note.
The modular multimedia solution.

Detachable, LCD Display from mono to color DSTN to color TFT.

Road Ready Multimedia
Built-in speaker, microphone, and digital sound chip.

Full Intel Processor Support
486SX-33 to 100MHz Intel DX4.

Full Suite of Interfaces
Serial/parallel ports, PS/2 keyboard/mouse ports, external SVGA port.

PCMCIA Support
Two Type II or one Type III.

Removable Hard Disk Drives from 250MB through 340MB to 810MB.

Memory Support
4MB RAM, upgradable to 8MB or 20MB.

Docking Station Support
Four drive bays and three slots.

Portable Power
Up to 4 hours battery life.

Everex STEP Notes ship with *MS-Windows 95 (or MS-DOS and MS-Windows 3.11)*. We also carry PCMCIA cards, as well as a complete line of key components.

486 DX2-66, 10.3" Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD starts at $1,999
Intel DX4-100, 10.3" Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 520 MB HDD starts at $2,349
Intel DX4-100, 9.5" Color TFT display, 8MB RAM, 520 MB HDD starts at $3,199

Available on Everex GSA Schedule, #GSAOOK95AG6442.

Call 1-800-EVEREX1 (1-800-383-7391)
Sales hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

intel inside

Microsoft Windows NT

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

2 YEAR WARRANTY

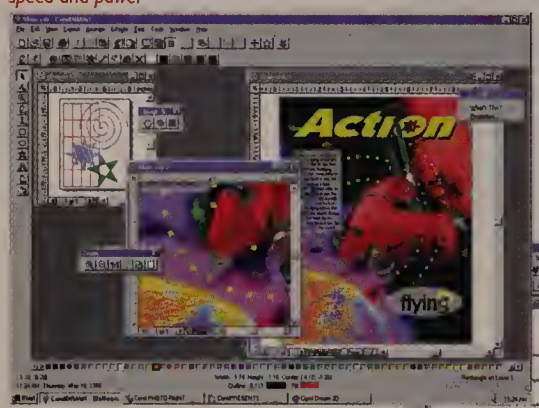
The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 107 on reader service card

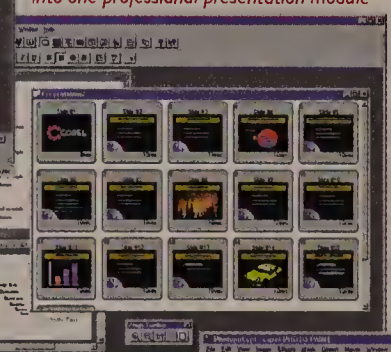
CorelDRAW 6 is here!!!

With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 reaches a new level of graphics productivity. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations and 3D rendering. Plus nine great utilities and incredible libraries.

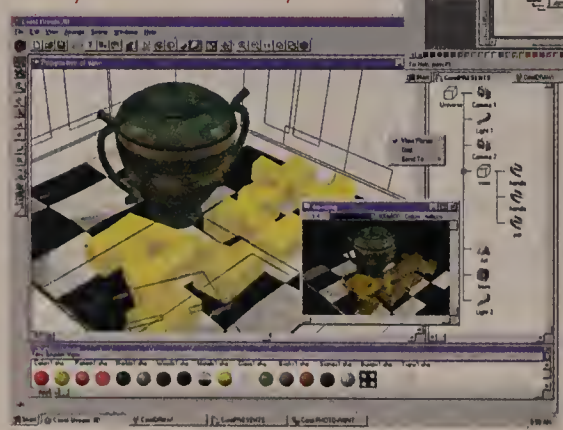
CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed and power



Corel PRESENTS 6 - CorelMOVE, CorelCHART and CorelSHOW integrated into one professional presentation module



CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D software with easy-to-use CorelDRAW interface



Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - More speed, unlimited file size support

Includes

- CorelDRAW 6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6
- Corel PRESENTS 6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6

Plus

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 500 3D models

Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489

Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

CorelDRAW 6
$449.97*
CD-ROM Version

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $238.97*
CorelDRAW 3 or 4 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $369.97*

*US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL®

custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1082

Circle 48 on reader service card

FAST TRACK TO ONLINE PROFITS

by **Rod Kuckro**

America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy, unlike the Internet, now offer secure shopping and 8 million paying customers.

THE INTERNET may be tomorrow's hub of electronic commerce. But today, the real action is on the "big three" commercial online services—America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. Of the estimated $362 million worth of merchandise sold electronically last year, a whopping $325 million was sold on commercial online services. That leaves a paltry $37 million to be divvied up among the Internet, multimedia kiosks, CD-ROMs, and interactive television. If you're seeking an electronic commerce success story, the online services—with growing user bases and built-in mechanisms for secure transactions—are a great place to look.

In the past year, the big three added more than 2.5 million users. Today nearly 8 million people subscribe to a service—and that number is expected to grow at a rate approaching 35 percent a year, according to *Information & Interactive Services Report*, which conducts a quarterly census of consumer online services.

CompuServe, a subsidiary of H&R Block, has made online shopping a centerpiece of its service. Its 12-year-old Electronic Mall hosts more than 170 merchants. CompuServe, which has 3 million members, won't divulge its revenues from the mall. According to a company spokesperson, though, over the last five years mall visits have, on average, increased 78 percent annually, and orders have increased 50 percent each year. In addition to annual fees starting at $10,000 per electronic storefront, CompuServe charges mall merchants a 2 percent

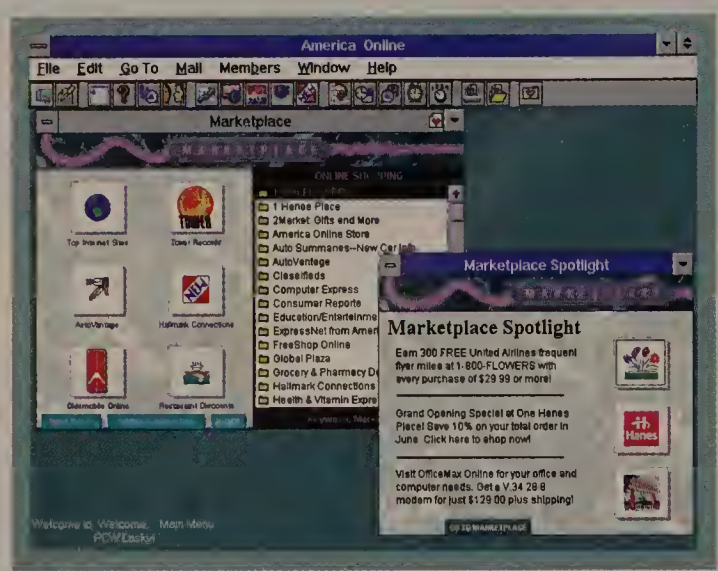
Cirrus Logic Multimedia & Windows 95

© 1995. Cirrus Logic, Inc. Crystal Semiconductor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Cirrus Logic, Inc. Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRRUS LOGIC
A more intense experience.
Experience the chip technologies that accelerate you to multimedia's cutting edge...and beyond. Explosive graphics, cinema-quality video and CD-quality sound. Accelerated 64-bit and 3-D graphics. MPEG. Multi-window, full-motion video. 16-bit audio. Trust Cirrus Logic, the undisputed multimedia chip leader, to bring the most excitement to your Windows 95 system. Be sure to ask for Cirrus Logic video/graphics and Crystal audio with Windows 95. Then prepare yourself for a more intense experience.
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE
For more information call 1-800-858-0487, dept. L2112, or visit our web site at http://www.cirrus.com
CIRRUS LOGIC™

commission on goods sold online. Members can visit the mall for an additional charge to their basic monthly membership fee.

This fall, CompuServe plans to expand its mall to the 30 million users of the network of networks, the Internet. The CIS Internet Mall, which will be found on the graphical World Wide Web, will let vendors create enticing storefronts that take advantage of the Web's snazzy graphics, audio, and video capabilities—a huge improvement over CompuServe's current text-based interface. CompuServe hopes to have 50 merchants in the mall by year's end, says Keith Arnold, general manager of the company's electronic mall group. Already, current CompuServe mall merchants such as Lands' End, JC Penney, FTD Direct, Hammacher Schlemmer, Hyatt International, and Service Merchandise are looking at making the jump. The service can lure members and nonmembers to the Web mall, and CompuServe, which will manage the mall, will take a commission on all sales.



AOL's marketplace continues to expand with local and national brand-name vendors.

More Credit to You

The major roadblock to commercial transactions on the Internet is security, something the online services have never had to worry about because they are proprietary and self-contained. While each service handles credit card transactions differently, all can provide secure transactions starting with a user's first log-on and registration, when credit card information is collected.

Prodigy uses a subscriber's credit card number as a default for all transactions—be it monthly charges or online purchases. On America Online and CompuServe, members can change credit card information at any time and use a different credit card for purchases, but they must re-enter credit card information with each transaction.

While it may be months before a significant number of CompuServe mall stores open branch offices in the Web mall, the company already is looking at how to distinguish itself from the large number of shopping ventures currently springing up on the Internet. One of CompuServe's first steps was to purchase Spry, maker of the popular Internet In A Box and Mosaic browser software. CompuServe members can use a customized version of Spry's Mosaic that connects directly to the CIS Internet Mall. CompuServe anticipates that other Web sites will add hot links pointing to the Web mall, and the company's own CD-ROM magazine will include links that send customers to exact addresses within the mall, just by clicking on an icon. The service now also offers its Internet Office Web Server, which supports all secure Web browsers.

The Prodigy service has a mall, too, and was among the first to offer advertising online. The service, a joint venture of IBM and Sears, now charges $100,000 for five screen "pages." Prodigy has not announced any plans to move its mall to the Internet, though it became the first online service to offer easy access to the World Wide Web late last year—resulting in large membership gains.

Prodigy has been the most aggressive of the big three in connecting merchants with members. Almost every Prodigy screen has a place for an advertisement. Members can click on the ad for instant access to the merchant's site.

Another option for Prodigy merchants who want member attention is E-mail advertising. An electronic version of third-class direct mail, Prodigy's graphical E-mail comes with a button that links interested members directly to the merchant's online location.

America Online is developing distinct sites for corporations that want to reach a target audience, such as ExpressNet, which was created for American Express. That site, the first of 24 planned by AOL, allows American Express cardholders to make travel reservations, check credit card balances, pay bills, and purchase traveler's checks and foreign currency electronically. These custom sites complement the ever-increasing number of storefronts in the AOL Marketplace. High-profile marketers and merchants with stores in the AOL Marketplace include Hallmark Cards, Tower Records, OfficeMax, and Hanes.

Exploiting the Internet

Online services have realized that they not only must coexist with the Internet and its powerful World Wide Web—they must also find ways to use the Net to their advantage. For a start, they have become viable Net access carriers with built-in browsers for seamless Web connections.

Locking in a larger audience makes the services more attractive for marketing to consumers and businesses, especially since, unlike Internet users, online service members pay monthly fees for entry. Marketers are gaining access to consumers who *want* to visit their online stores and are willing to pay for the privilege in a secure environment.

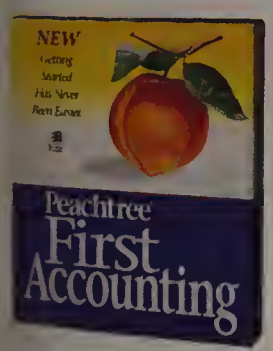
Catalog giant Lands' End reaps extra sales with its secure Prodigy shopping site.

Rod Kuckro is editor in chief of the newsletter Report on Electronic Commerce.

One Size Never Fits All When It Comes To Accounting Software.

There's no reason to squeeze into an accounting package that's not right for you. Not when Peachtree has different solutions to precisely fit your needs.

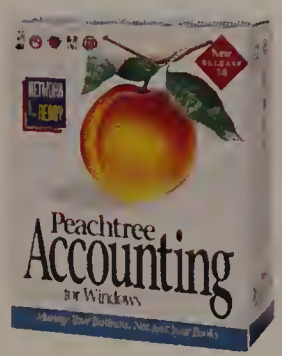
A Comfortable Fit For New Users Of Accounting Software.



When we talked with new users, they said they wanted just the basics, without a bunch of extra bells and whistles. So we created Peachtree First Accounting, the first solution designed especially for small businesses making their initial move to accounting software, with transition tools like a setup checklist, Smart Guides, and Navigational Aids. It has everything you need to get started – General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll Check Printing, Bank Reconciliation, Item Listing, and Job Tracking – presented in plain English. Plus at $49, it's an amazing value.

And how does it compare with the competition? Well frankly, there isn't any. *PC Computing* called it "the price and usability standout" and noted it was "less expensive than QuickBooks®, but just as intuitive."

A Generous Fit For Users Who Demand More Flexibility.



Others said they wanted a lot more from their accounting software than just the basics. They asked for business-building features to help them grow, and maximum flexibility. That's where Peachtree Accounting for Windows comes in. It expands beyond the basics like GL, AP, and AR to add full-featured inventory and payroll, plus powerful features that can help you run your business a lot more professionally. A report writer and forms designer. Contact management features so you stay on top of accounts. And the Manager's Series, which lets you conduct "what-if" scenarios. All for only $129.

Whichever Peachtree product you choose, you'll get a solution that perfectly fits your needs, without squeezing your budget. And a great company standing behind it with a money-back guarantee and 30 days of toll-free support. To learn more about our products, call now.

(800) 428-9989

Peachtree®
An ADP Company

System Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 running enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 12 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Compatible with Windows 95. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer.

© Copyright 1995, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies. • All prices listed are based on estimated street prices and do not include shipping and handling charges.

Circle 223 on reader service card

CTX RAISES THE STANDARD

10.4"
Active Matrix

Powerful 486 DX4/100 Processor

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EzBook™ & WINDOWS® 95 $2,699*

CTX gives you features unheard of at this price. Such as an extra-large, 10.4" active matrix color screen, with a super-fast DX4/100 processor.

Next, we add a 420MB Hard Disk with 8MB of RAM and **BINGO!**

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

CTX EzBook 390T

- ▲10.4" Active matrix color
- ▲ 486 DX4/100 processor
- ▲ 420MB Hard Disk
- ▲ 8 MB of RAM, upgradable to 32 MB
- ▲ 16-Bit Sound Blaster™ compatible
- ▲ DOS and WINDOWS® 95
- ▲ OAG™ Airline Guide software
- ▲ EzGlide Touch-Pad
- ▲ Built-In Speaker and Mic
- ▲ Type II & III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Toll-Free Technical Support

You're all set to run WINDOWS® 95†.

When you add all these great features, together, with a 2-year warranty and toll-free support, it adds up to one thing... **Quality with Exceptional Value.**

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

National Sales 800-289-8808, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southern Region 404-729-8909
FasFax 818-837-4341,026, Document 508.

Circle 74 on reader service card

©1995 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Images are simulated. * Estimated Street Selling Price. † WINDOWS® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft, please check with your authorized distributor/reseller for exact dates of availability and pricing. PCW/9/95

TOP WEB SITES FOR ONLINE BUSINESS

by **Vince Emery**

CommerceNet

http://www.commerce.net

CommerceNet provides guidance about how companies can take advantage of the Internet. (Look under the heading "Reference Information" for background on dozens of ways businesses can use the Internet.) Check out the directories of electronic business consultants and access providers, or browse the entire site from the text-only index.

IndustryNET

http://www.industry.net

This is a huge online mall where hundreds of manufacturing and wholesaling companies sell new and used industrial products such as engineering software, process equipment and instrumentation, test and measurement equipment, and advanced manufacturing systems; you'll also find news and information. Registration at this business-to-business site is free.

Premenos

http://www.premenos.com

Billing itself as "The Electronic Commerce Resource Guide," Premenos is the place to go for information about electronic commerce and Electronic Data Interchange (a method for passing purchasing, inventory, and shipping information between computers). It offers linked access to network providers, electronic commerce publications, and Internet resources, as well as an up-to-date calendar of offline business events around the world.

Business Sites

http://www.rpi.edu/~okeefe/business.html

This frequently updated list of Web sites offers miniprofiles of Net success stories. The site is maintained and organized by Bob O'Keefe, a professor at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute's School of Management, and limits itself to a select 50 or fewer links.

Mouse Tracks

http://nsns.com:80/MouseTracks

New South Network Services, a network provider, provides this catalog of great resources for both online and offline marketing, advertising, and retailing professionals—all served up with a sense of humor.

Rutgers Accounting Web

http://www.rutgers.edu/Accounting/raw.html

Part of the International Accounting Network created by Southern Cross University in Australia, this Rutgers University site provides easy access to online accounting, finance, and tax information from all over the world.

FINWeb

http://riskweb.bus.utexas.edu/finweb.html

The University of Texas prepares this regularly updated directory of dozens of well-described Web sites dealing with finance, economics, and investments.

Yahoo Business Directories

http://www.yahoo.com/business

One of the most up-to-date catalogs of businesses on the Web. You'll find everything here: lists of consortiums; electronic commerce resources (sites with information on specific subjects); a catalog of business directories; and information on taxes, intellectual property rights, and other legal issues.

EINet Galaxy's Business and Commerce Directory

http://galaxy.einet.net/galaxy/Business-and-Commerce.html

This well-chosen list of electronic commerce-related Web sites includes topics not usually covered by other business research sites. You'll find useful information on protocols, standards, markets, and business-to-business and business-to-consumer strategies, as well as cross-references to other relevant sites on the how-to's, whys, and wherefores of electronic business methods.

Information Services for Professionals

http://ioma.com/ioma

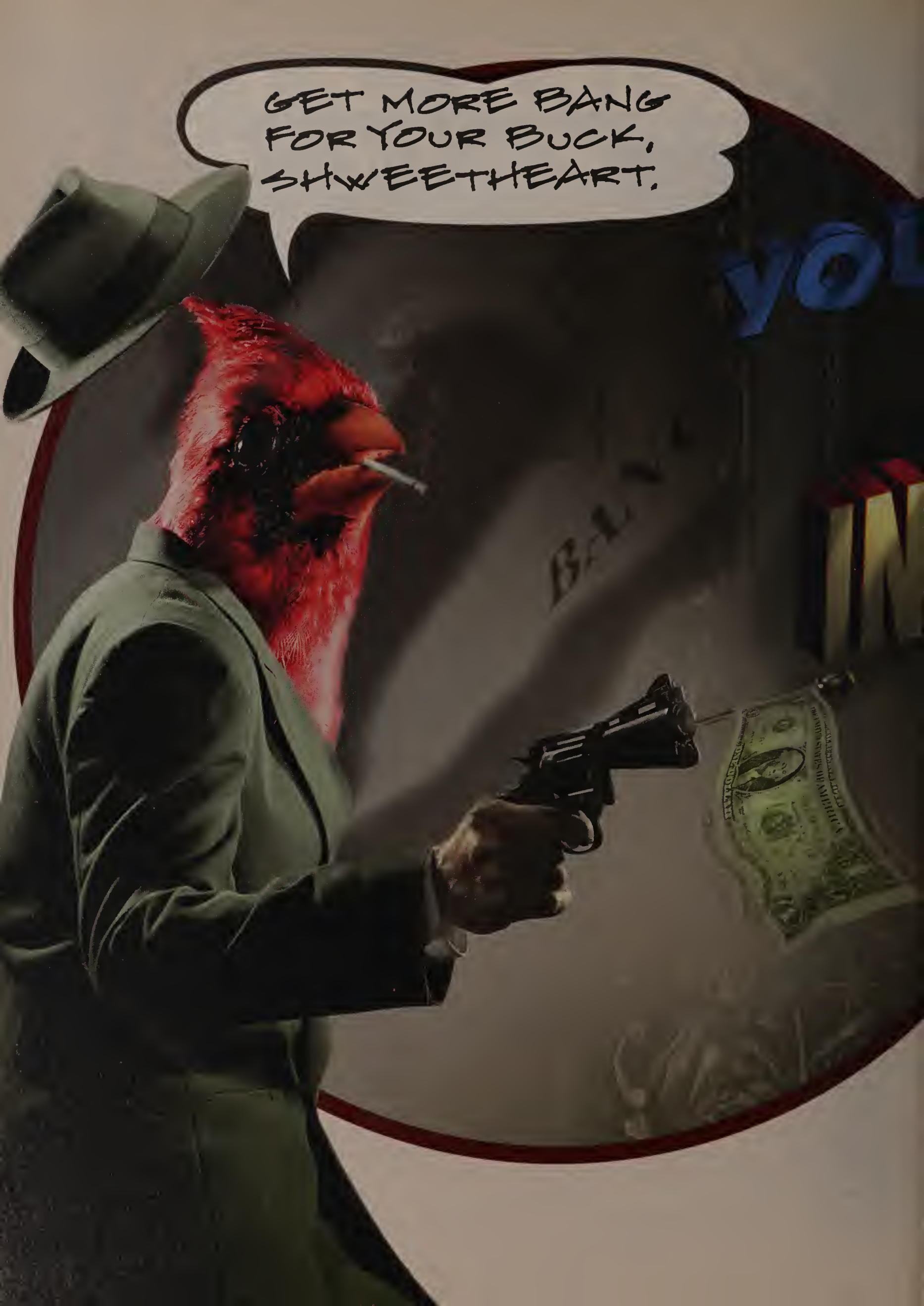
This is a very useful (but not comprehensive) directory of hundreds of business-related sites run by the Institute of Management and Administration, a publisher of business and management information newsletters. Topics include administration, finance, management, sales and marketing, as well as resources available by specific industry.

Electronic Commerce on the World Wide Web

http://amex.cox.smu.edu/mis/cases/webcase/home.html

The Edwin L. Cox School of Business at Southern Methodist University provides these case studies of how business is currently conducted on the Net—and how it might be done better. Topics include key players, what industries benefit the most and why, and how Web marketing differs from traditional marketing.

Vince Emery is the author of How to Grow Your Business on the Internet *(Coriolis Books, $24.99; 800/410-0192).*


GET MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK, SHWEETHEART.

ARDINAL *Presents*

'RE GONNA GET The BEST VALUE A 28.8 MODEM

And Like it!

THE CLEAR 28.8 VALUE LEADER ...*Got it?*

Nobody beats the bird, see? Nobody...just ask PC Magazine (3/14/95). They said the Cardinal V.34 28.8Kbps Fax Modem gives you the most bang for yer buck. And Computer Shopper sang the same song, calling it "the best value in the group." So put that in your pipe and smoke it.

MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK*

DATA *from* COMPUTER SHOPPER

LOCAL LOOP CONNECTION*

* Percentage of successful calls out of 119 call-completion attempts.

INDOWS® 95 READY

w listen, and listen good. The Cardinal 28.8 Fax Modem is ady listed in the Hardware Registry with all its setup strings pre-installed. Once the Windows® 95 Hardware Wizard finishes, you'll be sitting pretty to send faxes or files or log into Microsoft Network®.

Start

these trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Windows Microsoft Network are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

KEY FEATURES

- True V.34 and V.FC for worldwide compatibility
- FlashROM for easy firmware upgrades
- V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression in hardware
- Up to 115,200 bps data throughput
- Class I & II fax compatibility
- FREE fax and data communications software

Need help? Got questions? Just call the bird. Me and the boys'll straighten things out. You'll get a limited lifetime warranty and free technical support by phone (Weekdays, 8 a.m-8 p.m), fax, America Online or the Internet.

For information by fax or mail, or to locate a dealer near you, call 1-800-775-0899, extension 604. (International: 1-717-293-3000.)

So remember—those other modems don't amount to a hill a beans. You want the Car*dinal*.

Cardinal®

BEST PRICING • GREAT SELECTION • AWESOME SERVICE

Each PC Connection Hotline Expert has their own 800 number and is trained by the manufacturer to provide the perfect solutions for you!

RELISYS
A subsidiary of TECO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.

Ideal Color Scanner for Small Business or Home Office

FREE e•Desk Bridge the Paper/Digital Info Gap

The Affordable Avec Colour 2400 Designer features:

FREE Software Included!

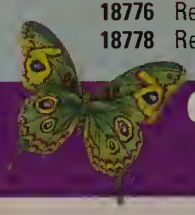
- 24 bit scanning, 16.8 million colors at 600x300 dpi
- Cold cathode lamps extend scanning usage up to 35,000 hours
- Includes *Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage Direct OCR & ArtScan-Regular* software.

TE scanners include transparency adapter.

Avec Colour 2400 Designer

ONLY $379 16604

18776	Reli 4830/TE..	1299.
18778	Reli 9624/TE..	1569.



Call our Relisys Experts at 800-600-8257

Call our Hayes Experts at 800-600-9243

Hayes–Fast & Smart

The Hayes **OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA with EZjack** modem that connects directly to standard phone lines.

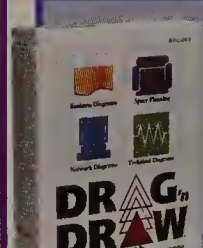
- Fast–Transfer files at up to 230,400 bps w/incl. 64K buffer.
- Smart–uses 70% less power than other PCMCIA modems.

Call for more Hayes products & special bundles!

$309.95

18877	OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA w/ EZjack	
22827	OPTIMA 144 Business Modem w/ voice	389.95
22826	OPTIMA 288 Business Modem w/ voice	449.95

Call our DeltaPoint Experts at 800-600-8252



Instant Business Diagramming!

You don't need to be an artist! DeltaPoint's new **Drag' n Draw** includes dozens of libraries with over 1,000 pre-drawn shapes, called SmartDrawings, making it simple for anyone to create professional looking space plans, flowcharts, schematics, and diagrams.

NEW!

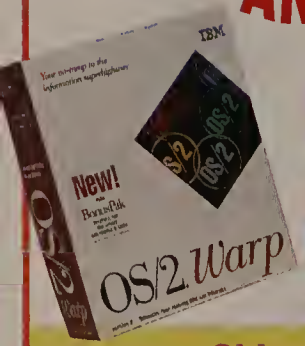
$79.95

22045 Drag' n Draw

GET WARPED AND GET CONNECTED!

Call for more info on OS/2 Warp products!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995 — PRODUCT 1994 INFOWORLD OF THE YEAR — IBM Business Partner Authorized Software Dealer



OS/2 Warp

- Runs in as little as 4MB RAM
- Built-in crash protection
- Runs DOS, Windows & OS/2 applications simultaneously
- Real-time multitasking

OS/2 Warp Connect

Includes:

- NetWare Client for OS/2 for Novell NetWare 4.x & 3.x
- TCP/IP for OS/2 v.3
- LAN Distance Remote
- Lotus Notes Express
- IBM Peer for OS/2
- LAN Server v.4.0 Requester

Has all the advantages of OS/2 Warp *plus* the free Bonus Pack!

Prices on OS/2 Warp start at $74.95

For a limited time only!

FREE Bonus Pack includes:

- Word processing, spreadsheet, fax, charting, data filing, report writing
- Multimedia tools
- CompuServe Information Manager, e-mail, and IBM Person to Person
- Internet access kit

$74.95

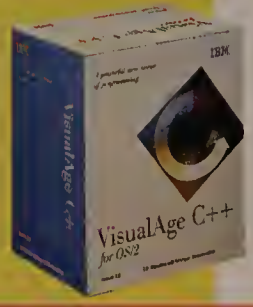
17691	OS/2 Warp v3 *(3.5" disk)*	
17690	OS/2 Warp v3 w/ WinOS2 *(3.5" disk)*	119.95
22549	OS/2 Warp Connect v3 CD	159.
21674	OS/2 Warp Connect v3 w/ WinOS2 CD	199.95

Object Oriented Programming!

New IBM VisualAge C++ v3.0 offers:

- Powerful 32-bit C/C++ compiler
- Object-oriented access to relational data
- Build parts then assemble into programs
- Consistent programming interface
- New programming tools

Make it part of your development!



$399.99

21657	VisualAge C++ v3.0 (CD)	
21656	VisualAge C++ v3.0 (3.5")	459.

Questions? Call our IBM Hotline 800-600-9145

COMMUNICATIONS

18178	Cardinal MVP288I V.34 Faxmodem	$149
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX 144	119
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	189
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST S V.34	189
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	99
18792	Radish Communications InsideLine	109
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	99
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	89
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win.	134
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149

COMPUTERS

15749	Compaq Contura Aero 33 MHz	$999
22442	Compaq Contura 75 MHz Notebk	2449
20356	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	1499
18904	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 540MB Dr.	5459
18905	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 810MB Dr.	5899
18903	IBM ThinkPad 755CE, 810MB Dr.	4929
22908	MDS 66MHz 540MB PCI	1299
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1.2GB	2199
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	4499
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	3899
22696	Toshiba T2110CS/350 75MHz Ntbk	2199
20250	Toshiba T2150CDT/500 75MHz CD	3699

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$79
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	149
17310	Cirque Glide Point	74
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199
21111	HP DeskJet 660C	499
21889	Lexmark OPTRA/R Printer	1399
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45
21457	MDS 2 Button Ergo Mouse	24
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269
16152	UMAX ScanThis Color Scanner	199

EDUTAINMENT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59
6421	Grolier Encyclopedia	59
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	49
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49
7955	Microsoft Complete Baseball CD	39
17618	MS Encarta '95 *(after $35 rebate)*	54
8047	ProCD SelectPhone CD	149

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109
16926	Allied Telesyn 8Prt 10BASE-T Hub	139
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit.	379
6508	Dataviz Conversions+ for Windows	89
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10 TP	99
11016	MDS 9 Port Hub	139
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User–3.5"	649
16655	Traveling Sftwr LapLink for Win.	139

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$299
19908	Iomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive	99
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	999
18826	Quantum 540MB IDE Drive	199
22800	SyQuest EZ135 Internal IDE	199

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Additional charges & restrictions may apply. please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Free Tech Support
Next Day Delivery
Custom Systems
Overnight!

ACCESSORIES

APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup .$149.95
APC Professional Surge Protector.....34.95
Improve Make-it a 486.....99.95
Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case . ..69.95

BUSINESS

Lotus Approach 3.0 *(w/$20 rebate)*$79.00
Microsoft Office for Win. 95.....579.95
Microsoft Word for Win. 95 .....319.95
MS Works for Windows 95 .....49.95
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0.....449.95
Shapeware Visio for Windows V4 ..149.95
Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows ...189.95
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows.....279.95

Windows 95

Call us about our Windows 95 Bundles!

23095
8MB SIMM & Windows 95 Upgrade
ONLY $399.95
SAVE 89.95!

RE TO PARE!

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrd CD. $89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrd Disk ..89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Ver. 189.95

MULTIMEDIA

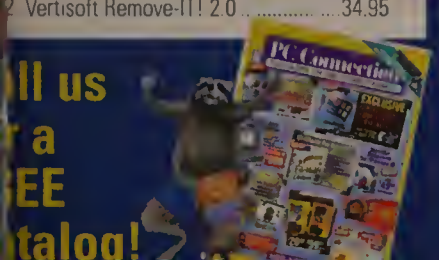
Altec Lansing ACS51.....$79.95
Connectix QuickCam for Windows....99.00
C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed...79.95
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 329.95
Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO 429.95
Macromedia Director–Windows.....899.95
Magnavox 17" CM4017 Monitor.....679.00
Matrox Millennium 2M.....329.00
MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive.....129.95
NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor.....1079.00

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop $629.95
Adobe PageMaker 5.0.....579.95
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 .....569.95
CorelORAW! 3.0 CD-ROM.....79.95
CorelDRAW! 6.0 CO-ROM.....499.95
Corel Gallery 2 CD Windows.....79.95
Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win....349.95
HSC Convolver Windows 129.95
HSC Vector Effects–Windows.....129.95
Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD 399.95
Micrografx ABC Flow Charter.....329.95
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite.....229.00
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0.....279.95
North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0–Win...99.95

UTILITIES

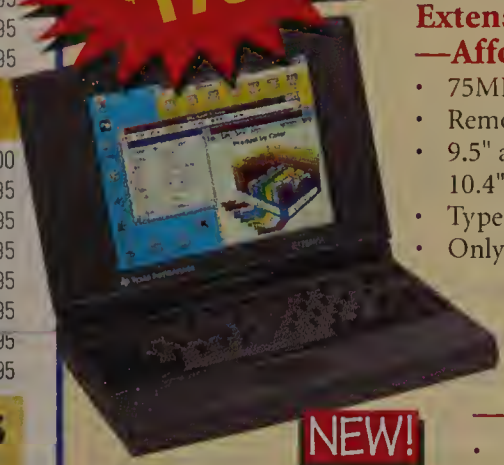
Connectix RAM Doubler $54.95
MicroHelp UnInstaller 3.0 .....39.95
Quarterdeck OEMM 7.5.....61.95
Symantec Desktop—Windows..... .124.95
Symantec Norton AntiVirus..... ..99.95
Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade..47.95
Vertisoft Remove-IT! 2.0 ....34.95



ll us
r a
EE
talog!

New Extensa Notebooks!

Starting at $1799



All-new Extensas feature:
• Removable drives with interchangable options • Full travel keyboards
• GlidePad Pointing Devices • Clear Easy-to-Read Display
• Powerful High-Speed Processors

Extensa 450 & 450T —Affordable Portables

- 75MHz 486DX4 processor
- Removable 340MB HDD, modular FDD
- 9.5" active matrix (450T) or 10.4" dual scan (450) display
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- Only 5 pounds!

Extensa 550 & 550T —Pentium Powered

- 75MHz Pentium processor w/ 256K L2 cache
- Removable 520MB HDD, modular FDD
- 10.4" active matrix (550T) or dual scan (550) display
- Type III PCMCIA slot

Extensa 550CD & 550CDT —Multimedia Ready

NEW! PRODUCT

- All features of the Extensa 550 or 550T, plus:
- Built-in CD-ROM
- Built-in 16-bit sound card

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Call for new LOWER pricing!

23338	Extensa 450–486, Dual Scan, 4/340MB	$1799.
23340	Extensa 450T–486, Active Matrix, 4/340MB	2599.
23332	Extensa 550–Pentium, Dual Scan, 8/520MB	2499.
23337	Extensa 550T–Pentium, Active Matrix, 8/520MB	2999.
23334	Extensa 550CD–Pentium, Dual Scan, 520MB, CD-ROM	2999.
23336	Extensa 550CDT–Pentium, Active Matrix, 520MB, CD-ROM	3599.

Call our Texas Instruments Hotline at 800-600-9257

The Answer Is Okidata

The **OL810e** is the personal printing solution! It provides 8 ppm output, 600 x 1200 dpi resolution in graphics mode, up to 123 gray scale, a 250-sheet universal paper tray, and 45 resident fonts and bar codes. 1 year warranty.

The **OL1200** is an excellent all business printer with 12 ppm speed, and 600 dpi resolution plus Oki smoothing technology.

The **OL410e** is an ideal desktop presentation printer. Features include 4 ppm, 600 dpi class output and 100-sheet universal paper tray.

OL810e LED Page Printer

OKIDATA

21728	OL810e LED Page Printer	$799.			
15076	OL410e LED Page Printer	499.			
21727	OL1200 LED Page Printer	1169.			
6174	OL400e	299.95*	16443	OL410e/PS	789.
22179	OkiJet 2010	399.	7675	OL400e Toner	19.95
15892	OL400e Image Drum	139.95			

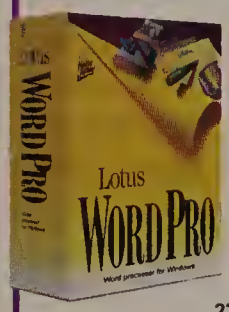
*price after $50 mfg. rebate. Good through 9/30/95. Coupon in box.

Call our Okidata Hotline at 800-600-9251

Call our Lotus Experts at 800-600-8253

Just Announced From Lotus!

THE WORD IS OUT. New Lotus **Word Pro** maximizes the potential of group word-processing environments—helping you share, collaborate and work together to win!



- productivity enhancements
- SmartMaster templates
- Lotus integration

Buy WordPro & Get 1 FREE! coupon in box!

23076 Word Pro..... $69.95

New SmartSuite Release!

Lotus' new **SmartSuite 4.0** is *the* complete desktop solution for you and your team. SmartSuite includes: *Lotus 1-2-3, Approach, Word Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer* and *ScreenCam.*

$20 Rebate on CD Upgrade!*

23232	SmartSuite 4.0 CD Upgrade	$179.95*
23230	SmartSuite 4.0 CD Full Version	429.95
23231	Upgrade - Disk	199.95
23229	Full Version - Disk	429.95

Lotus Working Together

PC World
World Class Award Winner.
An unprecedented five times!

Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

1095PCW

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR LISTING
603-446-7791

HELP LINE Q&A

Search for Computer Viruses Everywhere

WHO KNOWS WHERE VIRUSES LURK? Computer viruses don't infect only floppy disks and program files. They can hide on other magnetic and optical media and in any type of file as well. This means you should scan not only your floppies and hard disks, but also your CD-ROMs and rewritable-optical disks. (Of course, since CD-ROMs aren't writable, you won't be able to eradicate any viruses you find on them.) Further, make sure your memory-resident scanner is running when you open any compressed or archived files (those with extensions such as .zip, .arc, and .arj), so it can look over the files within as they are being decompressed.

Note that if you compress a file containing a hidden virus, you are inadvertently making that virus harder for its recipient to find.

Antivirus utilities capable of scanning compressed files include Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus tool kit from S&S Software Int'l (617/273-7400) and VirusScan from McAfee Associates (408/988-3832). If you work with compressed files regularly, Nico Mak Computing's (800/242-4775) WinZip archive utility can optionally work with many popular antivirus utilities to automate the scanning process.

Shane Rau, Technical Editor

Windows In-and-Out

Q Is there a way to launch Windows, run a Windows application, and open a document all at once? Often I exit Windows and am about to turn my system off when I realize I need a quick look at a document or spreadsheet. So I restart Windows, wait while it loads, load the application, and finally open the file I need. If that application were in my Startup group, which it seldom is, I could save at least one step. Is there a shortcut to this three-step process?

Ruth Neville, Internet

A You bet. First of all, you can always launch any Windows application along with Windows itself by appending the program's executable file name to the win command. For example, typing **win winword** at the DOS prompt starts both Windows and Word for Windows—as long as the winword.exe file is in the current directory, or its directory appears in your autoexec.bat's path statement.

And since Windows lets you associate file types with the applications used to edit them (allowing you to open Word for Windows simply by double-clicking a Word document, for example), it stands to reason that you should be able use a document file name as an argument on the win command line. Sure enough, as long as the document file type is associated with its application in File Manager, you can launch Windows, the application, and the document with the command **win** *file.typ*, where *file.typ* is the name of the file you want to open.

386SX—Still Worth Upgrading?

Q I have a Gateway 16-MHz 386SX PC that I'm considering upgrading with a Cyrix Cx486SRx2 overdrive chip. From what I've read, the chip, which costs about $200, will convert my 386SX-16 machine to a 486SX-33. This kind of upgrade appears to be a little cheaper than buying a new 486 system board. What do you think?

L. Chinsoo Cho, Internet

A That's a tough question. I'm wondering the same thing about the now-ancient 20-MHz 386DX machine I use as a test system: Should I spend a little more on it so it'll run Windows 95 without driving me up the wall, or should I pull its plug?

These 386-to-486 upgrades are certainly tempting, especially if you're on a tight budget. If you're not afraid of opening up your computer and yanking the CPU, you can double its performance in a few minutes—which is a lot easier than swapping the system board.

But before you whip out that credit card, consider this: If you want to run OS/2, Windows 95, or even Windows 3.1 (without pulling your hair out), you need at least 8MB of RAM, a big hard disk, and fast video. If you have to spend another $200 to $300 to upgrade these parts of your aged 386SX, I recommend selling, donating, or trading it instead and spending $1000 or so for a new or used 100-MHz DX4 system. (For not much more than that, you can get a 75-MHz Pentium that will prob-

ably still be useful—and more upgradable—at the turn of the century.)

Another issue is bandwidth. A 386SX has a 16-bit bus, which slows a 32-bit operating system something fierce. Any CPU intended for a 386SX motherboard will also have a 16-bit bus.

A better bet might be Evergreen Technologies' Rev to 486 upgrade, which comes with a larger on-board cache than Cyrix's chip. Prices range from $95 to $469, depending on the machine you're upgrading.

One last thing: Early versions of the 386SX can't be upgraded because they have a different number of pins than standard 386s. Cyrix offers a test program, **srxtest.exe**, on its BBS (214/994-8610) that will tell you if your SX is upgradable or not.

- **Evergreen Technologies;** 503/757-0934
  Reader service no. 759

The Hole (Floppy) Story

Q For years my home computer was an Atari TT. Recently I bit the bullet and bought a 486 PC. For the most part I was able to copy text files from the Atari easily, since the floppy disk format in TOS (the Atari operating system) is the same as MS-DOS's.

But I have one problem: TOS lets you format double-density disks (usually 720K) to 1.44MB. Unlike my PC, the Atari doesn't look for the extra hole identifying the floppy as high-density, so I have a lot of 1.44MB floppies my PC can't access. I debated cutting the extra hole in the floppies but hoped there might be a software solution.

Anthony T. DiPietro,
North Attleboro, Massachusetts

A I'm not aware of a utility that defeats your PC's (actually, your floppy drive's) media-detection mechanism. By all means, though, try cutting a hole in a floppy's plastic casing, and see if it works. What have you got to lose?

I successfully used an X-Acto knife for the job. You could also use a square-hole puncher, available at many computer stores and clone shops. Just be careful to cut the hole in the right spot (use another high-density floppy as a template) and to remove bits of loose plastic that could fall into your drive.

Even if you're a first-rate surgeon, however, you still may not be able to read the disks. A 1.44MB floppy contains a higher concentration of magnetic particles than a 720K floppy. The strength of the magnetic field a floppy drive uses to write data depends on which type of media it detects. If you defeat the drive's detection scheme by punching a hole in the floppy enclosure (or use a system that lacks media detection), the computer will use the wrong amount of current.

You'll be able to write to the floppy, but you may not be able to read it later. In other words, don't start punching holes in the double-density 720K floppies you use for backups and archiving. The only thing worse than no backup is a backup you can't restore.

Schedule+ Intervals

Q I recently upgraded to Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and started using the included Schedule+. I like the program, but I haven't been able to change the default 30-minute appointment block. Most of my appointments last at least an hour, so I have to edit each appointment length manually so it displays properly. Is there a way to change the default setting?

David G. Bartlett,
Kansas City, Missouri

A Schedule+ lets you create an appointment of any length, even one that starts at 11:53 and ends at 11:54. You just have to be willing to type those numbers in the Start and End fields in the Appointment dialog box.

If you just double-click a time, type in a description, and press <Enter>, you're right—Schedule+ makes that appointment 30 minutes long by de-

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

PC Clubhouse (Northern California)

October's user group tips come from the PC Clubhouse, which meets on the first Friday of each month at California State University at Hayward, Room 2002, Meiklejohn Hall, at 7:30 p.m. PCC offers more than a dozen special interest groups (SIGs) on topics including Windows, OS/2, CorelDraw, databases, and spreadsheets. A 2GB CD-ROM shareware library is available from the Shareware SIG.

The club has several bulletin boards operating at speeds up to 28.8 kbps; all are open to the public. A 12-page newsletter offers reviews, tips, commentary, and SIG reports.

PCC's community project is helping the disabled gain or improve computer skills.

For additional information, contact PCC president Bayle Emlein at P.O. Box 3127, Hayward, CA 94540, or call 510/538-2449. Log on to the club's BBS at 510/581-8529, or visit its Web page, http://www.dnai.com/~kenseq/pcc.html. Membership is $24 per year for adults and $12 per year for additional family members, seniors, and students.

Reader service no. 601

DIRECTORY FILE SIZES: In DOS, find out the total size of the files and subdirectories within a directory with this batch file. Type its name followed by a directory name, and it gives you a report, screen by screen.

```
@echo Reading the directory...
@dir %1 /s|find "t" |more
```

Jan Fagerholm
PC Clubhouse

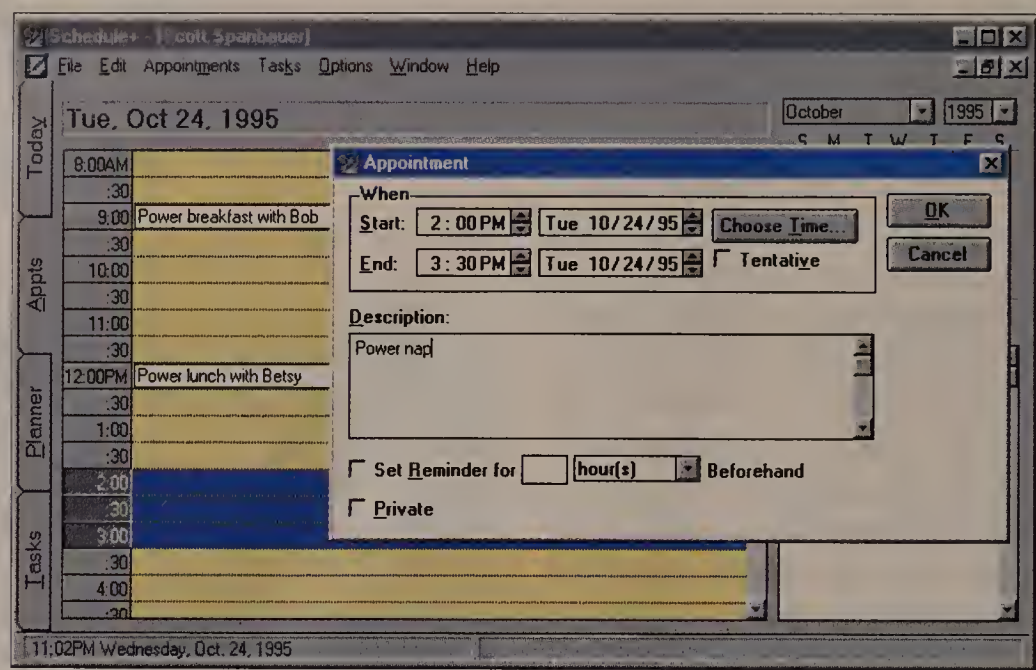


FIGURE 1: CREATE APPOINTMENTS ACCURATELY in Schedule+ (without a lot of tedious typing) by selecting multiple half-hour time blocks first.

fault. Version 2.0, included with Microsoft Office 95 but not with Windows 95, lets you change the time scale displayed to 5, 6, 10, 15, 20, 30, or 60 minutes. However, you have to upgrade to Windows 95 to use it.

If you're not ready to take that leap, you can create longer appointments (in multiples of 30 minutes) in your version of Schedule+ by highlighting the entire appointment length, then selecting *Appointments • New Appointment* or pressing **<Ctrl>-N** (see **FIGURE 1**).

Reading Local Web Pages

Q To create documents for the Internet's World Wide Web, I use the freeware HTML Assistant utility (**ftp://ftp.cs.dal.ca/htmlasst/htmlafaq.html**). When I try to use my regular Web browser, Netscape Navigator, to view a Web page I'm working on (that is, while I'm not connected to the Net, and the files are stored on my computer), it posts an unfriendly error message telling me I need to connect.

Is that true? If so, do you know of any application that will let me view my HTML documents without connecting to the Net—or any way to convince Netscape to let me do so?
Ryan Heaton, Internet

A Even if the HTML editor you use shows what your Web pages look like, it's wise to preview them using the actual browsers that people reading your pages will use. Not all programs interpret HTML codes the same way, and previewing helps you to trap individual browsers' formatting anomalies. And no, you don't need an Internet connection to launch Navigator (or most other Web browsers) and preview documents stored on your system. If the browser uses Winsock—an implementation of the TCP/IP networking protocol for Windows—to create connections to the Internet (most of them do), you do have to load a winsock.dll program (such as the popular shareware Trumpet Winsock) that provides this connection. However, most Winsock dialers let you disable automatic log-ins, which means you can run them without actually reaching out and touching anyone.

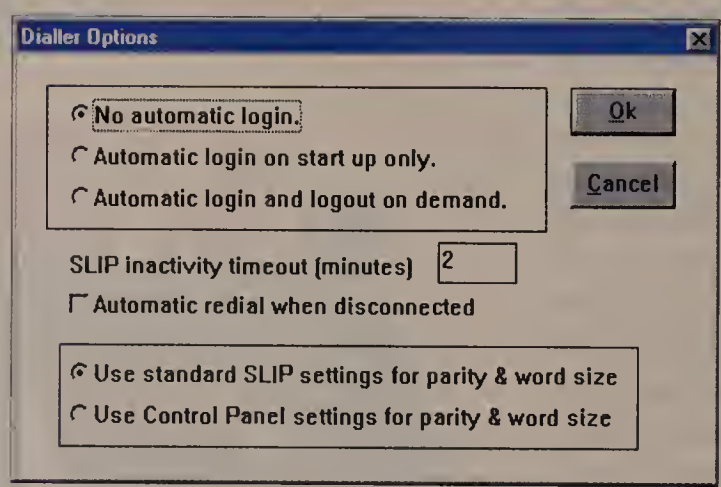


FIGURE 2: BROWSE WEB PAGES LOCALLY by disabling your Winsock dialer's automatic log-in feature.

When you launch a Winsock app such as Navigator, it searches the directories listed in your system's path statement for a copy of winsock.dll. In your case, Navigator can't find your winsock.dll file, probably because you renamed it or removed it from the current path to prevent it from dialing out into cyberspace. Instead, allow the file to load by changing its name back to winsock.dll or by making sure its directory appears in the path statement in autoexec.bat, and disable its automatic log-in feature. In Trumpet Winsock, select *Dialler • Options*, then click *No automatic login* in the resulting dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**).

Once this is all set up and Navigator is running, you can open local HTML documents from the File Open dialog box. You'll still get an error message from Navigator when you start up, because it will try unsuccessfully to load the Netscape home page (which requires an Internet connection). Just press **<Esc>** to skip loading the page and to forestall the error message.

More Good Ideas on Migrating Files

Reader Richard D. Lewis of Manhattan, Kansas, liked my hard disk migration suggestions in the June issue ("Move Over, Little Drive..."), but he has a suggestion of his own. He recommends adding the /v switch (for verify) at the end of the command xcopy d:\ c:\ /s for transferring files from the old drive to the new one. Lewis points out that /v instructs xcopy to check that all files are copied correctly, and it's definitely worth the few extra seconds or minutes it adds to the operation.

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

61% OFF

FREE MOUSE PAD

PC WORLD PC WORLD

Subscribe to PC WORLD and save 61%. Plus, receive a FREE Mouse Pad.

You'll maneuver around Microsoft Windows 95 like a pro with the help of PC WORLD's All New Windows 95 Instant Reference mouse pad. We've taken the most helpful tips for working with this new operating system and printed them on a handy mouse pad.

☐ **YES!** I want to stay ahead of the competition with PC WORLD's product reviews, hot news and how to tips and techniques. I'll pay only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues — almost 61% off the annual newsstand price — plus I'll receive FREE, PC WORLD's exclusive Windows 95 tips mouse pad.

MAIL THIS CARD OR CALL 800-825-7595 ext. 501 — FAX 415-882-0936

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $59.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian and Mexican orders add $20 postage.

4MCJ3

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

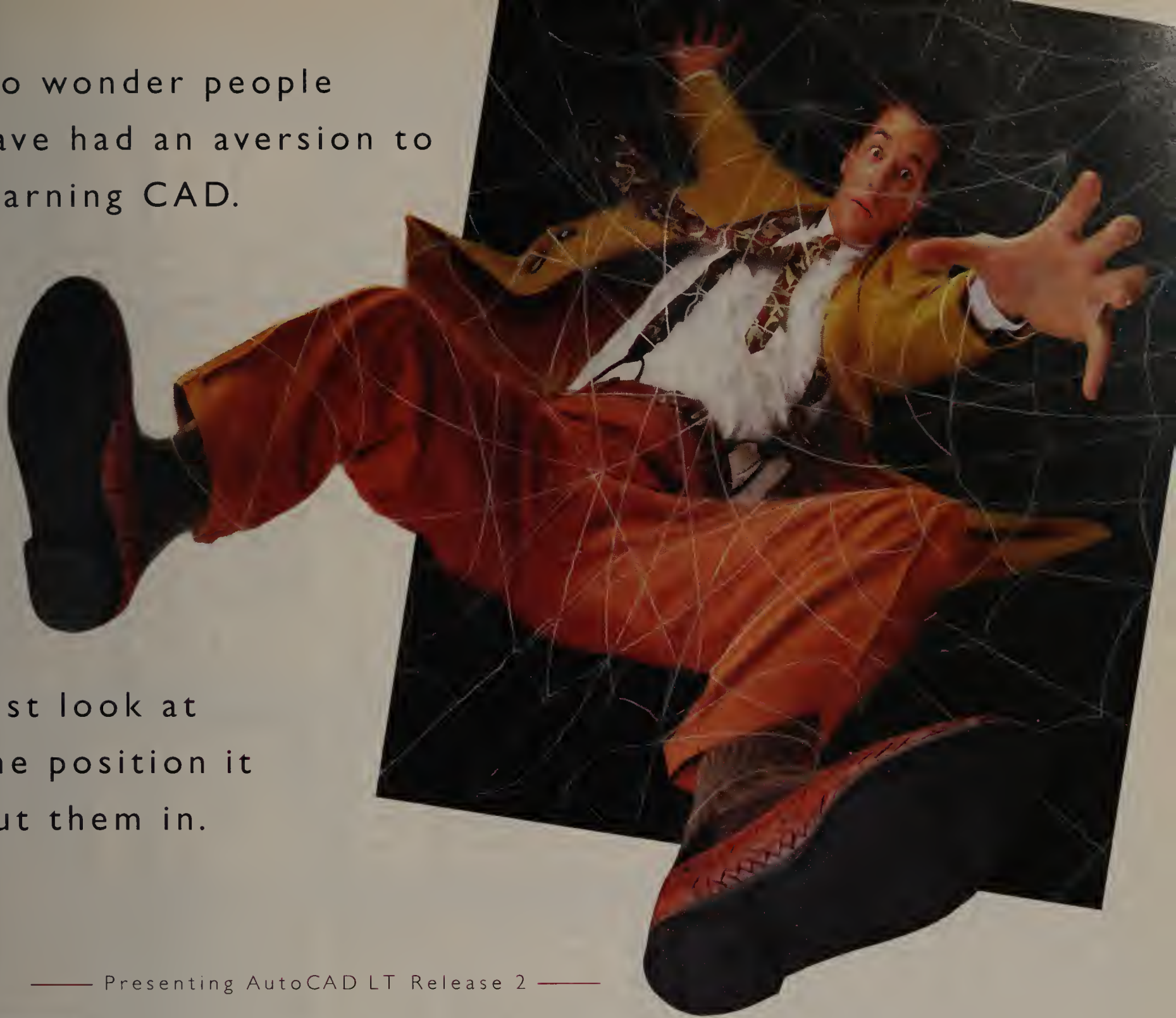
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80323-1833

No wonder people have had an aversion to learning CAD.



Just look at the position it put them in.

— Presenting AutoCAD LT Release 2 —

Here you are caught between wanting to use CAD to help you work faster and not wanting to learn it because it could slow you down. After all, your clients won't be sitting still waiting for you to get up to speed. What's the answer? Software from the leader in CAD that teaches you on-line and speeds your work – new AutoCAD LT™ Release 2. Whether you're new to CAD, upgrading, or switching CAD packages, you'll find that AutoCAD LT is easy to learn and easy to use. Fast too, especially when you add one of the new $99.00 AutoCAD LT architectural, mechanical or electrical pre-drawn symbols packages. So why get hung up wondering how quickly you can learn CAD. Buy AutoCAD LT and see.

Orientation:
Use this self-paced overview to speed your transition from paper to CAD.

Tutorials:
On-line exercises guide you through the specific commands needed to draw in AutoCAD LT.

Cue Cards:
Call up step-by-step help on the screen while you draw.

Windows® 95:
AutoCAD LT runs on Windows 95 and Windows 3.1.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR FOR A FREE DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-228-3601 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A241

Autodesk®

AutoCAD LT user upgrade is $99. Generic CAD user transfer is $129. Call 1-800-435-7771 to upgrade. Symbols are only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada fax us at 415-507-6142.
©Copyright 1995 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo are registered trademarks, and AutoCAD LT is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

Come see us at Autodesk University, October 29-November 2

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Things Are Looking Up

For this month's column, I selected several letters that involve two of the most useful spreadsheet functions—vlookup and choose. Vlookup lets you create a formula that selects an item based on a matching value in a table's leftmost column. Choose picks a value from a list that's contained inside the choose formula. Here are some ideas for handy ways to put these helpers to work in your applications.

Taxing Formulas: Bracket-Rate Calculations in Any Spreadsheet

Q Suppose that I wanted my worksheet to begin with a figure such as $166,000 and then multiply the first $140,000 by 0.44, the next $5000 by 0.45, the next by 0.46, and so on until the $166,000 is used up. Is there a way that this can be done automatically?

Kerry Owens, Internet

A Of course. The calculation that you describe is very common wherever schedules of rates are involved—for example, in tax tables. Since that's an application with which everyone is (depressingly) familiar, I'll show you how to set up a tax table, and then you can substitute your own data.

To set up the model in Quattro Pro or 1-2-3, follow these steps:

1. Enter the values and labels shown in ranges A1..B7, C1..C2, and E2..E4 of **FIGURE 1** below.

2. Enter the formula shown in cell C3 of the figure, **+C2+(A3−A2)*B2**, and copy it to range C4..C7.

A:C3 +C2+(A3-A2)*B2

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	Bracket Threshold	Rate	Base Amount			
2	$0.00	0.0%	$0.00		Income	$1 000 00
3	$533.00	15.0%	$0.00			
4	$3,588.00	28.0%	$458.25		Tax	$70.05
5	$7,213.00	31.0%	$1,473.25			
6	$12,304.00	36.0%	$3,051 46			
7	$21,713.00	39.6%	$6,438 70			
8						

FIGURE 1: A TAX TABLE is a familiar example of calculations based on bracketed rates.

3. Assign the range name **Income** to cell F2, and then assign the name **Table** to range A2..C7.

4. In cell F4, enter the following:

(income−@vlookup(income,table,0))
***@vlookup(income,table,1)**
+@vlookup(income,table,2)

Excel users should recall that the lookup functions begin numbering the columns of the table with 1, not 0, so the formula in F4 should look like this:

=(income−vlookup(income,table,1))
***vlookup(income,table,2)**
+vlookup(income,table,3)

In the worksheet, the brackets and their rates are laid out in columns A and B. The formulas in column C calculate the base amount for each bracket. For example, **+C2+(A3−A2)*B2** in cell C3 takes the base amount for the first bracket (C2) plus the rate for the second bracket (B2) times the dollars in the second bracket (A3-A2). Now you know why your head throbs so excruciatingly every April 16.

The formula in cell F4 calculates the tax on the income in cell F2. In this formula, the first lookup function, @vlookup(income,table,0), returns the threshold value for the second bracket, $533, from cell A3. Subtracting the threshold value from the income value yields the amount of income in the second bracket. Multiply by the tax rate for the second bracket, @vlookup (income,table,1), to get the tax due for the second bracket. Finally, to complete the calculation, add the base amount for the previous brackets, @vlookup(income,table,2).

For your problem, Kerry, just extend the table, and substitute your values for the tax data, following the pattern shown here.

	A	B	C
1	Threshold	Rate	Bracket Base Amount
2	0	0.44	0
3	140000	0.45	61600
4	145000	0.46	63850
5	150000	0.47	66150

Group Crosstab Categories in 1-2-3

Q I have a table of data in 1-2-3 release 5.0 that I want to turn into a crosstab. One column contains the location of branch offices, and another contains the dollar amounts for each of the branches. The database is in range A1..B12 and starts off like this:

	A	B
1	Branch	Current
2	East	499
3	West	499
4	North	230

I need a crosstab that summarizes the data by branch within ranges of current values, like this:

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Range	East	North	West	Total
2	0 - 499	729	230	499	$1,458
3	500 - 999	0	0	1 404	$1 404
4	1000 - 1499	3,600	0	0	$3,600
5	1500 - 1999	1,900	1,800	0	$3,700

I can't figure out how to do this with 1-2-3's Crosstabs feature.

Andy Lau, Internet

A If you were using Excel, you'd find this feature built right into its pivot tables. But in 1-2-3 releases 4.*x* and 5.0, you have to do it yourself.

First, insert a column between columns A and B of your database, enter the label **range** into the newly inserted cell B1; then enter the formula **@vlookup (C2,E2..F6,1)** in cell B2, and copy it to range B3..B12.

Now build a table, like the one shown on the next page, that associates the ranges of current values with the labels you want for them. To ensure 1-2-3 correctly sorts the labels it uses for row headings in the crosstab table, precede the label in cell F2 with two spaces and the label in cell F3 with one space, then right-align the labels in F2..F6.

Now, create your crosstab, using the column of lookup values as the column category. Select range A1..C12, then select *Tools•Database•Crosstab*. In the Crosstab Heading Options dialog box, select *Range* for the Row headings, se-

ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ OPENS WINDOWS® 95 TO THE GRAPHICS WORLD.

(Enjoy the view.)

Designed for Windows 95

It will arm you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, drawing, painting, image editing and management of vast visual media libraries. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter®, Picture Publisher®, Micrografx Designer™, and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ for use with any Windows 95 application. And with drag and drop automation and a Microsoft® Office Compatible™ interface, it's as intuitive as it is powerful. All for an introductory price of just $149.95*. ABC Graphics Suite. It will change the view from your Windows® for good.

PREVIEW CD

To get the whole picture, to order ABC Graphics Suite, or for a $9.95** Preview CD, call 1-800-376-5201.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX®

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. E.R.P for first-time buyers is $299.95.**The $9.95 charge for shipping and handling is non-refundable. Offer expires 12/31/95, applies to the U.S. and Canada only. The preview CD ROM is time-limited to 12/31/95. Copyright ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

	E	F
1	Bins	Labels
2	0	0 - 499
3	500	500 - 999
4	1000	1000 - 1499
5	1500	1500 - 1999
6	2000	2000 - 2499

lect *Branch* for the Column headings, and click *Continue*. In the Crosstab Data Options dialog box, 1-2-3 offers to sum the values in *Current*, which is what you want. When you click *Continue*, 1-2-3 creates a crosstab and places it in a new worksheet inserted after the current sheet. Now all you have to do is add a column of totals.

Using Excel to Find the Busiest Day of the Week

Q I work for a meat packing plant, where we log the date of stock shipments into an Excel 5.0 worksheet [see example at right].

	A	B
1	Date of Shipment	Number of Head
2	2/15/95	43
3	2/15/95	21
4	2/15/95	52

Now I need to prepare a report that shows the number of shipments by day of the week. In particular, I need to know which day of the week had the most shipments. What's the best way for me to handle this?

Elmer Pyron, Early, Iowa

A To find out which day of the week had the most shipments, try this formula, courtesy of Shane Devenshire of Walnut Creek, California.

If your dates are in range A2:A100, the array formula **{=choose(mode(weekday (A2:A100)),"Sun","Mon","Tue","Wed","Thu", "Fri","Sat")}** shows the name of the day that had the most shipments (be sure to press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter>** to enter the formula as an array formula). In this formula—based on an old spreadsheet trick—the weekday function returns a code that corresponds to a day of the week; then the choose function uses that number to look up the day that occurs most frequently in A2:A100.

If you want the formula to accommodate gracefully as you add more shipments, substitute the term **offset(A2,0,0, count(A:A),1)** for the address A2:A100. This expression returns the range that contains date values in column A.

On the other hand, if you need a report that shows the number of shipments by day, enter **=choose(weekday(A2), "Sun","Mon","Tue","Wed","Thu","Fri","Sat")** in a new column, headed **dow**, in your list. Then create a copy for each shipment and use a pivot table to count the number of shipments by day of week.

Dynamic Graphs in Quattro Pro

Q I keep data on over 200 retail stores in a Quattro Pro 6.0 worksheet. I want to view the data in graphs, but I don't want to create 200 individual graphs. Can I create one graph that can switch from one store's data to another?

David Hagen, Columbus, Ohio

A To solve your problem, I combined an array lookup formula with a custom dialog box. To set up the model, follow these steps:

1. Enter the data in range A1..E9 and in cell G2 of **FIGURE 2**.

2. Assign the name **LocationTable** to range A1..E9, **LocationList** to range A2..A9, and **CurrentLocation** to cell G2.

3. Enter the formula **@array(B1..E1)** in cell H1, and then enter the formula **@array(@vlookup(currentlocation,$locationtable, {1,2,3,4}))** in cell H2.

4. Select range H1..K2, and use the Graph tool to create a bar chart. Select *Graphics • Titles*, and then enter **\CurrentLocation** as the Main Title.

5. Select *Tools • UI Builder*. Click the Combobox tool and draw the box. Next, right-click the box and choose *ComboBox Properties • List*. Enter the name **LocationList**, and click *OK*. Right-click again, choose *Connect*, and then enter the name **CurrentLocation** as the Target.

6. Click the *Button* tool and draw a button. Right-click the button and choose *Button Properties*. Click the *Execute Dialog* button, choose your dialog box from the list, specify **H4** as the Result Cell, and click *OK*. Click *Label Text* in the Button dialog box, and enter **Location**.

To change the graph, first click the *Location* button, then click the down arrow in the resulting dialog box, and lastly choose a city.

The heart of the model is the array formula in cell H2. It looks up the city name found in CurrentLocation (cell G2) in LocationTable (A1..E9) and yields the four values that appear in range H2..K2, one from each column of the database.

The custom dialog box lets you select a city from the list and drop it into CurrentLocation, where the lookup formula picks it up. The Result Cell (H4) shows a 1 or a 0, depending upon whether you clicked OK or Cancel. The Result Cell is superfluous in this example, but it is required.

By the way, notice the backslash character before the chart title in step 4. This character links the title to a named cell. It's a nice touch that lets your graph text change along with the text in the worksheet.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

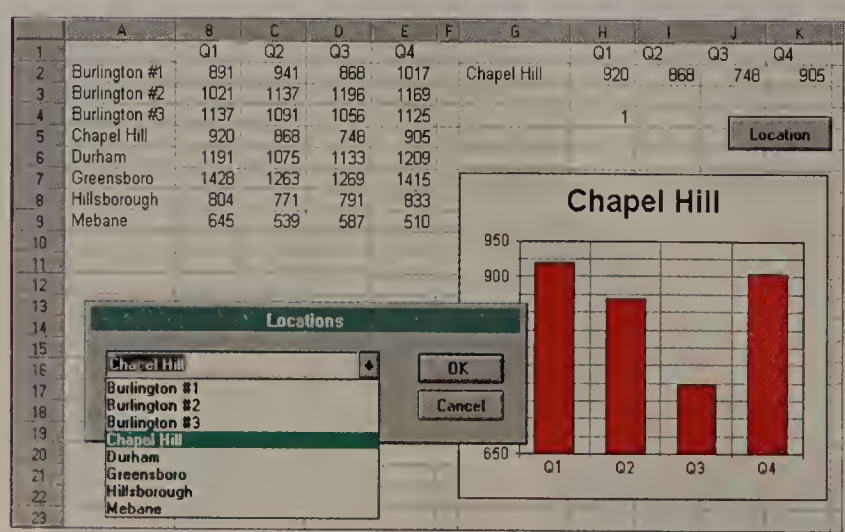


FIGURE 2: CREATE ONE DYNAMIC GRAPH FOR ALL YOUR DATA by combining an array formula with a lookup formula.

don't just STAND there

GRAB A BOARD AND CATCH THE WAVE!

See that big, powerful thing heading right at you? It's multimedia. And you can either get on and ride it for all its worth, or just get pounded. The Paradise Pipeline 64 is a true 64-bit graphics and motion video accelerator that gives you unparalleled power and performance in multimedia, business, education and entertainment apps. So you can experience MPEG full-motion video at 30 frames per second in a window scalable all the way to full screen.

Pipeline 64 was designed and developed for Windows® 95. So your Windows 95 programs will flat-out scream–even at resolutions to 1600 by 1200. And with 16.8 million colors, realistic images will practically jump off your monitor. Of course, Pipeline 64 is backed by the same 5-year warranty covering all Paradise performance products. Call 1-800-832-4778 or surf the Internet at http://www.wdc.com/.

Microsoft Windows 95

AMERIQUEST
DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS (DSS)
GLOBELLE
INGRAM MICRO
MERISEL
MICROAGE
PC WHOLESALE
SIDUS
SYNNEX
TECH DATA

Circle 251 on reader service card

PARADISE
Western Digital Corporation

©1995 Western Digital Corporation. Paradise is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

WORD PROCESSING Q & A

Printing Selected Text in Windows Word Processors

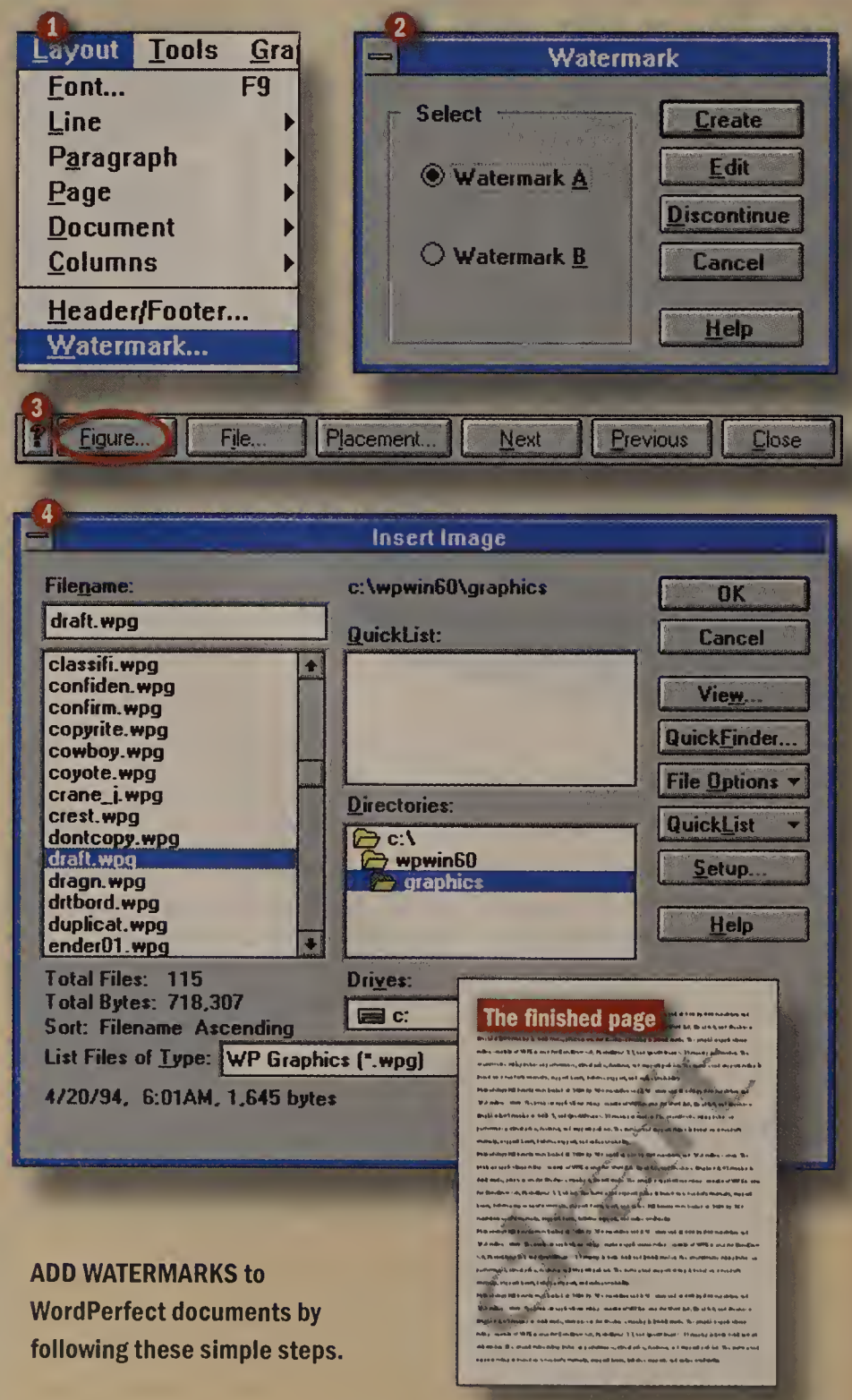
Q Occasionally I need to print only part of a document in Word 6.0a for Windows. I'd like to be able to print just the highlighted text. Can I do this?
Charles A. Emery, CompuServe

A You bet. Here's how to print highlighted text in the top three Windows word processors.

WinWord 6.0a: After highlighting the text, select *File•Print*. In the Print dialog box, click the *Selection* button in the Page Range frame, then click *OK*.

WordPerfect 6.x: With the text highlighted, select *File•Print*. The Selected Text option in the Print dialog box is already selected, so click *Print* to print the highlighted text.

Ami Pro 3.x: There's no direct way to handle this task in Ami Pro, but Lotus includes a macro called prnshade.smm to do the job. Highlight the text you want to print, select *Tools•Macros•Playback*, choose *prnshade.smm* from the Macros list, then click *OK*. If you can't find the macro, you'll have to run Ami Pro's installation program and install the included macros.



ADD WATERMARKS to WordPerfect documents by following these simple steps.

Text as Watermarks in WordPerfect 6.0a

Q Is there an add-on for WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows that will let me print "watermarks" on my documents? I'd like words such as *Draft*, *Confidential*, and *Don't Copy* to appear in a light shade of gray behind the text.
E. S. Marcarian, La Crescenta, California

A I have good news for you. You don't need to buy extra software to create watermarks in WordPerfect 6.0a. The facility is built right into the program and comes with a wide assortment of images suitable for use as watermarks.

To start, click in the first paragraph of the page on which you want a watermark. Then follow this step-by-step guide to insert those background words. For a visual guide, see the figure shown at left.

1. Select *Layout•Watermark* (in WordPerfect version 6.1, select *Format•Watermark*).
2. Select either *Watermark A* or *Watermark B*. (There's no difference between A and B; the program includes both to give you the option of using two different watermarks in a single document.) Select *Create*.
3. In the feature bar that appears, select *Figure* (*Image* in version 6.1).
4. In the Insert Image dialog box, change to the graphics directory under your main wpwin60 directory, and choose a .wpg file. To preview the image, click *View*. Click *OK* to insert the watermark. Click *Close* twice to get back to your document.

If the watermark you want doesn't

You Don't Have To Search The World To Find The Right Computer.

Available with:
PCI VGA 1MB or 2MB
540MB, 1GB, 2GB, 4GB HDD
QUAD-Speed IDE CD-ROM
IDE Sound Card
14", 15", 17" CRT monitor
DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11,
Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95

QUIN-54 Series
Pentium 133/120/100/90/75
Intel Triton Chipset
Plug & Play Award BIOS
Supports EDO Memory
Up to 128MB RAM
2 PCI + 4 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
Built-in Enhanced IDE & High-Speed I/O
Pipelined Burst Mode SRAM (Optional)

Finally, a one stop shop for those who want complete solutions. You want custom configurations, compatibility, certifications, multi-media, nationwide service technical support, price-performance, award winning products, and a wide software selection. DTK has it all.

With the new QUIN-54 series, you get extra room for expandability, high performance processors, plug & play features, EDO memory, Pipelined Burst Mode SRAM and more.

Thinking of finding a new source for computers? Give DTK a call and tell us what you need. Tell us your choice of monitors, hard drives, memory, chassis, multi-media solutions, and so on... We build as you specify; whether budget systems or high performance ones.

For more product information, please call our fax back service at **800-806-1DTK** (Doc.#803 for QUIN-54) or call the nearest office for more information.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Microsoft Windows NT™ Compatible · Solaris Compatible · SCO OK · yes UnixWare Tested and Approved

dtk®

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (770) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc

Circle 84 on reader service card

exist, you can create it in the WP Draw program that comes with WordPerfect, then save it as a .wpg file. To access WP Draw, select *Graphics•Draw* from the WordPerfect main menu. See your manual or online help for instructions on using WP Draw.

Update on WordPerfect Online Support

Q In a previous column you said that Novell/WordPerfect doesn't offer its own support area on CompuServe. That's hard to believe. Are you sure?
Alan Goldman, Chicago

A At the time that column was written, Novell didn't have a dedicated, company-run support area for WordPerfect products on CompuServe. All support was provided by volunteer users in the WPUSERS forum.

Since then Novell has opened CompuServe forums to support WordPerfect for Windows and DOS. To reach these new forums, type either **go wpwin** (Windows) or **go wpdos** (DOS) at any CompuServe prompt. If you have WinCIM, select *Services•Go* and enter **wpwin** or **wpdos** in the Go dialog box.

Printing Existing WinWord 6.0 Documents

Q Is there any way to select WinWord 6.0 documents for printing without first loading them? I've been told this can't be done. Can you help?
Bob Baylor, Omaha

A Whoever told you that is wrong. WinWord offers a fairly easy way to handle this job on multiple files, but it's hard to find. Here's how to proceed:

Select *File•Find File*. You'll see either a list of files or the Search dialog box if you haven't done a file search before. If you see the Search dialog box, enter a file name (you can use wild cards) and a location (a directory or just a drive letter) in the Search For fields. Select the *Include Subdirectories* check box to search through all the subdirectories of the specified directory or across an entire drive, and click *OK*.

If you see a file list but haven't freshened it recently, click the *Search* button, then fill in the dialog box as described to add any newly created files to the list. When a list of files appears, select the ones you want to print by holding down **<Ctrl>** as you click the file names. Then click *Commands* and select *Print*. WinWord prints the files in the background while you continue with other work.

WinWord Graphics Don't Print

Q I'm having trouble printing graphics in WinWord 2.0. When I import graphics into my files, they show up on screen, but when I try to print them on my HP LaserJet II, I get a blank box where the graphics should go. I have no problems printing these graphics in other programs. What's wrong here?
Vera Godley, Durham, North Carolina

A The solution is simple, and with slight modifications it works in version 6.0 as well. At some point, you've set up WinWord for draft printing. In draft mode, the program prints the graphics as blank boxes. While this can be useful for quick printouts to check your layout, it doesn't do much good when you need to print a final version.

In version 2.0, select *Tools•Options*, then click the *Print* icon. Turn off the *Draft Output* option in the Printing Options frame, then click *OK*. In version 6.0, select *Tools•Options*, click the *Print* tab, deselect the *Draft Output* check box in the Printing Options frame, and click *OK*. WinWord will now print your graphics as you expect.

Page Borders in Ami Pro

Q I'd like to add page borders to some of my Ami Pro 3.1 documents. I'm sure there's a way, but I can't seem to find the trick. Can you tell me how?
Anita Wharton, Buffalo

A That's easy. Just select *Page•Modify Page Layout*, then click the *Lines* option button. Choose a line style from the Style list, then select *All*.

There's a trick to this, though: The default Inside setting in the Position frame puts the lines too close to your text, and the Outside setting puts the lines on the edge of the paper where they won't print at all. In most cases, the best position is *Close to Inside*. Select *View•Full Page* to see how the page will look. You may have to experiment to get just the effect you want.

Embedding Graphics in Ami Pro

Q I often insert graphics in my Ami Pro 3.1 documents from a collection of clip art on a CD-ROM. But when I later retrieve a document for editing, Ami Pro doesn't display the graphics unless that disc is in the drive. This is frustrating. Is there any way, other than copying the graphics file to my hard disk, to force Ami Pro to keep the graphics with the document?
Esther Maxwell, Philadelphia

A No problem, if you don't mind storing the entire graphic image in your document. By default, Ami Pro stores only a pointer to the graphics file when it saves a document. That saves disk space, but it also leads to the problem you're encountering.

When you choose *File•Import Picture*, select *Copy Image* before clicking *OK* in the Import Picture dialog box. Ami Pro will store the actual image in the document file itself and won't look for it on your CD-ROM drive.

The document file will be much larger than before, but it will load faster because Ami Pro won't have to convert the graphics to its own format. In addition, you'll be able to open the file on any PC with Ami Pro installed without having to take the graphics with you. I'd advise using this option only when you really need to, however, since documents with embedded graphics take up much more disk space.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

Triple Your Processing Power With a Single Chip

Upgrade Your Old 286 or 386 to a Fast 486 for $99

$99

Improve Technologies introduces the latest Make-it 486 processor upgrades using the new Texas Instruments 486SXL processor with a full 8K cache. Now Make-it 486 provides up to a 300% performance increase to run all of the most recent software. That's double the performance and half the price of earlier 386 upgrades that use outdated 486 processors with only a 1K cache. Finally, an affordable upgrade solution that keeps pace with today's ever-changing PC needs.

With Make-it 486, obsolescence is a thing of the past. Call now.

800 777 6231 *improve it technologies*®

345 East 800 South • Orem, Utah 84058 • 801 224 0088 • FAX 801 224 0355

Authorized Distributor for Improve Technologies

Tech Data CORPORATION

800 237 8931

486 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS®

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS®

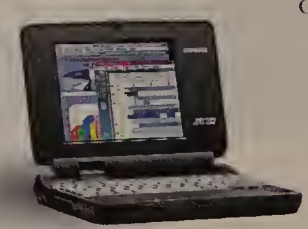
MICROSOFT WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Circle 114 on reader service card

Compaq Notebooks. From Extra Portable To Extra Powerful.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is at home on the road, and on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs℠ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Warranty,† you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.



Notebooks That Really Take You Places.

Choose Your Compaq Notebook

Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks®
- WinLink File Transfer Utility with Cable
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $1,199*

Contura 420C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½ hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Wall-Mount AC Adapter
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $2,599*

Contura 430C

100MHz Speed

- 486DX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display

Only $2,999*

LTE Elite 4/75CX

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 510MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color VGA TFT Display
- Built-In AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†
- Price includes a FREE Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base** (shown at left)

Only $4,099*

Contura Aero Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or Compaq Backpack

Only $279

Contura Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only $339

Elite Smart Option Paq

- Compaq 150 Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $499

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 420C, Contura 430C and LTE Elite are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. **Free SmartStation Expansion Base promotion is for LTE Elite 4/75CX models 340 and 510 only. Free offer valid through 12/31/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-2569

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.
Or for the name of your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518.

Circle 83 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q&A

Where Do the Folders Go in Windows 95?

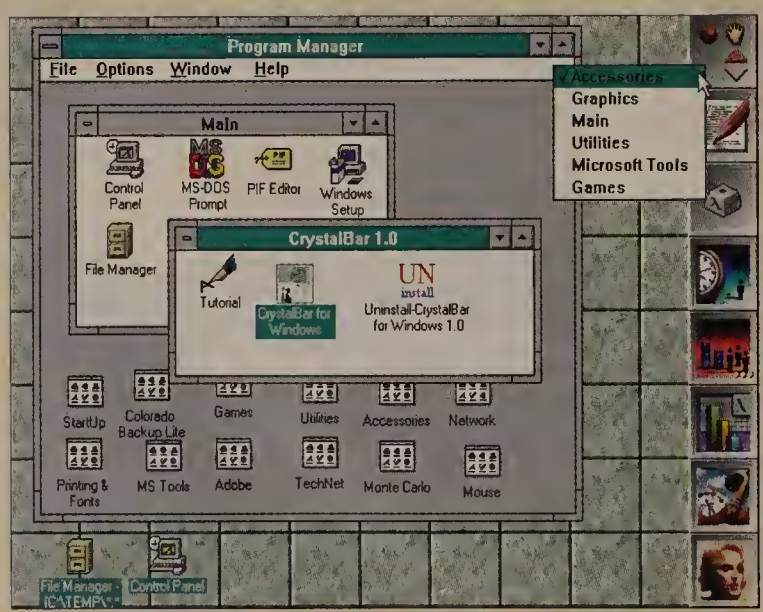
Q I've been creating and adding folders to my Windows 95 desktop to store my ongoing projects. While it's easy to open the documents and their originating Windows 3.*x* applications from the desktop just by double-clicking an icon, I'm having a hard time opening those same documents from within the application.

The trouble is, I don't seem to be able to find these documents on my hard disk. Where are they?

Kevin Stearn,
Albuquerque, New Mexico

A When you add folders and documents directly to the desktop, Windows 95 will store them in a special folder named, aptly enough, Desktop, within the folder where you installed Windows 95. The next time that you want to open a file, switch to that folder, and you will find your folders and documents. Once you switch to Windows 95 applications, you'll see that the common dialog boxes lessen the chance for confusion. Windows 95 lists the files and folders on your desktop when you select *Desktop* at the top of the Look In drop-down list.

Windows Toolbox: CrystalBar



CrystalBar 1.0 is one of the prettiest program launchers around. A vertical toolbar lets you launch or switch to your favorite program or file, and you can create multiple toolbars and switch among them using a pop-up menu. To spice up the buttons, choose from the utility's library of bit maps, or swap in your own. You can also customize button backgrounds and edges to look like metal, marble, wood paneling, cheese(!), or a design of your own. And you can create toolbars for all your Program Manager groups by dragging and dropping the appropriate .grp file from File Manager; you can add single buttons in the same way by dragging and dropping any .exe, .com, or .bat file. CrystalBar for Windows is available for $39.95 from MegaByte Int'l, 800/484-1318, ext. 4630. A demo version with a three-bar limit is available on PC World Online as crystal.zip.

Reader service no. 614

Comparing Directory Windows, the Sequel

Q In a previous column, you noted that File Manager won't let you view two floppy disk directory listings side by side if you have only one floppy drive. Not true! First, open two directory windows and tile them. Insert disk one in the drive and click the icon for the *A:* drive. Now remove disk one and put in disk two. Click the *A:* drive icon in the inactive window (this produces a copy of the directory for disk one), and finally press **<F5>** to refresh that window and display the contents of disk two.

Joseph G. Boyer,
Richmond, Virginia

A A number of readers suggested this simple way to view directory windows of two floppies simultaneously. The technique works great for the File Manager in Windows 3.1—which has a drive bar for each window—but the Windows for Workgroups File Manager insists that all directory windows display the same floppy when you press <F5> to refresh the listing. Consequently, users of Windows for Workgroups still need to choose *File•Search* on the A: drive to see different listings for different floppies. But users of Windows 3.1 should try the handy tip you suggest. Thanks!

Clean Slate in Windows 95

Q I like the way I can access the documents I work with regularly via the Documents menu in the taskbar, but I have a problem. The menu is easily cluttered with out-of-date documents, and I must struggle through the listing to get to the one I want. Is it possible to rearrange the listing in the Documents menu, say from alphabetical to chronological order?

Samantha Ryan,
Dorchester, Massachusetts

A No, unfortunately you can't change the order of the document listing in the Documents menu. Windows 95 lists the documents alphabetically, regardless of the order in which they were opened. There is a solution of sorts, though. When your Documents menu becomes a mishmash of old and new documents, you can remove the entire listing and start over, or you can choose to remove selected documents.

To remove the entire listing, right-click a blank area of the taskbar, and choose *Properties*. Click the *Start Menu Programs* tab, click the *Clear* button, then click *OK*. To remove specific documents from the listing, right-click the Start menu and choose *Explore*. Scan your Windows 95 folder and open the Recent folder, where shortcuts to the last 15 documents you worked with are displayed (see **FIGURE 1**). Delete those document names as you see fit.

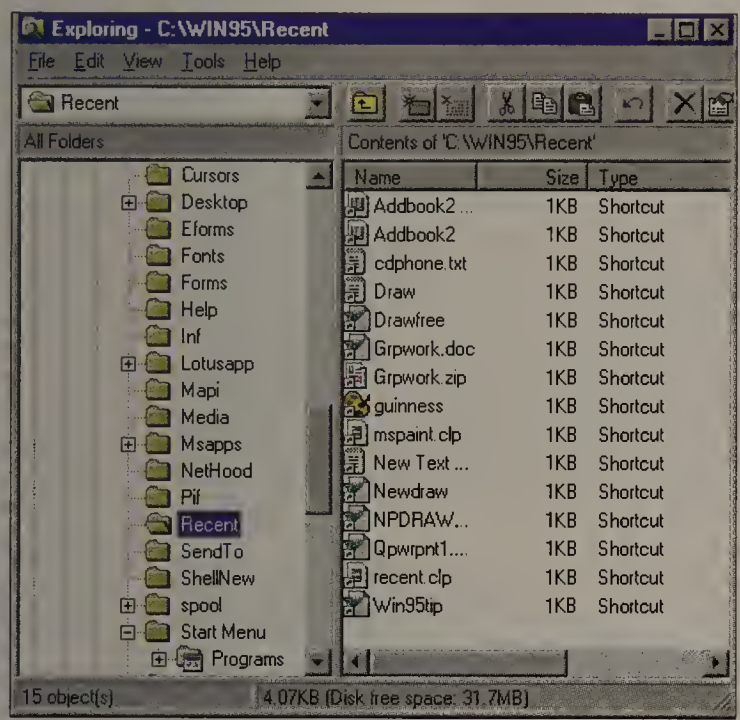


FIGURE 1: BLOW AWAY OLD FILE NAMES cluttering up your Documents menu: Go to the Recent folder in your Windows folder, select the document, and press <Delete>.

Clearing the Clutter in Windows 3.x

Q I want more space on the Windows desktop so I can cram in as much critical information as possible. Is there a way to suppress the descriptive labels for Windows icons?
Tom Lankard, CompuServe

A You can't turn off the labels, but you can render them virtually invisible. Less drastically, you can reduce the spacing between icons to give yourself more room. To adjust horizontal icon spacing, you can simply double-click the Desktop icon in Control Panel and look for the Icons portion of the dialog box. But since you must edit win.ini to control vertical spacing, it's easier to change both settings there.

In Program Manager, choose *File•Run*, type **win.ini**, and press **<Enter>**. Under the [Desktop] section, look for a line that begins 'IconSpacing='. The number at the end of this line is the horizontal spacing of your icons, in pixels. The default is 77, and the minimum is a very snug 32. Pick a number in between, and see if it works for you (restart Windows to see).

For vertical spacing, look for a line that begins 'IconVerticalSpacing='. If you do not see the line, just type it in under the [Desktop] heading. At the end, type the number **35**. This stratagem will make the vertical spacing so tight that when you minimize a running program on the desktop, the label will disappear below the bottom of the screen. If this solution is too extreme for your comfort, just type a larger number.

Save win.ini and restart Windows. If Auto Arrange is checked on Program Manager's Options menu, you should see the changes immediately. If not, select a group window and choose *Window•Arrange Icons*. If the spacing isn't to your liking, try other numbers. You can use Control Panel to adjust horizontal spacing only and see the results without restarting Windows (see **FIGURE 2**).

If you really want "blank" labels, select an icon in Program Manager, and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to see the Program Item Properties. Press the **<Space>** bar to replace the Description box with a space, then press **<Enter>**. The icon appears to have no label unless you select it, in which case you see the space highlighted. Although you have to repeat this procedure for each icon in Program Manager, you can press these keys in rapid succession and then press the arrow key to move quickly through the icons in each group.

Does all this sound like too much trouble? If so, check out this month's *Windows Toolbox*. CrystalBar automatically creates compact icon toolbars from your existing program groups.

By Scott Dunn

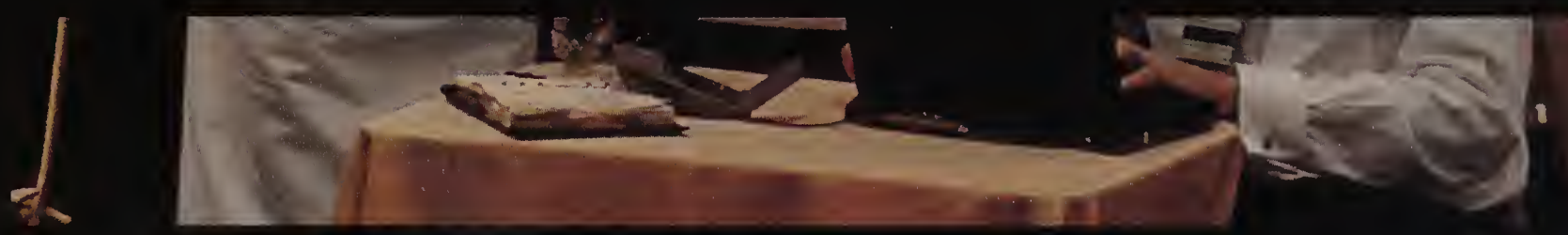
PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available via PC World Online on America Online and CompuServe. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips and Tricks *(Peachpit Press, 1992, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

FIGURE 2: WIN.INI HOLDS ALL ICON SPACING DATA. You can change the horizontal setting through Control Panel, but you must edit win.ini directly to change the vertical spacing.

You're finishing a presentation

on Lotus Freelance Graphics,

printing a report on your boss' desk,



and browsing the Internet

all at the same time.

Is it the espresso or OS/2 Warp Connect?

While OS/2® Warp Connect may not come with a twist of lemon, it can do something that's nothing less than extraordinary.

It will let you access multiple servers on multiple networks at the same time, wherever you might happen to be.

Just make one phone call and enter your password. That's all it takes to connect into Internet, NT,® UNIX®, NetWare®, Windows® for Workgroup and IBM servers. And that's all it takes to share drives and printers, graphics files and databases. Even applications. It's amazing, really.

And because there are separate memory address spaces built in, it's crash-protected. So a problem with one program won't crash everything you're running.

With OS/2 Warp Connect, you can create Person to Person™ connections with up to eight people, whether they're four floors away or four time zones. So you can conference by video. Collaborate by chalkboard. Communicate.

And you can do it all with the speed and reliability of OS/2, the software that readers of *InfoWorld* voted Product of the Year for three consecutive years. If you're looking for network connectivity, compatibility and true multitasking, you should remember one important thing: It's not only where the working world is headed, it's where it is right now.

Can your software do this?

To find out how OS/2 Warp Connect can help your business, call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA100. Or visit our web site at http://www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo/os2.html. You'll find it quite stimulating.

Solutions for a small planet™

OS/2 Warp Connect Full pack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333 ext. EA100. In Canada, please call 1 800 OS2-WARP, ext. 094. Reseller prices may vary. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Person to Person, Solutions for a small planet and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

If you've used Windows 95 at all, you know that you access the Start menu quite often. So often, in fact, that it's worth taking the time to configure it intelligently. In this column, I'll present some of the best ways to get started with Start.

Unlike Windows 3.*x*'s lamentable Program Manager, which is based on oddities like program groups and program items (icons), the Start menu is based on a hierarchy of folders (a.k.a. directories). It's a hierarchy you can manipulate like any other, with everyday tools like Explorer or, if you insist, the command line. As a result, the Start menu is very flexible and powerful.

Furthermore, in that hierarchy of folders are shortcuts. Like program items, shortcuts are pointers you can double-click to jump elsewhere. Shortcuts, however, can point not just at programs but also at files, folders, network servers, printers—in short, just about anything. A discourse on shortcuts could fill a book; suffice it to say they're quite useful.

All those cascading menus that pop up off the Start button are just Windows 95's way of displaying a hierarchy of folders. The hierarchy begins at C:\Windows\Start Menu; to see it, right-click the *Start* button and select *Explore*. There are many ways to configure the Start menu—dragging shortcuts onto the Start button, accessing Taskbar•Properties from the Settings menu, or right-clicking an open spot on the taskbar and selecting Properties are just a few—but I find using Explorer the most direct.

Note that the Start menu—at the left of the screen in **FIGURE 1**—is divided by a line in its upper middle. The area above this line—customized here to contain Word and Excel, among other things—is the most valuable real estate on the menu because it's the first level and it's user configurable; the area below the line is not. As you can see in Explorer (on the right side of Figure 1), the menu items above the line correspond to shortcuts in C:\Windows\Start Menu, but Windows 95 doesn't put anything here by default. So your first step should be to move the shortcuts of applications you use every day to this folder. You'll find that six or seven is the practical maximum.

I'm a neatnik, so I've defined only one menu level of my own—Other Stuff—and it's full of shortcuts to programs I use rarely.

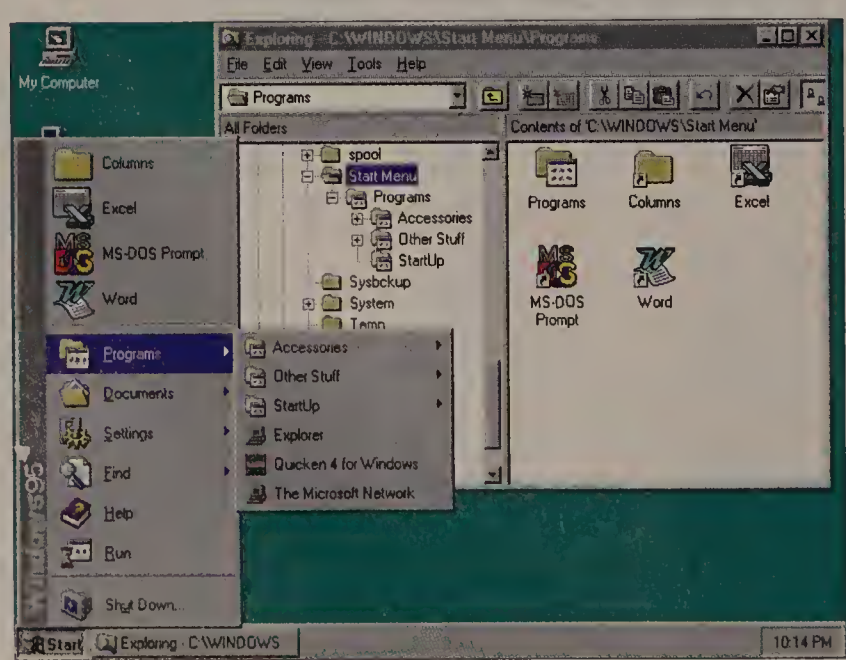


FIGURE 1: THE CUSTOMIZABLE AREA at the top of the Start menu is valuable real estate; stock it with shortcuts to your most commonly used apps plus a folder holding frequently accessed documents.

Besides programs, I also have a shortcut to a folder named Columns on this menu; it contains my most often used documents. To edit a document, I select Columns on the Start menu—which opens a window on the folder—and then double-click it. This is faster than running an application and then using File•Open; it's also faster than placing shortcuts on the desktop. The Start menu is one click away, while the desktop—inevitably covered by several maximized applications—is four clicks: a right-click on the taskbar followed by a left-click to Minimize All and two more to Undo Minimize All.

Next most valuable is the second-level menu that pops up when you select Programs on the top level; in Figure 1 it contains Explorer, Quicken, and The Microsoft Network. The items on this menu correspond to the shortcuts in the next folder down in the hierarchy, Windows\Start Menu\Programs, and I use it for programs I run often but not every day. In addition, I highly recommend creating shortcuts to more folders on the second and third levels because, properly configured, the Start menu provides the fastest way to manage documents.

On this second level, you can also create further levels of menus. A level is just a folder, and in Figure 1 the folders are Accessories, Other Stuff, and StartUp. StartUp is a special menu defined by Windows 95 that automatically launches applications when Windows loads; Accessories holds all the Windows 95 utilities. I'm a neatnik, so I've defined only one menu level of my own—Other Stuff—and it's full of shortcuts to programs I use rarely.

So gentlepeople, start your engines. The Start button is so useful that the time to rev it up is now.

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, a former group manager on the Windows 95 team at Microsoft, is now a vice president at Garden Homes Management Corporation, a real estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut.

PC WORLD

IT'S LIKE GETTING

7 FREE ISSUES

☐ **YES! Send me PC WORLD and my free mouse pad!** I'll pay only $22.97 for 12 monthly issues — 61% off the annual newsstand rate, *the equivalent of almost 7 free issues.* Also, rush my free Internet Glossary mouse pad.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Mail this card or call 800-825-7595 x501
Quick Fax: 415-882-0936 4MCP0

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Savings based on annual cover price of $59.40. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

FREE MOUSE PAD

ALL NEW... PC World's exclusive Internet Glossary Mouse Pad. This fun and practical mouse pad helps you get the most from your time online by putting popular Internet terms and definitions right at your fingertips.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

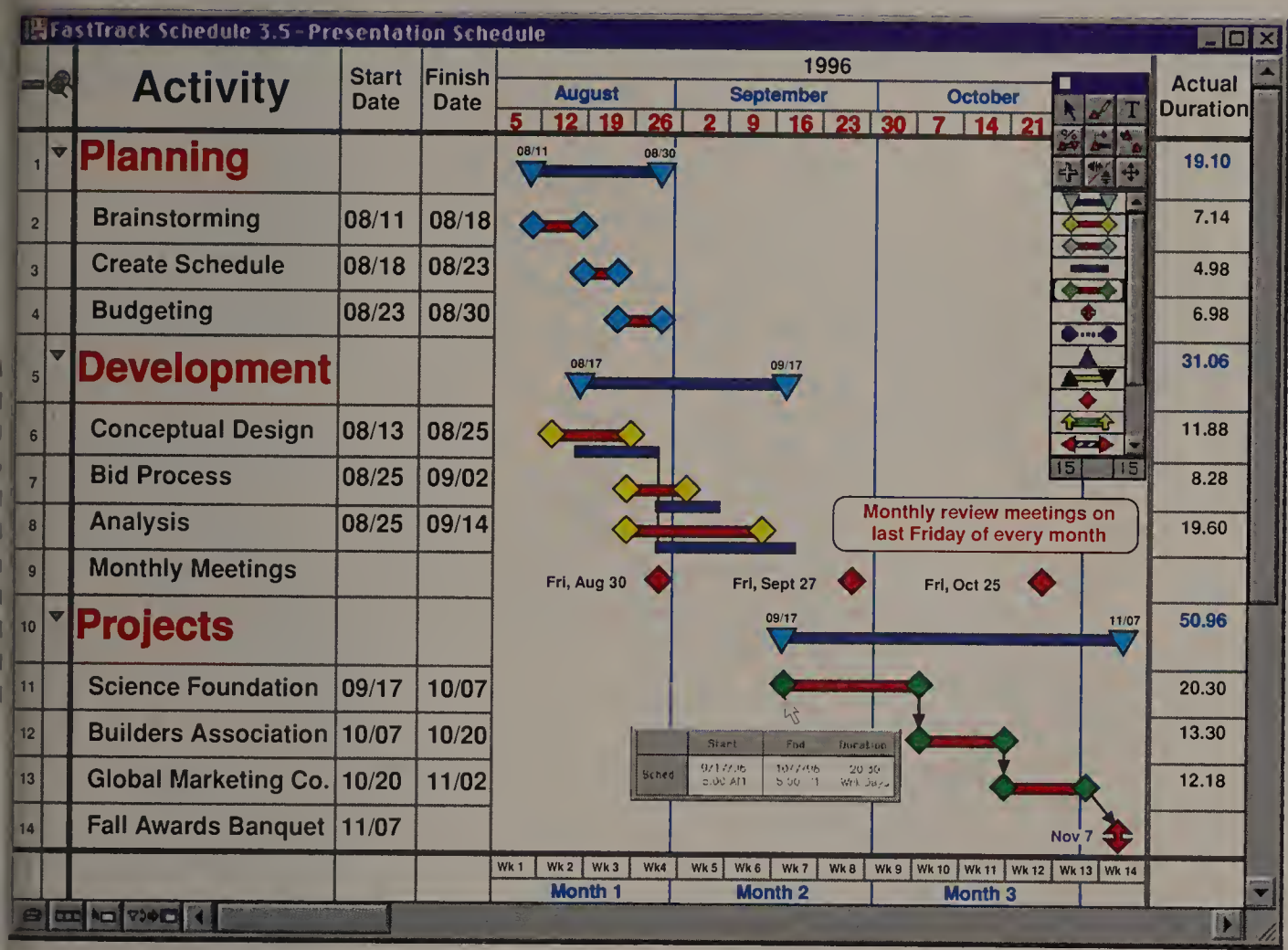
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct, Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 14 on reader service card

"FastTrack Schedule… matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

Changing Paradox Tab Stops

Q I enter customer order information into a form created in Paradox 5.0 for Windows. When I enter a stock number, Paradox automatically fills in a description of the corresponding item. Can I set up the form so that Paradox will skip over the description field when I'm entering data?
Dahlia Stockwell,
Santa Monica, California

A Yes, you can change the next tab stop by changing the stock number field's properties. It's a quick process. Just follow these steps:

1. Open the form in design mode, and select the stock number field in your table. (You'll see handles around the field's frame.)

2. Click the right mouse button, select *Run Time•Next Tab Stop* from the Properties menu, and select the field you want to move to after entering a stock number. If you don't see this field on the list, click the ... item at the top of the list to open the Next Tab Stop dialog box. Scroll through the list until you find the field you want, then double-click it to return to your form.

3. Save the form. When you run it to enter data and press <Tab> or <Enter> in the stock number field, Paradox will skip the description field and land you in the next column.

Printing an Access Table Without Headers

Q How do I remove headers and footers when printing an Access table or query directly from the File menu? I know you can make this type of adjustment when printing forms or reports. I'd like to do the same thing without having to design a report first.
Michelle Jobst, Prior Lake, Minnesota

A You can't print a table without headers and footers, but you can design a report quickly with AutoReport, then eliminate the headers and footers with just a few keystrokes. Here's how:

1. Open the database and change the default AutoReport design to tabular: Choose *File•Add-ins•Add-in Manager* from the menu. In the Add-in Manager dialog box, click *Form* and *Report Wizards*, then click *Customize*. In the next dialog box, double-click *Customize AutoReport*. In the Layout section of the AutoReport Style dialog box, select *Tabular*. If your table is wider than 80 characters, select *Fit all the fields on one page*. Then click *OK* and *Close* to leave the Add-in Manager. (You can skip step 1 after you do this the first time.)

2. Open your table or query datasheet and click the *AutoReport* icon. Access will create a tabular report of your data. You may get some messages warning you that the report doesn't fit on one page; click *OK* to ignore them.

3. With the report window open, click the *Close Window* button to go into design mode. Choose *Format• Page Header/Footer* and click *OK* to remove the headers and footers.

4. When you're ready to print the report, press **<Ctrl>-P** to open the Print dialog box, then press **<Enter>**. When you close the report window, select *No* unless you want to save the report.

Updating a Pick List From an Access Form

In May's *Data Management* column, I showed how to open an Access 2.0 form of pick list values from another form using a macro attached to a button ("Opening One Form From Within Another in Access 2.0"). I noted that if you add a value to the pick list, it doesn't show up in the list until you reopen the form or switch from view mode to design mode and back again.

Chuck McKnett offered a better solution via America Online. By adding a short event procedure to the main form, he made Access refresh the pick list and show new or changed values as soon as the form is activated.

To try McKnett's solution, open your main form (the one with the pick list or combo box) in design mode. Right-click the white box under the form's control menu (where the rulers intersect), and select *Properties*. Click the white area after 'On Activate', click the ... button at the end of the line, and double-click *Code Builder* in the Choose Builder dialog box.

In the resulting window, enter the commands that tell Access to refresh the pick list when the form is activated:

```
Sub Form_Activate
Dim Cntl As Control
Set Cntl = Forms![Orders]![Field#]
Cntl.Requery
End Sub
```

The *Orders* term is the name of your order form, and *Field#* is the name of your combo box. (To find the name of the combo box that shows the pick list, open its Properties menu in design mode and check the entry after Name.) Close the Module window.

McKnett also showed how to open the form of pick list values with a new blank record, instead of the first record on the form. In design mode, right-click the button that opens the form of pick list values, choose *Properties*, and click the white space after 'On Click'. Click the ... button to open the Module window containing the commands that open the pick list form. After the line that reads 'DoCmd OpenForm DocName,,,LinkCriteria', add a line that says **DoCmd GoToRecord,,A_NEWREC**.

Close the window and the form, making sure to save your changes.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

COREL CD OFFICE Companion™

The best CD to complete your office suite

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM

Multimedia utilities including Corel CD Audio™ and system diagnostic tools.

Manage all your high-quality TrueType fonts with Corel FONT MASTER™.

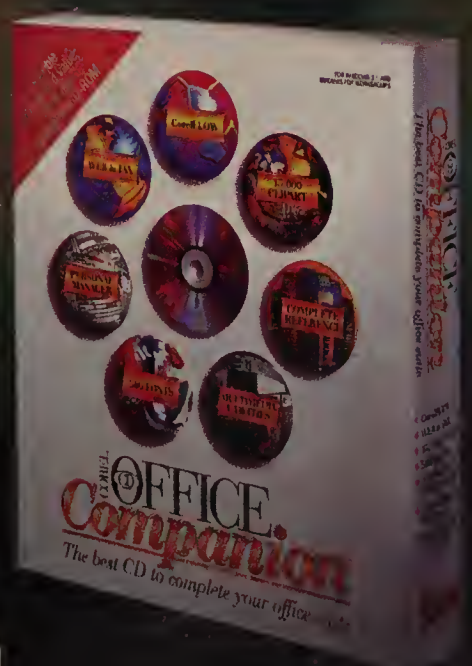
Corel PLANNER™ is the perfect Personal Information Manager that allows you to track your appointments, contacts, activities and more.

Connect to the world with Corel Web Mosaic™, an Internet browser, and CorelFAX™, fax communication software.

Corel BOOKCASE™ features Webster's II Dictionary, Columbia Encyclopedia, Simpson's Quotations, and business, sports and general almanacs.

Corel GALLERY™2* provides you with extensive libraries including 15,000 clipart images, 200 photos and a powerful multimedia file manager.

CorelFLOW™2* is ideal for creating business graphics with over 2,000 symbols, 90 Smart Symbol Libraries, a built-in spell checker and intelligent drawing features.



Circle 67 on reader service card

TigerDirect
1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437

$99.90
US$ plus applicable taxes.

KUR-0150

*Clipart, font and photo libraries vary from the standalone versions of CorelFLOW 2 and Corel GALLERY 2.

crosoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft
rporation, PerfectOffice is a trademark of Novell, Inc.,
d SmartSuite is a registered trademark of Lotus
velopment Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, Novell,
and Lotus Development Corporation make no
dorsement of Corel or Corel CD Office Companion.

COREL
custserv@corel.ca

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1058

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

"Buyers looking for the fastest system money can buy will find it in the Micron Millennia."

PC Week, May, 1995

And the reason for the Micron P120 Millennia's amazing ability to far outperform the competition? It's exclusive dynamic combination of Micron's EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs. Once again, another major breakthrough in computing performance innovation from Micron, the technology leader.

P120 MILLENNIA

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows® 95 CD or MS-DOS® & Windows for Workgroups CD

A
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,499 (Business Lease $89/month)

B
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Professional CD

$2,999 (Business Lease $107/month)

C
- 32MB EDO RAM, 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Professional CD

$4,099 (Business Lease $140/month)

- **P133 MILLENNIA.....add $100**

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the Market today."

PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA

According to PC Magazine's most recent Windows based tests, the Micron P120 Millennia is a "star performer." The Millennia garnered the highest Graphics WinMark score ever seen, in addition to a top-notch Winstone score.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processor

THE NEXT 1000 YEARS. . .

P75 POWERSTATION

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows® 95 CD or MS-DOS® & Windows for Workgroups CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
$1,899 (Business Lease $71/month)

B • 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional CD
$2,399 (Business Lease $85/month)

C • 32MB EDO RAM, 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional CD
$3,499 (Business Lease $119/month)

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add **$100**
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add **$200**

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows 95 CD or MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Office Professional CD

A • 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$3,499 (Business Lease $119/month)

B • 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$4,499 (Business Lease $153/month)

C • 64MB EDO RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$6,499 (Business Lease $213/month)

P133 POWERSERVER SMP

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows 95 CD or MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD

A • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$3,999 (Business Lease $136/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$4,999 (Business Lease $170/month)

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor...add $999
- With Windows NT Workstation CD.....add $249

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 28, 1994 P90 POWERSTATION

PC WORLD BEST BUY — October 1994 P90 POWERSTATION

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995 — July 1995 P90 HOME MPC

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows 95 CD or MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for Compuserve™, America OnLine™ & Prodigy™.

$1,999

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Choice of MS Windows 95 CD or MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Office Professional CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$3,499

	RELIABILTY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.6	7.4	6.5
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.1

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)

SERVICE & RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE • READERS' CHOICE

From Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International # / International FAX
208-465-8970 / 208-465-8993

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-223-6571

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Circle 57 on reader service card

There's no place to plug in their PCs, their fax modems are frozen, and none of their friends have Internet e-mail addresses.

What's your workgroup's excuse for not using new Delrina CommSuite for Networks?

There's really no excuse not to let everyone in your workgroup send faxes, go on-line, even use Internet e-mail, directly from their PCs. And the reason is simple. New Delrina CommSuite™ for Networks 2.1. It's the only solution that lets people share fax modems and phone lines for both faxing and data in a tightly integrated, economical, single-vendor solution. It's the only one that gives you Delrina WinFax™ PRO, the world's number one fax software, so sending a fax is as easy as printing a document. It's the only one with Delrina WinComm™ PRO, the data communications software *PC Computing* praised saying, "At last, powerful but simple communications." And thanks to the revolutionary new Delrina CommServer™ software, it's the first solution that's truly simple to install, that makes adding users and modems a cinch, and that provides you with practical, easy-to-use tools for monitoring and managing modems from any workstation — all without a dedicated server. The communications revolution is underway. Don't get left out in the cold. Get Delrina CommSuite for Networks instead. See your dealer or call 1-800-776-8604 for complete information.

Share fax modems and phone lines over the network for both faxing and data communications.

New Delrina CommSuite for Networks 2.1 works with your existing hardware and software, including most popular e-mail packages • It works with most popular networks, including Novell NetWare, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft LAN Manager, ArtiSoft LANtastic and Banyan Vines • The same server software handles both faxes and datacomm at the same time • No dedicated server is required • It's compatible with more than 600 modems • It costs less than you think • And it's the ideal choice for workgroups of up to 50 people

DELRINA®

Delrina, CommSuite, Delrina CommServer, WinFax and WinComm are trademarks of Delrina. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Delrina. All rights reserved.

Circle 92 on reader service card

DOS COMPATIBLE

Now you can ACCESS FILES on another PC WITHOUT a Ph.D.

If all you want to do is get files from your desktop to your laptop, you shouldn't have to go through college to do it. Which is exactly why we made HotDisk® a no-brainer.

If you can press "Enter" you can install HotDisk. Once it's set up, double-clicking on the HotDisk icon connects you — either modem-to-modem or port-to-port — with up to 10 drives on or available to another computer.

These drives appear exactly as they would if they were on your own computer. And you can do anything with them you can do with your own drives — as well as swap or synchronize files, directories or even entire disks.

Since you're using the programs you have with you, it's a lot faster than remote control. And because HotDisk operates silently in the background, someone can still use the other computer.

So call Smith Micro at **800.964.SMSI*** or visit your nearest computer superstore today to get HotDisk. It comes complete with software and both serial and parallel cables.

After that, accessing data from another computer will be mere child's play.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER, ONLY $79.95.* CALL 800.964.7674 TODAY!

Suggested retail price, $129.95.
**Plus shipping and handling.*

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE

*Or 714.362.2345. HotDisk is also available at Computer City. HotDisk is a registered trademark of Smith Micro Software, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Circle 256 on reader service card

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS Q&A

Picture Bar Charts Made Easy

Q I want to produce bar charts in which predrawn objects such as telephones, automobiles, people, and food represent the bars. Can I do this in Microsoft PowerPoint, Freelance Graphics for Windows, or Harvard Graphics for Windows? Which is easiest for this type of chart?
Brian Leary, Apopka, Florida

A You can create picture charts in PowerPoint 4.0, Freelance Graphics 2.*x*, WordPerfect Presentations 3.0, and Adobe Persuasion 3.0, but only if you do it manually. Harvard Graphics, on the other hand, saves you time because it lets you create picture charts automatically by using its Bitmap Fill option.

To create a picture graph with each of these packages:

1. Create a regular bar chart with titles and data.

2. Get your pictures ready. In most cases, the easiest way to prepare an image for a picture graph is to first insert the clip art that you've selected into a blank page of your presentation (in slide view), and then edit it as necessary. For example, you may want to recolor it, rotate it, flip it, or scale it.

3. When you're ready to add the picture to the bar chart, copy it and paste as many duplicates as necessary to represent the amount of plotted data, such as a stack of coins. Or you can use a single picture, such as a stretched dollar bill, to represent each bar.

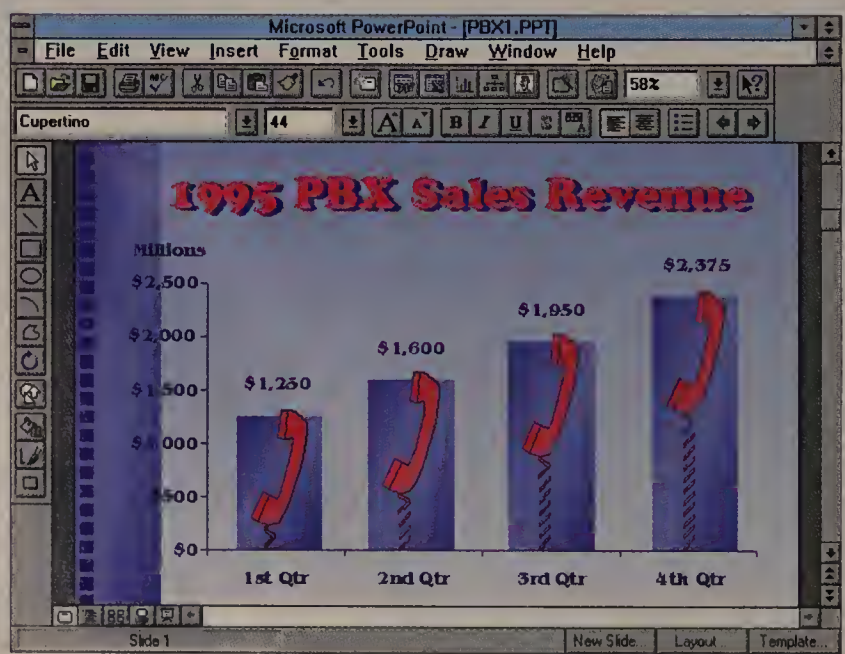
4. After you add the images to the picture chart, you can leave the original bars in the background or delete them.

Displaying the value that the bar represents at the top of each picture or stack of pictures is a good idea because it ensures that readers won't misinterpret the graph.

Harvard Graphics is the only application in this group that truly automates the process of creating a picture graph.

To make this happen, all you do is select the bars in the bar chart, then click on the *Fills* icon and hold down the mouse button to display a toolbar, and you'll see the Bitmap Fill icon on its right. In the Bitmap Fill dialog box, click the *Select bitmap* button and import the bit-map file (your choices being .bmp, .eps, .gif, .pcc, .pcd, .pcx, and .tif files) that you've picked to use in your picture chart.

There are four tile options for fitting the picture inside the bars, including scale (stretch or shrink), fill (original size), stacked vertical, and stacked horizontal. After you choose the tile option you want and click OK, Harvard automatically fills each bar with the image you designated.



TO CONVERT A BAR CHART INTO A PICTURE CHART in PowerPoint, Freelance Graphics, WordPerfect Presentations, and Adobe Persuasion, you manually paste a picture on top of each bar. Harvard Graphics' Bitmap Fill lets you create such charts automatically.

Create Multiple Backgrounds in PowerPoint

Q I'd like to use more than one template in a PowerPoint 4.0 presentation to make the first and last slides stand out like bookends. Is there any way to do this without creating two separate presentations?
Alexander Taub, Internet

A PowerPoint 4.0 doesn't allow you to use multiple templates in a single presentation (although PowerPoint for Windows 95 does). However, you can make the first and last slides stand out from the rest simply by changing their backgrounds.

Here's how to do it:

1. Open your PowerPoint presentation in Slides view and go to the first slide you want to change.

2. Select *Format•Slide Background* to open the Slide Background dialog box. Uncheck the *Display Objects on This Slide* box to remove any objects added by the slide master. Under the Color and Shading options, you can select different shade styles and variants and use the scroll bar to adjust the brightness (from dark to light).

3. Click the *Change Color* button to make the Background Color dialog box appear. Pick a new color from the

USER GROUP TIP

Layer Components in CorelDraw

When creating maps in CorelDraw 5.0, you'll find it easier to make global changes to, say, the font size and styles of boundaries or roads if you add each component as a layer. When you work this way, the fonts, colors, or styles on one layer can be changed at once without affecting the other layers.

Wilde Legard
PC Clubhouse

How Do You Tell If It's A "Trinitron"?

© 1985 Sony Electronics Inc

Color Palette, or click *More Colors* to access more sophisticated color controls, such as hue, saturation, and luminance.

When finished, click *OK* to return to the Slide Background dialog box, and click *Apply* to implement your changes and return to the slide.

That's it. Go to the end of your presentation and repeat these steps to change the background for the final slide.

Just remember that for a professional-looking presentation, you should choose complementary colors for text, objects, and background, and be consistent.

From WP Presentations to PowerPoint

Q Is there any way to import slide-show files from WordPerfect Presentations 3.0 into Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0? I prefer using WP Presentations, but I need to distribute my shows in PowerPoint format.
Ed Buckley, Linwood, New Jersey

A Unfortunately, PowerPoint can't directly import presentation files from WP Presentations the way it can from Freelance Graphics and Harvard Graphics. And I don't know of any utility that does this conversion either.

However, there is an indirect way around the problem: Save each WordPerfect Presentations slide in your show as an individual graphics file, and then use PowerPoint to import each one of these files as individual slides.

Here's the drill:

1. Open your presentation file in WP Presentations, and go to List or Outliner view (both let you select slides by number or title). Next, select the first slide you want to export, and press **<F3>** to open the Save As dialog box.

In the box, change the Format option to *WordPerfect Graphics (WPG)*, give the slide a file name with the extension **wpg**, and then click *Save*.

Repeat the same procedure for each slide that you want to export.

2. In PowerPoint, open a new presentation (select *File•New•Blank Presentation*). In the Choose an Autolayout section of the New Slide dialog box, select the blank template. Make sure that you're in Slides view (*View•Slide*), and then select *Insert•Picture*.

In the dialog box, find and select the .wpg file you want to use as the first slide and click *OK*, and PowerPoint then will add it to the slide presentation.

3. For each additional .wpg file, click *New Slide* (at the bottom of the screen), choose the blank template, and use the Insert Picture dialog box in the same manner to add the file.

To edit one of these .wpg files after importing it into PowerPoint, double-click it and then click *OK* at the 'Convert the picture to PowerPoint objects?' prompt. You can then edit the text freely and change other objects in the slide.

By Richard Jantz

Contributing Editor Richard Jantz is an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Berkeley, California. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your questions.* PC World *pays $50 for published questions.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!
Training Videos & CD-ROMs

WIND 95 WS

• • •
Over 200 Titles
& More Than
1 Million Users
since 1987
• • •

Daniel Will-Harris
Best-Selling Author
and Comedy
Writer

Learning a new operating system can be intimidating, and laborious. LearnKey understands and offers training that's intuitive, friendly, even fun. The secret to LearnKey's success is its Expert Instructors. LearnKey carefully searched for the finest trainers to author its Windows 95 videos and CD-ROMs.

First in a series, Intro to Windows 95 is nearly two-hours of instruction presented by Daniel Will-Harris. Guaranteed never to be boring, Daniel takes you on a slightly zany tour of Windows 95 while showing you the new features including basics, system control devices and file management functions.

Order Intro to Windows 95 Now! The Key is Learning from the Experts.

Reg. $49.95
V#2051-26
CD#8051-26
Only $29.95 + $5 S/H

OTHER TITLES
PerfectOffice Suite
Lotus SmartSuite
Microsoft Office
Windows 3.1
Desktop Publishing
NetWare
and more

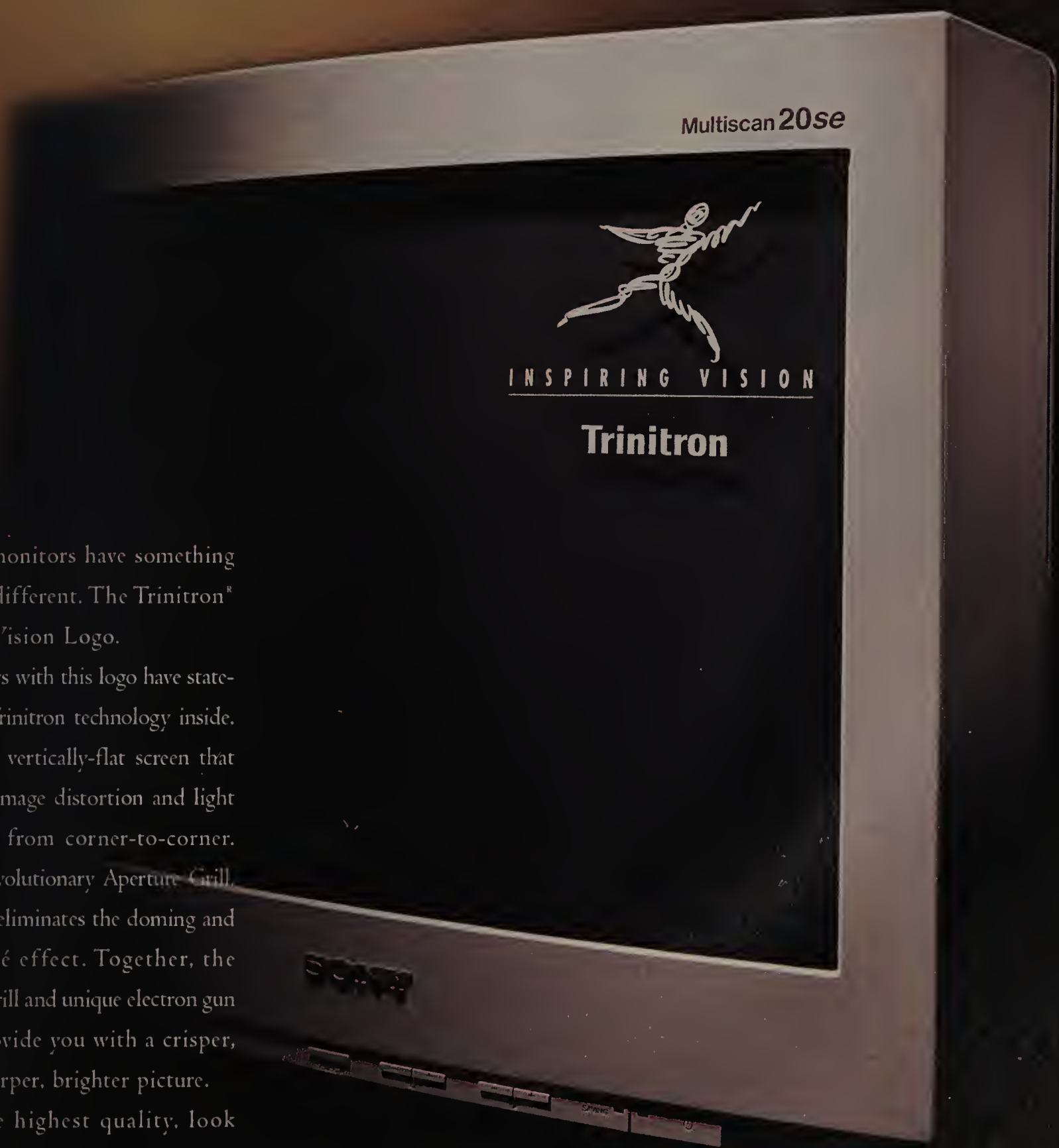
FREE CATALOG
Phone: 1-800-865-0165
Fax: 1-801-674-9734
Mail: LearnKey, Inc.
1845 W. Sunset Blvd. Rm. #26
St. George, UT 84770
Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type http

Order Now
1-800-865-0165

All company names and/or products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective

Circle 206 on reader service card

By The Picture On The Screen.



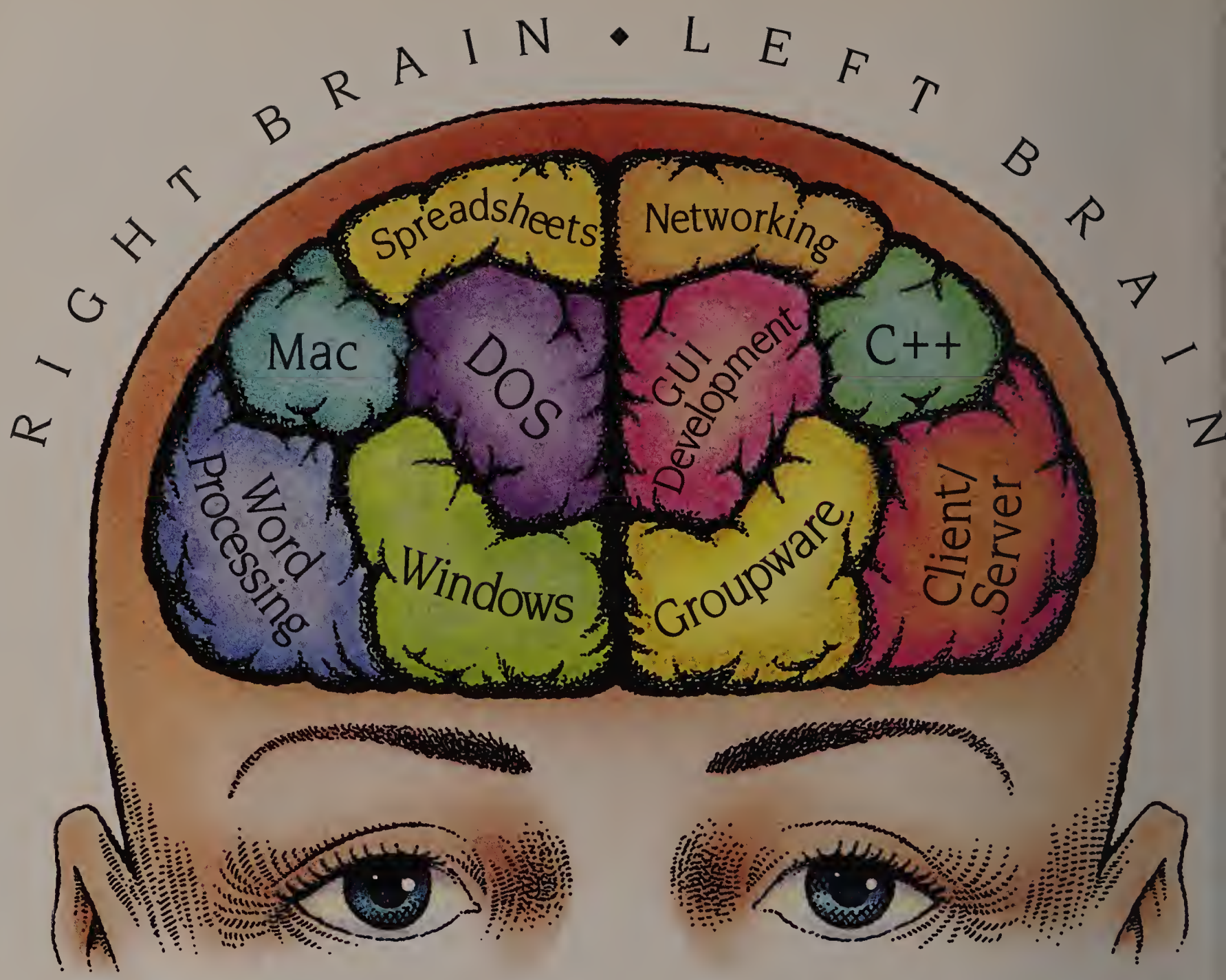
The best monitors have something distinctly different. The Trinitron® Inspiring Vision Logo.

Monitors with this logo have state-of-the-art Trinitron technology inside. Including a vertically-flat screen that minimizes image distortion and light reflections from corner-to-corner. And the revolutionary Aperture Grill. It virtually eliminates the doming and scan-moiré effect. Together, the Aperture Grill and unique electron gun system provide you with a crisper, clearer, sharper, brighter picture.

For the highest quality, look for the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Then you'll know it's truly a Trinitron monitor.

SONY

1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction without written permission prohibited. Trinitron and the Inspiring Vision/Trinitron logo are trademarks of Sony.



To Get The Most From Your Software, You've Got To Use Your Brains.

Whether you're an average person struggling with new software, or a technical whiz trying to learn new technologies, you've probably been pushing yourself to the limit — and still not making a lot of progress.

So work smarter, not harder. Call ExecuTrain, the one company you can turn to worldwide for both desktop applications and technical training.

Our Total Training Solution℠ includes instructor-led courses on today's most popular desktop applications with free post-class phone support. Plus interactive multimedia courses that let people learn at their desktop. And our expert technical training keeps developers current on the latest technologies and development tools including groupware, client/server and others.

So no matter where your head is, choosing the right training is a no-brainer. ExecuTrain will help you get your productivity up — and your anxiety level down.

ExecuTrain®
The Computer Training Leader

1-800-535-9479 x101

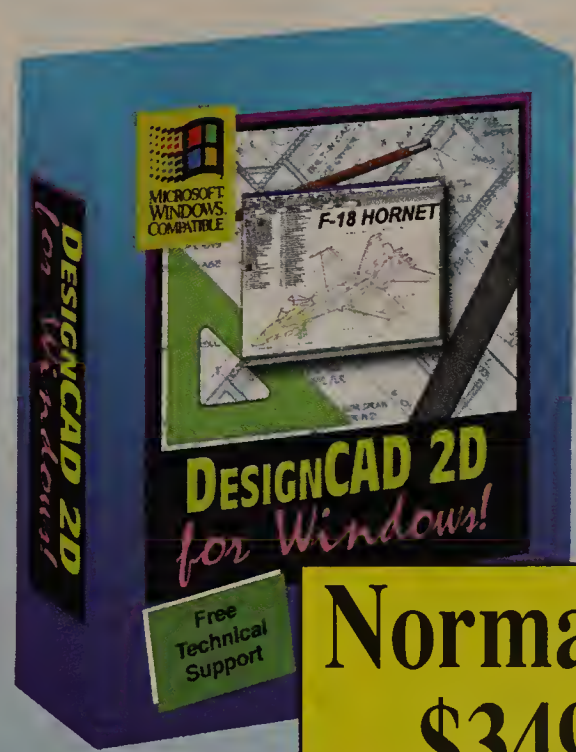
© 1995 ExecuTrain Corporation. All Rights Reserved. ExecuTrain is a registered trademark of ExecuTrain Corporation.

Circle 97 on reader service card

Step up to the best. DesignCAD. Only $99. (competitive upgrade)

Now, for the first time in our ten year history of CAD software, we are offering a $99 competitive upgrade to DesignCAD. What does this mean? If you own any other CAD, Drawing, or Design software, you can step up to the best - DesignCAD. This is the complete, up-to-date package - not an older or limited version. For $99 you get your choice of the DesignCAD 2D for Windows (version 7.0) or the new Windows 95 version.

Why are we doing this? Why are we offering $349 CAD software for $99? Because we believe it's the best, and we're sure you'll find it a significant improvement. **In fact, we're so sure you'll like it we're offering a 30-day money back guarantee.** Get the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99, try it out, and if you're not satisfied for any reason send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.



Normally $349

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Free Technical Support

YES! Send me the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99. I am the owner of the following CAD, Drawing, or Design software:

_____

I would like DesignCAD for: ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Windows 95

Payment Method:

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Amex ❑ Discover ❑ COD ❑ Check/Money Order

Card Number: _____ Exp: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip : _____

Phone: _____

Call, Mail, or Fax your order:

American Small Business Computers, One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

A117 (800) 233-3223 (918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

Circle 25 on reader service card

To get yours, call (800) 233-3223

ONLINE Q&A

Buying and Selling Stocks by PC

Q I've been hearing about computer services that let you follow the stock market, buy and sell stocks, get account updates, and keep an online stock portfolio—all from your PC. A friend of mine is really into it, and I want to try it, too. Can you tell me more about this type of service?
David R. Perez,
Garden Grove, California

A CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy all offer end-of-day closing stock prices and let you track your stocks in a portfolio as part of their monthly fee. The services also offer research, ranging from bar charts on an issue's performance to rankings of mutual funds and company financials. Some of this data is cheap—for example, *Money* magazine's mutual fund database on CompuServe is free—but accessing these databases may incur extra hourly charges or monthly fees.

All the services also offer online access to one or more brokerages where you can place orders. These range from Charles Schwab, a discount brokerage on GEnie, to E-Trade Securities, a deep-discount brokerage on CompuServe. Max Ule, who runs a discount brokerage on CompuServe, claims that most of his online clients eventually gravitate to a traditional broker-client relationship in which they call him by phone for advice and to place orders.

Many large brokerages, such as Fidelity Investments, Olde Discount Stockbrokers, and Charles Schwab, offer their own online services. Customers use special software to place orders, receive information on their accounts, and download stock quotes. If you're a heavy trader, these services are a good deal—but they offer few advantages for the occasional trader. The same is true of brokerages available through online services: While trading online may be cheaper than trading over the phone, online services may be more expensive than traditional deep-discount brokers.

You won't find brokerages on the Internet; security is far too lax for stock orders. But you can find stock quotes, bar charts, and other data to help you in your investment decisions. A good place to start your search is on MIT's Experimental Stock Market Data Web page, **http://www.ai.mit.edu/stocks** (see **FIGURE 1**). It offers performance charts for hundreds of stocks and mutual funds, plus links to other Net sites with investment information.

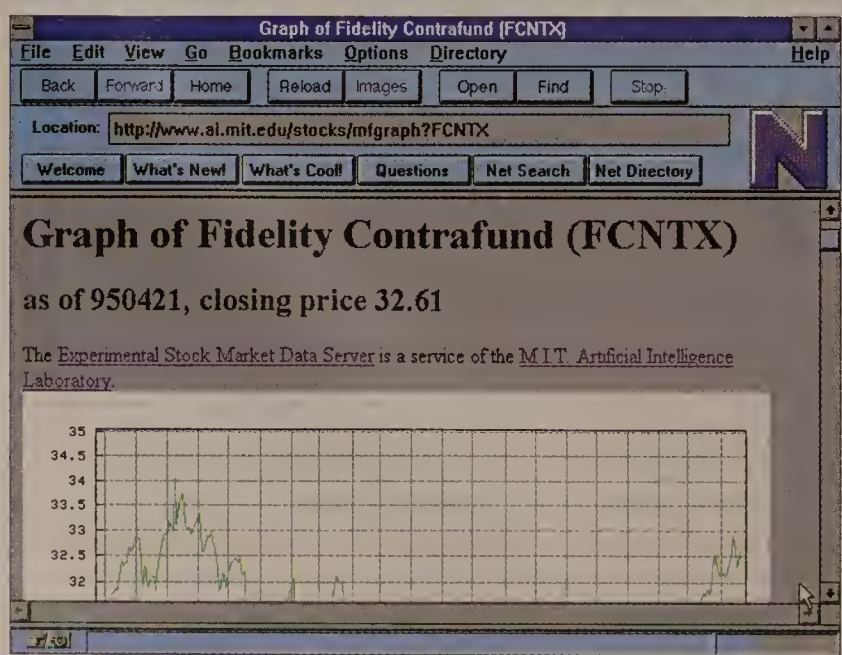


FIGURE 1: CHECK YOUR FIDELITY ACCOUNT on MIT's Experimental Stock Market Data page, http://www.ai.mit.edu/stocks.

If you're an international trader, head to the Financial Information Link Library, **http://www.mbnet.mb.ca:80/~russell/**, where you'll find hot links to foreign stock markets and investment information.

Finally, a word of caution: Never invest in anything you haven't thoroughly researched. Cyberspace is a breeding ground for financial scams and con artists posing as brokers. One self-proclaimed cybercop I know likes to say, "Remember that every prison in the country now has a computer lab."

Those Blasted Web Error Messages!

Q I tried connecting to all the World Wide Web pages you recommended in "Where to Start Your Web Surfing" (*Online*, May), but all I got were 'Failed DNS Lookup' error messages. What's a DNS?
John Riddle, Internet

A Web surfing is a blast, but sometimes you get wiped out by error messages. The two most common errors are lookup failures and timeouts. The first means that your Internet service couldn't find the Web page you were trying to access. The second means that the page may exist, but the computer where it sits took too long to answer and your browser gave up. DNS stands for *domain name system*, which is the Internet system that assigns E-mail addresses to computers. 'Failed DNS Lookup' means that your Internet server couldn't find the computer where the Web page resided.

There are so many links in the Web chain—your Internet service, the remote computers that you're trying to contact, and all the computers in between—that troubleshooting is hard. I regularly access the Web through a half-dozen Internet accounts, and I find that the only way to explain some errors is to blame them on sunspots. I get 'Failed DNS Lookup' errors when I try to connect to my own Web page!

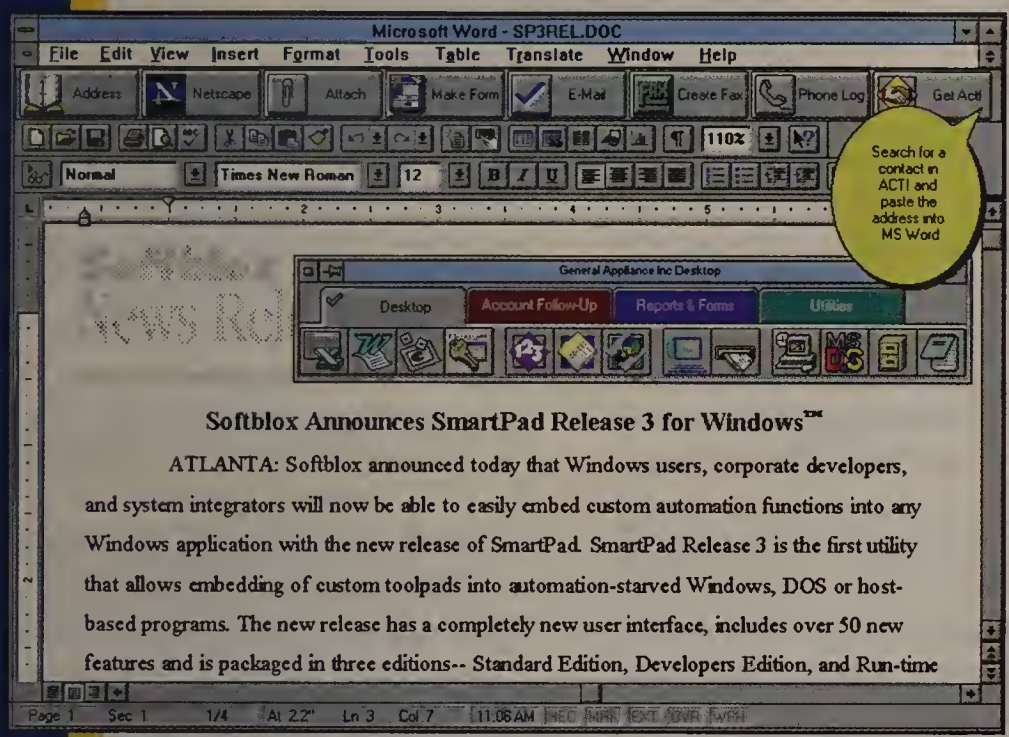
I have the most problems surfing the Web through commercial online services like CompuServe and Prodigy. Their Web browsers work, but they're prone to lockups and general testiness. And of course they're slow.

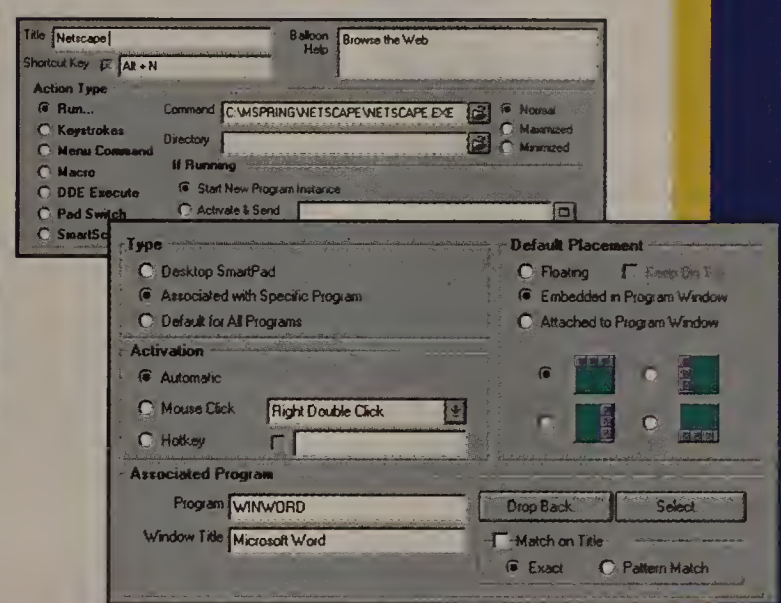
Here are some strategies for coping with Web woes:

• Store as bookmarks the addresses of reliable Web pages. When I start a

SmartPad.

THE inter-application, *total automation*, fully customizing, STRESS REDUCING so YOU work *smarter* SOFTWARE.





Embed user-customizable controls in any application.

Automate user tasks involving multiple applications.

Transport data between applications via DDE, OLE and field-level "screen-scraping" data capture.

Add balloon help and pop-up button clues to any application.

FOR A FREE 30-DAY EVALUATION E-MAIL US AT:
Internet: sales@softblox.com
CIS: 76477,3563

Softblox, Incorporated
1201 West Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309

800.434.0202
404.892.2323
FAX 404.892.0981

"We are very enthusiastic about the technology you have created."

— Amy D. Wohl, *Wohl Associates*

ONLY $99 Standard Edition

You're not alone, Amy. Because for the the first time Windows (& Windows 95) users can integrate, automate and customize all of the applications they use, no matter who created them! Embed custom control pads into *any* application that perform shortcuts, command sequences and even remote data retrieval from *any other* application on your network. Create "universal remote control" pads that float above your applications, giving you (and your user community) direct and seamless access to any function within any application.

Use SmartPad's 7 button types to handle any kind of integration or automation task from simple keystrokes to SmartPad's advanced scripting language. Then build your buttons in friendly, tabbed toolpads associated with the appropriate application(s).

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

Unlimited customization. Unlimited integration. Unlimited productivity. You can see why there's plenty of enthusiasm to go around. To find out more, call us and request our fully functional 30-day evaluation kit.

SMARTPAD™
The Inter-Application Automator

Softblox

Circle 104 on reader service card

Web session, I head to one of those pages first to see if my Internet service is working. If I later have trouble accessing multiple Web pages, I head back to one of those pages to make sure my link is still working.

• If you get a lookup or timeout error while trying to access a Web page, try it again the next day. It often works fine on the second try.

• Avoid peak times like evenings and weekends. I can never get on the Web on Saturday nights anymore. Maybe it's because my Internet service providers are flooded with callers, or the Web itself is slowing down because so many people are getting online. If you suspect that this may be the problem, try calling back early in the morning or on a weekday.

• If you get repeated lookup errors trying to access a page, work back through its address. For instance, if the address is http://www.mit.ai.edu/stocks.html/finance.html, type just the first part—**http://www.mit.ai.edu**. Sometimes that will take you to the host's main menu. If that doesn't work, add the next part—**http://www.mit.ai.edu/stocks.html/**. (Think of the address as a subdirectory on your hard disk: You access the root first, then proceed to the next level, and so on.)

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* Online *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Internet Glossary

SLIP and PPP: *Serial Line Internet Protocol* and *Point-to-Point Protocol*. Your Internet service provider should offer one or the other. Both protocols give you access to the World Wide Web and let you use graphical Internet tools like Chameleon. SLIP and PPP access the Internet differently from dial-up and shell accounts; they don't require your PC to use traditional terminal emulation and communications software.

SLIP is the older protocol, while PPP is supposedly more reliable and faster. Some people say you should shop for a PPP link and avoid a SLIP one, but I use both regularly and don't find any difference. If you're an average consumer—rather than a business that plans to connect an entire office to the Internet—buy whichever one is cheaper.

If you want to connect to the Internet through SLIP or PPP, you also need to install a program called a *TCP/IP stack*.

TCP/IP: *Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol*. A set of protocols that standardizes the transmission of data over the Internet. TCP/IP stack programs like Trumpet Winsock and Chameleon's Custom talk to the Internet "behind the scenes" while you run Internet tools such as the Mosaic Web browser or the Eudora mail reader.

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE

From $149

IS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COSTING YOU MONEY?
ATLAS EQUIPMENT MANAGER WILL SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY.

Free Demo

✓ Efficiently Schedules Maintenance
✓ Prevents Unnecessary Maintenance
✓ Consolidates Maintenance Information
✓ Insures Adequate Maintenance
✓ Identifies Problem Equipment
✓ Prevents Costly Breakdowns

Atlas Equipment Manager:
★ Is Windows™ Compatible
★ Schedules:
• Preventative Maintenance
• Inspections
★ Tracks:
• Parts Inventory
• Work Orders
• Repairs

Atlas Is Great for:
★ Schools & Colleges
★ Hospitals & Clinics
★ Processing Plants
★ Construction
★ Bus & Fleet
★ Fabrication
★ Buildings
★ Cities

Atlas 3.0 Now Shipping.

30 Day Money back guarantee!

Atlas 3.0 New Features:
★ On Screen Previewer.
★ All Text Customizable.
★ 3 New Versions:
• Atlas Lite $149.
• Atlas Classic $495.
• Atlas Professional $1495.

ATLAS ... EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MADE SIMPLE !

Atlas Includes:
★ Manual
★ On-line Help
★ Free 30 Day Technical Phone Support

ATLAS EQUIPMENT MANAGER

We Accept: VISA MasterCard

DATA-TRAK, INC.
135 OYSTER CREEK DRIVE
SUITE N
LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566
(409) 297-4148
FAX (409) 297-7725

Call for free demo. 1-800-453-3972

Circle 23 on reader service card

TELL ME MORE!

FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

SEND POSTAGE-PAID CARD FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

☑ CHECK ONE ONLY

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ LAN Specialist
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Building Construction
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Home Remodeling
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

❑ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting

Name (Please Print) Age

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City State Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 5544-0995

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

CARD CP

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

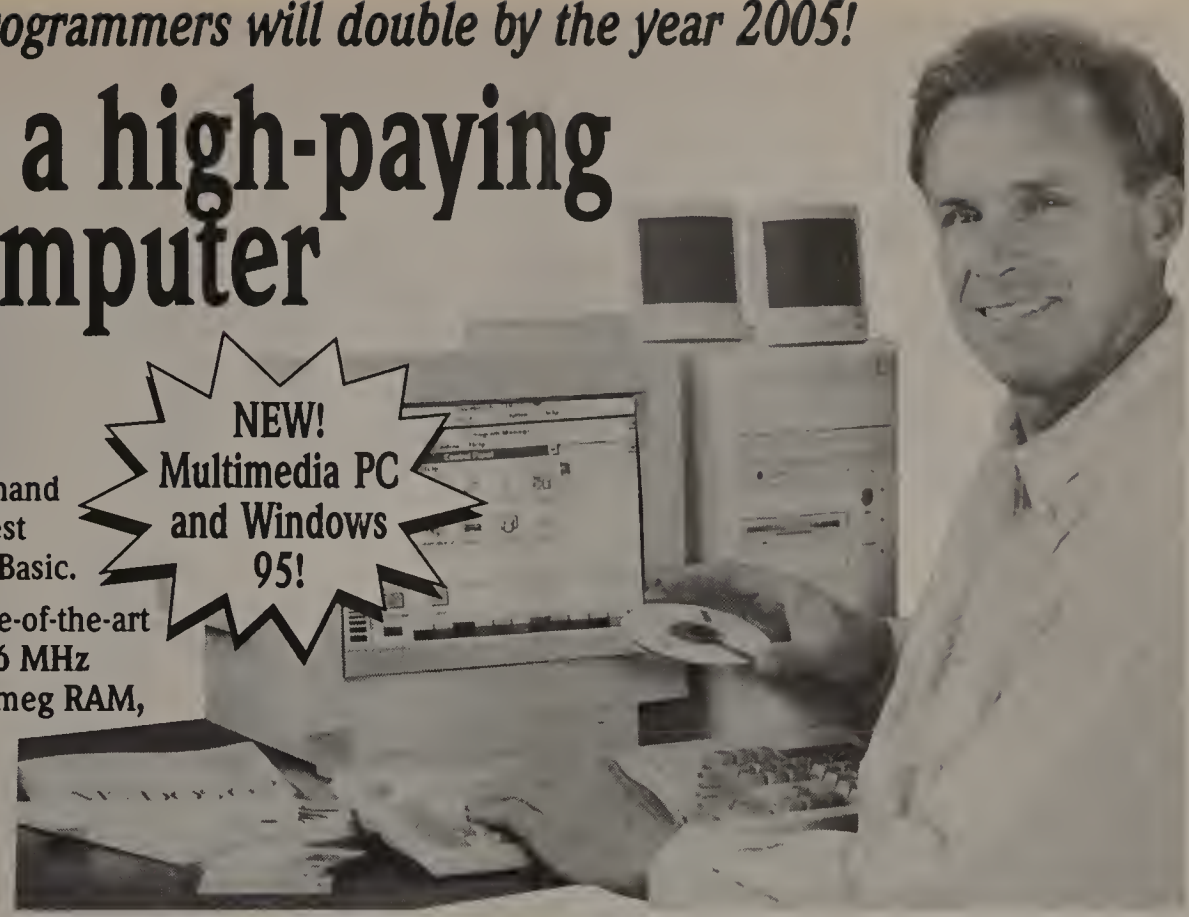
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

The demand for computer programmers will double by the year 2005!

Train now for a high-paying career as a computer programmer!



Only NRI at-home training gives you in-demand programming skills in three of today's hottest computer languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic.

Plus, you now train with and keep state-of-the-art programming tools: a powerful 486DX2/66 MHz multimedia computer system featuring 8 meg RAM, 420 meg hard drive, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, and Windows 95!

Prepare for today's newest programming opportunities

The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for computer programmers will increase much faster than the average over the next 10 years, with as many as 40,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

Now, with NRI, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth field.

No experience needed — NRI's Discovery Learning Method builds your programming skills step by step

With NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method, you get hands-on programming experience as you master today's most popular languages and programming environments. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand:

- You **start with QBasic,** learning to develop programs in a DOS-based environment as you actually create and modify several programs of your own.
- You move on to **master C,** a sophisticated language that's become the programming tool of choice for a variety of applications.
- You're then ready to **explore Visual Basic,** a high-level, object-oriented language designed specifically for creating programs in a Windows environment.

Best of all, you master these important languages as you train with and keep the most powerful computer system available from any school!

Send for your FREE catalog today!

See how NRI can give you the programming skills, the full-featured computer system, and the state-of-the-art software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Call or send for your free catalog today!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

CALL 1-800-321-4634, ext. 1319

More equipment, more advanced software. and more real-world programming experience than any other school!

Only NRI gives you hands-on experience with today's most sought-after programming tools. In addition to QBasic, C, and Visual Basic programming software, you train with and keep a powerful 486DX2/66 MHz multimedia computer system with all these state-of-the-art features:

- 486DX2 microprocessor
- 8 meg RAM installed
- 420 meg hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Super VGA color monitor with .28mm dot pitch
- Pentium Overdrive-ready socket
- Math coprocessor
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster-compatible sound card and speakers
- 9600/2400 baud fax modem
- Windows 95 — the very latest version of this popular graphical interface

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**
- ❑ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ LAN Specialist
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ❑ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming
- ❑ **NEW!** Associate Degree in Accounting

Name_____ Age____
(please print)

Address_____

City_____

State/Zip_____

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5544-0995

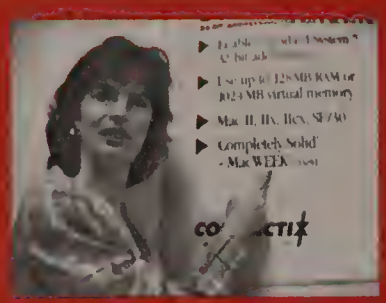
What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.

Connectix

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required



MAKE MOVIES

VIDEO CONFERENCE

TAKE PICTURES

BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 86 on reader service card

© 1995 Touché Technologies, Inc.

The computer pointing device nobody pushes around. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of eight years of neural network research and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap. Now there's more power in your little finger than some people have in their whole brain. For the dealer nearest you, just call **1-800-223-6433.**

Touché
Touch Pad

PC and Mac versions available.

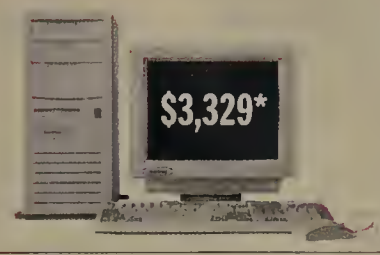
Put Some Muscle On Your Desktop Without Straining Your Budget.

The Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/66MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium® 133MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also included TriFlex/PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics, and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And naturally, we have made the Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. So for a power-packed desktop that respects your budget, get the ProLinea. And there's no need to exert yourself—just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA FAMILY

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea



Processor	486DX 2/66	Pentium 90MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB	1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software	Windows 95 or MS-Windows® 3.1	Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price*	$1,699	$2,749	$3,329

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management, and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5911

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.
Or for the name of your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518.

Circle 98 on reader service card

HARDWARE Q&A

Windows 95 Stumbles on PCI

Q I just upgraded to Windows 95 and I'm plugging and playing, configuring my hardware so everything works. I'm surprised at how smooth the process has been, with one exception: When I installed my PCI graphics card, Windows 95's Device Manager (the configuration utility) told me there was an irreconcilable conflict. The card seems to work, but something's not right. What's the problem?
Yolanda Washington, Richmond, Virginia

A You just opened up a can of worms. Plug and Play works great with most ISA and VL bus cards: Plug and Play devices are configured automatically, while non–Plug and Play devices are usually identified correctly by Windows 95 so the operating system can work around them. But configuring PCI graphics cards can get complicated, and the fault lies with PCI itself.

From the start, PCI was supposed to be "plug and play" in the generic sense, letting you install devices without manually setting IRQs, I/O addresses, and so on. But early versions of the PCI specification were a bit loose, and some PCI boards wouldn't work in some machines. Ever since version 2.0 of the PCI spec emerged a year and a half ago, PCI has worked pretty well—but not well enough for Windows 95 to fully configure all PCI devices.

The problem is that Windows 95 cannot automatically reassign PCI IRQs. (Every PC has 16 of these interrupt request lines, special CPU hotlines that most boards require in order to function.) In most systems, PCI buses enable all PCI boards to share a single IRQ. Windows 95 can detect which IRQ is in use by the PCI bus, but it can't change it. So if a non–Plug and Play card wants the PCI bus IRQ, you must move a jumper on that card so it will want a different IRQ.

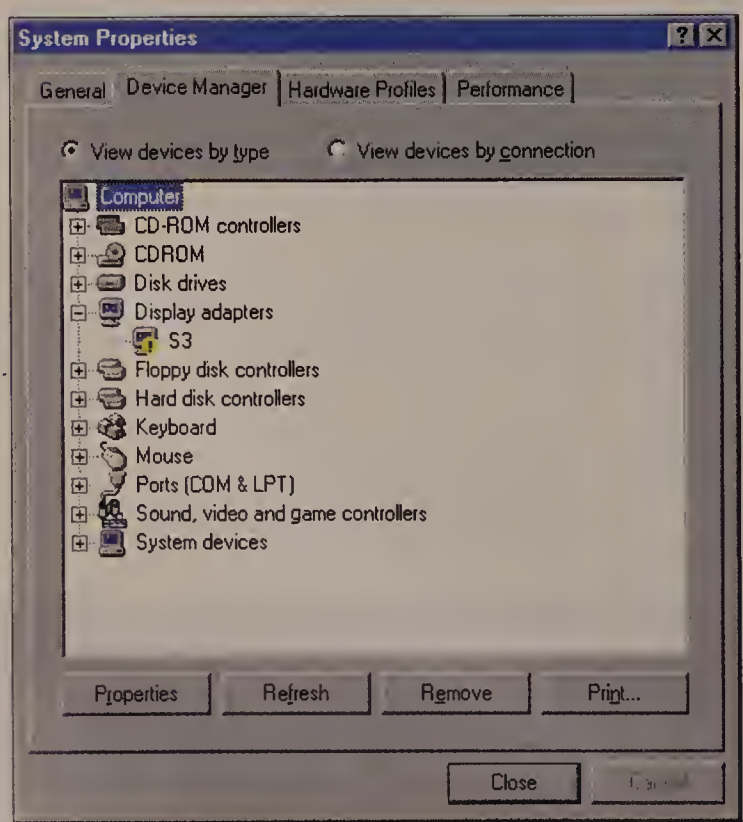
Now for your error message. According to Microsoft, in the vast majority of cases the problem you describe derives from an IRQ conflict between the PCI bus and your system's secondary IDE interface, which compete for IRQ 15. Your system works anyway because your PCI graphics card doesn't use an IRQ. Most people use the PCI bus for graphics cards only, which is why some PCI system vendors let the conflict slide.

Since it works, who cares? You should, because the conflict puts a drag on performance. Windows 95 normally installs protected-mode drivers for the IDE interface and the graphics card. When there's a conflict, it defaults to real-mode drivers, which are considerably slower. And when either the vendor or Windows 95 fails to provide a protected-mode driver for *any* PCI device, real-mode drivers are installed for *every* device that shares the IRQ on a PCI bus.

If you tried to install a PCI device that used an IRQ—say, a SCSI interface—it probably wouldn't work at all unless you ran its old-fashioned installation routine to load its real-mode driver manually. Worse, if there's a conflict or a real-mode driver in use for one device, and another device on the bus *lacks* a real-mode driver—likely only with new Plug and Play devices—then the latter device is disabled.

Here's the fix: If your BIOS permits, use your system setup utility to manually give your PCI bus an interrupt other than IRQ 15 (IRQs 10, 11, and 12 are likely choices). If your BIOS won't allow this, check with your system vendor to see if the company has a BIOS revision that will; if you have a flash BIOS, you can usually download the revision from the manufacturer's BBS. If no BIOS fix is available, try disabling the secondary IDE interface by using the setup utility or by moving a jumper. If your system won't let you do this either, then you're stuck with the real-mode drivers.

Version 2.1 of the PCI spec promises to let Windows 95 reassign PCI IRQs automatically and to enable PCI cards to identify themselves properly. If you buy a PC in the next few months, look for a model with a PCI 2.1 bus.



WINDOWS 95'S DEVICE MANAGER is a comprehensive tool for configuring and troubleshooting hardware. But if your system has a PCI bus, Device Manager may flag spurious conflicts like this one under Display Adapters.

Fast EDO RAM

Q I recently read a PC advertisement that promoted EDO memory as a special feature. What kind of memory is EDO RAM? Will EDO SIMMs make my PC run faster?
Fitra Alim, Bandung, Indonesia

A EDO stands for Extended Data Out, an improved main memory access scheme. Developed by Micron, EDO can deliver a big performance boost—20 percent in some tests. But to

A LOT OF SCANNERS CAN DO WHAT THE PRIMAX SCANNER DOES.
IF YOU CAN AFFORD A LOT OF SCANNERS.

YOU GET ALL OF THIS

FOR THE PRICE OF THIS

Now one scanner does it all. The Primax ColorMobile Office™. The ColorMobile is modular. Attach the sheet-feeder base for one-pass scanning of photos and small items or use the motorized main unit for accurate, hands-free scanning of big images. Up to 8-1/2 by 14 inches! Try that with a hand scanner. Either way, you get full 24-bit color and 400 DPI resolution. Quality just like costly flatbed scanners, but compact and portable. Everything you need is included. Software to bring scans into your Windows™ or Windows 95 applications, to catalog, modify and present them. And OCR to quickly input and edit text. Plus ColorMobile is easy to install. Just plug it into your parallel printer port and go. So why choose between a scanner that does too little and one that costs too much? Clean up, with ColorMobile Office. Call today for the dealer nearest you.

Start

1-800-774-6291
Ext. 1305

PRIMAX
PRIMAX ELECTRONICS
SOLUTIONS DESIGNED WITH PEOPLE IN MIND.

©1995 Primax Electronics, 521 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone: (408) 522-1200.E-mail: colormobile@primaxelec.com. All rights reserved. ColorMobile Office is a trademark of Primax Electronics. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 140 on reader service card

get this benefit, both your SIMMs and your system must support it. You can't upgrade your system to support EDO RAM, but if you're buying a new PC, look for a model that supports this hot feature.

Here's how EDO works: Although CPUs usually find what they need in a fast memory cache, they resort to slower main memory from 4 to 20 percent of the time—incurring *wait states*, clock cycles in which the CPU spins its wheels. To minimize wait states, all systems use *fast page mode*, which allows an entire row (or page) of main memory to stay open for fast access. But fast page mode's cycle times aren't short enough—and the page of data isn't on the processor bus for a long enough time—to avoid incurring multiple wait states in a system with a fast CPU. EDO's innovation is to shorten memory cycle times and lengthen the time that data stays on the processor bus, reducing the number of wait states in accessing main memory.

At this writing, EDO SIMMs cost about $5 more per megabyte than standard SIMMs. If your system supports EDO RAM, you can usually mix EDO SIMMs with ordinary SIMMs and still add speed.

Laser Versus LED

Q I'm in the market for a laser-quality printer. I've noticed a number of LED-based printers mentioned in the same breath as actual lasers. Could you explain the difference? Which is better?
Chris Ball, Fort Worth, Texas

A Laser printers use a scanning laser beam to "etch" a facsimile of the page onto a rotating electrostatic drum; toner clings to the "etched" portions, and is then transferred and fixed to the page using heat of around 400 degrees. With light-emitting diode printers, the process is identical, except that a row of fixed LEDs replaces the laser. To print pages with a horizontal resolution of 300 dots per inch, an LED printer needs 2550 tiny lights that can flash on and off consistently millions of times.

I've seen little difference between LED printers and lasers in 300-dpi print quality and in reliability. Okidata's budget-price model OL400e came very close to winning a Best Buy in last February's laser printer roundup. However, the Okidata 600e—a very similar design—produced the worst 600-dpi output I've seen, probably because the drum could not rotate precisely enough to keep the rows of dots lined up.

Kyocera appears to have conquered the problem, introducing four LED printers in the pas few months, including a $1599 600-dpi workgroup model dubbed the FS-1600A. Always compare printouts under a magnifying glass before you decide—even printers of the same make and model can produce different results.

- **FS-1600A** $1599; Kyocera Electronics, Inc.; 800/232-6797
  Reader service no. 760

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP

Zip Along With PC World's CPU Upgrade Guide

Between Windows 95 and 32-bit apps, that old 486 just can't cut it anymore. Get the best bang for your buck with a hot new CPU. With prices as low as $100, it's a price-performance value that's hard to beat.

Privacy in the Digital Age

It's all easily accessible to anyone with a PC and modem: medical, financial, and personnel records, and that's just the beginning. Welcome to the digital world, where electronic secrets are big business.

Your Company's Database at Your Command

Turn corporate data into corporate intelligence with six query tools that give you accurate and timely access to your company's databases.

Also Next Month

- ▶ **Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Notebook PCs**
- ▶ **Top 10 Workgroup Printers, Top 10 Graphics Boards, Top 10 17-inch Monitors and Our New Top 10 Modems**
- ▶ **Small-Business Special Report: Strategies and software for keeping your small business thriving.**

PC WORLD

Whose PC card solution would you choose?

After doing their own comparison testing, North America's top corporations have found that the Jack of Diamonds TRUMPCARD is the preferred solution for their mobile work force. The Jack of Diamonds Ethernet & Data/Fax/Cellular modem PCMCIA card is proving to be the winning choice; and the reasons the corporate MIS managers are giving us are clear:

Ositech's J♦ has the best platform software support in the industry, allowing you the flexibility to work in all major operating environments including SCO UNIX, UnixWare, and Windows® 95.

The J♦ is the first multi-function card to offer a choice of either V.34 28.8 Kbps or V.32*bis* 14.4 Kbps Data/Fax modem, providing a complete solution for any application or budget. The J♦ is also the first multi-function card to offer the convenience of true direct connect cellular connectivity - no other multifunction cards offer this convenience.

The J♦ gives you industry leading performance and reliability on both the Ethernet and Modem side - even when using these two functions simultaneously!

Ositech's J♦ provides full RAS support, an increasingly important feature for today's mobile work force. Additionally, if you have any questions or need any assistance, Ositech provides toll free technical support.

But don't take our word for it, put the Jack of Diamonds to the test. We offer a 30 day money-back, satisfaction guarantee giving you the opportunity to find out for yourself. We are confident you will see why this PCMCIA card is quickly becoming *the* choice of North America's top corporations.

Call us today for more information on the J♦ TRUMPCARD, the PC card that is setting the standard in multifunction technology.

INSTANT INFORMATION BY FAX. CALL 1-800-525-8109

OSITECH
Communications Inc
Toll free1-800-563-2386
TEL: (519) 836-8063 FAX: (519) 836-6156

The Jack of Diamonds TRUMPCARD
V.34 28.8 + Ethernet + Direct Connect Cellular

Trumpcard and Jack of Diamonds are trademarks of Ositech Communications Inc.
All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 169 on reader service card

ATI Free Shipping in USA for all Systems

CUSTOM SYSTEMS FROM ATI

72 HOURS BURN IN USA BUILT

MB & CPU	Practice System	Family System	Deluxe System
	· Motherboard & CPU · 4MB of RAM 70nsec * 8MB for Pentium Systems · 420MB Hard Drive · 3.5" Floppy Drive 1.44mb · 1MB SVGA CARD 1024 x 768 · 14" SVGA monitor 0.28DP · Minitower Case 230WT PS · 101 Enhanced Keyboard · Mouse 3Button Free Preinstalled Software · DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	· Practice System With.... · Double Speed CD ROM · Stereo Card 16Bit/MIDI · 24/96 Fax/Modem MNP5 · Stereo Speakers *Preinstalled Software Bundle* · Compuserve/America on Line · Fax/Modem for Windows · Sound Mixer Bundle for Windows · DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	· Practice System With.... · 8MB RAM · 540MB Hard Drive · Dual Speed CD ROM · Stereo Card 16Bit/MIDI · Stereo Speakers *Preinstalled Software Bundle* · Compuserve/America on Line · Sound Mixer Bundle for Windows · DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY ! Over 200 fully working demos of commercial applications may be preinstalled with every system, and if you like it then buy it includes programs from Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, etc. Also includes over $250 worth of fully working programs. **For Only $ 9.99 upgrade code TDR**

PENTIUM 120 PCI, 256k	899	1699	1779	1799
PENTIUM 100 PCI, 256k	599	1399	1479	1499
PENTIUM 90 PCI, 256k	499	1299	1379	1399
PENTIUM 75 PCI, 256k	399	1199	1279	1299
486DX 4/100 VLB,256k	229	929	1029	1279
486DX 2/80 VLB,256k	199	899	999	1149
486DX 2/66 VLB,256k	179	879	979	1129
486DX 2/50 VLB,256k	169	869	969	1119

CUSTOM UPGRADES

Code	Description
4MB70	4Mb RAM.....add $ 139
540 MB IDE Hard Drive	...Call for best Price
1.0 GB IDE Hard Drive	.....Call for best Price
1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive	.....Call for Best price
1.2FD	1.2 Floppy Drive.....add $ 43
14.4FMI	14.4 Fax/Modem.....add $ 55
FMV	14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice...$ 69
28.8FMI	28.8 Fax/Modem.....$ 119
NE2000C	NE2000 Card.....$ 34

Code	Description
MTw	MediumTower Case 230W1 PS.....$ 25
FTw	Full Tower Case 250WT PS.....$ 45
GM1	Game Pad 6 button, 3D.....$ 29
JST	Joystick 3Button, Great for Games....$ 9.99
MSIR	Cordless Mouse, no wires, 400DPI.....$ 29.99
D64P1	Diamond Stealth 64PC1 1MB.....$ 119
D64V1	Diamond Stealth 64VLB 1MB.....$ 119
V2M	Add 1MB of Video RAM.....$ 49

CALL FOR ANY OTHER UPGRADES

Code	Description
4XCD	4 X Speed CD ROM.....add $ 99
C420MQT	420MB TapeBackUp....add $ 159
3BTRB	3B TrackBall.....add $ 19
SRGP	SurgeProtector.....add $ 4.99
14"N1	14" N1 SVGA Monitor...add $ 39
15"N1	15" N1 SVGA Monitor...add $ 99
17"N1	17" N1 SVGA Monitor...add $ 299
FAN486	486DX CPU Fan..... add $ 9.99
FAN586	Pentium Cooling Fan...add $ 18
CDTL	14 CD titles.....add $ 49

ncl. Compton's Encyc.,RoboCop 3D, Etc

WHY BUY FROM ATI ?

Our systems are built to the highest standard
Using only best parts,
Guaranteed IBM compatible
Hassle free preinstalled & configured software
5 Year Warranty on systems call for details

MONTHLY SPECIAL
486 DX 100 Mhz
BLUELIGHTNING

Only:
$1299
PN MMI100

FREE !!! SOFTWARE

- Compton's Encyclopedia
- The Chess Master
- US Atlas
- Nord Atlas
- Mavis Beacon Typing
- Life & Death II
- Contraption Zach
- Robocop 3D
- F29 Retaliator
- PushOver
- Might & Magic
- Epic Ocean
- Sound Mixer
- CD Player
- Fax for Windows
- Modem for Windows
- Internet Software
- America On Line

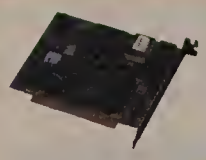
- 486 DX 100 VESA/PCI LB 256k CACHE
- 4MB RAM up 64MB
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1MB SVGA VIDEO
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16Bit Sound/Midi Card
- 14" SVGA Monitor N1 0.28
- 20Wt Speakers Built In
- Free 14.4 FAX/MODEM
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 3Button Mouse
- DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

3 year warranty on mainboard

MMC80	486DX2/80Mhz	1229
MMC66	486DX2/66Mhz	1199

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE

MULTIMEDIA FAX MODEM VOICE



Up to 57.7 kBps Data
14.4 fax/Modem
Voice/Data/Fax Autoswitch
Voice Mail
Simple Installation

Pager Notification,
Remote Message retrival
Including software

Only: $ 69
PN# FMV

SIMM MEMORY

1MB x 3-70nsec	$ 35.99
4MB x 9-70nsec	$ 139.99
4MB 1x32-70nsec	$ 145.99
8MB 2x32-70nsec	$ 289.99
16MB 4x32-70nsec	$ 499.99

BEST 486 DX MOTHERBOARDS with CPU

Takes 486 SX/DX/DX2/DX4/Pentium P24
Deep Green Design, Pentium ready ZIF Socket
Up to 1 MB Cache, 256k Installed
Up to 64MB RAM
2 x 72pin & 4x 30pin SIMM
3VESA & 7ISA SLOTS,
AWARD BIOS
Standard baby AT
Uses Parity & Nonparity SIMM

BEST BUY

PN	CPU	Price $
4MB100	486DX4/100	229
4MB80	486DX 2/80	199
4MB66	486DX 2/66	179
4MB501	486DX 2/50	169

HARD DRIVE SALE

1.2GB IDE. . . $ 289
Call for Current sale Item
1GB IDE . . . .$ 279
Call for Current sale Item
540MB IDE . .$ 169
Call for Current sale Item
420MB IDE . .$ 158
Call for Current sale Item

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE

VIDEO SUPERSALE

Diamond Stealth, 2MB PCI...$ 199
1024 x768, add $ 155 for 4MB
Diamond Stealth, 1MB VLB...$ 109
1024x768, add $55 for 2MB
Trident 9440, 1MB VLB/PCI..$ 89
1024 x768, add $ 55 for 2MB
Trident 9400, 1MB VLB.....$ 75
1024 x 768, add $ 55 for 2MB
Trident 8900, 1MB ISA.....$ 69
1024 x 768
Oak 8770, 1MB ISA.....$ 59
1024 x 768, Win Accel

ALL PARTS TESTED PRIOR TO SHIPPING !

GlidePoint by ALPS
- 400 DPI
- Serial
- No setup req.
- Replaces Mouse

Only: $ 79

Our policy is to satisfy every customer. That's why we offer a 30 days risk free guarantee and stand behind every sale. If you are not happy with your purchase we will gladly exchange the product or issue a credit less handling and shipping cost. There is NO CASH REFUNDS after 15 days store credit only or exchange.
All returns must be in original condition and packaging or we can not accept them for return.
We reserve the rights to refuse for return or charge up to 20% restocking fee.
All returns or repairs must be shipped back to ATI freight prepaid and insured, bearing RMA number on the package
· ALL PRICES ARE FINAL· SHIPPING & HANDLING ARE EXTRA and NONREFUNDABLE· ALL PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT· ALL SALES ARE MADE FOB SUNNYVALE, CA.· PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE· NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS · 15% RESTOCKING FEE ON ALL RETURNS FOR REFUND

A.T. INC
550 LAKESIDE DR. SUNNYVALE. CA 94086

VISA

To Order Call
1-800-858-2173

FAX ORDERS: 408-774-9011
RMA & TECH-SUPPORT 408-774-9010

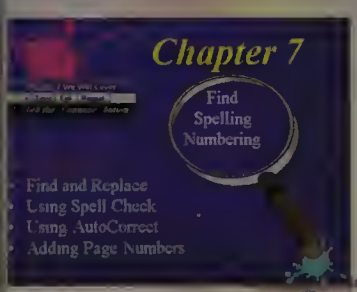
Free ground shipping for all systems over $ 1000

Circle 17 on reader service card

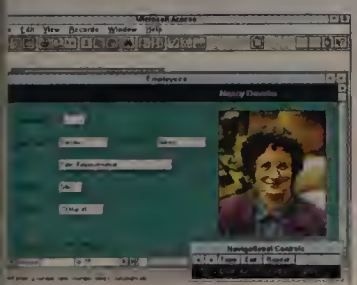
Learn Windows 95!

CD-ROM Interactive Tutorials

- Multimedia interactive training courses on CD-ROM
- Runs on multimedia-equipped PC.
- No need to have the software loaded on your computer
- Simulates the software program on your computer.



Quickly view what is covered in each chapter.



Learn to view photos and graphics in Windows 95.

FREE! Internet Video

Normally 49.95

- Get into the Internet quickly and easily.
- Explore the World Wide Web.
- Includes Internet access software.

FREE with any Windows 95 tutorial
(limited time offer)

VIDEO Tutorials

Our training videos include a valuable training disk

- **Learn easier.**
- **Learn faster.**
- **Higher retention.**
- **Increase productivity.**

Choose from these courses (CD or Video)

Learning Windows 95, Introduction	49.95
Learning Windows 95, Advanced	49.95
Windows 95, Secrets and Timesavers	49.95
Online with Microsoft Network	49.95
Using Internet with Windows 95	49.95
Updating to Windows 95	49.95
Windows 95 Intro. and Adv.	**89.95**
All six Windows 95 CDs or videos	**219.95**

"FREE INTERNET VIDEO WITH ANY WINDOWS 95 TUTORIAL"

"I have to tell you, your videos are so clear and easy-to-follow... keep up the good work."
– JoAnne Martin, Hobby Lobby

"We keep your videos and CDs in our library so our people can take them home and view them. It works! Several people have now learned new software on their own — a lot cheaper for us."
– Robert Webster, DesignCAD

NEW: Office 95 Training!

Video Training for MS Office 95
Includes training for Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Schedule+

Basic Training for Office 95
6 videos.....219.95

Standard Training for Office 95
15 videos....595.00

Deluxe Training for Office 95
(includes Windows 95 videos) 30 videos....995.00

Also learn ...
MS Office 4.3, OS/2 Warp, CorelDRAW!, Visual Basic, C, C++, NetWare, WordPerfect, and dozens more!

Call TOLL-FREE
800/842-4723
800/842-3294 (fax)

Circle 254 on reader service card

ViaGrafix
5 S. Vann Street • Pryor OK 74361
918/825-6700 918/825-6744 (fax)

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

No Waiting for Word

If you're low on disk space, Word for Windows' Fast Save feature can cause you huge headaches. Why? Fast Save adds changes to the end of a document without deleting old text, thus sacrificing disk space for faster performance. That's why I prefer to use fast saves in the middle of editing, then do a normal save when I close the file—something Microsoft doesn't make automatic.

I've written two simple macros [see **FIGURE 1**] that address this shortcoming. The first macro turns on Fast Save when a document is merely saved; the second turns Fast Save back off when you close the document.

James A. Jones, Jr., Haysi, Virginia

Editor's note: By naming these macros FileSave and FileClose, you can make their use automatic, so any standard menu selections, toolbar icons, or hot keys for saving or closing files will run them. The On Error statements prevent the macros from halting with an error message if you cancel a save or close operation.

To create the first macro, select *Tools•Macro* and enter the macro name **FileSave**. When you click *Create*, WinWord makes a skeleton macro for the command. Edit the skeleton macro until it looks exactly like the first macro shown in Figure 1, then close it and save your changes. Follow the same steps to create the second macro, only name it **FileClose**.

By the way, FileSave and FileClose don't alter the way automatic saves are done in WinWord. Automatic saves, performed at fixed intervals on all the files you've changed in WinWord, are always fast saves. And since you can't do fast saves across a network, they will have no effect if you're editing a file on a server's hard disk.

I believe in the (slightly modified) adage "Save early and often."

```
Sub MAIN
ToolsOptionsSave .FastSaves = 1
On Error Resume Next
FileSave
End Sub

Sub MAIN
ToolsOptionsSave .FastSaves = 0
On Error Resume Next
FileClose 1
On Error Goto 0
ToolsOptionsSave .FastSaves = 1
End Sub
```

FIGURE 1: STREAMLINE WINWORD SAVES with these two simple macros. The first optimizes saves for speed rather than size when they occur in the middle of an editing session. The second ensures that Word for Windows stores files efficiently.

Choose the Capable Cable

After connecting our two printers—a Canon BJC-600 and a Canon BJC-4000—to two different computers, we had trouble printing from Windows. We could print from DOS applications like WordPerfect, but in Windows we received a message saying the printer was turned off or not online.

We discovered that the problem was caused by an inadequate printer cable. The PC's BIOS doesn't use all the signals on the printer port, but Windows does. Therefore, a cable without all the correct wires may work fine in DOS but prevent you from printing in Windows. When we changed the cable, the printer worked correctly.

Lance Jarrett,
High Point, North Carolina

Editor's note: Windows' printing functions bypass your PC's BIOS and go directly to the hardware, so incompatibilities can arise. If you don't have another printer cable handy, you can sometimes circumvent this problem by opening Control Panel, double-clicking the *Printers* icon, clicking the *Connect* button, and choosing the printer port *LPT1.DOS*. (In Windows 3.0, select *LPT1.OS2*.) This forces Windows to use DOS and the BIOS instead of bypassing them. But if you want the best performance, or plan to move to a 32-bit operating system such as OS/2, it's best to replace the cable and make the printer connection fully functional.

Also, if you have a bidirectional parallel port and a printer that supports a bidirectional parallel interface, make sure your cable supports these as well.

The Output's in the Mail

Have you ever needed to E-mail fancy documents that contain special fonts or figures, and faxing just wouldn't do? Simply make your application print to a file instead of to your printer, then attach the resulting file to an E-mail message. In the text portion of your message, tell the recipient to save your file to disk, then print it with the command **copy /b** *filename.prn* **prn**, where *filename.prn* is the name of your file. (The /b parameter ensures that binary codes in the file are transferred to the printer without any filtering.) The result comes out on the recipient's printer as if you had printed it yourself.

Paul Kimmel, Okemos, Michigan

Editor's note: This trick is ideal when you don't want to use fax, mail, express services, or messengers to send formatted information, and the recipient lacks the program you used to create the document. The one limitation is that you must "print" using a driver the recipient's printer can understand. If he or she has a laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II driver is a good bet.

To prepare to print a file within Windows, launch Control Panel, double-click the *Printers* icon, click *Add*, and add the appropriate printer (you may be prompted for your original Windows floppy). Once the printer appears in your list, click the *Connect* button, and for Ports select *FILE*. When you print to your new "printer," Windows will ask you to name the file.

Should notebook file transfer be this easy?

Introducing the Adaptec AIRport™ 2000 adapter. A truly wireless solution.

You love your notebook. You hate updating your desktop files. The cables. The floppies. The hassle. Adaptec® just changed all that with the AIRport 2000 adapter.

Wireless notebook-to-PC connections.

With our new AIRport 2000 wireless infrared adapter, you can update and synchronize files between your notebook and PC as easily as changing TV channels with a remote control. Just point your notebook's infrared port at the AIRport 2000 adapter and click. Files transfer automatically and error free to your PC, as fast as if it were hard-wired to your notebook. The AIRport 2000 adapter is the easiest, most convenient, wireless solution you can buy.

There's no need to worry about compatibility either. Our AIRport 2000 adapter works with every major manufacturer's infrared-enabled notebook PC including IBM, AST, Digital, HP and Gateway.

Adaptec® IOware® PRODUCTS

And with the AIRport 2000 adapter, like all Adaptec products, you'll enjoy Adaptec's IOware® reputation for reliability and ease of use. Ask your reseller how easy, quick and inexpensive wireless data transfer should be. Or for more complete information call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2955 today.* We'll show you a divine new meaning to point and click.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

* For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 2955, request document no. 24680. ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, and AIRport are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

WITH VISIO 4.0 AND WINDOWS 95, DRAWING AND DIAGRAMMING IS A NATURAL.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Start New Visio 4.0 with its 32-bit architecture is fully optimized to take advantage of Windows 95 – making it easier and more natural than ever to create smart working diagrams and technical drawings. Visio 4.0:

- Is 20% faster.
- Has a user interface optimized for Windows 95.
- Makes it easy to drag and drop diagrams between applications.
- Has right mouse button menus and actions.
- Supports descriptive long name files.
- Supports Quick View to preview diagrams.
- Includes multitasking, scraps support and much more.

To order Visio 4.0 or Visio Technical 4.0, contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO today.

(Visio includes–all in one box–16-bit and 32-bit versions for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95/NT 3.51.)

©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Bureau of Missing Operating Systems

If you boot your machine and get the message 'Operating system missing', don't panic! While this message sometimes signals a malfunctioning or corrupted hard disk, it often crops up when the contents of your machine's CMOS RAM have been destroyed. Before you do anything else, try restoring your machine's CMOS settings.

Patrick Cernyar, New Lenox, Illinois

Editor's note: A CMOS RAM is a battery-backed memory store for your computer's time, date, and system information. A corrupted CMOS can prevent your system from reading the bootstrap information from the hard drive, leading it to conclude that the operating system is missing.

As Cernyar suggests, the first thing to do is to check your CMOS settings—in particular, the ones that govern the hard drive. Use your BIOS's automatic sensing facility to find the correct disk settings, or (if the BIOS doesn't have this feature) program them as directed in the disk's instruction manual or on the drive label. Only if this doesn't work should you check the cables—or worry that your drive might be malfunctioning or infected by a virus.

Peace and Quiet at Last

The two usual methods of suppressing output from batch files—issuing the command @echo off and redirecting program output to nul—don't always work. If a program shows an error message by sending output to the screen, for example, it will appear even if you use both of the above techniques.

A better solution: Place the command @ctty nul at the beginning of the batch file and @ctty con at the end. These commands suppress output so well that even echo statements don't echo—assuring you of no output when the batch file runs.

Craig Tomchuk, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Editor's note: The ctty command, originally used to allow a terminal attached to a serial port to become the system console, is an effective way to suppress output from DOS. As a bonus, it suppresses keyboard input. DOS won't accept keystrokes from the keyboard between the @ctty nul and @ctty con commands. (Note that the @ signs in these commands keep the commands themselves from being echoed.) This makes the ctty command a useful security measure; it prevents users from halting a batch file once it has started.

It's important to note, however, that programs that bypass DOS and write directly to the screen—or that poll the keyboard directly via the BIOS—*will* display output and accept input even when @ctty nul is in effect. Also, be warned that if your batch file terminates midway for any reason (or invokes another batch file and never returns), the @ctty con command, which restores control to the keyboard, might not be executed, leaving you unable to enter DOS commands.

Catching Files in the Web

Most people know how to use their World Wide Web browsers to access Web pages—HTML documents designed for viewing on the Web. But not everyone knows that you can also use a browser to retrieve files from an Internet site that's not on the Web. Instead of an address that begins with http, you specify an address with the prefix ftp, which stands for File Transfer Protocol.

To do this, tell your Web browser to "go to" the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) **ftp://***hostname*; it will show you a top-level directory listing. You can then browse the directory tree, picking and retrieving the files you want. There's no need to log in as "anonymous" or enter your E-mail address as with other FTP programs; the browser handles it all automatically so you can get on with the business of downloading files.

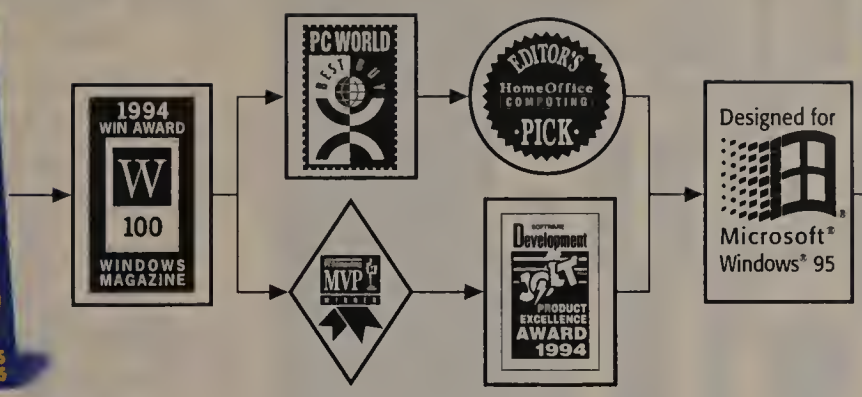
Mark Hendam, Denver

POWER TIP no. 322

DOS in Windows in the Right Place

If you're in the Windows File Manager and you want to run a DOS session in your current directory, don't go to Program Manager's MS-DOS Prompt. Instead, select File • Run, and at the resulting prompt, type command and press <Enter>.

Lincoln Spector
Senior Associate Editor



Last year, Visio 3.0 won praise from the experts.

Smart new Visio 4.0 is designed to win praise from you.

TO FIND THE BEST FLOWCHARTER, LET THE EXPERTS POINT YOU IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

Given the great reception we received last year, we knew Visio 3.0 would be a tough act to follow. So we set out to make our newest version smarter and more efficient than even the experts could imagine.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0— WIZARDS DO THE WORK, YOU TAKE THE CREDIT.

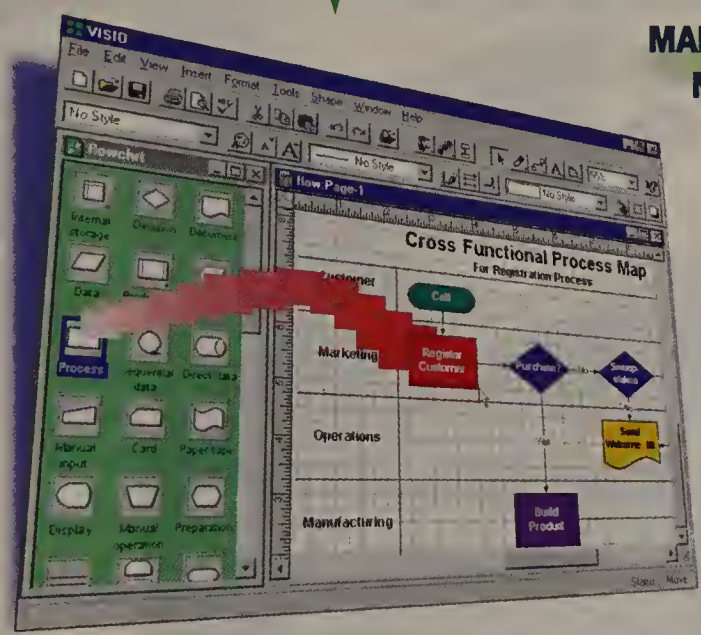
We began by adding smart new wizards to our award winning software.

Now creating organizational charts and timelines is so easy—it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options. In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can be edited and shared company-wide. And, the new Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on Visio diagrams.

THE ONE SOLUTION FOR ALL YOUR DIAGRAMMING NEEDS.

You'll find Visio 4.0 is the only program you'll need to create flowcharts, block diagrams, marketing charts, office layouts—you name it.

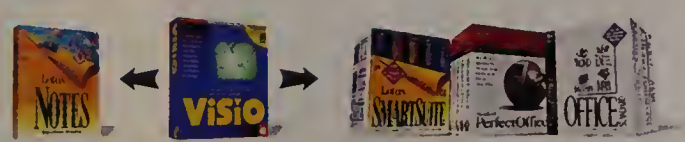
It even has a Flowchart Converter, making it a snap to convert your ABC flowcharts and CorelFLOW drawings into smart Visio diagrams. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

MAKE YOUR DIAGRAMS MORE MEANINGFUL THAN EVER.

Visio 4.0's new Custom Properties feature allows you to add data behind your shapes. So, for example, in process flows you can see how efficient process paths are at a glance. And, because Visio works with the programs you work in, you can export the data to Excel for further analyzing. **Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. So you have nothing to lose. To order Visio 4.0 for just $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. F29 today. Since you get Visio for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, it's the smartest move you can make.**



Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

MAY THE
SOURCE
BE WITH
YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more. So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Editor's note: This trick works because each generation of Internet tools is compatible with the ones that came before. Web browsers can browse resources available via Gopher, a distributed system of menus that was the predecessor of the Web. (Like the Web, Gopher lets you jump instantly from machine to machine in search of information, but it doesn't have the Web's hypertext or graphics capabilities.) Gopher, in turn, has always supported easy access to libraries of files available via FTP and to hosts that are accessible via Telnet (that is, ones that interact with users as if they were at a terminal connected directly to that host). A complete Web browser supports all four types of access.

The code before the colon at the URL's beginning (for example, http, gopher, or ftp) tells the browser which access method to use. The Web is slow, so if all you want is to download files, go right to FTP—even if the host has Web capabilities.

Solving a Sticky Problem

Ever wish floppy disk labels weren't so difficult to remove? Here's a solution: Stick a label onto your clothing, peel it off, and *then* put it on your floppy. When you want to change it, it will peel off without tearing.
L. Fuller, America Online

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. PC World *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. If you have a general computer question, send it to* Help Line. *See page 12 for contact information.*

POWER TIP no. 323

Fast Formats

Need a floppy formatted fast? In DOS, you can pop a used disk in your drive and use the command format a: /q /u for an instant format. The catch is that you won't be able to unformat the floppy if you discover you need some of the old files.

Suzy Lewis
Internet

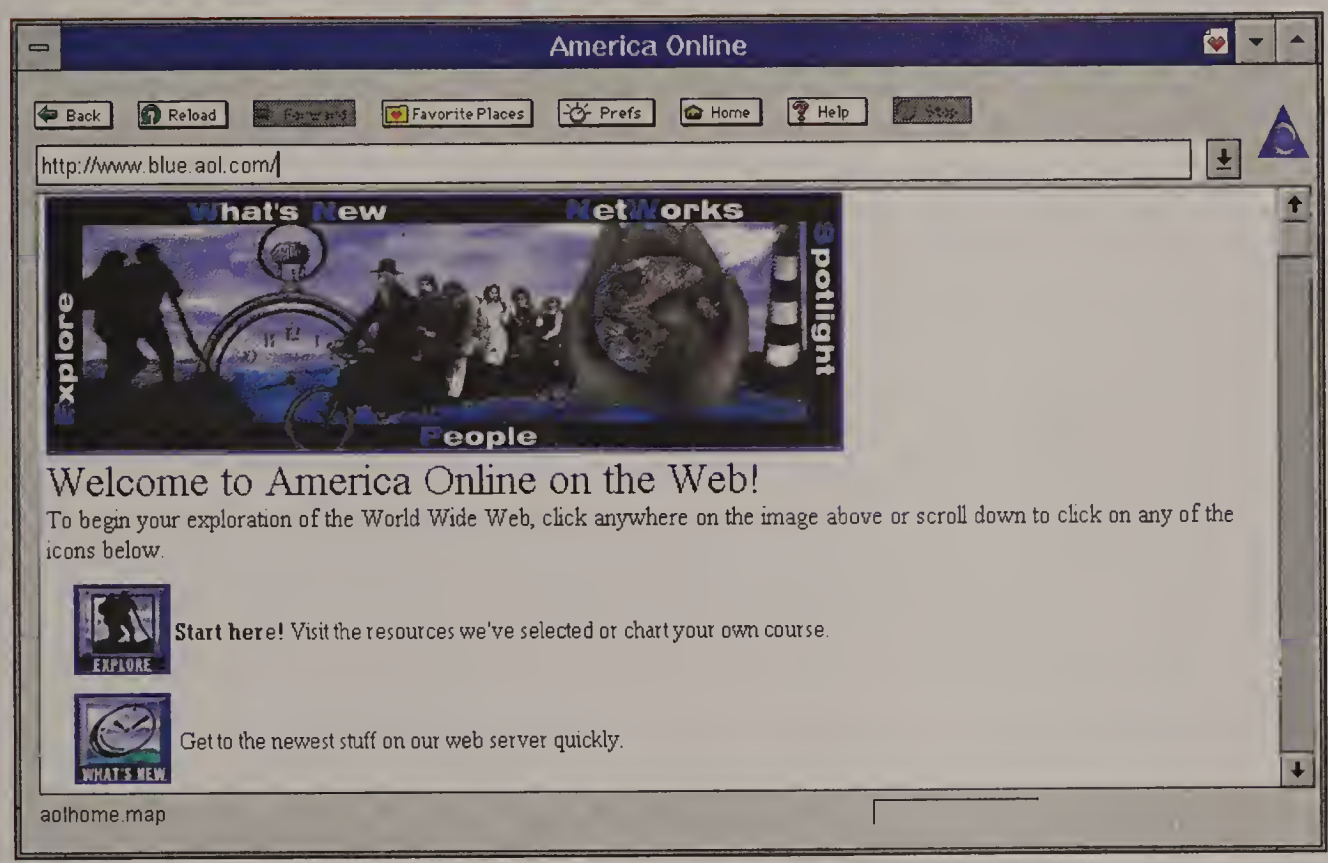
New from America Online®

We built a better browser.

The experts speak. And they're on the same page.

"AOL has managed to tap the vast content of the Net and harness it under its user-friendly interface."
Reprinted with permission of **The Dallas Morning News**

"...it shouldn't surprise anyone that AOL would end up with the easiest-to-use browser."
Lincoln Millstein, The Boston Globe, June 15, 1995



America Online's Home Page on the Web

See other side for details.

FREE! 10 hours of America Online.

Fill out and mail this card, or call 1.800.851.3399

10 Free hours on America Online! How can I refuse?

Send for your free start-up kit and trial membership, or for faster service call 1.800.851.3399. There's no risk—if not completely satisfied, you may cancel without further obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____

*Select Disk Type and Size – 16954

❍ Windows® 3.5 ❍ Macintosh® 3.5
❍ DOS 3.5 ❍ DOS 5.25 ❍ High Density ❍ Low Density
CD-ROM: ❍ MAC ❍ Windows

* To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor (256 color support recommended), a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Features for America Online's Macintosh software may differ. America Online's Web Browser is not available in a DOS format.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years of age or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

P1095B

The WEB at warp speed.

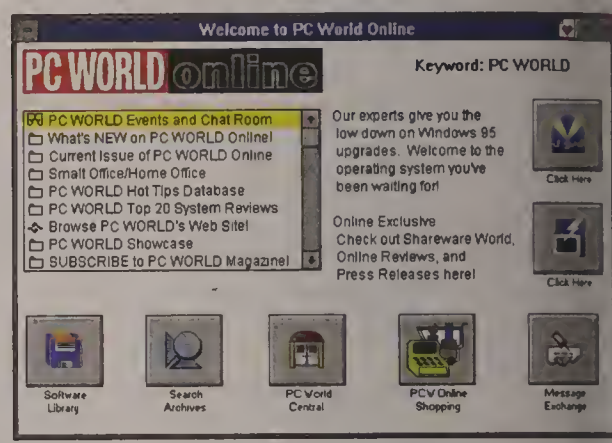
Browsing has *never* been this fast, this simple.

America Online's new software includes a fast, powerful, and fully-integrated Web Browser that lets you go back and forth between the Internet and the World Wide Web without leaving America Online. For the first time ever, you can access the Web through America Online and answer your e-mail, participate in a live discussion, or download a file—without leaving one program for another. But we didn't stop there.

- **Turbo Web** With hundreds of Web sites to discover, you have to be fast to catch everything. Simultaneous access makes America Online 2-3 times faster than stand-alone browsers.
- **Favorite Places** Just drag and drop icons to build a personalized menu and you can return to your favorite places with just the click of a mouse.
- **Charting/Graphing** This new function in America Online's Personal Finance Department updates your financial charts right before your eyes.
- **Background Downloading** No more idle time while your files download. Now files are downloaded in the background so you're free to read, chat, or browse.
- **Newsgroups Enhancements** Read and respond offline. Exercise parental control. Access sounds, graphics, and other applications through Internet Newsgroups.

Take a spin on the WEB. On us.

Send for your new America Online software today and try it for 10 hours—FREE!



Featuring PC World Online!

America Online offers instant access to current and past issues of PC WORLD, plus online features:

* Download software from PC WORLD's extensive library of shareware and freeware.
* Pick up valuable hints and shortcuts from PC WORLD's Hot Tips Database.
* Test drive the latest software with PC WORLD's new product demos.
* Browse the PC WORLD Web Site!

Send for your FREE America Online start-up kit today!

AMERICA Online

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

Fill out and mail this card, or call 1.800.851.3399

on the information highway, all roads lead to PC WORLD online.

"On CompuServe I can download product demos and give the software a try before I buy it."

"On PRODIGY I can interact 'live' with leading industry experts and pick their brains about questions I have."

"On America Online I can get my computer problems resolved by a PC WORLD editor the next day."

"On the Web I can get industry info even before it appears in PC WORLD magazine."

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC WORLD Online is *the* place to get connected:

America Online: keyword pcworld • CompuServe: go pcworld

PRODIGY: jump pcworld • Web: http://www.pcworld.com

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1995 PC WORLD Communications. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

GET
FOR AN UN
POWER

(That 10-jillion-watt surge of euphoria you get when you pay incredibl

DELL DIMENSION™ P100†
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 100MHz SYSTEM

$1779

Business Lease◊: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500139

- Mini Tower Model
- ☞ 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- ☞ 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ☞ *Add a 28.8 US Robotics Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 100MHz SYSTEM

$2779

Business Lease: $103/Mo.
Order Code #500138

- Mini Tower Model
- ☞ 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- ☞ 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ☞ 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- ☞ 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ☞ MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

☞Denotes a feature which makes this system even more cool. *Prices and specifications valid in the U S only and subject to change without notice. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

READY BELIEVABLE SURGE.

w prices for incredibly fast Pentium® processor-based systems. Call now.)

Dell's featured computer art was created by Javier Romero Design Group of New York.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 133MHz SYSTEM

$2449

Business Lease: $91/Mo.
Order Code #500135

- Mini Tower Model
- ☞ 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- ☞ 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ☞ 1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ☞ MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Microsoft Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ☞ *Add a 3COM ELink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.*

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 133MHz SYSTEM

$3679

Business Lease: $132/Mo.
Order Code #500134

- Mini Tower Model
- ☞ 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- ☞ 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ☞ 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ☞ MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support

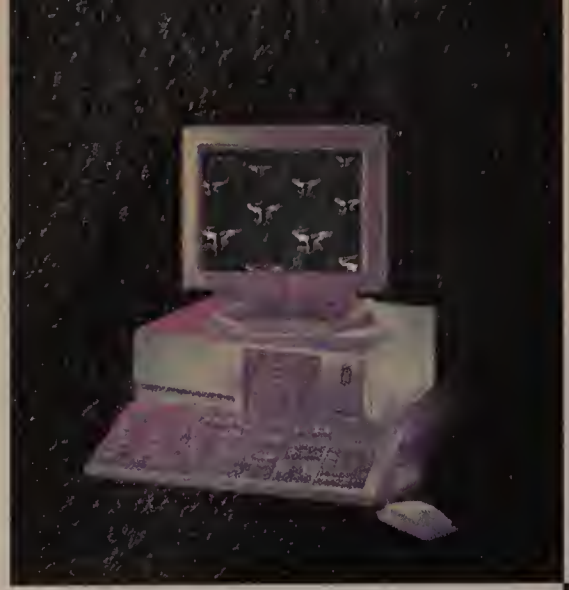
DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-7133

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03068



YOUR PC

OPEN FILE
RETRIEVE DOCUMENT
PRINT DOCUMENT
CLOSE FILE

YOUR PC WITH A MOTOROLA MODEM

OPEN FILE
PLAY ELECTRONIC GOLF
CHANGE JOE'S SCORE
READ COMICS IN LA TIMES
FINISH CROSSWORD PUZZLE IN NY TIMES
ORDER CASE OF CHIA PETS
E-MAIL EMILY
TRANSFER FUNDS
BUY STOCKS
ATTEMPT TO CORNER SILVER MARKET
RENEW LIBRARY BOOKS
PULL UP PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
PULL UP JOE'S PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
REVISE PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
LOOK UP SPAM IN ENCYCLOPEDIA
CHECK HOROSCOPE FOR LOVE MATCH
CALL PSYCHIC
HANG UP ON PSYCHIC
CREATE RECEIPTS
FILE TAXES
ORDER FIFTEEN PIZZAS FOR JOE
PLAY POKER WITH THE GUYS
CASH IN STOCKS
CLOSE FILE

THAT'S WHY WE MAKE MODEMS.

MOTOROLA
Modems

Introducing the Power Class™ and Lifestyle™ Series 28.8 desktop V.34 modems. To some, a modem's just a box. To others, it's a way to get out of one. Call 1-800-766-4883 or vist one of the retailers listed below.

http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/

© 1995 Motorola Inc. ™, Motorola, Power Class and Lifestyle are trademarks of Motorola Inc. *Flying Toasters Artwork © 1990-93 BERKELEY SYSTEMS, INC. from AFTER DARK ® 2.0 Reproduced under license agreement by McCann-Erickson Atlanta. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

ELEK-TEK
1-800-395-1000

COMP USA
1-800-COMP USA

OFFICE DEPOT
1-800-685-8800

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
1-800-EGGHEAD

Circle 164 on reader service card

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #55

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 Part 2

In Windows 95, you browse and manage your computer and network resources with folder windows and with utilities like the Explorer and Find. An Explorer window is a folder window with an added left pane, All Folders, which shows a tree-structured hierarchy to help you navigate your system's drives, folders, and resources. Find shows the results of its searches in a folderlike pane. Some folders, like My Computer, Recycling Bin, and the Fonts folder, have added or reduced abilities, but are otherwise similar to drive / / / and directory folders.

Note: Keys to press are shown here in **boldface**. A bullet (•) links menu, button, option, check box, and drop-down list box names in a series. Elements you must provide are shown here in *italic*.

FOLDER AND EXPLORER WINDOW BASICS

Show/hide toolbar/status bar	**View** • **Toolbar**/Status **Bar**
Display contents as large icons/small icons/a list/ a list with details	/ / /; or right-click pane, **View** • Large Icons/Small Icons/**List**/**Details**; or **View** • Large Icons/Small Icons/**List**/**Details**
Sort Details or view contents	Click header to sort by; click again to reverse
Adjust width of Detail view field	Drag right edge of field's header
Set width of Detail view field to width of widest entry	Double-click right edge of field's header
Set option to view next opened folder in current/new window	**View** • **Options**, cursor to or click Folder option, OK
Override setting to view next opened folder	**<Ctrl>**-double-click folder
Close selected folder and all its parent folders	**<Shift>**-close folder
Set option to display/hide system and driver files/path in title bar/registered extensions	**View** • **Options** • View, click option, OK
Register new file type's extension, setting icon associated with file type, actions to appear on file's shortcut menu, and Quick View and extension display options	**View** • **Options** • File Types • **New** type. (For new icon: Change **Icon**, select icon (use Browse to find other files with icons), OK. **<Tab>**, type description, **<Tab>**, type extension, **New**, type action (open, print, etc.), **<Tab>**, type application to use or use Browse, repeat **New** to add action (to change default action, select action, **Set** Default), OK, set Quick View/extension display options, Close • Close
Edit registered extension	**View** • **Options** • File Types, double-click desired entry in Registered file **types** list
Unregister extension	**View** • **Options** • File Types, click desired entry in Registered file **types** list, **Remove** • **Yes** • Close
Cycle from toolbar's folder list box to folder window (in Explorer, from folder list box to left pane to right pane)	Click item; or **<F6>** or **<Tab>** until item is highlighted
Display toolbar's folder list	or **<F4>**
Update window's contents	**<F5>** or **View** • **Refresh**
Move up one folder level	or **<Backspace>**
Cut selected folder(s)/file(s) to Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-X** or **Edit** • **Cut**

Fold Here

FOLDER AND EXPLORER WINDOW BASICS (continued)

Copy selected folder(s)/file(s) to Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-C** or **Edit** • **Copy**
Paste from Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-V** or **Edit** • **Paste**
Move selected folder(s)/file(s)	Drag to new location; or cut and paste
Copy selected folder(s)/ file(s) to new location	**<Ctrl>**-drag to new location; or copy and paste
Delete selected folder(s)/ file(s) (toss in Recycling Bin)	; or **<Delete>**; or right-click selection, **Delete**; or **File** • **Delete**
Permanently delete selected folder(s)/file(s)	**<Shift>-<Delete>**
Undo last file action, such as copy, move, or delete	or **<Ctrl>-Z** or **Edit** • **Undo**
View selected file(s) if viewer available for registered file type(s)	**File** or right-click selection, **Quick View**
Open properties dialog box of selected folder/file	; or **<Alt>-<Enter>**; or **<Alt>**-double-click folder/file; or right-click folder/file, **Properties**; or **File** • **Properties**

Fold Here

WORKING WITH THE EXPLORER

Open Explorer	Open Start menu, **Programs** • Windows Explorer; or right-click folder in folder window, **Explore**; or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>**-double-click folder in folder window
Select folder in left pane (showing folder's contents in right pane)	Click or cursor to tree pane folder; or double-click file pane folder; or display toolbar's folder list, select folder; or **<Ctrl>-G** or **Tools** • **Go To**, type drive/path/folder name or select from recently used drop-down list, OK
Expand tree to show branches below selected folder	⊞ or **<Right>** or **<Gray Plus>** or double-click folder
Expand tree to show all branches below selected folder	**<Gray Asterisk>**
Collapse tree to hide branches below selected folder	⊟ or **<Left>** or **<Gray Minus>** or double-click folder
Expand/shrink tree/file pane	Drag pane divider left/right
Open folder window	Right-click folder, **Open**; or select folder in right pane, **File** • **Open**

MANAGING DISKS AND DRIVES

Select floppy drive/hard drive/ CD-ROM drive/network drive	Display toolbar's folder list and select drive icon. In Explorer: **<Ctrl>-G**; or **Tools** • **Go To**, type *drive_letter*:\, OK
Format disk in selected drive	**File** or right-click drive icon, **Format**, choose type, choose other options, **Start**
Make disk bootable	**File** or right-click drive icon, **Format** • Copy system files • **Start**

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #55

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 Part 2

MANAGING DISKS AND DRIVES (continued)

Copy selected disk	Right-click drive icon, **Copy**; or **File** • **Copy Disk**
Label selected disk	**File** or right-click drive icon, **Properties**, type name, OK
Open System Tools menu	Open Start menu, **Programs** • **Accessories** • **System Tools**
Defragment disk	Open System Tools menu, **Disk Defragmenter**, select disk, OK
Compress disk	Open System Tools menu, **DriveSpace**, select disk, **Drive** • **Compress** • **Start** • **Close**
Check disk for errors	Open System Tools menu, **ScanDisk**, select disk, **Start** • **Close** • **Close**
Backup files	Open System Tools menu, **Backup** • **Backup**, select file(s) to backup, Next Step, select destination, Start Backup, type set label, OK • OK • OK
Restore files	Open System Tools menu, **Backup** • **Restore**, double-click backup set, select file(s) to restore, Start Restore • OK
Compare backup files to originals to verify backup	Open System Tools menu, **Backup** • **Compare**, double-click backup set, select file(s) to compare, Start Compare • OK • OK

Fold Here

Assign drive letter to network computer or folder	; or right-click control menu (or or in title bar), **Map Network Drive**. Select drive, select path, OK
Remove work drive letter assignment	; or right-click control menu (or or in title bar), **Disconnect Network Drive**. Select drive, OK

WORKING WITH EXCHANGE

Open Exchange	Double-click Inbox on desktop or in Desktop folder window
Open additional Exchange window	**View** • **New Window**
Show/hide folder list	or **View** • **Folders**
Select folder	Click folder in folder list or double-click folder in contents pane
Move up one level in folder list	or **<Backspace>**
Create new Exchange folder in selected folder	**File** • **New Folder**, type name, OK
Display inbox/outbox/deleted/sent messages in message list	or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-I** or Inbox/**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-O** or Outbox/Deleted Items/Sent Items
Sort message list by priority/type/attachment/sender/subject/date received/size in ascending/descending order	Right-click / / / From / Subject / Received / Size in message list, Sort **Ascending**/Sort **Descending**; or click / **<Ctrl>**-click header; or **View** • **Sort** • **Sort items by**, select column, change order, OK
Set message list columns	**View** • **Columns**
Mark selected message(s) as read/unread	**Edit** • Mark as **Read**/Mark as **Unread**

WORKING WITH EXCHANGE (continued)

Copy selected message(s)/folder(s) to another Exchange folder	**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-C**; or **File** or right-click message, **Copy**. Select destination, OK
Move selected message(s)/folder(s) to another Exchange folder	; or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-M**; or **File** or right-click item, **Move**. Select destination, OK
Print selected message	; or **<Ctrl>-P**, OK; or **File** or right-click message, **Print** • OK
Save selected message in file	**<F12>**; or **File** or right-click message, **Save As**. (Optionally change name/location/type) **Save**
Delete selected message	; or **<Ctrl>-D**; or **File** or right-click message, **Delete**
Open selected message	Double-click message; or **<Enter>**; or **<Ctrl>-O**; or **File** or right-click message **Open**
Reply to selected message's sender	; or **<Ctrl>-R**; or **Compose** • **Reply to Sender**; or right-click message, **Reply to Sender**
Reply to selected message's sender and all its addressees	; or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-R**; or **Compose** or right-click message, **Reply to All**
Forward selected message to new addressee	; or **<Ctrl>-F**; or **Compose** or right-click message, **Forward**

Fold Here

Start new message	or **<Ctrl>-N** or **Compose** • **New Message**
Find stored message	**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-F** or **Tools** • **Find**
Open address book	or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-B** or **Tools** • **Address Book**
Manage message services	**Tools** • **Services**
Add toolbar buttons	**Tools** • **Customize Toolbar** • **Available Buttons**, select button, **Add** • **Close**
Remove toolbar buttons	**Tools** • **Customize Toolbar** • **Toolbar Buttons**, select button, **Remove** • **Close**
Set Exchange options	**Tools** • **Options**

WORKING WITH THE BRIEFCASE

Prepare file(s)/folder(s) to travel	Move or copy file(s)/folder(s) to Briefcase and move Briefcase to floppy disk
Synchronize selected Briefcase file(s) with original file(s)	; or right-click file, **Update**; or **Briefcase** • **Update Selection**. To change update action, right-click file in dialog box, ⇦ Replace / ⇨ Replace / Skip , **Update**
Synchronize all files in Briefcase	or **Briefcase** • **Update All**, confirm update action, Update
Show selected Briefcase file's update status	Open Briefcase file's Properties dialog box, Update Status
Locate original file for selected Briefcase file	Show file's update status, **Find Original**
Prevent future synchronization of selected Briefcase file(s)	**Briefcase** • **Split From Original** • **Yes** • Close

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

PC WORLD

CLASSIFIED

FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION

CALL:

(203) 857-5101

For Eastern & Central time zones

(203) 857-5102

For Pacific & Mountain time zones

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

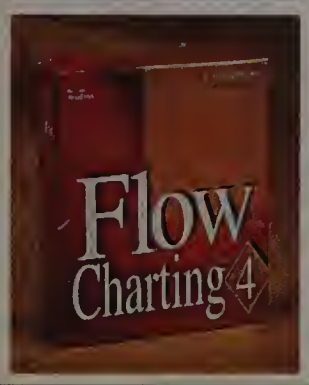
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLOWCHARTING

Flow Charting 4

Simply Superior Flowcharting

New! Version 2.0
- *Spell Check*
- *Import/Export Filters*
- *Visible Grid*
- *Fit-to-page Printing*



A perfect balance of flexibility and ease-of-use makes **Flow Charting 4 for Windows** the right choice for defining any process or procedure. Designed to make business diagramming easier, users of any skill level can create boardroom-quality charts in minutes. Flow Charting 4 is the full-featured diagramming tool that works the way you expect. Call now, for your free interactive demo-disk.

PATTON&PATTON

Patton & Patton Software Corporation
16890 Church Street, Bldg. 16
Morgan Hill, CA 95037
TEL: (800) 525-0082 - (408) 778-6557
For more information via FAX instantly
1-800-234-0455 Ext. 400

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE UTILITY

Don't Lose Your Computer to a Dead CMOS Battery

Your computer could die at any moment when your CMOS battery dies. But you can keep on working – even when your PC won't boot DOS – if you have **BatteryDisk**. This unique, easy-to-use software utility saves you hassle and down time. It saves and restores the critical CMOS settings your computer depends on to function. You don't have to be a computer genius, because BatteryDisk takes care of everything quickly and reliably. BatteryDisk is your PC lifesaver.

Keep Your PC Working with **BatteryDisk**
Order today for only $19.95

International Systems, Inc.

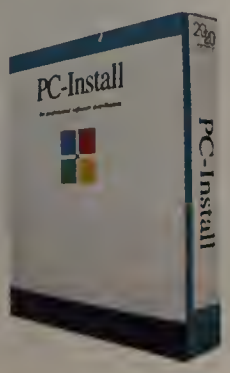
351 West Hubbard Street, Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
PH: (800) 248-4217
FAX: (312) 222-9226

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE UTILITY

PC-Install

PC-Install is a very easy-to-use, professional installation program for anyone who distributes data files or applications. *With PC Install, you can create a high-quality installation in less than 30 minutes.*



CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- ➤ Display custom graphics, titles, & messages.
- ➤ Check for video, memory, CPU, & disk space.
- ➤ Control installation during execution based on user input or system configuration.
- ➤ Modify system, network, database or any text file including AUTOEXEC, CONFIG & .INI files.
- ➤ Create or modify Windows groups and icons.
- ➤ Install to or from multiple directories–ideal for installing from CD ROMs or over networks.
- ➤ Install file groups based on user selection.
- ➤ Includes file compressor with file splitting.
- ➤ Supports non-English installations.
- ➤ Royalty-free distribution license.
- ➤ Windows version $179, DOS version $149.

20/20 Software, Inc.

8196 SW Hall Blvd., Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97008
TEL: (800) 735-2020 or (503) 520-0504
FAX: (503) 520-9118

CompuServe: GO TWENTY or 74774,222
Internet: http://www.twenty.com/-twenty or info@twenty.com

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Russian Tutor ™ 1 - Russian for Beginners

Russian Tutor 1 teaches the student, business person, or entire family to speak and read Russian quickly and easily.

Interactive Multi-Media Program CD-ROM

New!

Automatic Voice Comparison

$149.00

See Page: http://www.iu.net/esd

Features Include
- 26 lessons with over 350 exercises
- 6 progress monitoring lessons
- Educational games
- Speech graphs
- Automatic Voice Comparison (AVC)
- Flexable options - learn at your own pace
- Authentic Russian voices
- Grammar notebook / Phonetic notebook
- "Talking" vocabulary notebook

Call Toll-Free in the U.S. and Canada
1-800-313-6334

ESD USA, Inc.

3000 N. Atlantic Ave., Suite 207
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
TEL: (407) 783-6332
FAX: (407) 783-6394

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

- **Multiuser** — Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!
- **Multiplatform** — Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.
- **Multimedia** — Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and high speed serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4xP™

PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

An Inc. 500 Company

Come visit our booth at: Networld + Interop Atlanta, GA Sept. 27 - 29 Booth #5166

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advanced Micro Solutions

4630 Campus Drive, Suite 109 • Newport Beach, CA 92660

ALL PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF

(800) 838-0860

MOTHERBOARDS

intel PENTIUM

PENTIUM PCI
VESA LOCAL BUS
AT&T and INTEL APPROVED
Made in USA by Super Micro

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU .. $658
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU $578
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) ... $219
9 Slots — 4 PCI – 1 VLB – 5 ISA ZIF Socket
AMI Flash Bios Fan and Heat Sink
OPTI-Viper Chip Set All Green Features
Up to 512MB RAM (72 Pin)
256K Cache Expandable to 1MB Cache

PENTIUM PCI
ASUS
INTEL TRITON CHIP SET

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU .. $699
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU $628
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) ... $269
8 Slots — 4 PCI – 3 ISA Supports EDO RAM
AWARD Flash Bios ZIF Socket Plug'n'Play
Green Features Up to 128MB RAM (72 Pin)
On-Board PCI IDE I/O w/16550 UART Chip
Up to 133MHz Pentium
256K Cache Expandable to 512K Cache

PENTIUM PCI
P55 CMA
INTEL TRITON CHIP SET
Made in USA by Super Micro

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU .. $679
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU $608
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) ... $249
8 Slots — 4 PCI – 4 ISA Green Features
Supports EDO RAM On-Board PCI IDE
Up to 128MB RAM (72 Pin) ZIF Socket
Up to 180MHz CPU AMI Plug'n'Play Bios
256K Cache Expandable to 512K Cache
Upgradeable to Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM/BURST
ASUS
INTEL TRITON CHIP SET
PIPELINE BURST CACHE

100 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU .. $829
(512K Cache) with CPU .. $929
90 MHz (256K Cache) with CPU $749
(512K Cache) with CPU $849
Motherboard Only (256K Cache) ... $389
Motherboard Only (512K Cache) ... $499
8 Slots — 4 PCI – 3 ISA Supports EDO RAM
AWARD Flash Bios ZIF Socket Plug'n'Play
Green Features Up to 128MB RAM (72 Pin)
Up to 180MHz Pentium Pipeline Burst Cache
On-Board PCI IDE I/O w/16550 UART Chip
256K Cache Expandable to 512K Cache

486 MOTHERBOARD
DX VESA LOCAL BUS
Motherboard Only $115
3 VLB – 5 ISA Green Features
ZIF Socket 8 (30), 2 (72) 256K Cache

TI 486SLC33
Motherboard w/CPU
$69.00

HOURS
Mon–Fri 7am–5:30pm
Saturday 8am–1pm
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

BARE BONES SPECIAL

$299.00
includes shipping and handling
Mini-Tower with Power
486DX33 intel Motherbd
w/CPU
Green Features 3 VLB
1.44 Floppy Drive

PENTIUM SPECIAL
$1,359.00*
includes Shipping & Handling
PENTIUM 90
Complete System
8MB RAM — 560MB Hard Drive
PCI Bus Technology — Plug'n'Play
Mini-Tower Case • Keyboard • Mouse
1.44 Floppy Drive • 1 MB Video Card
with DOS/Windows
*Monitor Not Included

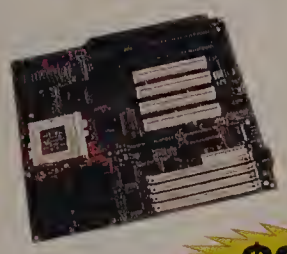
HARD DRIVES

CONNER
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty
IDE 540MB ..... 12MS $179
IDE 1.2GB ..... 9MS $359
SCSI 1.06GB ... 9MS $455

Maxtor
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty
IDE 270MB ..... 12MS $159
IDE 540MB ..... 11MS $179
IDE 850MB ..... 12MS $249

WESTERN DIGITAL
3-1/2" — 2 Yr Warranty
IDE 540MB ..... 12MS $209
IDE 850MB ..... 10MS $249
IDE 1.0GB ..... 10MS $339

Quantum
SCSI 540MB .... 12MS $219
SCSI 1.08 GB .. 9MS $529



$99.00 UPGRADE†
intel 486DX2/66
CPU Only
$99.00*
*With Trade-In of Your intel 486DX33
†Supplies Limited

VIDEO BOARDS

PCI
ATI – WIN Pro Turbo 64 (4MB) $519
ATI – WIN Pro Turbo 64 (2MB) $299
DIAMOND – STEALTH 64 Video (2MB) .. $279
Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM
DIAMOND – STEALTH 64 (2MB) $189
TRIDENT – 9440 (1MB) ..... $ 93
TRIDENT – 9440 (2MB) $143
#9 GXE Motion 531 – 2MB $295

VESA LOCAL BUS
DIAMOND – STEALTH 64 Video (2MB) .. $289
Upgradeable to 4 MB V-RAM
DIAMOND – STEALTH 64 (2MB) $189
MEDIA VISION – 1MB V-RAM $149
TRIDENT – 9440 (1MB) ..... $ 83
TRIDENT – 9440 (2MB) $133

Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted from Schools, Government Agencies, and Qualified Firms

RED HOT DEAL!!!
intel
486DX2/66
Includes Motherboard and CPU
$229.00
Upgradeable to DX4-100
3 VLB – 6 ISA – 1 8-bit
256K Cache • Green Features
Available in 30 and/or 72 Pin
Award/AMI Bios • 3 Year Warranty

CD ROMs

Toshiba, Quad Speed $219
3501 IDE
Creative Labs, Quad $379
Speed, 16-Bit Sound
Blaster Sound Card,
Stereo Speakers,
15 CD Software Titles
TEAC, Quad Speed $169
CD-558, 190MS, AT
MITSUMI, Quad Speed $179
FX400, 250MS, IDE
NEC, Quad Speed $309
195MS, SCSI
Quad Speed, Multi- $299
Media, Complete Kit with
Popular Microsoft Software
Call For Prices on All CD ROM Accessories Not Listed

CONNER
TAPE BACKUP
with Tape – 420MB Internal
$159.00

COLORADO TRACKER
250MB External
$269.00

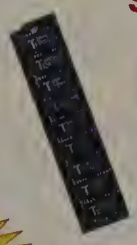
MONITORS

VIEW SONIC
14" – .28 NI ..... $ 299
15" – .28 NI ..... $ 399
17" – .28 NI ..... $ 739
20" – .28 NI $1299

NEC
14" – .28 NI ..... $ 349
15" – .28 NI ..... $ 629
17" – .28 NI $1159

GOLDSTAR
14" – .28 NI ..... $ 259
15" – .28 NI ..... $ 359
17" – .28 NI ..... $ 669

ARCUS
14" – .28 NI ..... $ 199
15" – .28 NI ..... $ 339



MEMORY

Upgrades For All Computers
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB×8 ..... $ 36
1MB×9 ..... $ 40
4MB×9 ..... $140

72 PIN SIMMs
1×32 (4MB) .... $ 149
1×36 (4MB) .... $ 159
2×36 (8MB) .... $ 318
4×36 (16MB) .. $ 529
8×36 (32MB) .. $1199

$$$ PAID FOR YOUR OLD CPUs AND MEMORY

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL
560MB
IDE — 10 MS
SAMSUNG
2 YR WARRANTY
$159.00

CONTROLLERS

PCI
ADAPTEC – 2940K w/Drivers $239
ADAPTEC – 2940 WIDE w/Drivers $299
PCI IDE – Enhanced with I/O ..... $ 59

VESA LOCAL BUS
ADAPTEC – 2842K w/Drivers SCSI $254
IDE – Enhanced Spts 4 Drives w/I/O ..... $ 18
IDE – Promise Cache Controller $149

15% Restocking Fees — NO Refunds After 30 Days
Warranty Replacement Only
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*Does Not Apply to CPUs and Memory – Replacement Only

CPUs

All Originals – No Remarks

intel
Pentium 133 MHz $869
Pentium 120 MHz $699
Pentium 100 MHz $439
Pentium 90 MHz $359
Pentium 75 MHz $295
Pentium-P24T (OD) .. $399
486DX4-100 ..... $219
486DX2-66 ..... $139
486DX33 ..... $ 69

AMD
486DX4-100 ..... $123
486DX2-80 (3 Volt) .. $105
486DX2-66 ..... $ 99

Cyrix
486DX2-66 ..... $ 89
486DX40 ..... $ 69

Find Us Fast!!!
Fax (714) 251-0733
Tech Support (714) 703-2368
Customer Service (714) 251-8699
Toll Free Sales (800) 838-0860

Memory For All Applications!

Standard Simms

72 Pin	60ns	70ns	80ns
1 meg 256x36	$75.00	55.00	45.00
2 meg 512x36	108.00	85.00	78.00
4 meg 1x36	165.00	145.00	135.00
8 meg 2x36	385.00	315.00	305.00
16 meg 4x36	555.00	525.00	515.00
32 meg 8x36	1099.00	999.00	
64 meg 16x36		2395.00	

(For x32 subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	60ns	70ns	80ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$39.00	38.00	35.00
1x9 (9 chip)	41.00	39.00	37.00
4x9 (3 chip)	134.00	124.00	119.00
4x9 (9 chip)	139.00	134.00	127.00
16x9 (9 chip)		589.00	

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

- **Lifetime Warranty** on all memory
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee** from the day you receive your product
- **Toll Free Technical Support**
- **All Products Are Tested** and include instructions
- **APO/FPO & Intl. Orders** 7 days guaranteed
- **Live Friendly Staff** No Voice Mail Here
- **No Surcharge On Credit Cards**

We Make it Simmple!

We stock memory upgrades for all types of computers and laser printers including **Acer, ALR, Apple, AST, AT&T, Brother, Canon, Compaq, Dell, Epson, HP, IBM, NEC, NCR, OKI, Panasonic, QMS, Sharp, Silicon Graphics, Sun, TI, Toshiba and Zenith.** Please call Toll Free today with your machine type and leave the rest to us.

Video Memory

	60ns	70ns	80ns
256x4 Dipp	$6.50	5.95	$5.45
256x16 SOJ		29.00	
256x16 ZIPP Cas		39.00	
256x16 ZIPP WE		34.00	

Cache Memory

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8Kx8		$5.50	5.25	5.00
32Kx8	15.00	8.00	7.00	6.00
64Kx1		9.00	8.00	7.00
64Kx4		9.00	8.00	7.00
16Kx4		7.00	6.00	5.00
128Kx8		35.00	30.00	25.00

Payment Terms Mastercard, Visa, American Express, DiscoverC.O.D. Cashier's Check - add $5.00 C.O.D. Company Check upon approval Net terms to qualified customers

FedEx UPS U.S. MAIL AIRBORNE EXPRESS

Sell or trade your used Memory or CPU's for cash or product

AVALON MICRO LIQUIDATORS

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST

Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Conditions: Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Old before its time?

Don't replace–upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need . . . at a fraction of replacement cost. We upgrade Toshiba, Compaq, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. If **you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us.** You'd be surprised how much life there's left in your laptop . . .

LSI LAPTOP SOLUTIONS INC

** All upgrades performed and tested at LSI**

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Laptops up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks up to 1.3 GB

'486 Clock Doubled Power for '386 Portables

PLUS Repairs and Service

(800) 683-6839

16000 Barkers Point Ln.
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 556-5051
Fax (713) 556-5035

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

4.2 Gigs

SCSI Connection

To Computer Parallel Port

To Printer

270 MB SyQuest Removable

230 MB Optical

• 4x CD-ROM
• 1.3 Gig MO

• Any dual combo
• Ex. CD-ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127

Fax 408-243-2885

375-A Saratoga Ave., San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

MADE IN USA

HRT

HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES

800-959-6439

714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr.,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HERE'S A QUICK WAY TO LOSE 5 LBS. OF FAT!

Offer Good 'Til Oct. 31st. Then you pay full price!

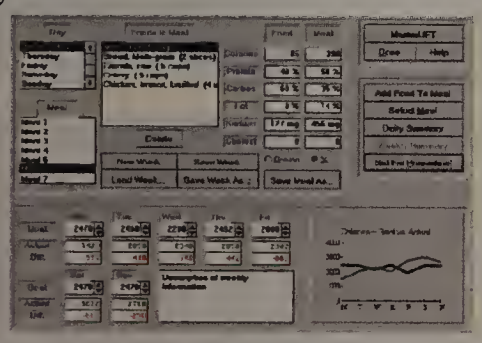
1st CHOICE AMERICA'S FITNESS TRAINERS

"Thousands now have washboard abs who never thought they could."

TRY BodyCraft Software NOW—FREE!

THE BODY YOU'VE PROMISED YOURSELF FOR YEARS

The awesome power of BodyCraft software lets you achieve the weight loss, muscle gain and body definition you want.



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

Personalized computer plans, tailored to your age, bodyweight and exercise activity, give you the specific meal plans and workout regimens you need to reach your goal. Follow simple plans and your success is 100% guaranteed.

BodyCraft is not just disks and manuals. It's over 30 years of the experience, wisdom and proven methods of the world's best personal trainer, Dr. Fred Hatfield. He trains twelve of the world's most famous athletes. Personal trainers in your home town use and swear by Dr. Hatfield's time-tested nutrition and exercise programs.

THE STRAIGHT, TRUE COURSE TO A TOTALLY NEW YOU

BodyCraft is about losing fat, getting strong and lean, feeling younger and performing physically at a new, higher level you may not have believed you were capable of. Once you enter personal information about yourself into the BodyCraft computer program, you just press [PRINT], and BodyCraft does the rest. It prints out your meals and exercises, locking you onto a success path to hit your target weight and shape. BodyCraft never misses!

YOU SIMPLY CANNOT FAIL

BodyCraft works for everyone, whatever their age, sex, weight, or current level (or lack of) exercise. The software creates nutritionally sound, perfectly balanced meals for you individually; each meal scientifically weighted for its proper percentages of protein, carbohydrates and fat. Likewise your exercise plans—each one set to you, individually. The genius of BodyCraft is in the personalized plans, printed out to make you lose fat and gain muscle at the fastest rate Dr. Hatfield deems safe for your body type. Remember, you try it before you pay a cent. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

THE WINNING SECRET

It's a fact, only certain exercises and a proper meal plan, carefully planned by computer software—BodyCraft software can put you, without guesswork and trial and error, on the path to the body you want. Your own personalized plan is just a phone call away. BodyCraft is only $59.95, but you can try it now...pay just the shipping. Call. Work the program for free. If you like the results, keep it and then pay.

Here's how to get BodyCraft:

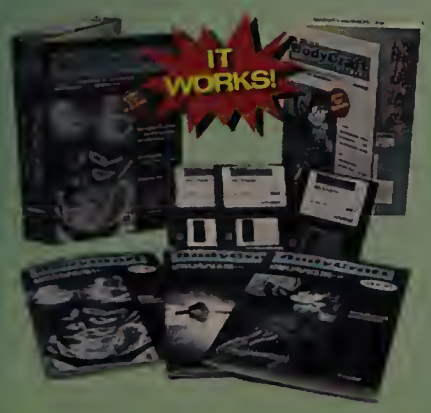
1. Call 1-800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Software
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Delivery
   (Canada and Overseas require additional postage)
4. Use it and follow the plans
5. If you are successful—keep it and pay only $59.95
6. If you are not happy, pay nothing.

"I did it. It was really easy, too."
Oren David, Newark, DE

"I followed the plans and lost 17lbs.—fast!"
Kelly Burks, St. Augustine, FL

"BodyCraft got me in super shape in a hurry"
Greg Boutoures, San Diego, CA

ALL THIS DELIVERED FOR $4.95!



BodyCraft Nutrition
Breakthrough computer software. Prints your personalized "perfect diet", for maximum fat loss and muscle gain.

BodyCraft Workout
Calculates precise training and aerobics programs that deliver firm, sexy washboard abs.

Special Abs Manual
Step-by-step, exactly how to do the abs training the software prescribes. Greatly speeds results.

Dr. Hatfield's Guide to Complete Fitness
Fitness experts' bible on health and nutrition. Comprehensive, easy-reading reference you'll use for a lifetime.

A Powerful Users Guide
User-friendly guide to getting the most out of your BodyCraft software. Explains everything, makes your life easier.

Ask about our IGg-rated, high grade protein powder.

Ask about our video, fat calipers, motivational cassettes and other special products.

Make It Happen...

Call Toll-Free, 24 hours /day

1-800-850-3777

FAX 619-457-7779

2 EXTRA FREE BONUSES!

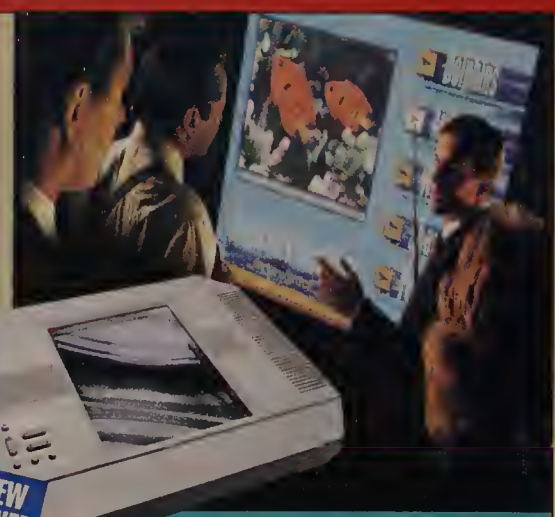
Lifetime Phone Support — FREE!

1 yr. Subscription to BodyCraft Magazine! — FREE!

1-800-850-3777

Ad Code PCW105

At Boxlight, you get the exact system for your needs. We have over 50 models in stock, so you aren't limited to just a few products. Your order is shipped in less than 24 hours, worldwide. Buying presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. And our 30-day money-back guarantee means there's absolutely no risk. So why wait? Pick up the phone. Call today!



Affordable Color. Classy Package
- Brightest color at any price
- New faster response time
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- Mac or PC Compatible

NEW LOWER PRICE!

$1999

Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

Wide variety Over 50 models in stock

CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

CALL BOXLIGHT! PCW02

Wide variety of projectors and panels in stock!

1-800-762-5757

Monday through Friday, 6am–5pm, Pacific Time.

Government: (800) 497-4009 • Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901 • Rentals (800) 736-6956 • Fax: (360) 779-3299

Why buy from Boxlight Direct? ■ Immediate dialog with knowledgeable people the first time you call. ■ Immediate help in finding the most appropriate equipment for your unique situation—from our on-hand inventory of over 50 models. ■ Immediate service of everything we sell by our in-house service group. Industry leading Uptime Assurance Program. ■ Immediate overnight delivery to multiple world-wide locations. ■ Hassle-free 30 day money back guarantee. ■ Rentals. ■ Free lifetime after-the-sale technical support should you have any questions. ■ Call today and ask for a FREE catalog.

BOXLIGHT DIRECT

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Inc 500

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

The 486DX4 Multibook C200 by Boxlight

WITH A SIX-FOOT SCREEN!

LIFT OFF DISPLAY, PLACE ON OVERHEAD PROJECTOR!

CALL NOW! PCW0MB2

Leasing Options Available
Purchase Orders Accepted (some restrictions apply).

1-800-689-6743

Monday through Friday 6am–5pm, Pacific Time

Fax: (360) 779-3299 • Gvmnt: (800) 497-4009 • Resellers: (800) 736-6956 • Intl: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Why buy from Boxlight Direct?
- Knowledgeable people.
- Immediate knowledgeable help.
- On-hand inventory of over 50 models.
- Immediate overnight delivery.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Call and ask for a FREE catalog.

BOXLIGHT DIRECT

multibook by Boxlight

Inc 500

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally, an innovative repair service that moves as fast as you do.

IBM ThinkPad EasyServ Repair Option—
The industry's first overnight mobile PC repair service, from anywhere to anywhere in the continental U.S.

Whenever and wherever you need ThinkPad® repair, it's just a phone call away. Plus, IBM can make sure that your ThinkPad is repaired and returned by the end of the next business day to anywhere your agenda takes you.*† Call IBM at 1 800 772-2227 for ThinkPad repair or EasyServ information. Or e-mail us at OVERNIGHT@vnet.ibm.com.

IBM®

*Through a credit card only, please. ThinkPad must be under warranty or under a maintenance contract.
† Available to international customers covered by International Maintenance Contract while in the U.S.

ThinkPad and IBM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 IBM Corp.

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST TRAK! TRAINING SYSTEM

for Novell's CNE Certification

ONLY $595 plus $20 shipping & handling

Test Master ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Featuring the best-selling
Novell's CNE Study Guide
plus the complete
So You Wanna Be a CNE?!
video series

Conforms to Novell's NEW CNE PROGRAM announced April 11, 1995

- Train all your LAN managers for one low price.
- Study in the convenience of your home or office.
- Learn at your own pace.
- Save hundreds of dollars compared to live instruction!

Six months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS included.

COURSES COVERED
- NetWare 3.1x Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Advanced Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Installation & Configuration
- NetWare 4 Update
- Service and Support
- Networking Technologies
- TCP/IP

REQUIRED ELECTIVE

CALL 1-800-877-4889 ext. 42

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
801-785-7900 ext. 42

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY!

with

POINT PAD

- Eliminates the need for other pointing devices
- Saves desk space
- Easily transportable
- Enjoy more precise pointer movement
- All tasks are easily accomplished by tapping on the pad surface with either finger or stylus (included free)

Stylus Pen included

9605 Scranton Road, Suite 402 • San Diego, CA 92121 USA
Phone: (619) 546-9989 Fax: (619) 546-8496

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!

AS LOW AS $249

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

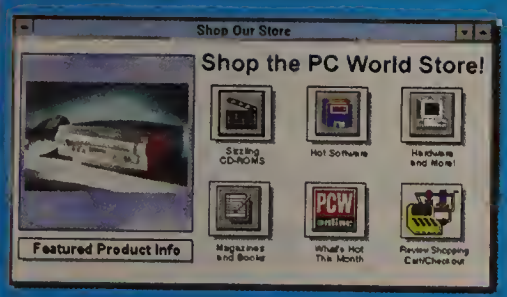
agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online



For a limited time, Charter Advertisers receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A PAD FOR EVERYONE!

Moustrak can customize any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of licensed graphic mouspads ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. Dealer/Distributor inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK

800-221-6687 - Toll-Free
702-884-1925 - International
702-884-1827 - Fax
800-668-8440 - Canada

Also distributed by:

1-800-228-7941

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers–the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now for More Details

(203) 857-5101 or -5102

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $24.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)

MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

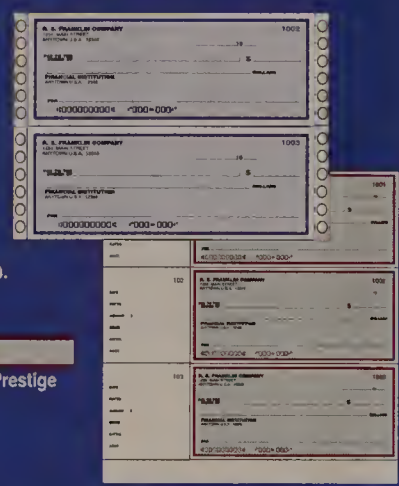
Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:

- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.

Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige



Designer™ CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P10P04B5 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Better Business Planning!

▲ Business Plan Pro™ **SRP $149.95**

"No business plan software can match Business Plan Pro™ for its navigational ease, customizability, and superb integration."

"Sets a new standard for this genre."—PC Magazine, *February 7, 1995*

▲ Marketing Plan Pro™ **SRP $149.95**

Combines the tools and know-how of a professional marketing manager in an easy-to-use program. It's simple enough for novices yet powerful enough for pros.

▲ Decision Maker™ **SRP $129.95**

Unleash your computer's power on the most difficult challenges you face as a business owner or manager: making sound decisions.

Palo Alto Software

Call **1-800-229-7526**
Fax (503) 683-6250

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

VISA | MasterCard

144 E. 14th Ave., Eugene, OR 97401
pasware@aol.com • http://www.pasware.com

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If this is your accounting system:

Abacus
ACCPAC Plus
Business Works
Champion
Data Pro
DacEasy
Great Plains
Great Plains Dynamics
Macola
Macola Win Plus
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Platinum
Profit
RealWorld
SBT Vision Point
SBT Pro
Skyline
Solomon
(or any other accounting system)

Then this is your report writer !

F9

The Financial Reporter

With F9 you Hotlink your General Ledger to Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. All the reports you've always dreamed about are now a reality.

Synex Systems Corp.
1 800 663 8663

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:

1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:

1-800-380-2580

EDIROL

Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

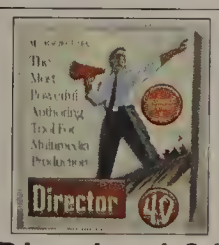
ATTN: Students, Teachers & Schools !

We Will Beat Any Advertised Price!! **Latest Versions & Full Packages**

QuarkXPress 3.31 *$279*

Autocad LT 2.0 *$339*

Fractal Painter 3.1 *$219*



Director 4.04 *$589*

3-D Studio 2.0 *$195*

Animator Studio for Win	$339	Freehand 5.0	$195	Quicken 4.0	$39
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	Inspiration 4.0	$89	Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Astound 2.0	$99	JMP 3.1	$329	Smartsuite 4.0	$199
Authorware Pro 3.0	$975	Kai' s Power Tools 2.0	$85	Spanish Power Transl DLX	$99
Borland C++ 4.5	$179	KPT Convolver	$85	Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Coda Finale 3.0	$249	Laplink for Windows	$115	True Space 2.0	$249
Delphi 1.0 (Ltd Time)	$99	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0	$99	Visual DBase 5.5 Win	$119
Designer Powerpack	$199	M.Y.O.B. 5.0 w/payroll	$90	Wacom Art Pad ii 4x5	$139
Elastic Reality 1.0.1	$299	Omnipage Pro 5.0	$299	Walkthrough Pro 2.0	$229
Encore 4.0	$249	Paradox 5.0	$149	Winfax Pro 4.0	$75
Framemaker 5.0	$399	Perfect Office Pro 3.0	CALL	Word Perfect 6.1	CALL

*Thousands of other titles available!
*Microsoft, Symantec & Adobe titles available!
*Same day shipping on most products!
*Visa, M/C, AMEX & Discover accepted!

PHONE (800) 289-3275

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCTS LITERATURE

STUDENT - TEACHER - SCHOOL DISCOUNTS!!

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BREAK INTO WINDOWS!

- Voice Mail
- Auto - Attendant
- Fax - On - Demand
- Programmers' Tool Kits

For Sales & Information CALL:

800.945.4884

WE SELL WEB SPACE. ASK US!

(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA–MC–AMEX–CDD

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510.522.3800 Fax: 510.522.5556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Charter Advertisers Receive Placement in the PC World Online Shopping Network RISK-FREE!

For a limited time, you can promote and sell products in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

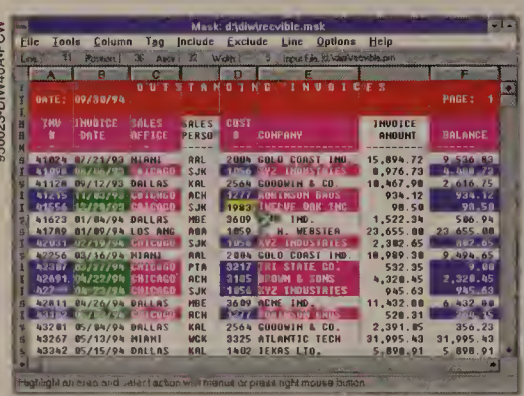
Your "digital billboard" will contain a large graphic and text for each product promoted. PLUS... the security to capture daily online orders.

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

PC WORLD online

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:



950023-DIW40A-PCW

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get TOTAL CONTROL of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in 37 output formats or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(404) 449-1634
Fax: (404) 449-0052
email: di-info@spaldingsoft.com
WWW: http://spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

Available from: CORPORATE SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

At Last. Computer Furniture You Can Live With.

$824 Delivered

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home. Our desks are delivered and setup in your home or office. Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. Choose from 16 desks priced from $419 to $1,889, delivered anywhere in the continental USA.

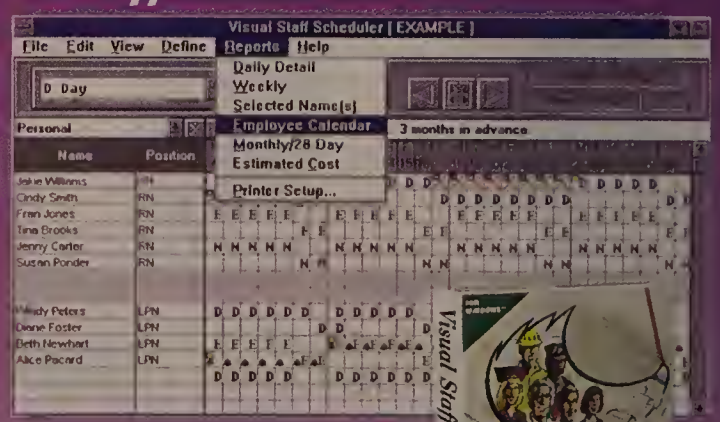
COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

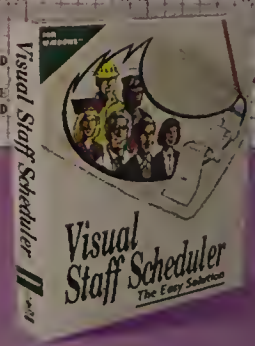
CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-565-2930

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visual Staff Scheduler:™

The easiest and most flexible staff scheduler available.





"It saves time and helps you manage better."
—Windows Magazine, April 1995

- Displays 28 days at a time
- Accepts time-off requests as far in advance as you'd like
- Handles any shift rotation
- Shows on-screen staff coverage totals
- Calculates estimated costs
- Provides easy access to historical data
- Prints customized daily, weekly, 28-day or monthly reports

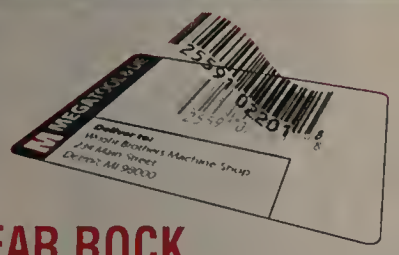
ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Only $149 Call 800 874-8801

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE
LABELING • PRINTING • READERS

Personal Publishing Magazine says
"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."



BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies including: Code 39, UPC, EAN, ISBN, Int 2 of 5, POSTNET, FIM, Code 128, Codabar, & others.
- Ready! for OS/2.

"There really is so much to like about Bear Rock Labeler...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."
PC World
Full Product Review

EXTRA BONUS
FREE LABELS
with any Bar Code Labeler Purchase

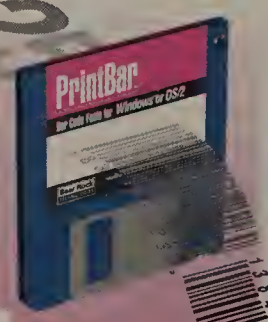
800 232-7625

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

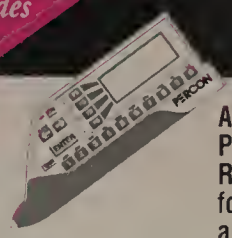
- **PrintBar.** Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- Choose from these four packages:
  - Code 39 • UPC/EAN/ISBN
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- Many bar code sizes in each package.
- **PrintBar II.** Bar code printing program for DOS.

MacUser says
"It's the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
4½



EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES



Also Portable Readers for Mac and PC

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

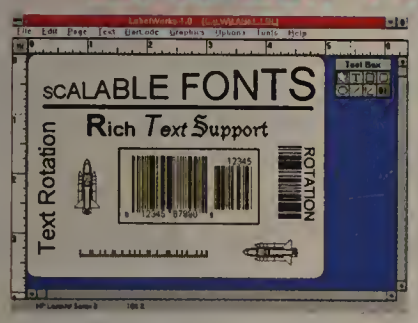
- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- Buy from the people that PC World says are...
  "just so darn nice that you almost feel like calling them just to talk!"

DISCOUNT When Bundled with Software!

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™
for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

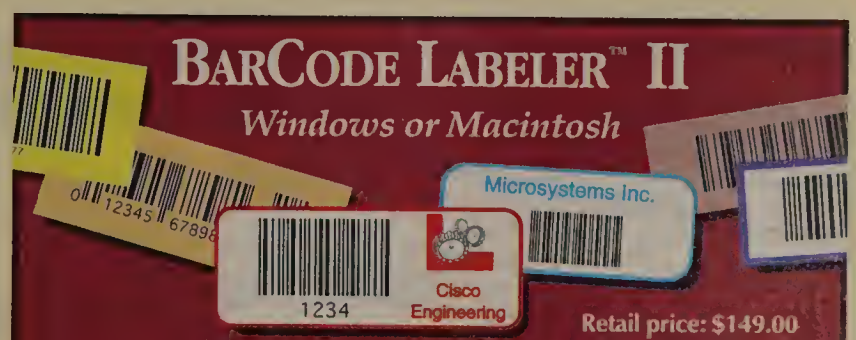
FACT: The majority of PC WORLD subscribers do not read any other major PC publication on a regular basis (3 out of 4 issues).

73% do not read PC Magazine
79% do not read PC Computing
90% do not read Byte

61% do not read any of the above

Call Now for More Information (203) 857-5101 or -5102

BARCODE LABELER™ II
Windows or Macintosh



Retail price: $149.00

Now you can create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies using your computer. Call Videx today for complete information on this full-featured software package.

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx is a registered trademark and BarCode Labeler is a trademark of Videx, Inc. CC0543

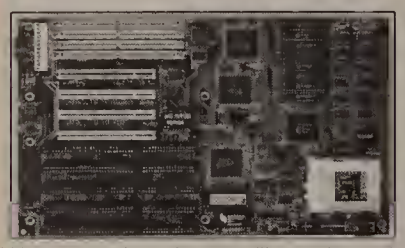
CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hardware

BOARDS

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:



- HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI MB w/ 'Triton' Chipset w/256KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU.....$CALL
- *Many of our Pentium boards come with the 'Triton' Chipset and Pipelined Burst CPU cache, ready for use with EDO memory. Please call for up to the minute pricing...*

We accept major credit cards and CODs. Please call for a free wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMMs and CPUs are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401

- Distributors
- Manufacturers
- Wholesalers

(Tech Direct) 216-498-0382 (Fax) 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland OH 44139

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY CARDS

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

Miscellaneous

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

One Year Warranty

MEMORY CARDS

HOLD THE PHONE !!

We Buy Memory !

We will buy your new or used computer memory and CPU's. We are also the leader in selling computer memory and CPU's. Lowest Prices. No order is too large or small.

We buy and sell these parts and others!

30 pin Simms	72 pin Simms
1x9 60/70/80 (3 chip)	1x36 60/70/80 (4 meg)
1x9 60/70/80 (9 chip)	2x36 60/70/80 (8 meg)
4x9 60/70/80 (4 meg)	4x36 60/70/80 (16meg)
16x9 60/70/80 (16 meg)	8x36 60/70/80 (32 meg)

D-Ram/OJ's
256x1 70/80/100
256x4 70/80
4x1 70/80
1x1 70/80

Please Don't Hesitate to Call Our Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable Staff at:

800-454-9701

We have been the leaders in buying and selling memory and CPU's since 1986.

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP.

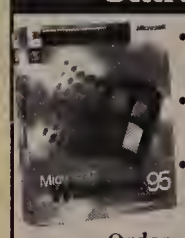
920 Kline St. • Suite 100
La Jolla, CA 92037
TEL: (800)454-9701 • FAX (619)-454-9703

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

Windows® 95 Starter Kit



- *Windows® 95 Upgrade CD*
- *104-Key Keyboard*
- *WinTutor™ 95 Tutorial on CD*

Order #XN80703 **$119.95**

Power Up!

Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

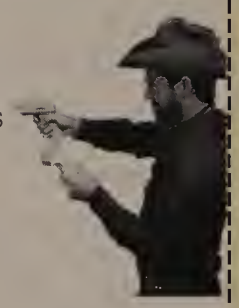
BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

FAST GUNS
FROM
VARIANT

SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT
WAND READERS



Unbeatable Prices!!

Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SERVICES

IMAGERS®

Digital Output & Production Center

Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only

Quality Guaranteed

Kodak PRO Photo CD

Indigo Short-Run Printing

4-Color Digital Offset Press

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™

Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90

(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

LOST YOUR DATA?

RELAX . . .

and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.

- *Call 24 Hours a Day*
- *DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell*
- *All Rotating Media*
- *Great Service!*

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard • Am. Express Discover **800-743-0594**

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

Toner Cartridges
Quantity Pricing from $29.70

Free Trial Offer!!!
Money back Guarantee
Toner/Drum/Developer
New & Remanufactured
Corp. Sales & Dealers Programs
We Buy Empties

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd. Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800) 459-9876/Int'l (602) 966-8973
FAX: (602) 829-6706 -Visa/MC/Amex
hhh://www.getnet.com/ultimate

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

Software

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Partner

New accounting, new features -- the best has gotten better. Before you buy -- look at our system's power, simplicity, and unique ability to fit into your church needs -- now, one of the most affordable systems around with 10 years of use by hundreds of churches. For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228•512/251-7541

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

Home study. Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation. Open up your own business, or increase your value on the job. No high-tech instruments or costly workshop. **Free literature.**

Call now: 800-223-4542

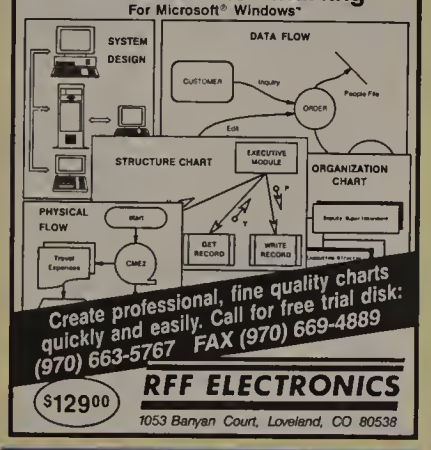
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept JJL684, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLOW CHARTING

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$129.00
RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

FORTRAN

Lahey Fortran

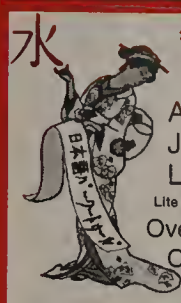
New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
•
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
•
New Code or Downsizing
•
Includes Suite of Tools
•
Free Technical Support
•
A Decade of PC Fortrans

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

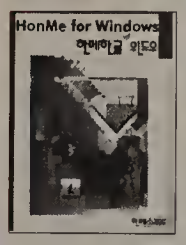
FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Foreign Language Software
Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials



*** Japanese ***
Power Tools
Automatic Translation
Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese $97
Lite version, introductory offer!
Over 30 powerful language tools!
One Product - One Solution

*** Chinese ***
CALL
Power Tools
Type & Print in Chinese!
Chinese True Type Fonts!
Translate English to Chinese!



*** Korean ***
Hanme Hangul 2.5
6 True Type Fonts!
한국
Korean Translation!

*** Spanish ***
Power Tools
Two Way Translation!
Verb Conjugation!
Thesaurus!
Dictionary!
Language Center!
One Low Price!

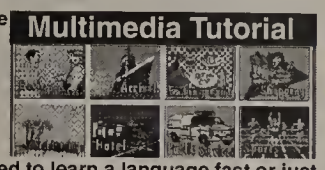
AlKaatib 1,5
Arabic or Farsi in English Windows
للأ كتابتك

Vazhe Negar 1.5
راهنمای

$89 EACH

Japanese
Russian
German
Italian
French
Spanish

Multimedia Tutorial



If you need to learn a language fast or just brush up on conversation, EZ Language is for you ! This tutorial makes it fun and easy to learn a language fast! You can record your own voice and check it against a native speaker! *Special $29 ea.*

International Power Tools
W. European, E. European Cyrillic languages, Thai, Laos, and Indict Languages
CALL NOW
I.P.T. is Power
Hindi, Bengali, Gujurati, Tamil
Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

*** Russian ***
русская *Power Tools* русская
In minutes you can write a letter in English push a button and *Automatically* translate into Russian the entire letter!
#1 Russian\English solution..
Special Best selection of Russian software:
Price! Switch from English to Russian CALL
Two Way Translation with a push of a button!

150+ Languages
Voice (714) 998-1293
(800)308-8883
Fax (714) 998-1296
Free catalog
TransLanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY CONTROL

Control your inventory

Control your inventory at the touch of a key.
Runs on a PC.
Increases profits
•
Easy to learn
•
Easy to run
•
Low cost! $199.00

Sellit© from
C.S. Systems
1405 W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
616/962-8434

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

INTERNET

MS Mail / Internet Software

Connect your MS Mail or Windows For Workgroups to the Internet using dial-up. *NetConnect® E-Mail* automatically works with your existing Windows Microsoft Mail and LAN connections over the Internet:

- Send & Receive right from your desk
- Easy. No additional training for MS Mail users.
- No special hardware required.
- Unlimited users for one postoffice.

NetConnect® E-Mail will work without an NT or UNIX server. *NetConnect® E-Mail* grows with you. No additional cost.

Net Connect® E-Mail
Thinque Systems Corporation
(818) 752-1357
E-Mail: sales@thinque.com
Web: http://www.thinque.com

CIRCLE 496 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

ENTERTAINMENT

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: IT'S FREE!

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:

011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors.
Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB*
– TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster.
1 Movie **$29** · 3 Movies **$65** · 5 Movies **$94**

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players
$79 or **$69** w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY CD-ROM – 650 MB with 2500+ VGA pictures, stories, cartoons & games.
PRICE: ***$69.***
CD-ROM BUNDLE – *3 different* FANTASY CD-ROMs $149.

Orders only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BN
24 HRS/7 DAYS • in PA Add Tax
For IBM & Compat. – NO SOUND CARD NEEDED
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220,
Dept. 600BN, Hatfield, PA 19440/ ADD $3 S/H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

RECREATION

ZOOM INTO THE FUNZONE

Come play on the newest, most complete adult entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Zoom into the FUNZONE for an experience you'll never forget. Call now

011 852 172 97 980

FUNZONE

The Ultimate BBS.

Not recommended for minors. International calling rates apply.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!

LACE offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!
- MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line men's magazine

Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPORTS

DIAMOND SCORE™

for the Psion Series 3a hand held computer

- Computerized, real-time baseball/softball scoring
- Easy to use menus; simple one key entries
- Identify team/player trends; view stats as game progresses
- Tracks 100+ statistics
- Accommodates variety of pro and amateur leagues
- Built-in spreadsheet/links to PC
- View field/players

1-800-599-7828 or (206)335-4470.
ProCreations, Inc.

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC SYSTEM CONTROL

Maximize daily operations, tremendous cost savings. Automatically run applications, monitor system activities and control mainframe processes from your personal computer. Autosys operates computer network program environments unattended, and eliminates manual keyboard responses.The AUTOSYS Early Alert Response System (EARS), traps events, and defines the exact problem to any PAGER.

- EARS process uses standard communication software.
- AUTOSYS works with all text based platforms.
- Runs on IBM compatible MS-DOS systems
- 30 day money-back guarantee.

Mail check or Money Order: $59.95

Specialized Software Technologies
51756 Van Dyke Avenue, Ste. 198
Shelby Township, MI 48316-4450
Inquires - Phone 810-731-2647

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

USED SOFTWARE

Used Software

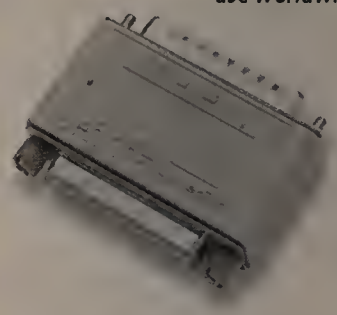
- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete and Virus Free
- Call 7am-4pm PST Mon-Fri for Free Price List

Recycled Software
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
(800) 851-2425

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 86 PCs each.

Over six million in use worldwide



Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

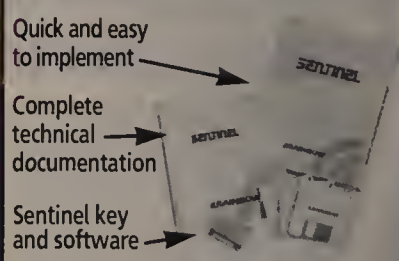
For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.98% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call 1-800-843-0413

On the West Coast, call 1-800-852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Tel 704/542-6680 ▪ Fax 704/542-6022

Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

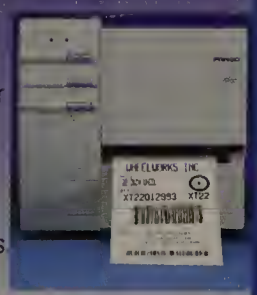
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.

Bar Codes for Windows™
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39

Radio Frequency Terminal
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

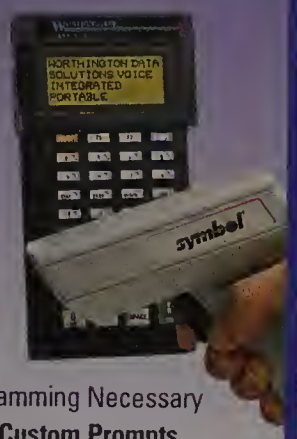
Thermal Transfer Printers
- 2" per second Thermal Transfer Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**



Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**



Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader
- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

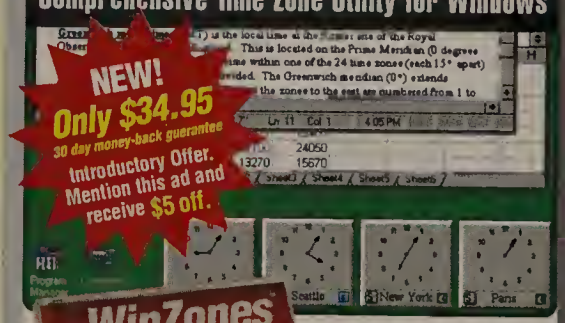
- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

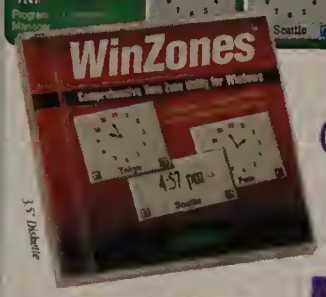
For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

WinZones™

Comprehensive Time Zone Utility for Windows

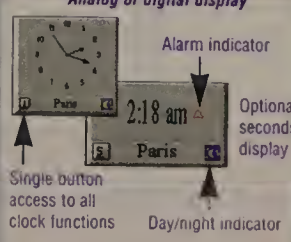


NEW!
Only $34.95
30 day money-back guarantee
Introductory Offer. Mention this ad and receive $5 off.



Displays the Current Time, Anywhere in the World.

Analog or digital display



"Laptop users and people making national and international phone calls will like WinZones."
—PC Today, March 1995

- Display multiple time zone clocks on your desktop
- Over 100 major cities pre-stored or add your own
- Set alarms based on any time zone
- Arrange clocks anywhere, any size on your screen
- Optional date display

To Order, Call
(800) 943-8883
(510) 484-0395 Fax (510) 484-0153
Compuserve 74024,3574

Extend
Extend, Inc. • 4847 Hopyard Rd., Ste. 3218
Pleasanton, CA 94588

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% Compatibility Guaranteed

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super P55CWA/GA-586AT
w90/100/120/133Mhz $595/629/CALL
Quad Spin 4X CD/Sound Blaster 16
and Speakers..... $259
560MB/1GB-IDE HDD $179/299
AHA 2940 SCSI only $200 w/Pentium Boards

GA486VF/VS
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/4B6DX4-100 ..... $259
w/4B6DX2-80 ..... $229
w/486DX2-66 ..... $3[illegible]
With VLB IDE-IO &VLB SVGA 1MB add ..... $10[illegible]
486DX4-100 OVERDRIVE ODP/ODPR $219

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

Intel Advanced/ZP
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 256k Cache
PCI Enhanced IDE, FDD, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Built In
Intel Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
90/100/120Mhz $267
Call for Info on the Latest Intel Motherboards

GA-586AT PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 IDE Channels, FDD
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par
256k-512k Cache, Standard or EDO Ram
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-150Mhz $259

Super P55CWA-PCI w/Intel VRM
Universal Motherboard Architecture
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, Supports EDO Memory
256 to 512k Cache $299
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, PS/2 Mouse Port
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache . $CALL
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

GA-586ID PCI/EISA DUAL PROCESSOR
3 PCI, 5 EISA, 1 or 2 Pentium CPU's
Exp to 196MB, 512k Cache
AwardFlash BIOS, IntelChipset 90/100Mhz $550

P54 PCI
4 PCI, 4ISA 256k Cache Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset
90/100Mhz $139

486 MOTHERBOARDS

GA-486VF/VS
Uses [8] 30 Pin SIMMs (VF) or [4] 72 Pin (VS)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 4B6 Chips & P24T
$125 w/512k $205
Now Available with 8-30 & 2-72 pin sockets!

GA-486AM PCI
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI IDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 4B6 Chips & P24T $165

BAREBONES

Super P55CM Bare Bones
Mid Tower Case w/Digital Display, 7 Bays
2 PCI IDE, 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game
Trident PCI SVGA 1MB, 256k Cache
Pentium 90/100/120 ..... $759/B77/Call
w/1.44 Flappy add $35
THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE!!!

GA-486VF/VS Bare Bones
Mini Tower Case w/Digital Display, 5 Bays
VLB IDE-IO, 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game
Trident VLB SVGA 1MB, 256k Cache
486DX2-66/100 ..... $349/399
w/1.44 Flappy add $35 ..... PCI add $50
Call for Custom Bundles

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 120/133/150 ..... $599/795/CALL
Pentium 90/100 ..... $299/359
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/247
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz ..... CALL
4B6DX4-75/100 ..... $169/199
4B6DX2-66 ..... $119
4B6DX2-50 ..... $105
4B6DX-50 ..... $179
486DX-33 ..... $67
4B6SX-25/33 ..... $35/45
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL

AMD/Cyrix
4B6DX4-100/120 ..... $119/CALL
486DX2-80 ..... $99
4B6DX2-66 ..... $89
4B6DX2-50 ..... CALL

Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades
486DRX2-25/50 ..... $199
486DRX2-33/66 ..... $250
486SRX2-25/50 ..... $199
Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM ..... CALL

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $175/159/149
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $157/149/142
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $345/325/319
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $325/299/299
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $545/529
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $495/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1130/1050
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1080/950

30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/40/39
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/42/39
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $135/130
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/142/138

DRAM & VRAM
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ ..... CALL

Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/6
128k X 8 15/20/25ns Slim/Wide $36/34/30

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase.

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB $79
Cirrus Logic 542B PCI/VLB 1/2MB .... $79/$136
S3 32 Bit PCI/VLB 1/2MB ..... $77/$140

Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB .. $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB DRAM 1/2MB ... $149/$199
Speedstar 64 PCI/ISA 1/2MB ..... $155/$205
Viper Pro PCI/VLB 4MB $559

ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB $279/489
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 1/2MB $169/239
#9 IMAGINE 128bit 2/4/8MB ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem $125
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $145

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards

Creative Labs
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ..... $8[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $13[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE 32 ..... $2[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE ..... $2[illegible]

CD-ROM Drives

Toshiba
3601 SCSI 4X Int ..... $3[illegible]
XM5301 4X SCSI ..... $2[illegible]
XM5302 4X IDE ..... $1[illegible]

Mitsumi/Panasonic
2X Internal ..... $[illegible]
4X Internal IDE ..... $1[illegible]
Teac CD-55A 4X ..... $1[illegible]
Sanyo 4X SCSI ..... $2[illegible]
External SCSI -CD/Hard Drive Cases w/Power
Single/Double Bay ..... $89/1[illegible]

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO $15
ISA EIDE $45
ISA IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
VLB IDE/IO $25
VLB IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
VLB IDE Cache 0k/1MB ..... $119/$149
PCI IDE/IO Combo $55
PCI IDE Cache $185

SCSI

Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI ..... $3[illegible]
AHA-2940 PCI ..... $2[illegible]
AHA-2842 VLB ..... $2[illegible]
AHA-2742 EISA ..... $2[illegible]
AIC-6360 VLB ..... $1[illegible]
SLIM SCSI ..... $2[illegible]
AMM-1570 SCSI w/Audio ..... $2[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260MB 11ms IDE $339
7850A 850MB 11ms IDE $239
7540AV 540MB 10ms IDE $199

Western Digital
2540 540MB 11ms IDE $199
31000 1080MB 10ms IDE $339
31200 1280MB 10MS IDE $355
31600 1620MB 9ms IDE $559

Conner
540A 540MB 12ms IDE $199
850A 850MB 10ms IDE $245
1275A 1.3Gig 10ms IDE $360
1080S 1GB 11ms SCSI $469
2147S 2.1 GB 9ms SCSI $799
4207S 4.2GB 9ms SCSI $1578

Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms IDE $199
31220A 1GB 12ms IDE $339
31230N 1GB 9ms SCSI $489
32550N 2.1GB 8ms SCSI $979

Quantum
540MB Lightning11ms EIDE $199
1GB Fireball 12ms EIDE $319
1GB Fireball 11ms SCSI $459
2.1GB SCSI 8ms $969
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms $1479

IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
1MB $69, 2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4MB $165, 8MB [illegible]
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 445[illegible]
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,160[illegible]
5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More C[illegible]

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mi[illegible] Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgr[illegible] for All Major Brands, Including Packard B[illegible]

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENC[illegible]
- Easy Installation Instructions
- Free Technical Assistance
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Overnight Delivery Available
- Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- Gov't, Educational Discounts
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

800-700-6507

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Two year warranty on non-memory products. Lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

Circle 72 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

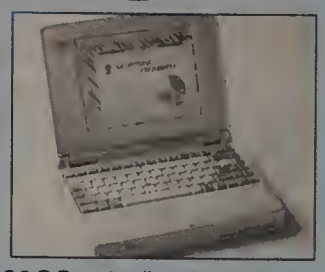
C MAGAZINE *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
C WORLD (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
C COMPUTING *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

oshiba's "Turbo 75" technology
2110 CS 350MB.....$1929
Enhanced local bus video!
•DX4/75 •10.4" dual scan
2130 CS 520MB.....$2389
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •8MB RAM
2130 CT 520MB.....$2979
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •10.4" active color
•8MB RAM

The Satellite Pro 400 Series is the new standard in CD-ROM notebook computing.
•75 MHz Pentium •8MB EDO
•810MB drive •10.4" color
•Lithium battery •Infrared port
•16-bit stereo sound
Satellite Pro 400CS $3449
•dual scan •CD option
Satellite Pro 400CDT.....$4249
• 4X CD-ROM • active color



T2100CS: 10.4" color dual scan; 4MB RAM; 330MB.....$1749
T2100CT: 8.4" color active matrix; 8MB RAM; 330MB $2349
T2150: CDS-DS CD-ROM...$2849

Portege 610CT - The world's fastest ultraportable featuring 90MHz Pentium and ultra-long battery life.....$4249
• 9.5" active color
• Lithium Ion battery
• 720MB hard drive
• Integrated Sound Blaster Pro
• 8MB EDO memory

EPSON®

FX870.....$289
FX1170 .....$389
LQ570+ $245
LQ870.....$429
LQ1070+.....$399
LQ1170 .....$659
DFX5000+ ...$1489
DFX8000 .....$2499
Stylus Color...$499
Stylus Color II .$449
Stylus Color Pro .$799
Action 1100....$369
Action 1400 ...$479
Action 1500 ...$449
1500 w/2MB ..$499

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Canon

I-30/600E .....$259/$455
I-200ex/230 .....$199/$379
C-70 **or** BJC-4000.....$339
tejet 340MG - color.....$1979
tejet DX4/75 520MG.....$3299
tejet DX4/100 810MG $3549
ova Book 150C DX2-66....$1899

OKIDATA

0e.....$299* ML380 .....$215
0e PS ..$719 ML520 .....$369
0e .....$479 ML521 .....$499
.810E ...$759 ML590 .....$419
.830....$1079 ML591 .....$569
.320 .....$309 ML395 .....$959
.321 .....$429 ML3410..$1199
clt 3000/4000.....$1019/$1349
er rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

serjet IV/IV+.....$1199/$1399
serjet IVL/IVM+.....$499/$1949
serjet IV SI **or** MX .$2979/$4229
serjet VP/MP .....$859/$1039
serjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2869
IG/4MG upgrade .....$99/$159
IG upgrade $319
skJet 540/660C.....$225/$379
skJet 600/850C.....$299/$539
sk 1200C **or** C/PS .$995/$1589
iceJet $579
P/IIIC Scanner.....$329/$919

CANNERS/DIGITIZERS

son Scanning 1000 .....$709
son Scanning 1200 Prof. ..$1199
crotek IISP **or** IIHR ...$519/$789
lisys 4830/9624 ....$1289/$1599
lisys 2412/4816 .....$599/$899
EC 2400 PC Designer.....$489
mmasketch 12 x 12.....$269
IAX Vista S6 **or** LE ..$499/$549
IAX T630 **or** LE.....$359/$399
IAX 1260/1260 Pro...$659/$789
IAX Powerlook $2069

MONITORS

NEC

XV14/15/17 .....$299/$425/$749
XE 15/17/21.....$519/$959/$1749
XP 15/17/21 .....$569/$1019/$2139

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$869/$999
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1289/$1049
T2-20 ESP $1999

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$419/$499
17GS/17GA/17PS .$759/$829/$919
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1679

MAG INNOVISION

DX15e/MX15F 15".....$349/$429
DX17F/MXP17F 17".....$639/$789
MX21F $1629

PRINCETON

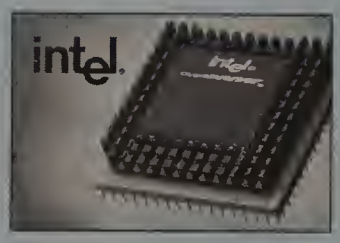
Ultra 14 **or** 14ni .....$189/$229
Ultra 15 **or** 17 .....$319/$579

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user.....$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user $1259
NetWare 3.12 25-user $1749
NetWare 3.12 50-user.....$2249
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3199/$4699
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2349/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$1439
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$369/$1299
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$409
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack ....$99/$399
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI.....$179
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$399

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*
1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms.....$319/$549
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 .....$189



OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium 63MHz.....$249
Pentium 83MHz.....*CALL*

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34..$169/$199
Optima Pocket 14.4.....$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$149/$279

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$79/$89
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$179/$199

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext .$179/$189
Sport 28.8 VI Int/Ext.....$189/$215
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 14.4 .....$179

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Fax Modems with XJack!
Xjack 1144-14.4.....$169
XJack 2144 14.4.....$199
XJack 2288-V.34 .....$315
CC 4144-cellular.....$169
CC10BT-PCMCIA.....$139
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem .$329

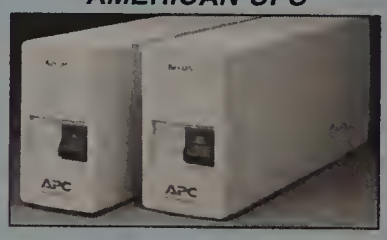
DRIVES & TAPES

IoMega Zip Drives.....$195
Micro Solutions Back Quad CD ...$339
Backpack 340/900 .....$419/$499
3½" 1.44/Dual Floppy .....$39/$89
Seagate 545MB/1.0GB .$169/$249
West Digit 540/850.....$179/$209
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB .$289/$499

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350/700/1400..$129/$139/$339
Trakker 350/700 .....$269/$319
T-1000 - 800MG $199
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $599

AMERICAN UPS



280.....$99 Smart 400 ....$269
400.....$149 Smart650.....$299
450.....$179 Smart 700 ....$359
600.....$239 Smart900.....$469
900.....$339 Smart 1250 .$579
1250.....$439 Smart 1400 .$639

CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .....$165
Diamond 4000/5000.....$279/$369
NEC 4Xi/4Xe.....$365/$459
NEC 6Xi/6Xe.....$449/$539
Plextor Quad Int/Ext.....$319/$379
Plextor 6 Plex $519

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....$489
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 .....$279
Microsoft Office $409
Microsoft Office Pro.....$499
Microsoft Windows 95 .....$175
Microsoft Win 95 upgrade $85
Word Perfect DOS **or** WIN....$239

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am-8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am-5:00pm / Saturday

We export!

Customer Service and In Illinois 708-541-6333
Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Circle 8 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

BLAST YOUR WINDOWS 95 PERFORMANCE THROUGH THE ROOF

Unleash the Power of Your Computer with Memory Upgrades from Simple Technology

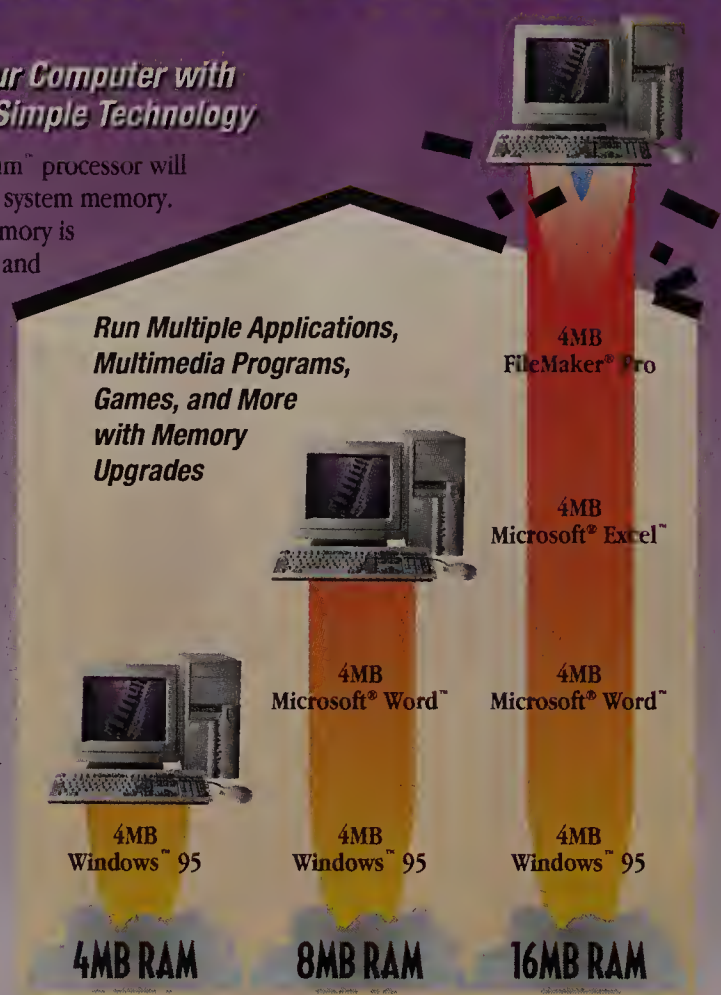
Even the most powerful Pentium™ processor will slow to a crawl without sufficient system memory.

That's why upgrading your memory is critical for running Windows® 95 and other new 32-bit applications.

In fact, a recent Wall Street Journal article reported that memory is the single most important component for increasing speed and handling large projects.

RAM is the living space for your operating system and the applications and documents you use every day. The larger your living space, the more room you'll have to load programs and work with complex files.

Simple Technology offers a full line of memory upgrades for today's desktop and portable computers. We manufacturer our own line of memory, so you can be assured each module will perform flawlessly for the life of your computer. Each module is backed by a Lifetime Warranty, and is guaranteed to be 100% compatible with Windows® 95.



To determine how much RAM your system needs, add the minimum amounts of required RAM for each application you use. Typical users will need at least 8MB to run Windows® 95 with one or two applications, 16MB for true multitasking of business applications, and 32MB or more for desktop publishing and multimedia.

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is:

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

AST Ascentia 950		
4MB	$249.90	5529B
BMB	$447.50	55299
16MB	$B32.49	55300
AST Ascentia 800N 810N		
4MB	$239.01	4B02B
BMB	$3BB.64	4B029
16MB	$719.78	4B030
AST PowerExec 4/25SL		
4MB	$22B.5B	31997
16MB	$76B.45	32266
AST Ascentia 900N 910N		
4MB	$22B.5B	43455
BMB	$409.94	46550
16MB	$7B5.09	43457
AST PowerExec 4/33SL		
4MB	$221.43	3797B
16MB	$B03.03	34755
Canon Innova Book 150C		
4MB	$213.2B	4B171
16MB	$729.97	4B172
Canon Innova Book 10/10C		
4MB	$229.90	4B173
16MB	$73B.99	4770B
Canon Innova 200LS		
4MB	$242.B6	539B7
BMB	$3BB.64	539BB
16MB	$736.43	5449B
24MB	$1152.39	54500
Compaq Contura 400C 400CX		
4MB	$242.B6	47905
BMB	$427.74	47906
16MB	$723.61	49115
Compaq Contura Aero		
4MB	$242.86	40702
BMB	$40B.01	41763
Compaq Concerto		
4MB	$23B.57	39217
BMB	$427.74	42946
16MB	$709.B1	42545
Compaq LTE Elite		
4MB	$235.72	43303
BMB	$411.95	43304
16MB	$709.B1	42545
Dell Latitude M XM		
4MB	$252.B6	49233
BMB	$3BB.64	49235
16MB	$B32.49	4B17B
Dell Latitude XP 486		
4MB	$264.29	4B176
BMB	$459.B5	4B177
16MB	$B32.49	4B17B
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4P		
4MB	$194.6B	43306
BMB	$359.65	42443
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4		
4MB	$209.B9	32151
BMB	$40B.01	3256B
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4Si		
4MB	$21B.57	43307
BMB	$413.27	375B3
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P		
4MB	$194.6B	43306
BMB	$359.65	42443
IBM ThinkPad 701C		**701Cs**
4MB	$296.42	54120
BMB	$409.32	52716
16MB	$749.23	52736
IBM ThinkPad 500/510Cs		
4MB	$235.72	39013
BMB	$417.22	39014
IBM ThinkPad 755		
4MB	$22B.5B	42715
BMB	$366.26	42716
16MB	$67B.80	42717
32MB	$1559.90	43309
NEC Versa Series		
4MB	$235.72	30555
BMB	$421.17	30557
12MB	$621.76	43231
16MB	$749.23	31342
20MB	$957.74	43040
32MB	$1535.33	43041
Toshiba T2100 T2150		
4MB	$239.29	52810
BMB	$40B.01	52811
16M8	$768.45	52B12
24MB	$1152.39	52B13
Toshiba T1900-T4600		
4MB	$225.72	31507
8MB	$3BB.64	3150B
16MB	$754.35	33132
Toshiba T2400 T3400 T3600		
4MB	$254.29	38130
BMB	$414.59	38131
16MB	$7B1.25	3B132
Zenith Z-Note Flex		
4MB	$257.15	54031
BMB	$447.50	54032
16MB	$794.06	54033

Advertised prices effective until October 31, 1995.

Simple Technology offers over 1000 memory upgrades. Call if you don't see your system listed here.

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1380

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 400 Series

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor (2.9 volt) ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 772MB hard drive ◆ Internal 4X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard floppy drive (400CDT) ◆ 10.4" active matrix TFT color display (400CDT) ◆ 10.4" dual scan color display (400CS) ◆ Local bus video with graphics accelerator, 1MB DRAM ◆ Integrated audio: .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible ◆ Two PC Card slots (PCMCIA): supports 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ◆ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device ◆ Ports include high-speed serial, ECP parallel, PS/2 mouse and keyboard ◆ Plug and Play (PnP) compliant ◆ Lithium ion battery, 2+ hours life ◆ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups ◆ Three year warranty

400CS ..... **$3547.91** CDW 54867

400CDT ..... **$4366.31** CDW 54868

FREE!* $150 of accessories!

NEW Low Price!

Toshiba T2110CS

Value-priced 75MHz color notebook

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU (3.3 volt) ◆ 4MB RAM std., 28MB max. ◆ 330MB hard drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan color display, 640 x 480 resolution ◆ Accelerated local bus video with graphics acceleration, 1MB video RAM ◆ Two PC Card slots (PCMCIA): supports 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ◆ AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device ◆ Internal AC adapter, no bulky "brick" required ◆ Includes DOS, Windows V3.11 and more ◆ NiMH battery, up to 5 hours life ◆ Less than 7 lbs. ◆ One year limited warranty

ONLY ..... **$1999.80** CDW 54863

* Purchase a Toshiba Satellite T2110CS between 8/1/95 and 9/30/95 and receive up to $150 off your choice of accessory products purchased on the same invoice. This offer can only be applied to the price of accessory items, not the computer system. If your accessory item or items total less than $150, the amount deducted from your invoice will equal the total of the accessory items.

Toshiba T2130 Series

75MHz performance, expandability and value!

◆ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan color display (T2130CS) ◆ 10.4" active matrix color display (T2130CT) ◆ Accelerated local bus video ◆ Integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device ◆ Internal AC adapter, no bulky "brick" required ◆ Call for additional details

NEW

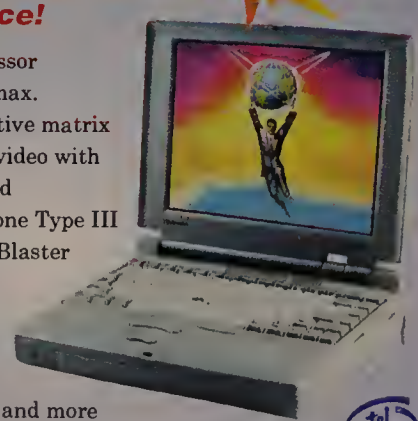
T2130CS ..... **$2524.52** CDW 54864

T2130CT ..... **$3036.59** CDW 54865

Portege 610CT

Ultra-portable 90MHz Pentium® processor performance!

NEW



◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium™ processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max. ◆ 720MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" active matrix TFT color display ◆ Local bus video with graphics accelerator ◆ PC Card (PCMCIA) slots: two Type II or one Type III ◆ Built-in 16-bit sound, Sound Blaster Pro compatible ◆ Integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device ◆ Plug and Play (PnP) compliant ◆ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups and more ◆ Lithium ion battery, up to 5 hours of life ◆ Compact and lightweight: less than 5 lbs. ◆ 3 year warranty

intel inside pentium

ONLY ..... **$4338.05** CDW 54866

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1380

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD!

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW® is your Windows® 95 specialist

Microsoft®

Windows 95

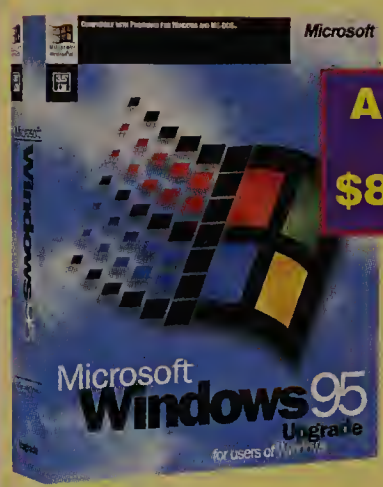
32-bit operating system

Unlock the potential of your PC

$25 CDW Coupon![1]

The Start button is the single point of access to the power of Windows 95. The Start button and Taskbar are always visible, making it easy for you to launch programs or change settings at any time.

For years, millions of people worldwide have relied on MS-DOS®, Windows® and Windows® for Workgroups operating systems to help them work better and acomplish more. Now, even more people will go even farther with the next generation successor to these systems—Microsoft® Windows® 95. For computer users everywhere, it's a giant leap forward.



As low as $89.95![2]

Windows 95 upgrade, 3.5"	$89.95[2]	CDW 55523
Windows 95 upgrade, CD-ROM	$89.95[2]	CDW 55526
Windows 95, 3.5"	$179.85	CDW 55525
Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95		
3.5"	$45.53	CDW 55602
CD	$45.53	CDW 55603

Call CDW today for Windows 95 license information

Minimum system requirements: 386DX CPU, 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 35-50MB hard disk space, VGA-compatible graphics adapter and monitor. Microsoft Exchange and The Microsoft Network (MSN) require 8MB RAM and 20MB of additional hard disk space (MSN also requires a modem). Full benefits of preemptive multitasking requires exclusive use of 32-bit Windows-based programs, such as products bearing the Designed for Windows 95 logo.

[1] One free $25.00 CDW electronic coupon with purchase of each copy of Windows 95 upgrade, license or full product before 12/31/95. CDW electronic coupon can be redeemed on any purchase of $750.00 or more on a single invoice, one $25.00 coupon per $750.00 purchased. CDW coupons are logged electronically at time of purchase, and will be redeemed automatically on qualifying purchases. CDW $25.00 electronic coupons expire 12/31/96.
[2] Special $89.95 introductory pricing, subject to change after 12/31/95.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Everyday word processing made easy

✔ Full 32-bit support, redesigned Windows 95 compliant interface ✔ Work smarter with the new intelligent grammatical Find and Replace ✔ Pull together you important documents with drag and drop ease—thanks to tight integration with other Microsoft® Office products.

Upgrade	$93.04	CDW 55606
ONLY	$292.72	CDW 55607

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

Upgrade to the spreadsheet you asked for...

✔ 32-bit technology significantly improves performance, helping you get your work done faster ✔ Enhanced IntelliSense® technology and more intuitive help ✔ Powerful new analysis tools simplify complex tasks ✔ Enhanced development tools to make the creation of custom solutions easier

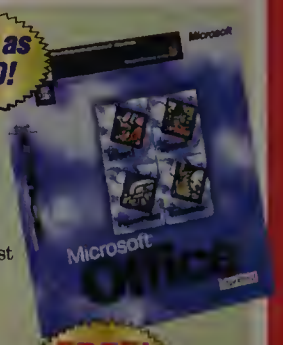
Upgrade	$93.04	CDW 55555
ONLY	$292.72	CDW 55556

Microsoft®

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Get your work done easier and faster

As low as $181.00!*



FREE! Field Guide to Windows 95

With Microsoft Office for Windows 95, you get the latest versions of Microsoft's fast, easy to use business applications. The 32-bit power built into Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+, and with Office Professional, Access helps you harness the performance and ease-of-use of Windows 95. With Microsoft Office for Windows 95, you can focus on your job instead of your software.

Office Standard

✘ Word ✘ Excel ✘ PowerPoint ✘ Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"	$181.00*	CDW 55616
Upgrade, CD	$181.00*	CDW 55564
3.5"	$442.92	CDW 55563
CD	$442.92	CDW 55565

Office Professional

Includes everything above plus:

✘ Access[2] ✘ Bookshelf 95 (CD-ROM version only)

Upgrade, 3.5"	$269.80*	CDW 55572
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf	$269.80*	CDW 55574
3.5"	$531.35	CDW 55573
CD w/Bookshelf	$531.35	CDW 55575

**After $40 mail-in rebate for version upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Rebate ends 12/31/95.*

*[1] Free Microsoft Press **Field Guide to Windows 95** with purchase of qualifying Office for Windows 95 products. Offer available only to first 10,000 customers purchasing a qualifying product.*

[2] Office Professional includes a mail-in coupon for Microsoft Access for Windows 95.

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1380

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Buy With Confidence, CDW® is a NASDAQ Traded Company

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

IBM® ThinkPad® 755 Series

The power user's portable

✔ IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU (755CE, 755CSE, 755CD, 755CDV, 755CV) ✔ IntelDX4™ 76MHz CPU (755C) ✔ Intel Pentium® processor, 76MHz with 256KB L2 cache (755CX) ✔ 8MB RAM std, 40MB max (755CE, 755CSE, 755CD, 755CX, 755CDV, 755CV) ✔ 4MB RAM std., 36MB max. (755C) ✔ Removable 340MB, 540MB or 810MB hard drives ✔ 10.4 TFT active matrix color display (755CE, 755C, 755CD, 755CX, 755CDV, 755CV) ✔ 10.4 STN dual-scan color display (755CSE) ✔ 755CDV and 755CV displays feature removable back panels, and double as overhead projection display panels ✔ 32-bit accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ✔ 755CDV features motion video acceleration software, NTSC and PAL video out, and video in/out jacks (S-video and composite) ✔ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type III or 2) Type II or I ✔ 755CD and 755CDV only: integrated 2X CD-ROM drive: accepts 5.25" diecs (swapa with included 3.5" floppy drive) ✔ Integrated TrackPoint™ pointing device ✔ Intelligent NiMH battery ✔ 755CX models (except SBJ) feature Lithium Ion battery ✔ Pre-installed PC-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Lotus Organizer and more ✔ 755CX, 755CDV, 755CV also feature pre-installed OS/2 Warp V3.0 with BonusPak ✔ Weight: 6.4lbs or less ✔ 3-year warranty

IBM Business Partner

All models except 755C and 755CX (SBJ)

Integrated Mwave DSP communications: ☛ 14.4K data/fax modem ☛ Full-duplex speakerphone and voice mail system

Integrated Mwave audio: ☛ 16-bit, 44kHz stereo sound ☛ Sound Blaster™ and General MIDI support

755C, 340MB	$3547.00	CDW 42371	755CD, 810MB	$6099.00	CDW 47000
755CSE, 340MB	$3499.00	CDW 46996	755CX (SBJ), 540MB	$4749.00	CDW 56197
755CSE, 540MB	$3849.00	CDW 46997	755CX, 540MB	$5799.00	CDW 53925
755CE, 540MB	$4649.00	CDW 48361	755CX, 810MB	$6249.00	CDW 53926
755CE, 810MB	$5099.00	CDW 48363	755CV, 540MB	$6099.00	CDW 54655
755CD, 540MB	$5649.00	CDW 46999	755CDV, 810MB	$7549.00	CDW 56198

New!

intel inside pentium processor

New 755CDV and 755CV!

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN 441.34
Adobe Pagemaker V5.0A WIN 381.30
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN 348.73
Autodask AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN 412.84
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN 128.10
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS 83.24
Avantos Manage Pro V3.0 WIN 164.00
Baler Visual V1.0 WIN 141.02
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN 31.18
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN 27.28
Berkeley More After Dark WIN 27.90
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS 523.27
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg 142.71
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN 323.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN CD 323.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg 119.88
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS 326.37
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg 218.30
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN 323.03
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade 119.08
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD 119.32
Borland ReportSmith V2.5 WIN 97.86
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 ..... 81.58
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed 74.21
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN 87.35
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS 97.43
Borland Delphi V1.0 CD 331.82
Broderbund MYST CD 49.84
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN 48.64
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN 58.81
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN 432.80

Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.11 for Windows
$123.20 CDW 51997

Caere Personal PageKeeper V2.0 WIN 83.30
Caare WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN 371.02
Coloredo Backup V2.0 WIN 37.18
Corel CD Office Companion 84.78
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD 36.29
Corel Gallery 2 CD 63.03
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD 33.43
Corel PhotoCD Library 689.53
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN 64.37
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only 57.02
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD 304.10
Corel Vantura V5.0 WIN CD vers upg 67.74
CorelDRAW V3.0 ..... 83.88
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only 82.88
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 296.00
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upgrade 387.42
CorelDRAW V4 0 ..... 155.02
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only 123.23
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg 173.88
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only 183.45
CorelDRAW V5.0 ..... 548.87

Symantec Norton Utilities for Windows® 95 Trade-up
$57.08 CDW 55738

CoralDRAW V5.0 CD only 459.78
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only 228.64
CoralDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 CD 358.20
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only 432.78
CorelSCSI V2.0 ..... 77.94
CompuServe Mamber Kit WIN 26.24
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN 113.88
Claris Works V3.0 WIN 63.61

ClensImpact V2.0 WIN 82.38
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN 93.02
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 106.38
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 ..... 76.08
DeLorme MapExperf WIN 244.21
DeLorme Street Atlas V2.0 WIN CD 84.01
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN 128.81

Visio V4.0 for Windows 95 Upgrade
$74.61 CDW 57405

Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN 43.32
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN 303.41
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS 58.17
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 ..... 76.22
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD 74.50
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG 47.74
id Software DOOM II CD 44.93
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN 83.08
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN 93.88
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN 43.24
Intuit Quicken V8.0 DOS 43.32
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN 48.78
LaserTools Print Cache 48.46
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS 322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license 302.14
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg 83.88
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 301.39
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade 93.32
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN 83.52
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN 83.52
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN 83.33
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS 83.83
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 128.03
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ..... 63.16
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN 323.92
Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN 323.68
Lotus Organizer V2.0 WIN 83.41
Lotus Orgenizer V2.0 WIN vers upg 33.72
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN 89.31
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN 442.77
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN upg 189.24
LucasArts Dark Forces 48.88
LucasArts Rebal Assault 25.84
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN 87.87
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 42.08
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN 84.38
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS 105.40
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS 91.10
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN 123.20
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN 38.32
Microsft Office Pro WIN 95 vers upg 308.80
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 281.10
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 292.39
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk 42.01
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 112.81
Microsoft Arcada V1.0 WIN 27.28
Microsoft Automap V3.0 WIN 36.53
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD 41.87
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN 95 ..... 61.27
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD 52.01
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD 52.01
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD 51.48
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD 84.56
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN 23.83
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 291.10
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 112.72
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 ..... 292.72
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 upg 83.04
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.1 DOS 42.43
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1 ..... 148.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS 89.00
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg 23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg 18.88
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg 239.83
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg 259.85

Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN 89.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg 23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg 23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V3.0 WIN upg 89.88
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up 9.93
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 49.93
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk 112.53
Microsoft Office Assistant V1.0 WIN 59.86
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN 333.08
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf 327.64
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 449.23
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 347.27
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 CD 331.33
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 vers upg CD 309.80
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 ..... 331.35
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 ..... 442.92
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 CD 442.82
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg 221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg CD 219.78
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 439.63
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 439.63
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 374.32
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 264.36
Microsoft Plusl WIN 95 ..... 43.53
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95 CD 43.33
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 291.10
Microsoft PowarPoint V4.0 WIN upg 113.28
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 ..... 292.72
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 upg 93.04
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 408.32
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vars upg 131.53
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN 27.46
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starler kit 116.18
Microsoft Solutions Pltfrm Development Kit 81.32
Microsoft Solutions Pltfrm V1.0 WIN 1789.87
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD 323.88
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack 43.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN 294.88
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg 175.30
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN 88.37
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0 ..... 351.41
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD 468.21
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN CD 188.71
Microsoft Win NT Advanced Servar V3.5 CD 622.00
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg 89.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg 86.94
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 ..... 277.71
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD 277.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 ..... 131.03
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on 44.89
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit 28.63
Microsoft Windows 95 ..... 179.85
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 89.83
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ..... 98.30
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 77.13
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg 49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg 112.72
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 281.10
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 112.72
Microsoft Word WIN 95 ..... 292.72
Microsoft Word WIN 95 upg 93.04

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95 Upgrade
$93.04 CDW 55584

Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN 84.35
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS 66.03
Macromedia Freehand V4.0 WIN 74.81
NetManage Internet Chameleon 61.32
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN 69.88
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ..... 114.53
Novell Gremmatik V6.0 WIN 33.78
Novell InfoCentral V1.1 WIN 62.52
Novell ManageWisa V1.0 10 user CD 862.78

Novell ManageWise V1.0 100 user CD 2643.60
Novell ManageWise V1.0 1000 user CD 8783.73
Novall ManageWise V1.0 25 user CD 1373.97
Novell ManageWise V1.0 250 user CD 4609.78
Novall ManageWise V1.0 5 user CD 331.62
Novell ManageWise V1.0 50 usar CD 1633.96
Novell ManagaWise V1.0 500 user CD 6093.40
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN 446.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD 446.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg 186.00
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg 226.00
Novell ParfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg 186.00
Novell Ouattro Pro V5.5 DOS 38.01
Novell Ouattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD 278.00
Novell Ouattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade 48.00
Novall WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS 243.73
Novell WordPerfect V6.0c DOS 278.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN 276.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD 276.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg 118.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg 88.00
Novall WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD 86.00
ProCD Home Phone 33.80
ProCD Select Phone V3.2 CD 132.41
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN 104.43
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS 172.32

Microsoft Access for Windows 95 Upgrade
$93.04 CDW 55547

Qualitas 386MAX V7.01 DOS 58.91
Quartardeck Clean Sweep V1.0 WIN 28.24
Querterdeck DESOVIEW 386 V2.7 ..... 92.50
Quarferdeck OEMM V7.5 ..... 61.80
Quarterdeck OEMM V7.5 UPG 37.01
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN 378.11
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN 266.93
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN vars/comp upg 89.47
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS 378.40
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 noda 36.83
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office 36.68
Shapeware Visio Home V3.0 WIN 3.5 + CD 49.75
ShapeWare Visio Technical V3.0 ..... 213.43
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN 114.26
Shapeware Visio V4.0 WIN 95 CD 133.34
Shapeware Visio V4.0 WIN 95 upg 74.61
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN 38.44
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 ..... 82.84
SPRY Mosaic in a Box WIN 95 ..... 12.37
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS 89.69
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS special upg 49.12
Starfish Dashboard WIN 95 ..... 47.36
Starfish Sidekick WIN 95 ..... 47.36
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 189.83
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS 61.90
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 92.72
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 ..... 72.78
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 upg 32.68
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN 113.30
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN 114.86
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 111.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 ..... 118.78
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 upg 37.08
Symantac PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS 113.38
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN 92.87
Symantec pcAnywhera V2.0 WIN 119.66
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS 108.54
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS ramote 61.03
Symantec O&A V4.0 DOS 249.71
Symantec O&A V4 0 WIN 161.63
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS 113.14
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN 93.60
Treveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS 101.62
WinWay Resume V3.0 WIN 33.73
Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WIN 284.83
Walker Reflections 2 V4 1 WIN 213.23

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

PCW1380

©1995 CDW® Computer Cantars, Inc.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL COWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

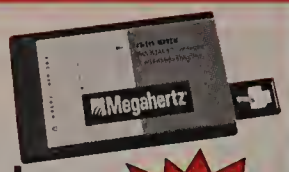
High volume bids welcome

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz
Linking Your Worlds



28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

V.34!

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ◆ Flash ROM field upgradeable ◆ Auto installation and configuration ◆ Hot swapable ◆ Includes data/fax software for Windows® ◆ Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK ..... **$299.78** CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK ..... **$198.89** CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

U.S. Robotics

PRICE DROP!

Sportster Vi 28.8 Faxmodem with voice mail

◆ Data: V.34 and V.FC™ (28.8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for throughput up to 115.2K bps ◆ Digitally records voice messages ◆ Includes voice mail, fax and data communications software for Windows ◆ 5 year limited warranty

Internal ..... **$208.70** CDW 54076

External ..... **$225.33** CDW 55428

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD 669.72
10 User CD 1519.89
25 User CD 2244.74
50 User CD 3028.97
100 User CD 4229.98

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5" 619.93
10 User 3.5" 1409.77
25 User 3.5" 2082.50
50 User 3.5" 2809.96
100 User 3.5" 3925.82

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax 159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax 114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk 479.65
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk 442.36
3C509B Etherlink III combo 123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk 526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax 229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT 229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT 619.44

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A 215.58
NodeRunner 2000T 169.05
NodeRunner 2000C 169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A 87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T 73.62
LANtastic V6.0 ..... 79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user 329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit 229.13
Central Station II 389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit 163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT 179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT 199.82

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO 249.93
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket 287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo 309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo 499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer 119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter 49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server 499.86

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA 399.88
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA 257.76
IBM Token Ring MAU 398.42

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA 246.52
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk 998.36
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT 108.01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT 5pk 419.98
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo 115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo 5pk 472.00
EtherExpress 16 coax 99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk 454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk 469.50
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk 1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT 166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo 116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk 549.72
EtherExpress Fish 10BT 111.88
EtherExpress Fish 10BT 5pk 519.90
EtherExpress Fish combo 129.79
EtherExpress Fish combo 5pk 591.05
TokenExpress 16/4 ..... 328.96
NetportExpress II 10BT 368.85

MICRODYNE

Eagle NE2000+ coax 76.63
Eagle NE2000T+ 10BT 69.45
Eagle NE2000+ combo 85.40
IRMAtrac 4/16Mpbs ISA Convertible 439.30
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Herdtop 277.81

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT 94.47
EtherEZ coax 94.47
EtherEZ combo 107.06
Etherpower 10BT PCI 139.81
Etherpower coax PCI 149.97
Etherpower2 10BT 252.26
Etherpower2 combo 271.05
Ultra16 Ethernet coax 94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk 509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT 96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk 459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk 1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo 107.71
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI 169.78
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC 189.83
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI 379.79
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT 298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT 548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax 119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax 229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4 ..... 221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 71.60
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk 399.94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax 66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax 179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT 338.28
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4 ..... 213.24

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white 252.77
Link MC80 14" color 419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white 223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white 279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white 329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax 317.26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax 277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT 277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III 475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor 77.80
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT 158.69
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo 206.15
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring 409.84

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal 139.87
Jumbo 700 internal 199.88
Jumbo 1400 internal 309.48
Trakker 250 parallel port 268.77
Trakker 350 parallel port 284.91
Trakker 700 parallel port 337.47
T1000 800MB Travan 195.38
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal 937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external 1077.99

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal 118.28
Tape*Stor 420MB internal 139.36
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel 309.48
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal 232.77
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel 383.81
Tape*Stor 850MB internal 219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel 365.25
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE 539.78

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface 199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface 199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk 49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal 99.00
Ditto 800MB Traven tape drive internal 199.00

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel 146.32
Backpack 800MB Travan parallel 296.12
Backpack 250MB tape backup parellel 259.65

Mountain.

FileSafe TD-350, 350MB internal 104.33
FileSafe 800MB Travan internal 174.50

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface 198.99
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface 239.49
EZ135 135MB cartridge 19.97

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal 448.99
Blaster CD 4x kit 213.89
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit 298.99
Sound Blaster Digtl Schoolhse CD 4x kit 326.72
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4x kit 346.33
Sound Blaster Performance CD 4x kit 428.99
Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/software 188.18
Modem Blaster 14.4K 82.26
Modem Blaster 28.8K 202.55
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE) 99.99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... 178.99
Sound Blaster AWE32 ..... 298.99
Sound Blaster AWE32 (IDE) 168.99
Wave Blaster II GamePak 154.50

Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound 488.15
Advent PP570 speakers 35W 245.97
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer 188.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal 289.76
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal 389.82
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W 54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W 89.93
Logitech SoundMan Wave 119.49
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel 354.88
NEC 3Xp Plus 384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit 458.93
NEC 6Xi 456.14
NEC 6Xe 547.55
Pioneer DRM624X 6 disc 4X changer 574.46
Plextor 4plex quad external 559.85
Plextor 4plex quad internal 427.55
Plextor 6X internal 499.87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite 258.59
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG 366.41
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit 635.81
Sony 4X Internal w/IDE interface 229.63
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface 315.62
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal 194.15
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal 309.86
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo 84.71
Turtle Beach Tropez 193.67
Turtle Beach Monterey 316.94

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button 299.67
DB III 12X12 16 button 299.97
DB III 12X12 pressure pen 389.97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless 228.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

ES-1000C 768.44
ES-1200-ProPC 1295.72

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P 319.57
ScanJet 3P document feeder 209.49
ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface 936.65
ScanJet IICX document feeder 468.50
ScenJet IICX transparency edapter 633.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale 249.29
Scenmaker II color 396.65
Scanmaker IISP color 495.32
Scanmeker IIHR color 749.98
ScanMaker III color 2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner 698.59

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button 218.58
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button 488.33

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F 379.88
Mag Innovision DX17F 669.78
Mag Innovision MXP17F 876.67
Mag Innovision MX21F 1689.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28 ..... 237.56
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI 249.57
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024 ..... 322.79
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280 ..... 375.84
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31 ..... 609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28 ..... 674.57
Magnavox 20CM64 20" 1087.09
NEC 3FGe 15" 409.75
NEC XV14 14" 311.53
NEC XV15 15" 433.03
NEC XV17 17" 769.43
NEC XE15 15" 575.77
NEC XE17 17" 998.26
NEC XE21 21" 1779.24
NEC XP15 15" 579.68
NEC XP17 17" 1095.36
NEC XP21 21" 2169.43
Samsung 15GLi 15" 409.74
Samsung 17GLi 17" 737.71
Samsung 17GLsi 17" 934.80
Sony CPD-1425 14" 318.33
Sony 15SF 15" 489.27
Sony 17SF1 17" 879.48
Sony 20SE1 20" 1929.28
ViewSonic 15GS 15" 435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17" 757.64
ViewSonic 21PS 21" 1693.70

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal 134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external 198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB 189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB 189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB 189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB 319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB 319.97
ATI Grephics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB 319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB 449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB 95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB 199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB 153.40
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB 238.98
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB 237.89
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro 398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PC World 10/95

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

intel

Intel Pentium™ OverDrive® Processor

PRICE DROP!

Power up to a new performance level

Boost your system's overall performance and run software at amazing speeds with an Intel Pentium™ OverDrive® processor. For Intel486™SX, SX2, DX, DX2, 25MHz and 50MHz CPU-based PCs.**

ONLY ..... **$285.37** CDW 50521

***Call for compatibility information.**

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

SyQuest

NEW!

EZ135 Drive™

Affordable high-performance data storage

✔ Capacity: 135MB on one formatted 3.5" EZ135 cartridge ✔ Seek time: 13.5ms, up to 2.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ✔ IDE, SCSI (SCSI host adapter sold separately) and parallel port configurations ✔ Includes one EZ135 cartridge and data-management software ✔ Small, lightweight design: 1" x 4" x 5.91", 1lbs ✔ 2 year warranty

Internal IDE	**$198.99**	CDW 55470
External SCSI	**$239.49**	CDW 55471
External parallel	**CALL!**	

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, *CALL!*

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX2/50 250MB mono	1258.33
T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1999.80
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	2524.52
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	3036.59
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2966.16
T2150CDT DX4/75 500MB act color CD	3669.85
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	3547.91
400CDT 5/75 772B act color CD	4366.31
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	4338.05

AST

Ascentia Portables

Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2526.67
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	3169.81
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700MB act color	3359.00
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB pas color	3348.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB pas color	3836.46
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB pas color	4065.11
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	4719.13
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	5162.24

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	CALL
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	CALL

Bravo MS desktops

5/75 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL
5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/75 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/100 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/100 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL

Bravo MS-T mini-towers

5/75 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL
5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/75 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/100 8MB, 850MB WIN 95	CALL
5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/100 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL
5/120 16MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	CALL
5/133 16MB, 1.2GB WIN 95	CALL

digital

Sterion 900 multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1749.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN 95	1999.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN 95	2199.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2499.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN 95	2999.00

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

360CE DX2/50 340MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color	3449.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	3449.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	3149.00
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3699.00
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3999.00
755C DX4/75 340MB act color	3547.00
755CSE DX4/100 340MB pas color	3499.00
755CSE DX4/100 540MB pas color	3849.00
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5099.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color, CD	5649.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color, CD	6099.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color	4749.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	5799.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	6249.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	6099.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	7549.00

Aptiva

Aptiva 535 DX2/66 540MB	1349.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1823.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2685.00
PC350 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1879.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2339.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2743.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2961.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB, CD	3565.00
PC700 5/120 16MB, 1GB	4135.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	4307.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M DX4/75 455MB dual color	2499.78
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2848.00
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB 10.4"act clr	3529.84
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	3868.65
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4539.22
TM5000 5/90 1.2GB act color	CALL

COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1899.57
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2244.70
Verse 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2489.73
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2678.82
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	3799.00
Versa 4000TC 5/75 720MB act color	4199.00
Versa 4000TC 5/90 720MB act color CD	4899.00
Versa 4000HC 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	5099.00
Versa M DX4/75 540MB hi-res clr	3319.38
Versa M DX4/100 540MB hi-res clr	3876.24
Versa M DX4/100 810MB hi-res clr	4249.87
Versa M DX4/75 340MB true clr	2799.49
Versa M DX4/100 540MB true clr	3426.27
Versa P 5/75 540MB hi-res clr	4619.83
Versa P 5/75 810MB 9.5" hi-res clr	4898.73
Versa P 5/75 540MB act clr	4647.39
Versa P 5/75 810MB act clr	5029.66
Versa P 5/75 810MB 10.4" hi-res clr	5266.15

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	ML591	592.12
ML320	299.88	Pacemark 3410	1266.49
ML320	299.88	OL400E	349.38
ML321	427.40	OL410E	516.95
ML380	212.43	OL410E/PS	759.86
ML395	976.32	OL810	904.98
ML395C	1081.43	OL810E	769.33
ML520	382.82	OL830 Plus	1076.51
ML521	509.63	OL1200	1115.88
ML590	437.54	OKIJET 2010	367.77

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJ230	391.55
BJC70 color	355.65	BJC600e color	471.99
BJ100	175.86	BJC4000	
BJ200ex	199.70	720dpi + color	348.78

EPSON

AP2250	96.64	LO2550	965.08
AP3250	146.45	DFX5000 Plus	1528.29
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2559.89
LX300	174.32	Stylus 300	183.16
FX870	303.95	Stylus 800+	215.47
FX1170	405.23	Stylus 1000	479.34
LO1070+	409.64	Stylus Color	529.53
LO870	448.43	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LO1170	689.85	ActionLaser 1400	495.53

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 400 laser	755.03
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	644.87
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1218.36
Optra R 12ppm	1419.57
Optra Rx 16ppm	1988.33
ExecJet IIc	293.76

Panasonic

1150	134.02	4400 Laser	454.90
2023	182.98	5400 Laser	388.55
2130	204.60	KX-SP100	
2135 Color	247.53	printer/fax/copier	776.54
3123	251.68		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	698.55		
DeskJet 320 portable	359.28		
DeskJet 540	219.49	LaserJet 5P	899.77
DeskJet 600	299.48	LaserJet 4 Plus	1449.96
DeskJet 660C	397.32	LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
DeskJet 850C	549.91	LaserJet 4V	1967.38
DeskJet 1600C	1369.07	LaserJet Color	5929.62
DeskJet 1600CM	1992.48		

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.86
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	151.08
345MB SCSI-2	174.50
425MB Fast-ATA	155.76
540MB Fast-ATA	177.67

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	965.18
1936 3GB SCSI-2	958.89
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1499.87

CONNER

425MB IDE	152.25
540MB IDE	209.40
850MB Fast-ATA	259.89
1.27GB Fast-ATA	299.96

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	146.39
545MB Fast-ATA	174.50
855MB Fast-ATA2	209.40
1GB Fast-ATA2	288.59
1GB SCSI-2	495.32

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE	179.85
Caviar 853MB EIDE	211.68
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	315.30

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.49
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	113.59
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	133.78
V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	179.88
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.82
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	199.88
Vi 28.8K internal w/fax & voice	208.70
Vi 28.8K external w/fax & voice	225.33

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 Internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	312.59
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	89.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL

BOCA

Multimedia Voice Modem 14.4 internal	99.55
Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	64.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	159.00
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.34 28.8	239.99

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internal	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	94.32
Voice FaxModem VFX 14.4V external	148.30
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal	76.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	115.16

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

Back UPS Pro 280 PnP	183.43
Back UPS Pro 420 PnP	249.79
Back UPS Pro 650 PnP	309.74
SmartUPS 700	347.26
SmartUPS 1000	516.64
SmartUPS 1400	597.74
SmartUPS 2200	1109.69
SmartUPS 3000	1757.74
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97	BC PRO 675	231.43
BC PERS 420	138.91	BC PRO 850	289.03
BC PRO 550	188.16	BC PRO 1050	327.59
BC PERS 500	173.09	BC PRO 1400	426.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 280 LAN	218.30	SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
SMART 450 LAN	273.94	SMART 1400 LAN	569.41
SMART 675 LAN	313.69	Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
SMART 850 LAN	389.74	Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	213.38
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	209.69
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w.fax	169.75
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	336.57
Linksys Ethernet combo	167.56
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	179.48
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	169.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	198.89
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	299.78
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	197.92
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	229.48
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	149.13
Simple Tech Ethernet 10BT adapter	129.16
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	145.51
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	346.52
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	404.60
SMC Elite Ethernet 10BT	126.13
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	173.77
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	119.98
USR Sportster 14.4K	177.78
USR Sportster V.34	319.40
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	158.69
Xircom Ethernet combo	206.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	319.69
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	416.67
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.84

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.68
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	139.79
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	149.78
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	194.62
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	285.37

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 910N 4MB	CALL
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1380

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

Don't Just Fill The Computer Screen...

FILL THE ROOM

ADVENT®

POWERED PARTNERS®

Multimedia Speakers

Get the most out of computer multimedia sound. Upgrade to Advent® Powered Partners® and hear what you've been missing!

Experience the ultimate in room-shattering arcade sounds and special effects. Enhance your children's appreciation of computer learning programs. Enjoy your favorite music CD's, too.

Advent multimedia speakers are fully compatible with all Mac and PC sound boards. They're famous for unrivaled sound reproduction and striking good looks. And our AV570 model (featured) is a continual winner of editor's choice and reader's choice awards.

Just a few sound reasons why you should ask for Advent Powered Partners. Discover a room full of others when you visit your authorized Advent retailer.

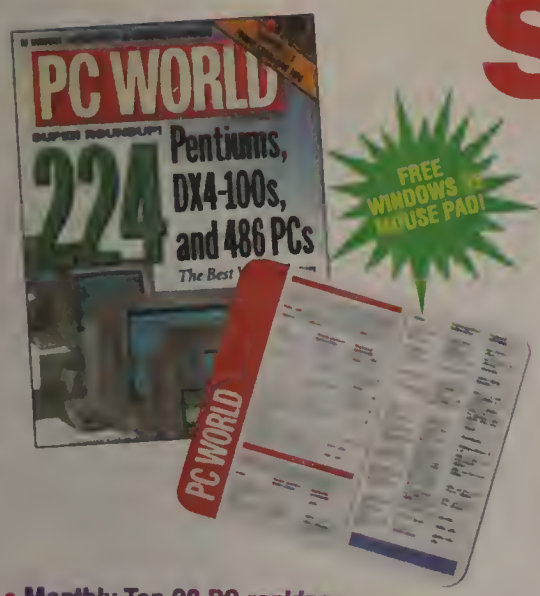
For the one nearest you, call 1-800-477-3257.

ADVENT®

Sound as it was meant to be heard

©1994 Advent and Powered Partners are registered trademarks of International Jensen Inc.

Circle 159 on reader service card



SAVE 61%

Plus A Free Gift!

☐ **YES.** I want to subscribe to PC WORLD – the world's leading monthly PC publication – for just $22.97 for 12 monthly issues. I'll save almost 61% off the annual newsstand price – plus, I'll receive FREE, PC WORLD's exclusive Windows 95 mouse pad.

- **Monthly Top 20 PC rankings**
- **In-depth news and reviews**
- **Buyers' Guides, How-Tos and MORE!**

PC WORLD

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian and Mexican orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $65.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA..
Savings based on newsstand rate of $59.40.

4MCX0

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, CO 80323-1833

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 400

Pentium 75 Built-in 4X CD-ROM

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

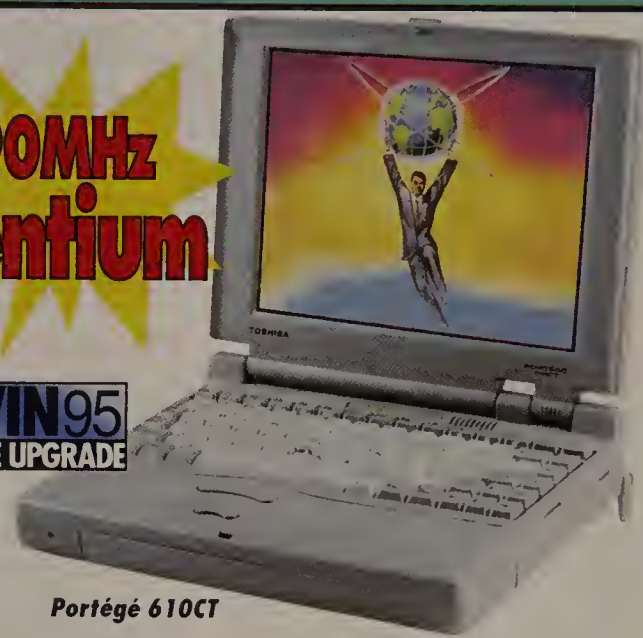
Pro 400 as low as **$3539**

Satellite Pro 400

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive(Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active model only, optional on Dual Scan)
- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$3539
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Active	810MB	4359

90MHz Pentium



WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in Audio speakers/microphone, SoundBlaster ProCompatible
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$4359

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

T2110

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

T2100

Satellite T2100

- Built-in AC Adapter for easy connections
- 4MB/28MB memory
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- **FREE** Windows 95 Upgrade

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1199
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	2399

Satellite T2110/T2130

- 10.4" Dual Scan & Active
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$1979
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3059

PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Cs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ore Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-398-4727

PCs COMPLEAT

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

800-398-4727

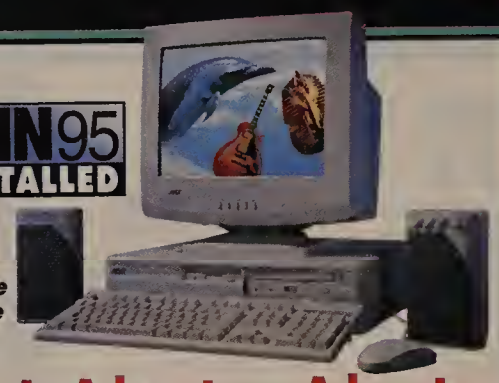
THE BEST BR DELIVERY

AST COMPUTER Authorized System Reseller

WIN95 INSTALLED

Ask about NEW Ascentia 950N Pentium 90MHz

Advantage Adventure



Additional Products from AST

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Ascentia 950N (WIN95 INSTALLED)			
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3299
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	3589
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	4059
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	800MB	4719
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5189
Ascentia 910N			
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	$2469
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	2649
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	3119
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	3199

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (4X CD-ROM)

NEW for Windows 95

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Advanced Telephony – 14.4 or 28.8 fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled
- Windows 95 keyboard for increased productivity
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop (612)	Pentium 75	850MB	CALL
Minitower (812)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	CALL
Minitower (814)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	CALL*
Minitower (818)	Pentium 133	1.6GB	CALL*

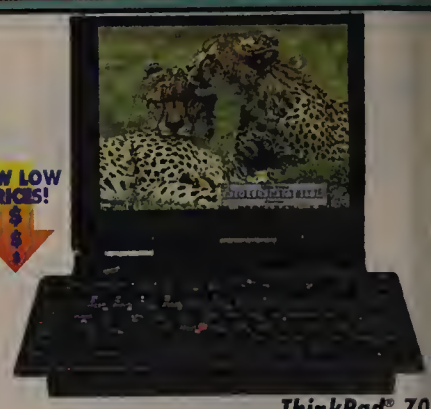
Monitors priced separately **16MB RAM standard*

IBM®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Call about IBM® desktop & server PCs

NEW LOW PRICES!



ThinkPad® 70

Additional IBM® Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
ThinkPad®755			
4B6DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	$4649
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5099
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5649*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6099*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4749+
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	5199+
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	5799
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	6249
486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	540MB	6099
4B6DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	540MB	7099*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	810MB	7549*

**Features Built-In CD-ROM drive*
+ Does not include built-in audio, telephony & modem

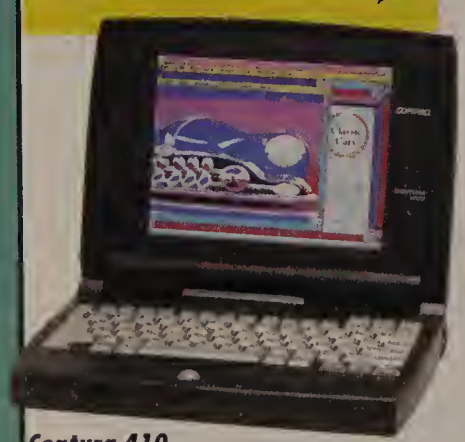
ThinkPad® 701

- Amazing pop-up, full-sized keyboard w/ jigsaw design
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Only 4.5 lbs. in subnotebook form factor
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- 20 **FREE** software titles preinstalled

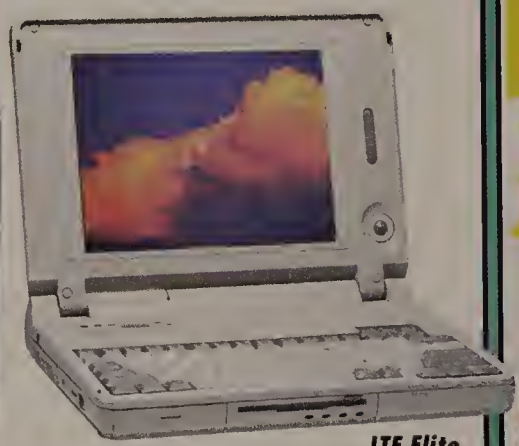
NEW LO PRICES

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$2999
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	3299
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	3149
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3449
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	3699
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	3999

COMPAQ



Contura 410
Product differs slightly from photo.



LTE Elite

Contura 420/430

- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Fast 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processors
- Optical trackball – smoother & more reliable
- High capacity drives – up to 720MB
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	3029
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2839
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	3499

LTE Elite

- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- Fast 486DX4/75 processor
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2739
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	510MB	2999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	4159
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	4539

HEWLETT® PACKARD

90MHz Pentium With PCI Bus

WIN95 INSTALLED

HP OmniBook 5000 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- Up to 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5579
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6239*

**16MB RAM standard*

WIN95 INSTALLE

HP OmniBook 60

- Weighs as little as 3.8 lbs.
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connectio
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (486DX4/75, 9.5" Active Model only)

NEW LO PRICE

Processor	Screen	HD	Pr
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	$21
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	25
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	260MB	30

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) ... $87
HP LaserJet 5MP printer (IBM&MAC, 6ppm, 600dpi) ... 103
HP LaserJet 4L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 300dpi) ... 49

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320 printer (portable) ... $29
HP DeskJet 320 printer w/feeder ... 35
HP DeskJet 600 printer ... $28
HP DeskJet 600C printer ... 29
HP DeskJet 660C printer ... 38
HP DeskJet 855C printer ... 54
HP DeskJet 1200C printer ... 97
HP DeskJet 1600C printer ... 134

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet ... $59
HP FAX-700 ... 54

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configurati

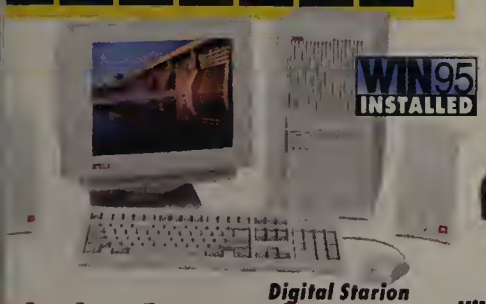
ANDS, PRICE, & SERVICE

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

digital™



Digital Starion

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE
If purchased from July1–October 1, 1995

HiNote Ultra shown with Mobile Multimedia Station

Digital Starion
NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Pentium 133 - fastest Pentium available!
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- Advanced Telephony - 14.4 fax/modems (28.8 on 930 & 940 models only), full duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower (910)	Pentium 75	850MB	$1749
Minitower (915)	Pentium 100	850MB	1999
Minitower (920)	Pentium 75	1.2GB	2199
Minitower (930)	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2499
Minitower (940)	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2999

Monitors priced separately

HiNote Ultra
- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.1" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service
- **NEW Mobile Multimedia Option now available**

NEW LOW PRICES! $$$

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	528MB	3079
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3319
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	528MB	3639

NEC

Versa 2000
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- VersaGlide touch-pad pointer – simple & accurate
- Built-in, upgradable 14.4 fax/modem (active models only)
- LOADS of **FREE** software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	350MB	$1999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2299*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2799

**14.4 fax/modem not built-in*

Additional NEC Products

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
NEC Ready Multimedia			
Minitower 5010	486DX4/100	540MB	$1499
Minitower 7020	Pentium 75	850MB	1799
Minitower 9010	Pentium 90	850MB	2099
Minitower 9510	Pentium 90	1.2GB	2499
Minitower 9520	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2799

Monitors priced separately

NEC Versa 4000
- Built-in CD-ROM drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Pentium 75 and Pentium 90 processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active(High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and 2 built-in speakers
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	$3499
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3799*
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	540MB	4199
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	810MB	4899*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	810MB	5099

** Features built-in CD-ROM drive standard*

PACKARD BELL

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers
- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SRS 3-D Amphitheatre Stereo sound
- PCI local bus, high-speed graphics
- Telephone answering system & fax/modem (full duplex speakerphone on selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1699
Minitower	Pentium 75	1.2GB	2019
Desktop	Pentium 100	850MB	1869
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.6GB	2449*+
Minitower	Pentium 133	1.2GB	2359+

**includes FostMedio Remote Control* *+28.8 fax/modem*

Monitors priced separately

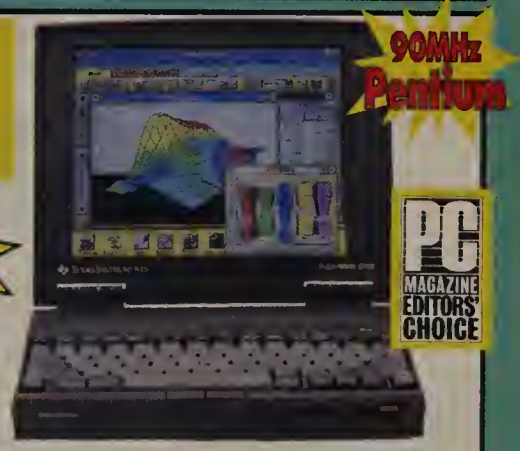
Force Desktop

WIN95 FREE UPGRADE

Force Minitower

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450



Extensa 450
- 10.4" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active display
- GlidePad pointing device
- Advanced battery pro
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$1799
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2399

TravelMate 5000/5100
- 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium with PCI Bus to optimize Pentium processor performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65K colors on notebook display
- 16-bit Sound Card, Speaker, Microphone & MIDI
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-In Dual Lithium Ion batteries
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3799*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	4499*
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5299

**Includes $100 instant rebate through 9/30/95*

PCW 10/95

ore Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

Your Source for The Best PC Products!

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

Open 5am to 10pm (PT) M-F; 6am to 10pm Sat; 9am to 6pm Sun • Customer Service: 9am to 7pm M-F (PT).

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1•800•590•WARE (•273)

24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310.793.7175
Customer Service 310.793.4580
Technical Support Hotline 800.610.9273
Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

IBM Business Partner

Microsoft Windows'95

LAPTOP HEADQUARTERS! CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/40C

All of the Features You Need Most!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

- Exclusive built-in AC adapter for low total weight
- Plug and Play capability
- SmartStation and MiniStation expansion options
- Integrated, enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- PCMCIA support; two Type II or one Type III slots
- Unique power saving features, including Hibernation

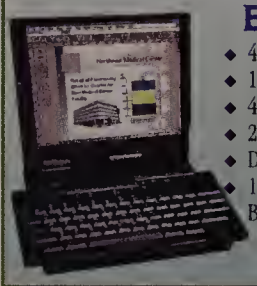
4MB RAM 170MB HD
486 DX2 40MHz
3 Year Warranty
9.5" Color Dual Scan

#104938 **$1599**

IBM ThinkPad® 701CS

Fully featured Sub-notebook

Best Selling Butterfly!



- 4.5 lbs, expandable full-size keyboard
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 486 DX4 75MHz processor
- 2 PCMCIA Type I/II or 1 Type III slot
- Docking capabilities
- 14.4KB data/fax modem
- Built-in speaker and microphone

FREE BONUS! ClarisWorks 4.0

#111991 **$3149**

8MB RAM, 360MB HD, external floppy drive

TOSHIBA T2130CT

NEW!

8MB RAM, 500MB HD

Intel i486DX 75MHz processor with 16KB cache. 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display. 2 PCMCIA slots. Integrated AccuPoint™ device. Internal AC adapter.

#149417 **$3025**

PORTÉGÉ 610CT

NEW!

8MB RAM, 720MB HD

Pentium™ 90MHz for blazing speed in the world's fastest ultra portable laptop computer. Weighs only 4.8 pounds and measures just 9.9" x 7.9" x 2"

$4299 #153529

3 YEAR WORLDWIDE LIMITED WARRANTY

T2100CT with iDX2/50 processor, 4MB RAM, 350MB HD	#134803	$2699
T2150CDT with iDX4/74 processor, 4MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM	#137359	$3625

IBM ThinkPad® 755CSE

Powerful notebook with leading edge technology

8MB RAM / 340MB hard drive

- 486 DX4 100MHz processor
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 16-bit ISA data bus
- 14.4kbps data/fax modem, full featured speakerphone, answering machine

$3499 #132026

ThinkPad 755CX 75 8/540	#162724	$4749.00
ThinkPad 755CX 75 8/810	#162723	$5199.00

EPSON ActionNote 6600

Tough on the Road Easy on the Budget

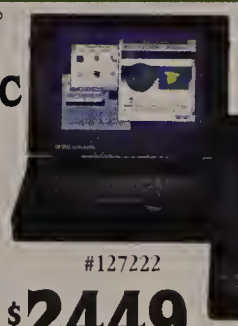
4MB RAM / 340MB hard drive

$1745

- 486 DX2 66MHz processor
- 10.3" dual-scan passive matrix color LCD
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 32-bit Local bus video, 640 x 480 resolution

HEWLETT® PACKARD OmniBook 600C

High Performance Lightweight Notebook

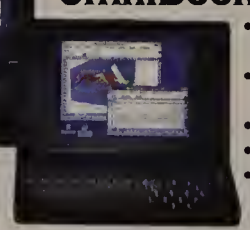


- Intel486 DX2/50-MHz processor
- Bright 8.5" DSTN color display
- 4MB RAM
- 260MB hard drive
- Full size keyboard
- Built-in pop-up mouse
- Easy upgrade to Windows '95!

#127222 **$2449**

OmniBook 600 i486DX4/75, 8MB RAM, 260MB HD #139840 $2979

HEWLETT® PACKARD OmniBook 4000



- 1486 DX4/100-MHz processor
- Bright 10.3" DSTN color display
- 8MB RAM
- 520MB hard drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy Drive

#139835 **$3089**

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP Laserjet 5P

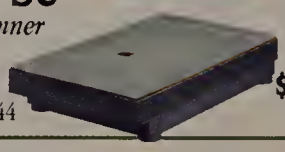
Fast 600dpi laser printer

$839 #139901

BEST PRICES ON HP!

HP Scanjet 3C

30/24 Bit Color Scanner



$939 #125444

HP DeskJet 850C

NEW!

600 dpi Color inkjet printer

$545 #167115

HP Deskjet 660C

300x600 dpi inkjet printer

$385 #125373

NEW MEDIA

The Experts in Plug & Play

28.8 Data/Fax Modem

PCMCIA modem for your portable

#137592 **$319.99**

Call for pricing on other New Media products!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Terrapin LUGGAGE for your LAPTOP

The natural selection.

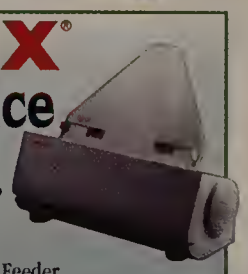
SoftShell Workstation	#162978	$31.99
SoftShell Portable Office	#162977	$49.99
HardShell Work Station	#162976	$54.99
HardShell Portable Office	#162975	$84.99
Leather Office/Overnighter	#162974	$159.99

Leather Mobile Office #162973 $109.99

Deluxe Leather Mobile Office #162972 $129.99

UMAX® PageOffice

Bridges the "Paper Gap"



- 300 dpi CCD Scanner
- Automatic Document Feeder
- Faxing Software

#159510 **$359.99**

Canon BJ-200ex

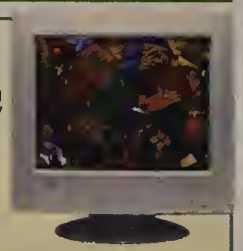
Not your ordinary black and white printer.

- 3ppm in black and white
- 720x360 dpi with smoothing
- 20 scalable TrueType™ fonts
- Automatically feeds 100 sheets

$244.9 #151528

2 Year InstantExchange limited warranty

NEC MultiSync xv17



17" Flat/Square Technology CRT

- Max. Res. 1024 x 768 NI
- 3 yr. limited warranty
- 28mm dot pitch

#128829 **$749**

NEC MultiSyncXV15 .#128825 $449.00

SONY 17sf Trinitron

MultiScan Display

- 16.1" viewable image size
- Max. Res. 1280 x 1024 NI
- Silica anti-glare coating
- 25mm dot pitch

#115224 **$849**

SONY MultiScan 15sf .#102194 $479.99

APC Back-UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

2 YEAR WARRANTY

"The World's Best Value in Power Protection."

Back-UPS 400 • 400VA UPS *2 outlets; for desktop PC's*	#131300	$139
Back-UPS 600 • 600VA UPS *4 outlets; for heavily configured network workstations*	#131606	$252
Back-UPS 1250 • 1250VA UPS *6 outlets; for small PBXs, multiple systems, longer runtime*	#138376	$449

Canon BJC-70

First virtual office color printer.

- 4ppm in black and white and .8ppm in color
- 720x360 dpi with smoothing
- 20 scalable TrueType™ fonts
- Automatically feeds 30 sheets

#1515 **$355.9**

2 Year InstantExchange limited warranty

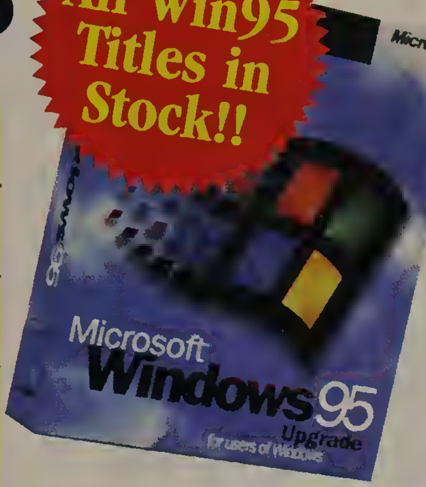
Your Windows '95 Headquarters!

Microsoft® Windows 95

Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft Windows® 95.

MS Windows 95 Upgrade (3.5" disks) . . . .#150297 MS Win Plus! 95 Upgrade (3.5" disks) . . .#150300	BLOW-OUT BUNDLE 1	$124*
MS Windows 95 Upgrade (CD) . . . .#150299 MS Win Plus! 95 Upgrade (CD) . . . .#150301	BLOW-OUT BUNDLE 2	$124*
MS Windows 95 Upgrade (CD) . . . .#150299 MS Office PRO Upgrade (CD) . . . .#150311	BLOW-OUT BUNDLE 3	$385*
MS Windows 95 Upgrade (3.5" disks) . . . .#150297 MS Works Upgrade (3.5" disks) . . . .#158700	BLOW-OUT BUNDLE 4	$124*
MS Windows 95 Upgrade (CD) . . . .#150299 MS Works 4.0 w. Bookshelf Upgrade (CD) #158479	BLOW-OUT BUNDLE 5	$149*

All Win95 Titles in Stock!!



* Bundle Prices good through September 30, 1995

Microsoft® Windows® 95

FREE FedEx 2-DAY SHIPPING!
$5 FOR OVERNIGHT!

Adobe™ PageMaker 6.0

The Leader in Page-Layout!

With major improvements in color publishing and prepress control, including support for the Kodak Precision color management system and expanded Pantone libraries including metallic and fluorescent inks.

NEW! #168752 $548

USRobotics Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

$195 #151144 *v.34 28.8Kbps External data/fax modem*

Sportster v.34 28.8k Internal . . .#151143		$179.00
Sportster VI 28.8k External . . . .#150414		$229.00
Sportster 28.8k w/Fax PCMCIA . . .#158636		$329.00
Courier v.34 28.8k Int. w/Fax . . .#100154		$399.00
Courier v.34 28.8k Ext. w/Fax . . .#100156		$429.00
Courier v.34 Dual Std. Int. . . . . .#100155		$529.00
Courier v.34 Dual Std. Ext. . . . . .#100157		$569.00

Microtek PageWiz

INTRODUCING the lightweight, portable personal scanner for business and home

Easily plugs into laptops and PCs.

NEW! $179

MICROTEK ScanMaker IIHR

24-bit color, high resolution scanner

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (2400 x 2400 dpi through software).
- 8.5" x 13.5" scanning area.

Includes full Photoshop and OmniPage Direct

$715

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2

Creative Labs, Inc.

#115242 $175.99

Sound Blaster 32AWE with ASP

#134813 $285.99

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP	.#115245	$204.99
Sound Blaster 32 AWE Value Ed.	#131234	$136.99

DIAMOND Stealth 64

1MB DRAM PCI* $155

*Includes Corel Draw 3 #165999

Stealth 64 2MB DRAM PCI*	#165987	$215.00
Stealth 64 2MB VRAM PCI	#136956	$319.00
Stealth 64 4MB VRAM PCI	#136953	$479.00
Stealth 64 1MB DRAM VLB*	#165988	$155.00
Stealth 64 2MB DRAM VLB*	#164081	$215.00
Stealth 64 2MB VRAM VLB	#136838	$319.00
Stealth 64 4MB VRAM VLB	#136917	$479.00

DIAMOND Multimedia Kit 4000

- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive #162812
- 16-bit CD quality sound card, wave table upgradable
- 11 Best Selling Titles

$299

Multimedia Games/Edu. Kit 5000	#131249	$379.00
Multimedia Educator Kit 3000	.#132910	$339.00
Multimedia SOHO Kit 6000 . . .	.#132918	$329.00

STAR WARS® DARK FORCES™

NEW! FULLY INTERACTIVE ENVIRONMENTS

$46.99 #162812

The LucasArts Archives vol. 1

6 Incredible CDs in 1 Big Package!

Indiana Jones, Maniac Mansion II, Rebel Assault (special edition), Star Wars Screen Entertainment, Sam & Max, more!

#168118 $23.99

Best Selling Products!

NETWORKS		
3 COM Etherlink IIIB 10-BASE-T ISA . .	#116292	$109.99
3 COM Etherlink IIIB 10-BASE-T Coax	#116277	$119.99
3 COM Etherpac 2000+3 AUI/BNC/RJ45	#112065	$109.99
3 COM Etherpac 2000+N BNC ISA	#112062	$94.99
3 COM Etherpac 2000+T RJ45 ISA . . .	#112060	$69.99
New Media PCMCIA Ethernet 10Base-2	#137606	$148.99
New Media PCMCIA Ethernet 10Base-T	#137601	$134.99
New Media " " 10Base-T/10B-2 . .	#137613	$154.99
Novell NetWare v4.1 (5 user CD)	#100743	$669.99
SYSTEM UPGRADES		
Adaptec 1542CF ISA 16bit SCSI-2 Kit . .	#113150	$249.99
Adaptec 1530P ISA 16bit SCSI-2 Kit . .	#113162	$164.99
Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Adapt. Kit	#113157	$299.99
APC Smart-UPS 400VA	#136318	$289.99
APC Smart-UPS 600VA	#138779	$339.99
APC Smart-UPS 2000VA	#131473	$1149.99
Intel Overdrive DX4/100	#155417	$249.99
Intel Overdrive Pentium 63MHz	#118018	$399.99
CALL FOR BEST PRICING ON MEMORY FOR YOUR PC!		
SOFTWARE		
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0 (Windows)	#116121	$539.99
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 (Windows)	#109908	$549.99
Berkeley Looney Tunes ScreenSaver . .	#112853	$27.99
Borland C++ 4.5 CD-ROM for Windows	#117824	$329.99
Borland dBASE 5.0 CD-ROM Windows	#113602	$319.99
Corel Draw 4.0 CD Only	#106753	$125.99
Corel Draw 5.0 CD Only	#114663	$425.99
Corel Draw 6.0 Upgrade Win95 CD . . .	#161824	$358.99
Corel Draw 6 Win95 CD	#161823	$428.99
Corel CD Office Companion Windows .	#158992	$97.99
Corel Gallery 2 CD-ROM	#161778	$64.99
HSC Suite Imaging	#110858	$239.99
IBM OS/2 WARP 3.0 Disk Version	#122429	$74.99
IBM OS/2 WARP 3.0 CD-ROM Version	#122430	$74.99
IBM OS/2 WARP 3.0 w. Windows (Disk)	#122436	$119.99
IBM OS/2 WARP 3.0 with Windows (CD)	#122437	$119.99
IBM CS/2 WARP 3.0 + Win Upgrd (Disk)	#122439	$74.99
IBM OS/2 WARP 3.0 + Win Upgrd (CD)	#122440	$74.99
Intuit Quicken DELUXE 4.0 Windows . .	#137581	$59.99
Lotus SmartSuite 3.0	#103666	$442.99
Lotus 123 5.0 (3.5" diskette) (Windows)	#101213	$299.99
Lotus 123 Upgrade 5.0 (3.5") (Windows)	#103781	$94.99
Macromedia Director 4.0 (Windows) . .	#117298	$799.99
Macromedia Freehand 5.0 CD(Windows)	#150665	$379.99
Novell Perfect Ofc 3.0 (Windows)	#100854	$425.00
ProPhone SelectPhone 1995 CD-ROM	#130638	$139.99
Symantec ACT 2.0 (Windows)	#106836	$169.99
Symantec Antivirus Win95	#158653	$74.99
Symantec Antivirus Upgrd Win95	#158654	$28.99
Symantec Norton Navigator Win95 . . .	#158651	$95.00
Symantec Norton Nav. Upgrd Win95 . .	#158652	$38.00
Symantec Norton Utilities Win95	#158649	$119.00
Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrd Win95	#158650	$56.99
PRINTERS		
Canon BJC-600E	#110486	$499.99
Epson Action Laser 1100	#125191	$379.99
Epson Action Laser 1400	#125192	$509.99
Epson Stylus Color InkJet Printer	#125184	$509.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 1200C	#138408	$999.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 600	#167116	$289.00
Lexmark Optra R	#119320	$1469.00
Texas Instruments MicroLaser 600 . . .	#113699	$849.99
TAPE BACK-UP / STORAGE		
Colorado Jumbo 350MB Int. Tape Drive	#114779	$139.00
Colorado Jumbo 700(680MB) Int. Tape .	#114784	$195.00
Colorado Jumbo 1400 (1360MB) Int. . . .	#114796	$292.00
Colorado PowerTape 2.4GB Ext. Tape . .	#106732	$1099.99
Conner TapeStor 4000 Ext SCSI 4GB . .	#114578	$599.99
Conner TapeStor 4000 Int IDE 4GB . . .	#114587	$499.99
Conner FilePro 850MB EIDE Int. HD . . .	#163485	$239.00
Conner FilePro 1275MB EIDE Int HD . .	#163493	$329.00
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Parallel	#103989	$189.99
Seagate Medalist 545MB EIDE Int. HD	#136234	$194.99
Seagate Medalist 1080MB EIDE Int. . . .	#136179	$304.00
Seagate Decathalon 850MB EIDE Int. . .	#163486	$249.00
Syquest EZ-135 External SCSI Drive . .	#158763	$234.99
Syquest EZ-135 Internal IDE Drive	#158762	$189.99
West.Dig. Caviar 850MB EIDE Int. HD . .	#124383	$259.00
West.Dig. Caviar 1083MB EIDE Int. HD	#124384	$329.00
West.Dig. Caviar 1200MB EIDE Int. HD	#124385	$379.00
West.Dig. Caviar 1600MB EIDE Int. HD	#146357	$619.00
MODEMS		
New Media PCMCIA 14.4 Data/Fax	#131579	$122.99
Practical Periph. ProClass 288 v.34 int.card	#132876	$269.00
Practical Periph. ProClass 288 v.34 ext. . . .	#132865	$289.00
Practical Periph. ProClass 288 v.34 LCD . .	#132957	$345.00
MULTIMEDIA / CD-ROM		
Logitech Fotoman	#106884	$389.99
NEC 4Xe SCSI CD-ROM	#123953	$479.00
NEC 6Xe SCSI CD-ROM	#135612	$549.00
NEC 6Xi SCSI CD-ROM	#135608	$464.99
New Media PCMCIA Sound/SCSI	#132671	$409.99
" WavJammer PCMCIA 16-bit Stereo	#134132	$219.99
SCANNERS		
UMAX UC840PC w. Photoshop & TransAdap	#159511	$869.00
UMAX Vista T630 w. ImageFolio & OCR	#168732	$399.99
UMAX Vista S6 w. ImageFolio & OCR . .	#168731	$545.99
UMAX Vista S8 w. PhotoshopLE & OCR	#168730	$689.99
UMAX Vista S8 w. PhotoshopPRO & OCR	#168729	$789.99
UMAX UC-1260 w. PhotoshopLE & OCR	#168728	$739.99
UMAX UC-1260 w. PhotoshopPRO & KPT	#168727	$839.99
Microtek ScanMaker II	Lower Prices	$399.00
Microtek ScanMaker II Transp. Adapter	#149914	$484.99
Microtek ScanMaker IISP	#150053	$499.99
Microtek ScanMaker IIIPC	#150089	$2359.00
Microtek ScanMaker 35t	#132750	$709.00
MONITORS		
NEC XV15	#128825	$449.00
NEC XE15	#128826	$559.00
NEC XE17	#128828	$999.99
NEC XP17	#128831	$1059.00
Radius Precision View Trinitron	#118054	$919.00
Radius Precision Color Display 17	#149826	$989.99
Radius Intellicolor Display 20E	#102148	$1929.99
Samtron SC528UXL 15" Monitor	#109199	$385.00
Samtron SC728SXL 17" Monitor	#109201	$689.00
Samtron SC726DXL 17" Monitor	#109205	$829.00
Samtron SC208DXL 20" Monitor	#109206	$1399.00
ViewSonic 15es Monitor	#111194	$349.00
VIDEO CARDS		
ATI WinTurbo 2MB VRAM VLB	#111321	$279.00
ATI GraphicsProTurbo 2MB VRAM VLB	#111310	$329.00
ATI GraphicsProTurbo 4MB VRAM VLB	#111313	$465.00
ATI GraphicsXpression 1MB DRAM PCI	#111328	$149.00
ATI GraphicsXpression 2MB DRAM PCI	#111323	$199.00
ATI GraphicsXpression 1MB DRAM ISA	#104017	$149.00
ATI GraphicsXpression 2MB DRAM ISA	#111326	$199.00
ATI GraphicsXpression 1MB DRAM VLB	#104031	$149.00

For International Shipping We Rely On DHL Worldwide Express

Offer Code PCW9510

Call for your FREE! Catalog

Please call for the best current prices on all advertised products!

TERMS. FedEx second day shipping is approximately $5.00 for 5 lbs. or less, $1.00 per lb. after that plus insurance and packaging material. FedEx not available to all areas. Cost of freight insurance is .035 of order total. Packing material and handling charge of $3.00 per order. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and [illegible]

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1•800•590•WARE (9273)

FedEx

DIRECTWARE
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

Copyright © 1995 DirectWare.

Circle 55 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

M E M O R Y

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/SO ...... 219.00   CX486 DRx²-33/66 ...... 229.00   CX486 SRX² 25/SO 229.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154.00	149.00	139.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	69.00	59.00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	89.00	79.00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	189.00	179.00	179.00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	379.00	364.00	364.00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	569.00	549.00	549.00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1189.00	1149.00	1149.00	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2799.00	2745.00	2745.00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	169.00	164.00	164.00	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	349.00	329.00	329.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	499.00	479.00	479.00	–
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	–	–	–	189.00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	–	–	–	389.00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	–	–	–	689.00	–	–
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	–	–	–	1289.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79.00**   83D87-33MHz – **49.00**   83S87-25SX Ver. – **49.00**

83S87-33SX – **65.00**   PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, SX25	4Meg	500987-002	154.00
	8Meg	500987-003	308.00
	16Meg	500987-004	539.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1078.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	320.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	549.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	958.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	338.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005 (72 pin)	2298.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d; Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E; Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE; Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20	8Meg	500780-001 (72 pin)	378.00
Bravo 486/25, 486/33; Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001 (64 pin)	378.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003 (64 pin)	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX 20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004 (64 pin)	189.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	179.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/369.00/619.00
Ambra NC 42SSL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/199.00/366.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/549.00/619.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/639.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/619.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*

1MEG – 59.00   4MEG – 169.00   8MEG – 349.00   16MEG – 619.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG. PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	169.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	89.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts 99.00

DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt 99.00

IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card 105.00

TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)* 69.00

TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP20, 3, 30, 3P, 2P, 2P+ 149.00

TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2 .... 179.00

TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029 .... 139.00

TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE 84.00

OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles 169.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • *Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus*

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00**   1Meg **$189.00**   2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg. Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg **$139.00** 2Meg **$238.00** 4Meg **$319.00** 8Meg **$499.00** 16Meg **$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K – 139.00 2Meg – 228.00 4Meg – 308.00 8Meg – 477.00

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 89-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-81, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	169.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	169.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	169.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	169.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	164.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	309.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	559.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	1149.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	349.90
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	699.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85, Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	189.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	349.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	349.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486, 95XP; 95A (Install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486, 95XP; 95A (Install in pairs)	399.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 DPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	189.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	359.00
66G0095 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	829.00
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	179.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	349.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	619.00
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	189.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	369.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1999 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.90
79F1991 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349.00
Hard Drive (524Meg, 710 Meg))	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	829/929
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	199/749
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	269/839
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	189.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	369.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	649.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T	219/359/709
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	193/399/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium	179/339/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	99.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	349.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	347.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286 (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M	8Meg Kit	149911-001	376.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	676.00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1420.00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2476.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5076.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	298.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	169.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149320-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1289.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	219.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	219.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	669.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	353.00
	16Meg	144790-003	619.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/619
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		219/379/719/879
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	349.00
	16Meg	146531-001	619.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	349.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1859, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	89
T2900SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1859, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359
T2100, 2105, 2150	4Meg/8Meg		189/379
T2100, 2105, 2150	16Meg/24Meg		729/1134
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	189.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	349.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	652.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/719Meg		799/1098
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	189.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	359
T3400CT T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	179.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00
T600, 610, CT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/199/3?9
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 788, 787	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/719
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
Altima Virage	4 Meg/ 16 Meg		199/679
Altima Virage II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/369/622
AST Advantage Adventurer 40660, 60660, 8066D	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		189/409/599/1262
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		419/759
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	189/679
AST Bravo MS-L P90	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	199/629
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/679
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/679
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259.00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	69.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		189/379/639/Call
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/639
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/8Meg		199/389
Canon Notejet DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		299/379/679
Chaplet 486	4Meg/16Meg		199/879
Chicony NB5	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Compuadd 425TX Notebook	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
DEC HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/669
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/639
Dell Latitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Dell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		199/679
DTK 4T100P Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/639
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/399/659
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		Call/389/669/Call
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		279
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50	2Meg/6Meg		119/279
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/619
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/769
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/219
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		189/379/549
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Leading Edge Aviva	4Meg/16Meg		199/639
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		209/399
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, DX3-50, DX4-75, DX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus D5-75, D5-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		189/369
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	4Meg	PC21-22, PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/619/799
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	540Meg/710Meg/810Meg		859/949/1033
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
NEC Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA185	59.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		219/419/692/1999
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Sharp PC310, PC350, 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/369/669
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 5000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call/419/793
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199, 379, 649
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	104.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	119.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		199/379/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	5250 IBM Emulatin Card	495
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Bus Toaster (High speed SCSI II)	199
28.8/28.8 Data/Fax Modem	259	Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modem	119	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Panasonic KXL-D720 port CDRom player	339
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	169	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	169	Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–109.00   6 Meg–299.00   10Meg–349.00   16Meg–529.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	109	–	–	218	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 30, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	305	539	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Laserjet	–	–	–	–	–	–	179	–	–	379	879	–
HP Paintjet XL300	89	–	–	–	–	–	249	–	–	428	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
Konica LP-3110	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	104	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX 410E 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H 9700, H	–	–	109	–	–	–	279	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	–	–	89	139	–	–	229	–	–	429	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
425MB	CPS 425A	$148	540MB	7540 AV	$169	540MB	AC2540	$175
540MB	CPS 540A	168	850MB	7850 AV	208	850MB	AC2850	215
850MB	CFS 850A	205	1.2GIG	71260 AV	288	1.2 GIG	AC31200	315
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	275				1.6 GIG	AC31600	455

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

NOTEBOOK BATTERIES

Manufacturer	Systems	Specs	Model	Price
Acer	AcerNote 730 730c 735 735c AcerNote 760c/cx, 780cx	6V, 5000mAh, NiMH	B781	139.00
Apple	PowerBook 140 145/B PowerBook 150 160 165c PowerBook 170 180/c	6V, 2800mAh, NiCd	B141	54.00
	PowerBook 520/c, 540/c	9.6V, 1900mAh, NiMH	B101	54.00
	PowerBook Duo 210 PowerBook Duo 230, 250 PowerBook Duo 270c, 280/c	12V, 1600mAh, NiMH	B102	54.00
AST	Power Exec Advantage! Explorer Bravo NB	14.4V, 2400, NiMH 9.6V, 2400mAh, NiMH	B864 B662	129.00 119.00
AT&T	SAFARI NSX/20 3170	12V 1400MAH, NICD	B090	B9.00
Cannon	Innova Book 200LS NoteJet III	10.3V, 2400mAh, NiMH 12V 2400mAh, NiMH	B794 B795	
Compaq	LTE Lite 20/25/E/C LTE Lite 4/25/E/C, 4/33C Contura 3/25/C Contura 4/25/C/CX Contura Aero 4/25	12V, 2200mAh, NiMH 12V, 2400mAh, NiMH 10.8V, 1500mAh, NiMH	B266 B291 B260	159.00 129.00 79.00
	Contura Aero 4/25/C, 4/33/C Contura 400C/CX, 410C/CX	10.8V, 2400mAh, NiMH	B261	119.00
Epson	ActionNote 4000 ActionNote 4SLC2-50 ActionNote 4SLC/33 ActionNote 500C	9.6V, 1700mAh, NiCd 9.6V 1700mAh, NiCd	B968 B963	79.00 79.00
	ActionNote 500C	9.6V, 2400mAh, NiMH	B998	129.00
	ActionNote 650/C, 660CY	12V, 2600mAh, NiMH	B992	169.00
	ActionNote 700/C/CX	84 v, 2200mAh, NiMH	B999	Call
	ActionNote 866/CX, 880CY	12v, 1800mAh, NiMH	B908	Call
IBM	PS/2 Note L40SX ThinkPad 300 ThinkPad 355/C ThinkPad 360/Cs/C/P	10.8V, 2400mAh, NiCd 12V, 2500mAh, NiMH 9.6V, 2900mAh, NIMH	B379 B380 B306	79.00 169.00 129.00
	ThinkPad 700/C, 720/C	10.8V, 3000mAh, NIMH	B378	129.00
	ThinkPad 750/Cs/C/P ThinkPad 755Cs/C	9.6V, 3300mAh, NiMH	B307	209.00
NEC	UltraLite SL/20/0, SL/25C Versa E Versa V Versa S	12V, 1700mAh, NiCd 7.2V, 3700mAh, NIMH 12v, 1800mAh, NIMH	B079 B089 B093	69.00 129.00 Call
Packard Bell	PB286NB PB386NBX Statesman	4.8V, 5000mAh, NiCd 14.4V, 1700mAh, NiCd	B575 B565	54.00 129.00
Sharp	PC-7700, PC-7750 PC-8150, PC-8650/II, PC-8660 PC-8700 PC-8900	14.4V, 2300mAh, NiMH 14.4V, 1800mAh, NiMH	B005 B007	189.00 169.00
TI	TravelMate 3000 TravelMate 4000/E TravelMate 4000M	4.8V, 5000mAh, NiCd 12V, 2500mAh, NiMH	B847 B809	59.00 129.00
Toshiba	T1000SE, XE, LE T1200XE T1200 T2000SX/SXE	7.2v, 1800mAh, NiCd 7.2V, 2200mAh, NiCd	B437 B488	Call 59.00
	T2000SX, T3300SL T4400/SX/SXC/C T4500/C, T4600/C T1800, T1850C T1900/C, T1910/CS T1950/CS/CT, T1960CS/CT T2400CS/CT, T2450CT T4700CS/CT, T4800CT, T4850CT, T4900CT	14.4V, 2400mAh, NiMH 16.8V, 2400mAh, NiCd 9.6V, 3000mAh, NiMH 9.6V, 2800mAh, NiCd 12V, 2600mAh, NiMH	B489 B490 B492 B487 B491 B403	159.00 169.00 319.00 169.00 79.00 129.00
Zenith	Z-Note Series	12V, 2500mAh, NiMH	B095	149.00

BATTERY CHARGER

HyperCharger/Conditioner
Multifunctional Battery Charger and Conditioner for Laptop and Notebook Computers

Key Features
• Two Charging Bays • User-Initiated Battery Conditioning Cycle • Battery Status Monitoring
• Full Microprocessor Charge Control • Includes AC Power Adapter
Now recharge and condition your NiCd (Nickel Cadmium) and newer NiMH (Nickel Metal Hydride) batteries quickly and easily with Xtend's HyperCharger/Conditioner.

Manufacturer	Systems	Model	Price
Apple	PowerBook 140, 145, 145B PowerBook 150, 160, 165c PowerBook 170, 180, 180c	C106	159.00
Compaq	Contura Aero 4/25, 4/25C Contura Aero 4/33, 4/33C Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	C203	159.00
Epson	ActionNote 4SLC2-50 ActionNote 4SLC/33, 500 ActionNote 800, 866C, 880CX, 880CY	C905 C906	159.00 159.00
IBM	ThinkPad 355, 355C ThinkPad 360, 360Cs, 360C, 360P, 360LE, 360CSE ThinkPad 750/Cs/C/P 755 Cs/C	C304	159.00
NEC	UltraLite Versa E, Versa V	C001	159.00
Sharp	PC-8700, PC-8900	C002	159.00
TI	TravelMate 3000, 4000, 4000E TravelMate 4000M	C807 C812	159.00 159.00
Toshiba	T1900, T1900C, T1910, T1910CS T1950, T1950CS/CT, T1960CS/CT T2400CS/CT T2450CT, T4700CS/CT T4800CT T4850CT, T4900CT	C402	Call
	T4500, T4600 T2100, T2100CS, T2100CT, T2105, T2105CS, T2105CT T2150CDS, T2150CDT	C401 C421	199.00 Call

MICROBOLT DC AUTO ADAPTER

High Quality, Small and Ligthweight Auto Power Adapters for On-the-Go Notebook Power and Battery Recharging.

Key Features
• Power and Recharge Notebook On-the-Go • Perfect for Cars, Boats and RVs
• Very Small and Lightweight • Power Status Monitoring LEDs
Now you can power your notebook computer and recharge batteries from any standard 12 Volt DC cigarette lighter. Great in cars, boats and RVs, MicroBolt enables you to operate your notebook in the vehicle or recharge your battery on the way to your next appointment.

Manufacturer	Systems	Model	Price
Acer	AcerNote 730/c, 735/c, 760c/cx, 780/cx AcerNote 750	M702 M705	89.00 89.00
Apple	PowerBook 140, 145/B, 150 PowerBook 160, 165/c, 170, 180/c PowerBook 520/c, 540/c PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250 PowerBook Duo 270/c, 280/c	M100 M105 M101	89.00 88.00 89.00
AST	Advantage! Explorer Bravo NB	M607	B9.00
Canon	BJ-10E Innova 486NX Innova 486TX NoteJet 486/C, NoteJet II 486C	M701 M702 M705 M703	89.00 89.00 89.00 B9.00
Compaq	Contura 3/25/C 4/25/C, 4/33/C Concerto Contura Aero 4/25/C, 4/33/C Contura 4/33/C Contura 400C/CX 410C/CX	M202 M203	89.00 89.00
	LTE Lite LTE Lite/25 25C/25E LTE Lite 4/25/25E 4/33C	M204	89.00
Dell	Latitude 433C	M607	89.00
Epson	ActionNote 4SLC2-50, 4SLC/33 500C ActionNote 866C, 880CX	M908 M906	89.00 89.00
IBM	ThinkPad 355/c, 360/Cs/C/P ThinkPad 700/C, 720/C, 750/Cs/C/P, 755Cs/C ThinkPad 500	M301 M306	89.00 89.00
NEC	Versa S	M001	89.00
Sharp	PC-8150, PC-8650 PC-8650 II, PC-8660 PC-8700 PC-8900	M002 M004	89.00 89.00
TI	TravelMate 4000/E TravelMate 4000M	M801 M803	89.00 89.00
Toshiba	T1800, T1850/C T4500/C, T4600/C	M403	89.00

MICROBOLT DC AUTO ADAPTER (Cont'd)

Manufacturer	Systems	Model	Price
	T200 DynaPad T3400 Portégé, T3600 Portégé T1900/C, T1910/CS T1950/CS/CT, T1960/CS/CT T2400CS/CT, T2450CT T4700CS/CT, T4800CT, T4900CT	M401	89.00

DELL

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Dimension 425SV, 433SV, 466V	4MB	310-3325	155.00
Dimension XPS 450V, 460V, 4100V	16MB	310-3327	539.00
Dimension XPS P60, P90, P100	4MB**	310-3325	155.00
	8MB**	********	310.00
	16MB**	310-3327	539.00
	32MB**	********	1118.00
Low Profile Power Desktop 486P/16, 20, 25, 33, 50, 66	1MB	310-2505	59.00
Power Desktop 486D/16, 20, 25, 33, 50, 66	4MB	310-2507	169.00
	16MB	310-2625	619.00
OptiPlex 425x/L(V), 433s/L(V), 450/L(V), 466/L(V) OptiPlex 425x/MX(V), 433S/MX(V), 450/MX(V), 466/MX(V) Performance 425s/L, 433/L, 433s/L, 450/L, 466/L Performance 425s/M 433/M, 433s/M, 450/M, 466/M			
Pertormance 425s/ME 433/ME, 433s/ME, 450/ME, 466/ME	4MB	310-3325	155.00
Pertormance 433/T, 450/T, 466/T	16MB	310-3327	539.00
OmniPlex 433/ME, 450/ME, 466/ME, 4100/ME	4MB**	310-3325	155.00
OptiPlex 560/L, XL 575, XL 590, XMT 590	8MB**	********	310.00
PowerEdge XE 433, 433s, 450, 466	16MB**	310-3327	539.00
	32MB**	********	1118.00
OmniPlex 560/ME, 566/ME, 590/ME, 5100/ME			
PowerEdge SP 433, 450, 466	8MB (kit)**	310-3335	338.00
PowerEdge SP 560, 566, 590, 5100	16MB (kit)**	********	710.00
PowerEdge XE 560, 566, 590, 5100	32MB (kit)**	310-3337	1238.00
4000/XE Series 486/33, 486/50, 486/66	64MB (kit)**	********	2598.00
PowerLine Servers 420SE, 425SE, 433SE	2MB (kit)	310-2466	118.00
PowerLine Servers 450SE, 450SE/2, 466SE	4MB (kit)	310-2467	188.00
PowerLine Workstations 420DE, 425DE, 433DE	8MB (kit)	310-2468	338.00
PowerLine Workstations 450DE, 450DE/2, 466DE	16MB (kit)	310-2469	710.00
	32MB (kit)	310-2630	1238.00
System 325D, 325P, 333D, 333P	1MB	310-2505	59.00
System 433P	4MB	310-2507	169.00
System 325N & 325NC Notebook	2MB	310-3210	109.00
System 425TE, 433TE	2MB (kit)	310-2466	89.00
	4MB (kit)	310-2467	179.00
	8MB (kit)	310-2468	369.00
	16MB (kit)	310-2469	639.00
System NL20, 25 Notebook	2MB	310-3213	109.00
System 4xx/V, 4xxs/V, 4xx/DV, 4xxs/DV	4MB	310-3325	155.00
	16MB	310-3327	535.00

* * Install memories in pairs

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
AlphaStation 200 4/166	8MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
AlphaStation 200 4/233	16MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
AlphaStation 400 4/233	32MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2598.00
Celebris 466, 4100, 560, 590	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
Celebris ** 590	8MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
	16MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2598.00
DECpc AXP 150	16MB (kit)	PB2MA-BD	710.00
	64MB	PB2MA-BF	3294.00
DECpc LPx 433sx, 433dx, 450d2, 466d2 DECpc LPx+ 433sx, 433dx, 450d2, 450s2, 466d2, 4100 DECpc LPv 425sx, 433dx, 433sx, 450d2, 466d2 DECoc KDv+ 425sx, 433sx, 433dx			
DECpc LVv+ 450d2, 450s2, 466d2, 4100	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
DECpc MT 433dx, 450d2, 466d2	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
DECpc MTE 433dx, 466d2, 4100	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
	32MB	********	1269.00
	64MB (kit)	FR-PCT7M-AA	2598.00
DECpc 425ST, 433ST, 450ST, 452ST, 466ST, 560ST	4MB	PCTAM-CC	169.00
	8MB	PCTAM-CD	355.00
	16MB	PCTAM-CE	619.00
	32MB	PCTAM-CF	1299.00
DECpc LPx 560, 566	8MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
DECpc XL 434dx, 466d2, 4100, 560, 566, 590	16MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
DECpc XL Server 466, 4100, 560, 566, 590	32MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2598.00
DEC 2000 ALPHA AXP 300	16MB (kit)	PB2MA-BD	716.00
	64MB (kit)	PB2MA-BF	2556.00
	128MB (kit)	********	5196.00
HiNote CS433, CS450, CT450, CT470 notebook	4MB	FR-PCP7M-AA	199.00
HiNote Monochrome 433 notebook	8MB	FR-PCP7M-AB	379.00
	16MB	FR-PCP7M-AC	649.00
VAXstation 4000 VLC	8MB (kit)	MS40-BA	738.00
Venturis Slimline 433sx, 450s2, 466, 4100, 560	4MB	FR-PCVAM-AA	155.00
Venturis Slimline Multimedia 466	8MB	FR-PCVAM-AB	309.00
Venturis® Full Profile 450s2, 466, 4100	16MB	FR-PCVAM-AC	539.00
Venturis® Multimedia 466	32MB	FR-PCVAM-AD	1149.00

* * Install memories in pairs

EPSON

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Endeavor 4SX/25C, 4DX/33C, 4DX2/50C	2MB	A808591	89.00
Endeavor WG 42X/33, 4DX/33, 4DX2/50, 4DX2/66	4MB	A808601	169.00
	16MB	A880051	619.00
Endeavor 486L 486SX/25, 486SX/33	1MB	********	59.00
Endeavor 486L 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	4MB	********	155.00
	16mb	********	539.00
Endeavor VL 486SX/25, 486SX/33	4MB	********	155.00
Endeavor VL 486DX/33, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66	16MB	********	539.00
Endeavor P60	4MB**	********	155.00
	8MB**	********	309.00
	16MB**	********	535.00

* * Install memory modules in pairs

NEC

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Express RISCserver	4MB	DP-410-30001	169.00
RISCserver 2200	8MB	DP-410-30002	355.00
RISCstation 2000	16MB	DP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	DP-410-30004	1169.00
* * Install memory modules in quads			
Image 425, 433, 466	4MB	DP-410-12002	169.00
	16MB	DP-410-12003	619.00
Image 450es, 466es, 4100es	4MB	DP-410-30001	169.00
Image 450m, 466m, 4100m	8MB	DP-410-30002	355.00

ND SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

NEC (Continued)

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
	16MB	OP-410-30003	819.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00
Image P60, P90 P90E, P100E Image RISCstation PowerMate P60D, P60M Ready P60M	4MB	DP-410-30001	189.00
	8MB	OP-410-30002	355.00
	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00
PowerMate 386/33I	1MB	OP-410-6204	59.00
	4MB	OP-410-6205	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-6206	619.00
PowerMate 425es, 433es, 450es, 566es	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
Ready 425es, 433es, 466es	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
PowerMate 433D, 466D, 466M, 4100M	4MB	OP-410-14003	155.00
Ready 433D, 466D, 466M, 4100M	8MB	OP-410-14004	309.00
	16MB	OP-410-14005	539.00
	32MB	OP-410-14006	1149.00
PowerMate Express 486SX/20e, 486SX/25e, 486/50e	1MB	OP-410-8204	59.00
	4MB	OP-410-6205	189.00
PowerMate Express 486/33e, 486DX2/66E			
PowerMate Express 486SX/25Te, 486/33Te	1MB	DP-410-6204	59.00
PowerMate Express 486/50Te, 486/66Te	4MB	OP-410-6205	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-6206	619.00
PowerMate Express/II 433ST, 486ST	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1269.00
PowerMate Express/II 4100ST	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
PowerMate Express/II P60LT, P66LT, P90LT	8MB	DP-410-30002	355.00
PowerMate Express/II P60ST, P66ST	16MB	DP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1269.00

* * Install memory modules in pairs

HEWLETT PACKARD

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
NetServer LE 486SX/33, 486DX/33, 486DX2/66	4MB	D2156A	169.00
	8MB	D2152A	355.00
	16MB	D2676A, D2297A	639.00
	32MB	D2298A	1299.00
NetServer 4/66LC, 4/100LC, 5/66LC NetServer 4/66LF, 5/66LF NetServer 4/66LF, 5/66LF			
NetServer 4/33 LM, 4d/66 LM	4MB**	D2974A	169.00
NetServer 5/60 LM, 5/66 LM	8MB**	D2975A	355.00
NetServer 5/66 LM2, 5/90 LM, 5/100 LM	16MB**	D2297A	619.00
	32MB**	D2298A	1299.00
Vectra 386/25 PC Vectra 486/33ST, 486/66ST Vectra 486/25U PC, 486/33U PC Vectra 486/50U PC, 486/66U PC	2MB**	D2381A	94.00
	8MB**	D2152A	369.00
Vectra 486 PC, 486s/20	1MB**	D2150A	59.00
Vectra 486/25T, 486/33T PC	2MB**	D2381A	94.00
	4MB**	D2156A	179.00
	8MB**	D2152A	369.00
Vectra 486/25M PC, 486s/33M PC, 486/33M PC Vectra 486/25MI PC, 486s/33MI PC, 486/33MI PC Vectra 486/25N PC, 486/33N PC, 486/50N PC, 486/66N PC	2MB	D2381A	94.00
Vectra 486/33NI PC, 486s/33NI PC	4MB	D2156A	169.00
Vectra 486s/33XM PC, 486/33XM PC	8MB	D2152A	355.00
Vectra 4886/50XM PC, 486/66XM PC	16MB	D2676A, D2297A	619.00
Vectra M2 4/25, 4/25i, 4/33s, 4/33si, 4/50, 4/50i, 4/66	4MB	D2974A	169.00
Vectra N2 4/33s, 4/33si, 4/50, 4/50i, 4/66, 4/100	8MB	D2975A	355.00
Vectra VL2 4/25e, 4/33s, 4/33se, 4/tp, 4/66, 4/100	16MB	D2297A	619.00
Vectra XM2 4/50, 4/50i, 4/66, 4/66i, 4/100, 4/100i	32MB	D2298A	1269.00
Vectra 486/25VL, 486/33VL, 486/66VL	4MB	D2156A	169.00
	8MB	D2152A	355.00
	16MB	D2676A, D2297A	619.00
Vectra VL2 5/60	4MB**	D2974A	169.00
Vectra XP/60	8MB**	D2975A	369.00
Vectra XU 5/90 PC, 5/90C PC	16MB**	D2297A	639.00
Vectra XU 5/90 PC, 5/90C PC	32MB**	D2298A	1299.00

* * Install memory modules in pairs.

ACER

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
AcerAcros 4000 series	1MB	72.25636.158	
	2MB	72.51236.158	
	4MB	72.00136.038/91.00029.902	
	8MB	72.00236.038/91.00029.903	
	16MB	72.00436.038/91.00029.904	
AcerAcros 6000 series	1MB	72.25636.158	
	2MB	72.51236.158	
	4MB	91.40429.901	
	8MB	91.00029.903	
	16MB	91.00029.904	
	32MB	n/a	
AcerPower 6000 series	4MB	72.00136.038	
AcerPower 9000 series, 9000T series**	8MB	72.00236.038	
AcerPower Pentium series**	16MB	72.00436.038	
	32MB	n/a	

* * AcerPower 9000T and Pentium series. Install memory modules in pairs

SUN

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
SPARCstation 1 (SUN 4/60), 1+ (SUN 4/65), IPC (SUN 4/40) SUN 3/60, 3/80, 4/110	4MB (kit)	X104C	176.00
SPARCstation 2 (SUN 4/75)	16MB (kit)	X116H	676.00
SPARCserver 5	16MB (kit)	X116H	676.00
	8MB	X108M	379.00
	32MB	X132M	CALL
SPARCengine 10			
SPARCserver 10	16MB	X116F	749.00
SPARCstation 10	64MB	X164F	2399.00
SPARCserver 20	16MB	X116O	732.00
	32MB	X132P	1464.00
	64MB	X164P	2562.00
SPARCserver 330	8MB (kit)	X108E	352.00
SPARCstation 330, 370, 390	32MB (kit)	X134A	1352.00
SPARCserver 630MP, 670MP, 690MP	64MB (kit)	X168A	2516.00
	256MB (kit)	X146A	CALL
SPARCserver 1000	32/128MB (kit)	X163A	1708.5026
SPARCcenter 2000	64/256MB (kit)	X173A	3416/10,052
SPARCstation Classic LC (SUN 4/15), LX (SUN 4/30)	8MB (kit)	X108R	359.00
	32MB	X132R	1220.00
SPARCstation ELC (SUN 4/25)	4MB	X104D	199.00
SPARCstation IPX (SUN 4/50)	16MB	X116D	619.00
SPARCstation SLC (SUN 4/20)	4MB	X105Z	179.00

* * Install memory modules in pairs only

ZENITH

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Z-Select 100 Z-425S, Z-433D, Z-433S, Z-450X, Z-466X	4MB	AME-70-UG	155.00
	16MB	AME-120	539.00
	32MB	AME-100	1149.00
Z-Select 100XE 433SX, 450SX/2, 4660X/2, 41000X/4	4MB	AME-70	155.00
	8MB	AME-73	309.00
	16M8	AME-71, AME-120	539.00
	32MB	AME-72, AME-100	1149.00
Z-Select PT	8MB (kit)**	AME-410	338.00
	16M8 (kit)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	AME-430	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	AME-440	2598.00
Z-Server 425SE, 433DE, 450DE	4MB (kit)**	ME-432	178.00
	8MB (kit)**	ME-102	338.00
	16MB (kit)**	ME-442	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	ME-92	1238.00
Z-Server EX 433DE, 450DE, P663	4MB (kit)**	ME-432	178.00
Z-Server LT 433DE, 466XE, P60E	8MB (kit)**	ME-102	338.00
	16MB (kit)**	ME-442	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	ME-92	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	********	2598.00
Z-Station 420SEh, 420SEn, 420Sh, 420Sn, 425Sh	1MB	ME-70	59.00
Z-Station 433DEh, 433DEh, 450XEn	4MB	ME-100	179.00
	16MB	ME-90	639.00
Z-Station EX	8MB (kit)**	AME-410	338.00
	16MB (kit)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	AME-430	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	AME 440	2598.00
Z-Station 500	4MB (kit)**	AME-400	178.00
	8MB (kit)**	AME-410	338.00
	16MB (kit)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (kit)**	AME-430	1238.00
	64MB (kit)**	AME-440	2598.00
Z-Station 510	4MB	AME-70	155.00
	8MB	AME-73	309.00
	16MB	AME-71	619.00
	32MB	AME-72	1149.00

* * Install memory modules in pairs

ZEOS

Model No	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Pantera 486SX-33, 486DX-33 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100	4MB	RAM-0004	155.00
Pantera Pentium-66, Pentium-90**	8MB	RAM-0008	309.00
	16MB	RAM-0016	539.00
	32MB	RAM-0032	1149.00

* * For Pentium systems, install memory in pairs only

10-539-0019
AX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

New Lower Price!

IBM Aptiva Model 535

- 486DX2-66
- 4/1 VLB Slots
- 8MB RAM (128 Max)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Aria-16 Wavetable Sound Card
- 1MB DRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Voice Recognition
- 3 Year Warranty

From $1299

214467P

Includes DOS, Windows, and many others!

Available 8-24-95

Get Ready to Enter the World of Windows 95

Call and Reserve Your Copy Today!

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

MS Windows 95 Upgrade 470700 ..... $89.95

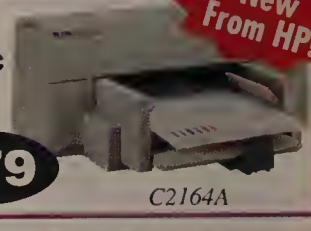
MS Windows 95 470701 ..... $169

New From HP!

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 660C

- 600dpi Black at 9PPI (Memory Enhancement Technology)
- 300dpi Color at 4PPM
- Out of Ink Sensor
- 32-bit RISC Processor
- 4MB (Max 100MB)

$379



C2164A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

- 14" MultiSync XV14 ..... $307
- 15" MultiSync XV15 ..... $424
- 17" MultiSync XV17 ..... $727
- 15" MultiSync XE15 ..... $524
- 17" MultiSync XE17 ..... $964
- 21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
- 15" MultiSync XP15 ..... $577
- 17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
- 21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

HERCULES

- Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $99
- Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $179
- Graphite Terminator Professional 2MB VLB/PCI $335
- Graphite Terminator Professional 4MB VLB/PCI $479

CTX

- 14"1451C $244
- 15" 1562CLR $355
- 15" 1565CD $369
- 17" 1765CD $649
- 17" 17B5GME $729
- 20" 20B5 ..... $1159

PANASONIC

- 14" PanaSync C1491 ..... $239
- 15" PanaSync C-1591E $359
- 17" PanaSync C-1791EI $729
- 17" PanaSync C-1792P $849
- 21" PanaSync C-2192P ..... NEW $1679
- 15" PanaMedia $569
- 17" PanaMedia $829

DIAMOND

- SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB $95
- SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA* $145
- SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA* $199
- Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM $95
- Stealth Video DRAM* 1MB $169
- Stealth Video DRAM* 2MB $229
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI** $479

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI Technology

- Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
- WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $285
- Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $465

SONY

- 14" CPD-14SF $299
- 15" CPD-15SF $499
- 17" CPD-17SF $878
- 17" GDM-17SE1 ..... $1119
- 20" GDM-20SE1 ..... $1999

MAG Innovision

- 14" LX14S0LG $259
- 15" OX15FE $389
- 17" DX17F $699
- 17" MXP17F $869
- 21" MX21F $1799

Princeton Graphics

- Ultra 14 ..... $199
- Ultra 14NI $249
- Ultra 15 ..... $349
- Ultra 17 ..... $429

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

- PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $165
- PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $289
- ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext ..... $92/$109
- ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $185/$219
- OPTIMA 144+FAX144 intl/ext ..... $375/$375
- OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
- ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS

- Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext ..... $91/$107
- Sportster 14.4 PC Card $179
- Sportster V.34 int/ext ..... $189/$199
- Sportster V.34 PC Card $349
- Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PC Card $349
- Courier V.34 int/ext ..... $379/$419
- Courier Dual Std 28.8 PC Card $399

ASPEN

- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $59/$75
- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data Fax int/ext ..... $115/$135

BOCA

- 14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $79/$99
- Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $95
- Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound $159
- V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext. ..... $159/$179
- Complete Office Communicator $115

MEGAHERTZ

- PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $175
- PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $175
- PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $199
- PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4 ..... $179
- PC Card Ethernet Modem $349
- PC Card Ethernet Modem X-JACK $359
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $319
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK $319

NEW MEDIA

- Ethernet LAN 10Base-T $129
- Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo $149
- 14.4 Data/Fax Modem $125
- 28.8/14.4 V.34 PC Card Data/Fax Modem $319
- .Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound $219
- Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card $185
- PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II $409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $195/$209
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $75/$89
- PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $149
- ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $165
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $279
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector $279

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

- ACTION Laser 1100/1400 ..... $379/$479
- LX300 ..... $175
- LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $254/$407
- FX-870/1170 ..... $304/$404
- LQ-300/870/1170 ..... $189/$447/$687
- LQ-2550 Clr. $967
- DFX-5000+/8000 ..... $1534/$2577
- Stylus 800+/1000 ..... $219/$479
- Stylus Color $529

OKIDATA PRINTERS

- DL400E/OL410E ..... $399/$544
- ML320-I/ML321-I ..... $319/$449
- ML590-I/ML591-I ..... $449/$609
- Okijet 2010 ..... NEW $375
- DL810E $799

LEXMARK

- 4039 10plus $1219
- Optra R/Optra Rx $1424/1999
- Optra L/Optra Lx $1899/2469
- Optra Lxi $2999

PANASONIC PRINTERS

- KX-P4400/P5400 ..... $339*/$474
- KX-P4430 ..... $659
- KX-P4440 ..... NEW $989
- KX-P6100 ..... $379
- KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier $764
- KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$175
- KX-P3123/P3124 ..... $245/$315
- KX-P2130/P2135 ..... $169*/$195*
- KX-P3696/P3626 ..... $399/$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

HP PRINTERS

- HP DeskJet 320 Printer $298
- HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer ..... $289/$379/$529
- HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS Printer ..... $997/$1587
- HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... NEW $1349/$1969
- HP LaserJet 4L/SP Printer ..... $499/$849
- HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $619
- HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $579

CANON

- BJ-30 ..... $257
- BJ-200ex/230 ..... $199/$384
- BJC-70/BJC-600e ..... $354/$458
- BJC-4000 ..... $347
- LBP-430W/ LBP-1260 ..... $444/$1267

BROTHER

- HL-630/HL-645 ..... $389/$439
- HL-660 ..... $589
- HL-960/HL1260 ..... $999/$1219

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

NEC

- MultiSpin 2Xc $459
- MultiSpin 3Xp Plus $379
- MultiSpin 6Xi $454
- MultiSpin 6Xe $544

CREATIVE LABS

- BlasterCD 4X $199
- Discovery CD New Edition $259
- Discovery CD 4X $369
- Digital Schoolhouse 4X $299
- Multimedia Home 4X $449
- Sound Blaster Value Edition $49
- Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition $69
- SoundBlaster Value IDE $99
- SoundBlaster 32 ..... $159
- Sound Blaster Value CD $185
- Sound Blaster AWE32 ..... $299
- SoundBlaster Performance 4X $429
- Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
- Wave Blaster II $145
- Voice Assist $29
- PhoneBlaster $249
- PhoneBlaster Value $49

DIAMOND

- Multimedia Kit 2000 ..... $379
- Multimedia Kit 3000 ..... $369
- Multimedia Kit 4000 ..... $335
- Multimedia Kit 5000 ..... $439
- Multimedia Kit 6000 ..... $385
- Multimedia Kit 7000 ..... $369

ADS

- Remote Mouse Plug $69
- TV Elite int /ext ..... $135/$199
- Audio Rock-it $59
- Radio Rock-it $199
- PC Primetime $279

PANASONIC

- KXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM $319
- LK-MC604S 4X CD-ROM $399

SONY

- CSS-B100 ..... $99
- SRS-02KPC $159
- CSD 760E (Dual Speed) $209
- CSD 760S (Dual SCSI) $225

PLEXTOR

- PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM $459
- PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External $539

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

- HP ScanJet 3C Scanner (Color) $929
- HP ScanJet 3P Scanner (Mono) $315

CANON

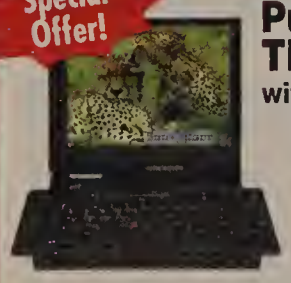
- IX-4015 Color $689
- IX-3010 Grayscale $299

EPSON

- ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $729/$1299
- ES300GS $499

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

Special Offer!



Purchase an IBM ThinkPad 701C DX475 with a 540MB Hard Drive AND...

- Revolutionary TrackWrite™ Full-sized Expanding Keyboard
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Large 10.4" Color Display
- Tiny–9.7"x7.9"x1.7"
- Only 4.5 lbs
- PC Card compatible

Model 701C w/10.4" Dual Scan Display 26305SU **$3449**

Model 701C w/10.4" Active Matrix Display 26305TU **$3999**

...Get Either of These FREE!

Portable PC Card CD-ROM Drive

- Double speed CD-ROM
- SCSI-2 interface
- Connects through an included PC Card Type II cord
  - Operates on 6AA batteries or with supplied AC adapter
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Macintosh

HP DeskJet 320 Printer

FREE Color Kit*

- 600x300dpi
- 2ppm for LQ, 3ppm for draft
- Over 16 Million colors with Color Kit (Included)
- 36 Typeface, style, and size combinations
- Weighs only 4.3 lbs

TOSHIBA

- Satellite T2100CT 340MB $2377
- Satellite T2110CS 350MB $1954
- Satellite T2130CS 520MB $2424
- Satellite T2130CT 520MB $3014
- Satellite T2150C0S 520MB $2894
- Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB $3487
- Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Active Color, 810MB $4297
- Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, 720MB $4267

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

- 600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 170MB $2364
- 600C DX2-75 Dual Scan 170MB $2797
- 4000C DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB $2187
- 4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 340MB $2397
- 4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 1GB $3024
- 5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB $5457
- 5000CT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB $6177

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB $1724
- EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Active 340MB $2294
- EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB $2387
- EXTENSA 550COT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB $3444
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB $2427
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB $2299
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $2757
- TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $3427
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $3874
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Active Color 810 MB $4517

COMPAQ

- LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 340MB/510MB ..... $2674/$3047
- LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB ..... $3927/$4297
- LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 510MB/810MB ..... $4057/$4427

NEC

- VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan $2084
- VERSA V/50C 250MB Active $2224
- VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan $3247
- VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan w/CD $3567
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active $3987
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active $4767
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD $4954

IBM ThinkPad

- 701CS DX2-50 Dual Scan 540MB $2749
- 701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB ..... $3149/$3449
- 701C DX2-50 Act. Color 540MB $3299
- 701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB ..... $3699/$3999
- 755C DX4-75 Color Active 170MB $2999
  - 340/540MB ..... $3369/$3699
- 755CSE Color Active 340MB $3499
  - 540/810MB ..... $3849/$4299
- 755CE Color Active 340MB $4299
  - 540/810MB ..... $4699/$5099
- 755CD Color Active/CD RDM
  - 540/810MB ..... $5649/$6099
- 755CX Color SVGA/CD RDM
  - 540/810MB ..... $5799/$6249

EPSON

- ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB $1324
- ActionNote 660C Dual Scan 340MB $1879
- ActionNote 660CX Act. Color 340MB $2624
- ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB $1984
- ActionNote 880C Dual Scan 340MB $2229
- ActionNote 880CX Act. Color 700MB $3189

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code #WD1005

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-876-5606**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

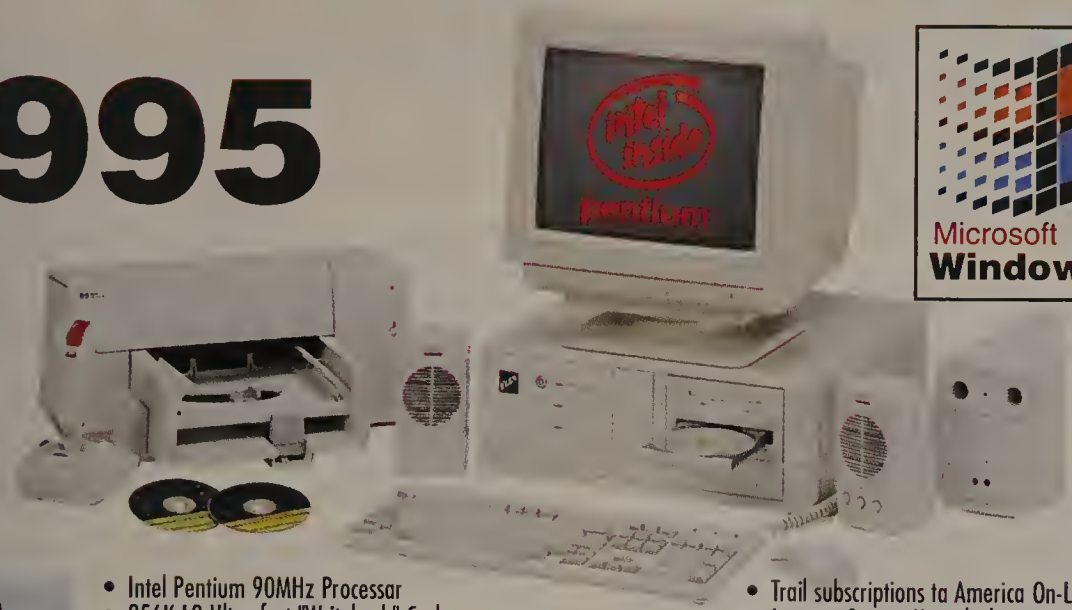
MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Flex Multimedia Classic!

Flex PT90 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

$2995



Microsoft Windows 95
Included with all Flex Systems

3 Year Warranty with FLEX Express parts replacement

Upgrade to a 3 Disk, Quad Speed CD-ROM changer... only $99*

Perfect Office v.3.0, the perfectly integrated Office Suite
Many of the Flex systems now include Perfect Office(Standard) or Perfect Office (Professional). Perfect Office (Standard) includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy and GroupWise. The Professional version adds Paradox and AppWare. (All programs require MS-Windows to run.)

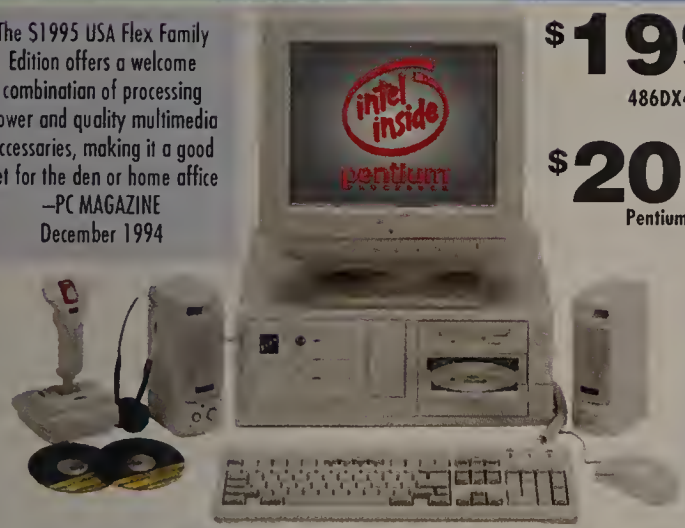
- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 16MB DRAM (Max. 128MB)
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive, Mode 3 Enabled
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64 bit PCI Video Accelerator Card w/2 MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan)
- Dual Channel EIDE, 2 serial Parallel, game port
- Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive (600KB/s trans)
- Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, SoundBlaster Compatible, Real Wave Table Sounds
- Altech Lansing 30 watt Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Voice-View Modem
- Trial subscriptions to America On-Line, Prodigy, CompuServe
- Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions
- MultiMedia CD-ROM Encyclopedia
- Home & Office Dictionary on CD-ROM
- CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11 CD Disks)
- Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual
- Perfect Office (Standard) S/W Package
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-button Joystick
- Enhanced style 101 or 104 key keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case w/7 Drive Bays
- System Accessory Kit
- 57 Professional Monotype fonts
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 600 Printer with ColorKit and Printer Cable

Flex Family Classic Edition

The $1995 USA Flex Family Edition offers a welcome combination of processing power and quality multimedia accessories, making it a good bet for the den or home office
–PC MAGAZINE
December 1994

$1995 486DX4-100

$2095 Pentium 75MHz



Upgrade to a 3 Disk, Quad Speed CD-ROM changer... only $99*

• 486DX4-100 Processor or Intel Pentium 75Mhz processor (Add: $100) • 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache • 8MB RAM, Upgradeable to 128MB • 850MB EIDE Hard Drive,Mode 3 Enabled • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • 64 bit PCI video accelerator w/2MB DRAM, 16,7M colors @ 800x600 • 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1028 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan) • Dual-Channel EIDE w/2 serial, parallel, and game port • Quad Speed CD-RDM Drive (600KB/s trans) • Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster Compatible, Real Wave Table Sounds • Amplified AC powered Stereo Speakers • Stereo Headphones • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem • Trial subscription to America OnLine, Prodigy, CompuServe • Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions • Multimedia CD-RDM Encyclopedia • RHome & Office Dictionary on CD-RDM • CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11CD Disks) • Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual • Microsoft Works/Money S/W Packages • Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse • 2-button Joystick • Enhanced style 101 or 104 key keyboard • Desktop or Mid-Tower Case w/7 Drive Bays • 25 professional Monotype fonts

*Upgrade only available at time of system purchase.

Flex PT100 Multimedia Tower

$3995

• Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor • 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache • 16MB RAM, Upgradeable to 128MB • 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive,Mode 3 Enabled • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • 64 bit PCI video accelerator/2MB DRAM, 16,7M colors @ 800x600 • 17" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280 x 1024NI @ 60Hz (65KHz horizontal scan) • Dual-Channel EIDE w/2 serial, parallel, and game port • Quad Speed CD-RDM Drive (Fast 600KB/s trans) • Award Winning Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster Compatible, with 2MB Sound Wave sample Table for Outstandingly real Sound • Altec-Lansing Stereo Speakers w/bass sub-woofer • Stereo Headphones • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem • Trial subscription to America OnLine, Prodigy, CompuServe • Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions • Multimedia CD-RDM Encyclopedia • Home & Office Dictionary on CD-RDM • CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11CD Disks) • Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual • Perfect Office Professional Complete Package • Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse • 2-button Joystick • Enhanced style 101 or 104 key keyboard • Premium Tower Case w/10 drive bays • System Accessory Kit • Epson Stylus Color InkJet printer, with cable • 57 professional Monotype fonts, plus Monotype CD v.4 w/your choice of 8 of 3400 fonts unlockable

ORDER INFORMATION No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 (over $500, add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

1-800-876-5606 USA FLEX
(708) 582-6206
FAX (708) 351-7204
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Circle 148 on reader service card

Code # WD1005

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with

The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- ☑ **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- ☑ **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- ☑ **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- ☑ **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- ☑ **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- ☑ **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- ☑ **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)..... **$995.0**
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready) **$1,495.9**
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)..... **$149.9**
Cash Drawer ..... ~~$199.0~~
Citizen Receipt Printer ..... ~~$299.9~~
Pole Display ..... ~~$299.0~~
CCD Bar Code Reader ~~$399.0~~
Laser Bar Code Scanner ..... ~~$429.0~~
*** Call for Competitive Prices**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-3

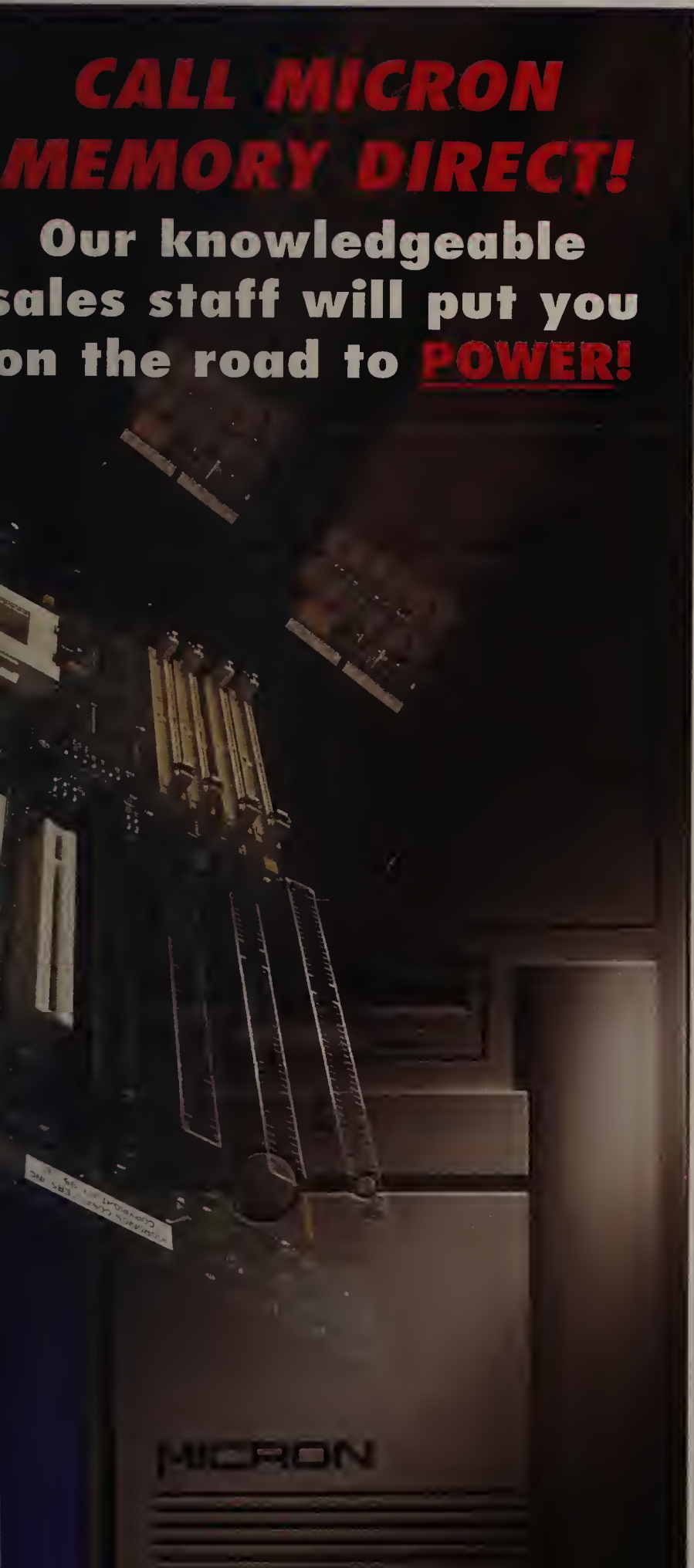
Circle 195 on reader service card

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call
1 X 9	call
4 X 8	call
4 X 9	call
1 X 32	call
1 X 36	call
2 X 32	call
2 X 36	call
4 X 32	call
4 X 36	call
8 X 32	call
8 X 36	call

MAC UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-515-9206

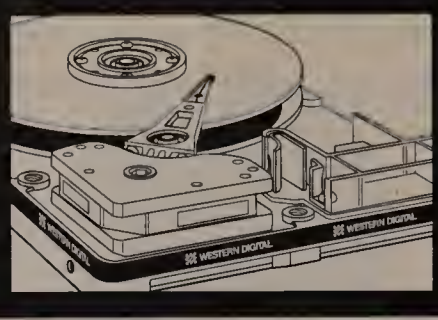
MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

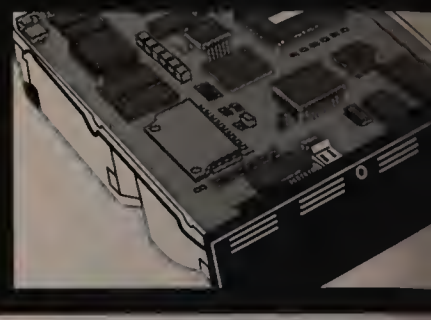
©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

Circle 217 on reader service card

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

BUNDLE DEALS

Purchase any hard drive from MegaHaus and you can take advantage of any of these incredible deals.

IDE Quad speed CD ROM drive	$169
Enhanced IDE VESA controller with IO	$45
Adaptec SCSI controller ISA-1542 / PCI-2940	$215 / $225

HARD DRIVE / TAPE BUNDLE

Fantastic deals on a hard drive/ tape drive combinations. Tape drive includes DOS/Win Backup software & 1 Tape.

850MB IDE hard drive, 800MB tape drive	$375
1.2Gig IDE hard drive, 1.7Gig tape drive	$475
2Gig SCSI hard drive, 1.7Gig tape drive	$909
2Gig SCSI hard drive, 2Gig tape drive	$1089
4Gig SCSI hard drive, 4Gig tape drive	$1499

FUJITSU

Fujitsu drives offer Japanese quality and dependability at a very affordable price.

IDE				
530MB	2yr	4500rpm	M2684T	$169
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606T	$249
SCSI				
530MB	2yr	4500rpm	M2684S	$180
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606S	$347
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915S	$729
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934S	$1029
WIDE SCSI				
2100MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2915W	$759
4200MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934W	$1079

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	$529
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$1099
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

Windows 95 Upgrade

Microsoft Windows 95

$80

with any drive purchase

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
540MB	15ms	CFS540A	$175
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$195
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$242
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$404
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$679
2147MB	9ms	CFP2107S	$719
4250MB	8.5ms	CFP4207S	$1079

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$850
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1229
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2120
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$959
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1349
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2399
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$899
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1285
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2239

Call for MicroDisk externals and AV WIDE

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$149
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$172
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$227
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$209
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$249
SCSI			
1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	$469
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$839
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$999
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1039
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1349
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$2350
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$1029
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1489

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$179
850MB	10ms	AC2850	$203
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$292
1620MB	9ms	AC31600	$482

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

420MB	12ms	TB420A	$150
545MB	12ms	FB540A	$177
850MB	12ms	TB850A	$208
1050MB	12ms	FB1080A	$256
SCSI			
545MB	12ms	FB540S	$185
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$253
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$384
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$820
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$692
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34301	$1042
4300MB	8ms	XP34300	$1428

NEC

1083MB	11ms	IDE / SCSI	$239 /$289

Maxtor

427MB	12ms	M7425AV	$149
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$172
854MB	12ms	M7850AV	$195
1050MB	12ms	M71050A	$255
1260MB	12ms	M71260A	$266
1626MB	12ms	M71626AP	$430

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!
New! 135MB BLOWS AWAY THE ZIP DRIVE!
IDE internal $195 SCSI External $239

SCSI	88MB	200MB	270MB
Bare Drive	$249	$350	$349
Drive with 1 disk	$298	$422	$408
External	$309	$410	$409
Internal Kit	$369	$499	$469
Performance Kit	$469	$599	$569
External Kit for Mac	$369	$489	$469

IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
270MB	SQ3270A	$330	$429	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive 44MB $53/51/50
88MB $55/51/49 105MB $56/54/53
200MB $80/75/72 270MB $65/62/59

Visit us on the internet
http://phoenix.net~megahaus

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Plextor	6PLEX	6X	145ms	$489
NEC	CDR6X	6X	150ms	$409
Toshiba	XM3601	4.4X	155ms	$325
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$295
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$315
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$199
Chinon	CDS525S	2X	280ms	$125
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$185
Toshiba	XM5302A	4X	190ms	$199
CD ROM CHANGERS				
Nakamichi	7Disc	2X	380ms	$299
Nakamichi	7Disc	4X	340ms	$429
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$519
Pioneer	18Disc	4.4X	300ms	$1899

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	Chinon 2X	Sanyo 4X	NEC or Tosh 4X	Plextor 6X
4 Drive	$889	$1049	$1629	$2439
7 Drive	$1499	$1749	$2799	$4189

Call for other models.

TAPE DRIVES

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150	$339	$489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$629
1-2Gig	Tandberg	3520	$369	$499
1.3Gig	Conner	2750	$699	$799
2Gig	HP	35470	$749	$849
2Gig	Conner	C4320RT	$799	$899
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$515	$599
2-4Gig	Conner	C4324RP	$869	$969
2-4Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-8Gig	Conner	C4326NP	$939	$1049
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1159

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $199

FLOPPY BASED TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
420MB	$145	$295	350MB	$159	$303
800MB	$195	$315	800MB	$225	n/a
1.7Gig	$255	n/a	1360MB	$330	n/a

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$65	$55
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
DC290S Bus Master PCI	$59	$49

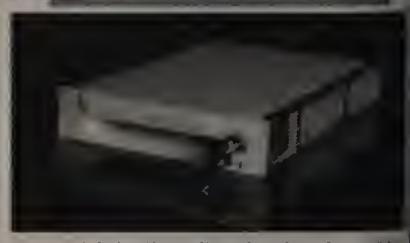
IDE and SCSI caching controllers Call.

SCSI	
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)	
ISA A1515 Kit	$99
ISA A1522 Basic	$129
ISA A1542 Bare / Kit	$195 / $249
ISA A1542 Basic / Core!	$225 /$225
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit	$355 / $395
VESA A2842 Kit	$240
PCI A2940Kit Basic / Kit	$235 / $259
PCI A2940W Wide SCSI Kit	$299

2.5" DRIVES

			SCSI	IDE
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$359	$33
540MB	12ms	Fujitsu	$399	N/
Fujitsu Features 5400rpm!				
810MB	13ms	Toshiba	N/A	$49

DRIVE HARDWARE



NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" ha drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is meta gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapabl
SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $7
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $7

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1154

October 1995 PC World

Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday

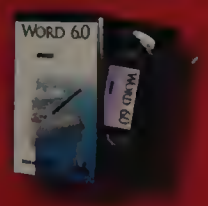
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 147 on reader service card

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids &
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks hold clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995



Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Word 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
Special-All Three	$199.95
Special-All Six	$329.95

Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Visual C++ 1.5/2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Excel 4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $59.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 4.x - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/2.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0 - 2 videos	(ea) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2	(ea) $79.95
cc:Mail - User	$49.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev & Sys Admin	(ea) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	$49.95
Organizer 2.0	$49.95

Novell Training Videos

Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	(ea) $89.95
Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call

Perfect Office Integration 3.x	$19.95
QuattroPro 6.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

CorelDraw 5 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Harvard Graphics 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Quicken 4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95

Ask about Upgrade Videos for Word, Excel, Access, WordPerfect, Project, and more...

Call for Set Specials

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

★Ask About★

Windows 95	Office 95
Word 95	Access 95
Excel 95	PowerPoint 95
Project 95	Visual Basic 4.0

These titles will be released between August and November 95—
Call for pricing and availability.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Microsoft Office

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $469.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $639.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus .....$579.95 — WITH KEYNOTES $749.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

NOVELL PerfectOffice

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video $19.95 with any purchase

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

See Home Page at http/www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW105

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA

Circle 137 on reader service card

MEMORY / HARD DRIVE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00-9:00 SAT 10:00-4:00 EST **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

WE DEAL! CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST OFFER!

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS
- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS — NO SURCHARGE

BEST BUY! 1995 — HARD DRIVES

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-6 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
ST3491A	420MB	13MS	IDE	$149-318
ST3660A	545MB	14MS	IDE	175-329
ST5850A	850MB	11MS	IDE	224-379
ST31220A	1.05GB	9MS	IDE	279-453
ST31230N	1.00GB	10MS	SCSI-2	495-630
ST11900N	1.7GB	9MS	SCSI-2	999-1124
ST12400N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	949-1174
ST32430N	2.1GB	10MS	SCSI-2	835-998
ST43400N	3.5GB	11MS	SCSI-2	1100-1275
ST15230N	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1079-1394
ST410800N	9.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	2450-2684
SCSI-BARRACUDA-7266 RPM				INT EXT
ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	SCSI-2	969-1094
ST15150N	4.2GB	8MS	SCSI-2	1469-1594

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
M7425AV	425MB	12MS	IDE	170-320
M7540AV	540MB	12MS	IDE	180-330
M7850AV	853MB	12MS	IDE	239-389
M71260AV	1.2GB	12MS	IDE	305-475
M76226AP	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	430-590
MXT540A	540MB	8.5MS	SCSI	345-465
MXT540S	540MB	8.5MS	SCSI	345-465

CONNER

FACYORY NEW-1 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
CFS425A	420MB	13MS	IDE	$153-306
CFS540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	174-330
CFS850A	850MB	10MS	IDE	224-379
CFS1275A	1.3GB	10MS	IDE	278-480
CFP1080S	1.06GB	9MS	SCSI-2	449-584
CFP2105S	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	840-1000
CFP2107S	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	955-1080
CFP4207S	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1299-1424

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"				
MK1522FC	126MB	15MS	IDE	199
MK2326FC	340MB	15MS	IDE	299
MK2526FC	524MB	15MS	IDE	399
MK2428FC	520MB	15MS	SCSI	449
MK2628FC	810MB	13MS	IDE	499

IBM

IBMHON520	520MB	IDE	$650

Seagate

ST9150AG	131MB	16MS	194
ST9385AG	340MB	16MS	269
ST9550AG	455MB	16MS	399
ST9655AG	524MB	16MS	409

Quantum

DY256AT	256MB	17MS	IDE	$259
DY514AT	514MB	17MS	IDE	415
DY256S	256MB	17MS	SCSI	259
DY514S	514MB	17MS	SCSI	429

CONNER

CFC350A	350MB	17MS	$288
CFC	64MB	17MS	322

FUJITSU

M2637T	240MB	17MS	$295

NEC

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
D3717	540MB	12MS	IDE	$175-325
D3725	730MB	11MS	IDE	199-347
FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
D3727	1.1GB	11MS	IDE	309-459
D3827	1.1GB	11MS	SCSI	399-424

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
MC2210A	1.05GB	10MS	IDE	$645-795
MC2217A	1.75GB	10MS	IDE	875-1025
MC4110	1.05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	650-775
MC2217	1.75GB	10MS	SCSI-2	875-1000
MC4221	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-2	880-1055
MC1936	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	895-1095
MC3243	4.3GB	8MS	SCSI-2	1139-1239
MC1991	9.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	2119-2254
MC4221AV	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	979-1024
MC1936AV	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-AV	999-1119
MC3243AV	4.3GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	1239-1399
MC1991AV	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	2219-2344

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
WDAC2540	540MB	11MS	IDE	188-339
WDAC2850	850MB	10MS	IDE	215-374
WDAC31200	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	315-484
WDAC31600A	1.6GB	9MS	IDE	549-699

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
M2684T	530MB	13MS	IDE	$173-339
M2684S	530MB	13MS	SCSI	185-325
M1606S	1.1GB	9.5MS	SCSI	359-554
M2915S	2.1GB	9.5MS	SCSI	845-994
M2934S	4.3GB	8.9MS	SCSI	1139-1424

SAMSUNG

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
S420	420MB	12MS	IDE	$149-399
D560	560MB	12MS	IDE	159-309

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES
- 270MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL FOR PC ... $399/499
- 270MB EXT. FOR MACINTOSH ... 499
- 270MB CART. SINGLES/5 PACK ... 80/395
- 270 PARALLEL PORT ... 599
- 270MB INTERNAL IDE ... 399
- CARTS. 44MB/88MB/105MB/200MB ... 54/69/75/85
- 5200 200MB INT/EXT ... 399/599

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES
- 230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INT ... $699
- 230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXT ... 799
- 230MB 3.5" OPTICAL EXT FOR MAC ... 699
- 230MB CARTRIDGE. 1-PACK $29 5-PACK 129

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC
- 1.44MB ... $39
- 1.2MB ... 49
- DUAL FLOPPY 1.44 & 1.2 ... 99

IBM PS/2

PS/2 50, 50Z, 80, 70, 80, P70, 55SX

200MB	15MS	IDE	$349
420MB	13MS	IDE	399
540MB	12MS	IDE	499
540MB	12MS	SCSI	499
1.2GB	12MS	SCSI	799

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER

IDE	169	SCSI-2	$179

IOM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS 30-8088, 30-208, 25-8080, 25-288

210MB	IDE	$299
420MB	IDE	349
540MB	IDE	449
1.0GB	IDE	569

IBM STANDARD

			INT-EXT
527MB	12MS	SCSI	$265-390
1.0GB	10MS	SCSI	599-724
2.04GB	7.5MS	SCSI	1300-1425
4.25GB	11MS	SCSI	2149-2274
527MB	12MS	IDE	246-396
728MB	12MS	IDE	325-475
1.05GB	10MS	IDE	569-719

digital

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
DSP3107	1GB	9.5MS	SCSI	$794-919
DSP3210	2GB	9.5MS	SCSI	1149-1274
DSP5300	3GB	12MS	SCSI	1299-1324
DSP5400	4GB	12MS	SCSI	2479-2604

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
C3323A	1.05GB	10MS	SCSI	$599-764
C2490	2.1GB	8.9MS	SCSI	999-1154

Quantum

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

MAVERICK IDE & SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
30540MVA	540MB	14MS	IDE	179-320
30540MVS	540MB	14MS	SCSI	189-314
LIGHYNING IDE & SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
30540LTA	540MB	11MS	IDE	$189-339
30730LTA	730MB	11MS	IDE	239-389
30540LTS	540MB	11MS	SCSI	199-324
30730LTS	730MB	11MS	SCSI	269-394
TRAIL BLAZER SERIES				INT-EXT
30420TRA	420MB	12MS	ATA-2	169-N/A
30420TRA	420MB	12MS	FSCSI-2	179-304
30850TRA	850MB	12MS	ATA-2	249-N/A
30850TRA	850MB	12MS	FSCSI-2	269-394
THUNDERBOLY SERIES				INT-EXT
30420LPA	420MB	12MS	ATA-2	189-N/A
FIREBALL SERIES				INT-EXT
30540FBA	540MB	12MS	ATA-2	189-N/A
30540FBS	540MB	12MS	FSCSI-2	199-324
31080FBA	1.08GB	12MS	ATA-2	279-N/A
31080FBS	1.08GB	12MS	FSCSI-2	399-554
EMPIRE FASY SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
EMP2100S	2.1GB	8.9MS	3.5"	889-1014
CAPELLA FASY SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
VP32210S	2.2GB	8.5MS	3.5"X1	769-974
ATLAS FAST SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
XP32150S	2.1GB	8MS	7200RPM	870-1024
XP34300S	4.3GB	8MS	7200RPM	1499-1724
GRAND PRIX SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
GP34301S	4.3GB	8.6MS	7200RPM	1099-1224
GRAND PRIX SCSI-2 SERIES				INT-EXT
GP34301W	4.3GB	8.6MS	7200RPM	1299-1424

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

CONNER — FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

CPF1060W	1.08G	10MS	3.5	$749

Seagate — FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

ST31200W	1.05GB	9MS	3.5"	$749
ST32550W	2.13GB	8MS	3.5"	1129
ST15150W	4.29GB	8MS	3.5"	1619

MICROPOLIS — FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

MC4221W	2.05GB	8.5MS	LP3.5	$1069
MC3243W	4.30GB	8.5MS	3.5	1459
MC1991W	9.10GB	10MS	FH	2259
WIDE AUDIO VISUAL TUNED DRIVES				
MC4221WAV	2.05GB	8.5MS	LP3.5	$1120
MC3243WAV	4.30GB	8.5MS	3.5	1549
MC1991WAV	9.10GB	10MS	FH	2369

EXT. SCSI CASES

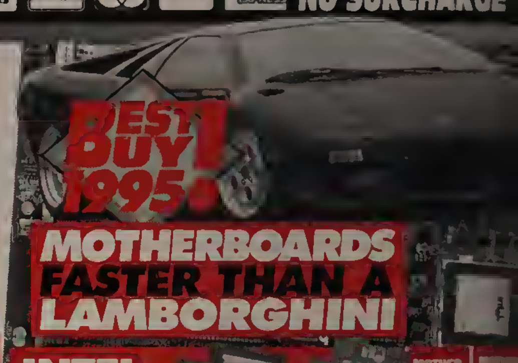
- Half Ht for 3.5" IDE Drives for parallel port ... $109
- Half Ht for 5.25" or 3.5" Devices (1 Bay) ... 89
- Half Ht for for CD-ROM's w/Audio Jacks ... 99
- JMR WIDE Chico 3.5" HH Device ... 119
- JMR WIDE Chico 3.5" Drive Case w/Term Cable ... 259
- JMR WIDE Chico 3.5"x1" Device ... 109
- 5.25" Full Ht for (1) FH or (2) HH Devices (2 Bay) ... 149
- 5.25" Double Full Ht for (2) FH Devices (4 Bay) ... 219
- 5.25" 3-Full Ht & 1HH or 7HH Devices (7 Bay) ... 349
- Removable Rack Frame for 3.5" HD SCSI or IDE ... 39

NEC VERSA E, M, V, P — 2 1/2" REMOVABLE LAPTOP DRIVES

340MB	$595
524MB	$895
710MB	$995
810MB	$1095
1.2GB	$1695

IBM THINKPAD 750, 755, 360 — 2 1/2" REMOVABLE LAPTOP DRIVES

340MB	$595
524MB	$895
710MB	$995
810MB	$1095
1.2GB	$1695
THINKPAD 700, 720	
340MB	$995
524MB	$1295
720MB	$1495
THINKPAD 701	
540MB	$945
720MB	$1195



BEST BUY! 1995 — MOTHERBOARDS FASTER THAN A LAMBORGHINI

INTEL		MOTHER-BOARD	
PENTIUM-66	256K CACHE, PCI SLOTS, 3 16-BIT ISA SLOTS (FAST IO & ENHANCED IDE BUILT ON*), 72 PIN SIMM SOCKETS	$195	$4[illegible]
PENTIUM-75		195	4[illegible]
PENTIUM-90		269	5[illegible]
PENTIUM-100*		269	[illegible]
PENTIUM-120*		269	[illegible]
PENTIUM-133*		269	12[illegible]
486DX-33	256K CACHE/7-ISA /2-VLB/ AMI-BIOS/8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN	145	24[illegible]
486DX2-66		145	25[illegible]
486DX4-100		145	29[illegible]

INTEL ZAPPA PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

Intel Motherboards have 3 PCI Slots, 5-16 Bit Slots, up to 128MB RAM 256K Cache, Built on IDE, Parallel, Serial & Floppy Support

P5-90	$599
P5-100	$699
P5-120	$899
P5-133	$1299

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Cyrix CYRIX 386 TO 486 UPGRADE
- 386SX systems, use CX486SRX..
- 386DX-16 systems, use Cx486DRX2-[illegible]
- 386DX-20 systems, use Cx486DRX2-[illegible]
- 386DX-25 systems, use Cx486DRX2-[illegible]
- 386DX-33 systems, use Cx486DRX2-[illegible]

intel INTEL OverDrive® UPGRADES
- Intel OverDrive® SX2/[illegible]
- Intel OverDrive® DX2/[illegible]
- Intel OverDrive® DX2/[illegible]
- Intel OverDrive® DX4/[illegible]
- Intel OverDrive® DX4/[illegible]
- Intel Pentium 63....

MEMORY FOR PC's, WORKSTATIONS, PORTABLES & PRINTERS — SIMMS — BEST BUY! 1995

LIFETIME WARRANTY

CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABLILITY OF MEMORY LISTED BELOW

ALR·APPLE·AST·AT&T BROTHER·CANON COMPAQ·DELL·DIGITAL EPSON·EVEREX HEWLETT-PACKARD IBM·LEXMARK NEC·OKIDATA PANASONIC SHARP·SUN·SILICON GRAPHICS·TEXAS INST. TOSHIBA·SRAM·FLASH AND MORE

30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 3 CHIP	$139
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	139
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	145
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	155
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	165
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	169
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	40
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	46
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	625
256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14
256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15
256K X 9-60NS SIMM	16
30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	40
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	145
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	150
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	155
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	51
256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
72 PIN/36 BIT PARITY	
256X36-1MB-70NS	55
512X36-2MB-70NS	95
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS	165/175
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	175/185
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	330/350
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	350/360
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	535/545
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	650/660
8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1225/1275
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2595/2645
EDO MEMORY	
4MB/8MB EDO	190/390
16MB/32MB EDO	750/1695
72 PIN/32 BIT NON PARITY	
1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	155/165
2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	305/325
4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	512/532
8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1095/1145

$32 PER MEGABYTE Price is based on per 1MB price. Modules sold as 16 MB Modules, total price is $512 for 4x32-70ns 16MB Module.

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD — BEST BUY! 1995
- 35470A 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT ... $789/899
- 35480A 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 899/999
- C1533A 4-16GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 1099/1199
- 4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK) ... 18/86
- 4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK) ... 30/149
- 3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT ... 39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- Jumbo 350 Internal ... $149
- Jumbo 700 Internal ... 209
- Jumbo 1400 Internal ... 349
- Trakker 350 parallel port ... 269
- Trakker 700 parallel port ... 389
- Powertape 2.0GB SCSI-2 DAT Int ... 927
- Powertape 2.0GB SCSI-2 DAT Ext ... 1177
- Powertape 4.0GB SCSI-2 DAT Int ... 1119

EXABYTE
- 4200C 4GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 999/1099
- 8205 2.5GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 1325/1549
- 8505 5GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 2025/2399
- 8505XL 14GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 2200/2498
- 1500 1.3 OIC INT ... 299

WangDAT.
- 3100 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT ... $849/949
- 3200 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 899/999
- 3400DX 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT ... 999/1099

MicroSolutions BACKPACKS
- DOUBLE SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE ... $339
- QUAD SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE ... 399
- DSKTTE DRV 1.2, 5.25 ... 175
- DSKTTE DRV 1.4, 3.5 ... 175
- BACKPACK 250MB TAPE DRIVE ... 329
- BACKPACK 900MB TAPE DRIVE ... 469
- BACKPACK 420MB HARD DRIVE ... 469
- BACKPACK 850MB HARD DRIVE ... 579

IOMEGA
- Zip drive 100MB Parallel Interface ... CALL/$199
- Zip drive 100MB SCSI Interface ... CALL/199
- Zip drive 100MB, 3pk ... CALL/69
- Bernoulli 90 MB DR ... 345
- Bernoulli 150MB Internal SCSI ... 413
- Bernoulli 150MB Internal IDE ... 389
- Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI ... 474
- Bernoulli 230MB Transportable ... 474
- 90 MB/150MB/230MB Cartridge ... 99

CONNER
- TapeStor 250MB Internal ... $128
- TapeStor 420MB Internal ... 169
- TapeStor 420MB Parellel Port ... 319
- TapeStor 850MB Internal ... 259
- TapeStor 850MB Parellel Port ... 429
- 4320/50 Python 2GB up to 11MB int/ext ... 749/1039
- 4354XP Python 2GB Turbo 22MB/min ext ... 1099
- 4326NP Python 4-8GB 5MB/sec ext ... 978
- 4356XP Python 4-8GB w/comp1MB Cahe ... 1209
- 4324T Python 4GB Turbo int/ext ... 879/989

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI
- ATI Graphics Xpression ... $195
- ATI WinTurbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI ... 285
- Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI ... 329
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB, PCI ... 465

SVGA
- SVGA 256K ... $45
- SVGA 512K ... 55
- SVGA 1024K ... 88
- SVGA 1MB VESA local bus ... 88

BOCA
- Voyager 1MB VL-Bus ... $125
- Voyager 2MB VL-Bus ... 195
- SVGAP1 PCI SuperX VGA 1MB ... 125

#9 GXE Number Nine Computer Corporation
- GXE 64 2MB VLB/PCI ... $249
- GXE 64 Pro 2MB/4MB VLB,PCI ... 349/569
- GXE 64 Pro 1600 2MB VLB,PCI ... 549
- GXE 64 Pro 1600 4MB VLB,PCI ... 699/719
- 9FX Vision 330 1MB/2MB ... 147/330
- 9FX Motion 531 1MB ... 194
- 9FX Motion 771 2MB/4MB ... 329/459
- Imagine128 4MB ... 960
- Imagine128 Pro 8MB ... 1789

TRIDENT
- SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB ISA VGA card ... $88
- SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB VLB VGA card ... 88

DIAMOND Computer Systems Inc.
- Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA, VLB ... $105
- Speedstar 64 1MB/2MB ISA ... 149/195
- Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB VLB/PCI ... 149
- Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB VLB ... 199
- Stealth 64 VRAM 2MBPCI/VLB ... 329
- Stealth 64 VRAM 4MB-PCI/VLB ... 469

CD ROMS

SANYO
- SH93R Double Speed SCSI-2 Int/Ext ... $140/249
- SH254S Quad Speed SCSI-2 Int/Ext ... 245/345

PLEXTOR
- PX-43CS Internal 4-Speed, 256 Cache ... $319
- PX-45CS External 4-Speed, 256 Cache ... 449
- PX-43CS Internal 4-Speed, 1MB Cache ... 399
- PX-43CH External 4-Speed, 1MB Cache ... 529
- PX-45CHM Ext 4-Speed, 1MB Cache MAC ... 529
- PX-63CS Int 6-Speed, 256K Cache ... 479

CHINON
- CDS545 Quad Speed IDE Int/Ext ... $179/329
- CDS525 DS SCSI II Int/Ext ... 125/250

MITSUMI
- CRMC-FX400 Quad Speed Int/Ext IDE ... $189/325

SONY
- CDU-55E 2X Int/Ext ... $149/274
- CDU-55S SCSI 2X Int/Ext ... 165/290
- CDU-76SB SCSI 4X Int/Ext ... 249/399
- CDU-76 IDE 4X Int/Ext ... 229/349

TOSHIBA
- 3601 SCSI 4X Internal/External ... 309/453
- XM5302A Quad Speed IDE Int/Ext ... 199/349

TEAC
- CD-55AB SuperQuad 4X AT Drive ... $189
- CF-506A ComboQuad 4X CD w/1.44 floppy ... 239

SCSI-IDE CABLES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES
- CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II ... $50
- CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN ... 18
- CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS ... 23
- CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT ... 23
- CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT ... 20
- CENTRONICS TO DB-50 ... 50
- DB-50 TO SCSI-II ... 50
- DB-50 TO DB-50 ... 50
- SCSI-II TO SCSI-II ... 50
- FAST WIDE SCSI-II TO CENTRONICS ... 100
- 68 PIN WIDE TO WIDE 3FT/6FT ... 69/79

HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES
- SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 2/3/4 DEVICE ... $5/9/12
- SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5/6/7 DEVICE ... 14/18/22
- SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 3 CONN 2 DEVICE ... 65
- SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 5 CONN 4 DEVICE ... 99
- SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 8 CONN 7 DEVICE ... 139
- IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS ... 9
- FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET ... 11

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN

IDE-CD	16-Bit ISA (16002) IDE CDROM KIT	$29
IDE-AT	16-Bit ISA (16030) AT Value Pack	44
IDE-AL	32-Bit VLB (32000) VLB Value Pack	85
IDE-PCI	32-Bit PCI (32100) PCI Value Pack	68
TMC850	8-Bit w/Bio	59
TMC1610	16-Bit ISA CDROM KIT	65
TMC1680	SVP 16-Bit Value Pack 7HD/4FD	139
SCSI 2 GO	PCMCIA Fast SCSI-2 Type2	279
TMC3260	32 Bit PCI Kit	149
TMC3260	SVP Value Pack	149
MCS700	16-Bit Micro Channel w/Power SCSI	159

adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Kit	$75
1515	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 KIT	99
1520	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 (7 DEVICE CARD)	99
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD KIT	139
1530PK	16 Bit ISA to FAST SCSI-II Kit	189
1542	Bus MasterCard Only	210
1542CFK	Bus Master Kit	249
1640K	MicroChannel for PS/2, 7HD	299
1570	ISA-SCSI AUDIO KIT	299
2940K	32-Bit PCI SCSI-2 Kit	294
2940WK	32-Bit PCI Wide Kit	369
2742T	EISA KIT, 14HDs	369
2742W	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	399
2825VL	Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit	179
2842A	VL SCSI 2 VESA	259
APA-460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card	289
3940	Dual Channel PCI Controller Kit	469
3940W	32 BIT WIDE PCI DUAL CHANNEL KIT	475
3985	Kit PCI RAID controller for netware	839
4510	CARD PART PCMCA CARD READER	178

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

IDE & SCSI CACHE CONTROLLERS		
DC200	2FD/4HD ISA (exp. to 16MB)	$99
DC4030VL-II	2FD/2HD 19MB/Sec Trans Rate 2.88 Spprt	119
DC2300+	Enhanced IDE VLB w/16550 i/o	69
DC440	32-Bit VLB BusMaster SCSI/IDE	189
5030	32-Bit PCI BusMaster IDE Caching	149
IDE HI-PERFORMACNE CONTROLLERS		
1645V-1	Extends any GSI ISA to 32Bit VESA	78
1645V-2	Supports 4 IDE on GSI 2-IDE Channel	149

SUPER CONTROLLERS

IDE CONTROLLERS		
200	2HD/2FD Controller Cables	$22
211	2HD/2FD w/2 serial/1 Par/1 Game	29
243	2HD/2FD VLB EIDE w/o 2s/1p/1g	49
400	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g ISA	95
500	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g VLB	99

gsi HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS

11	8-Bit 4FD & 250MB Tape Accel Card	$59
18	Co-Exist, High Perf IDE Card	55
21	2HD, 4FD (up to 2.88M)	69
32	8Multi-port IDE, Flpy Tape & I/O Accel	109

TRANTOR

T160	16-Bit SCSI	$[illegible]
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	[illegible]
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhnc	[illegible]

Q-LOGIC

QL-ISACD	16-Bit ISA for CD ROMs	$[illegible]
QL-ISA-FL	16-Bit ISA ISA/ISA-FL	125/1[illegible]
QL-VLB-FL	32-Bit ISA VLB/VLB-FL	189/2[illegible]
QL-EISA/FL	32-Bit ISA EISA/EISA-FL	199/[illegible]
QL-PCMCIA	PCMCIA Corel SCSI Drivers	[illegible]
QL-VLB-FL	32-Bit PCI Basic Entry Level	[illegible]
QL-PCI-10	32-Bit IO-PCI Wide SCSI-2	[illegible]
QL-PCI-W	32-Bit IQ-PCI Model 10 Narrow	[illegible]

DTC

2278VL	IDE/FDD/1P/1S/1G
2277VL	VL-Bus Caching IDE (Up to 16 MB)
2130PC	PCI/IDE
2280	IDE/FD/1 P/2S/1 G
2290	EISA IDE 32-Bit
3270VL	SCSI-2 VL-BUS FDD/HDD
3280AS	SCSI-2/4-FDD
3290AS	EISA SCSI-2/4-FDD
CD-ROM	Kit SCSI-2B Bit

Acculogic

s-IDE-1/16	8BIT XT Cont. w/Bios
s-IDE-2	PCI 2HD/Enhanced IDE
s-IDE-3	2 Floppy 2H/D IDE Card
s-IDE-3+	2HD/2FD w/ Bios 2.88 Support
s-IDE4/HP	2HD/2FD 16550 IO 2.88 Support
s-IDE4+	2HD/2FD
s-IDE4/VL	2HD/2FD 16550IO 2.88 Spprt VLB Enhn
ISApport	16bit SCSI-Kit Model 20
VESApport	32bit VLB Kit w/Corel SCSI M/20
PCIpport	Modl 20 w/wide SCSI-3 Support
PCIpport	Mod 40 w/wide SCSI-3

BUSLOGIC

KT445C	32-Bit VLB Fast SCSI-2 Kit
KT545C	16-Bit ISA BusMaster Fast SCSI-2 Kit
KT742A	32-Bit EISA SCSI-2 Kit
KT747C	32-Bit EISA Fast SCSI-2 Kit
BT757S	32-Bit EISA Fast Wide SCS Card
SW-190	Software Drivers for BT757S
KT946C	32-Bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 Kit
KT956C	32-Bit PCI Fast Wide SCSI-2 Kit
IDE CACHE CONTROLLERS	
KT510A	ISA/IDE Cache Controller
KT410A	VESA/IDE Cache Controller
KT910A	PCI/IDE Cache Controller

MODEMS

US Robotics
- Sportster 28.8/14.4 V34 Int ... $224
- Sportster 28.8/14.4, V34 Ext ... 242
- Sportster VI 14.4/14.4 Int/Ext ... 119/139
- Sportster VI 28.8/14.4 Int ... 259
- Sportster 14.4/14.4, Ext ... 119
- Sportster 14.4/14.4, Int ... 99
- Courier V34 28.8/28.8 Int/Ext ... 389/449
- Courier 28.8 Ext for PC Dual Standard ... 599
- Courier 28.8 PCMCIA V34 w/SW & Cable ... 469

intel
- SatisFAXtion 200 Int ... $259
- SatisFAXtion 400 Sup Fx Pk ... 348
- SatisFAXtion 400 Ext ... 358

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- 14.4/14.4 Int. Proclass ... $149
- 14.4/14.4 Ext Proclass ... 239
- 28.8/14.4 Int Proclass ... 269
- 28.8/14.4 Ext Proclass ... 359

Hayes
- Accura 144 int w/fax ... $91
- Accura 144 ext w/fax ... 111
- Accura 288 V.34 int w/fax ... 183
- Accura 288 V.34 ext w/fax ... 216
- Optima 144 ext w/fax ... 374
- Optima 144 pocket w/fax ... 296
- Optima 288 V.34 int w/fax ... 365
- Optima 288 V.34 ext w/fax ... 406

Supra
- MBSUP141 14.4/14.4 Int
- MBSUP14LCE 14.4/14.4 Ext
- MBSUPV34E 28.8 V34 Int
- MBSUPV34I 28.8 V34 Ext

BOCA
- V.34 28.8 Internal w/fax
- V.34 28.8 External w/fax

Plextor 6PLEX Six-Speed Drives Internal 6PLEX CD-ROM Drive **$479** — PLEXTOR

$CASH FOR MEMORY$ — WE BUY CPU'S

WE BUY MEMORY — $10,000,000.00 AVAILABLE

SPECIALIZING IN CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY MEMORY BUY BACK PROGRAMS

DRAM · SRAM · CPU'S — 30 PIN · 72 PIN · 72 PIN

215-928-9406 · 215-928-9407 · FAX: 215-922-0116

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$0.00	256K X 1-80NS	3.75
1MB X 1-80NS	0.25	256K X 1-70NS	3.75
1MB X 1-70NS	0.50	256K X 1-60NS	3.75
1MB X 1-60NS	0.75	256K X 4-100NS	0.00
256K X 1-150NS	3.00	256K X 4-80NS	0.25
256K X 1-120NS	[illegible]	256K X 4-70NS	0.50
[illegible] X 1-100NS	[illegible]	256K X 4-60NS	0.75

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8-15	$5.00	32 X 8-25	7.00
8 X 8-20	4.50	64 X 1-15	15.00
8 X 8-25	4.00	128 X 8-20	33.00
32 X 8-15	10.00	128 X 8-25	30.00
32 X 8-20	8.00	128 X 8-15	40.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		80287XLT 12MHZ	75	80487SX-20	345	83S87SX20 20MHZ	60	3087-10 10MHZ	50
8087-5MHZ	$40	80387SX-16 16MHZ	75	CYRIX		83S87SX25 25MHZ	60	3087-20 20MHZ	50
8087-2 8MHZ	130	80387SX-20 20MHZ	75	83D87DX-16 16MHZ	59	82S87XL	50	3087-25 25MHZ	50
8087-110MHZ	80	80387SX-25 25MHZ	75	83D87DX-20 20MHZ	59	IIT		3087-33 33MHZ	50
80287-6 6MHZ	40	80387DX-16 16MHZ	75	83D87DX-25 25MHZ	59	2087-8 8MHZ	54	3087-40 40MHZ	50
80287-8 8MHZ	80	80387DX-20 20MHZ	75	83D87DX-33 33MHZ	59	2C87-10 10MHZ	54	3S87SX-16 16MHZ	50
80287-10 10MHZ	75	80387DX-25 25MHZ	75	83D87DX-40 40MHZ	69	2087-12 12MHZ	60	3S87SX-20 20MHZ	50
80287XL 10MHZ	75	80387DX-33 33MHZ	75	83S87SX16 16MHZ	59	2087-20 20MHZ	54	3S87SX-25 25MHZ	50
								3S87SX-33 33MHZ	50

CPU's

INTEL		INTEL		AMD
386DX-33	$45	486DX4-100	213	386DX-40
486SX-25	80	PENTIUM 60	220	486DX2-66
486SX-33	80	PENTIUM 66	300	486DX2-80
486DX-25	80	PENTIUM 75	250	486DX4-100
486DX-33	125	PENTIUM 90	300	486DX4-120
486DX2-50	114	PENTIUM 100	400	CYRIX
486DX-50	240	PENTIUM 120	700	486DX2-50
486DX2-66	147	PENTIUM 133	831	486DX2-66
486DX4-75	183			486DX2-66/80

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULENT USE. HOURS MON-FRI 9:30-9:30 SAT 10:00-3:00. ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. [illegible] MINIMUM ORDER $00.00. USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING: AIR $12.00 - AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00 - COD AND $4.00. PA. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. [illegible] CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES ARE SHIPPED EXPRESS MAIL OR PRIVATE CARRIER [illegible] CONFIRMATION. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 20% RESTOCKING CHARGE. [illegible] REASON TO WWT IS NOT REFUNDABLE AND MUST BE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER. WWT DOES NOT ISSUE PICKUPS. [illegible] BE SENT FREIGHT PREPAID AND INSURED AND INCLUDE ALL ORIGINAL MANUALS & ACCESSORIES. WORLD WIDE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL [illegible] ORDERS WELCOME. P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT-AGENCIES-UNIVERSITIES-FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES-SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. [illegible] CONTROLLERS, CD ROMS, REMOVABLES & OPTICALS ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY. MONEY ORDERS, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS MAY BE DELAYED. PRICES FLUCTUATE [illegible] MAY CHANGE FOR BETTER OR WORSE. DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER [illegible]

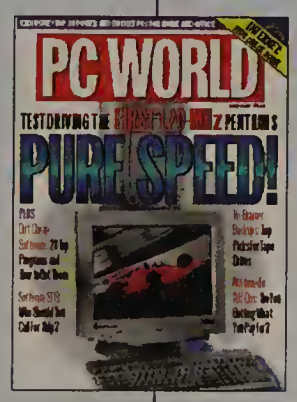
Special risk-free offer for *PC World* readers

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM—the best way to find the computer information you need

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine that helps you buy better and work smarter. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues, tips and techniques database, a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, and fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***Online tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: You don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.



- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

FREE CD-ROM with 1-year subscription

Save 30% by ordering for one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine. Or, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Call **1-800-483-1855**, fax **1-800-483-1857** or clip the attached coupon and return it in the mail. And for a limited time, your subscription is risk-free. If you're unhappy with *PC World Interactive* for any reason, you can cancel at anytime and receive a full refund.

❑ **Yes!** **I want a Charter Subscription to *PC World Interactive*, for just $49.95—and save 30% off the newstand price. And send me my FREE copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine!**

❑ **I want to order the premier issue of *PC World Interactive* for $17.95.**

Name: _____ PCW208

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855, Fax 1-800-483-1857 or mail the attached coupon.

COREL ALL-MOVIE GUIDE™

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

Compare the Corel value!	All-Movie Guide	Cinemania '95
Feature Films, Video and TV Movies	90,000	19,500
Information on cast and performers	150,000	4,100
Foreign Films and Videos	12,000	6,400
Makes recommendations based on your movie preferences	Yes	No
Videos available for online purchase*	15,000	None

COREL® CD HOME

90,000 movie and video listings

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM plus online video purchasing. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast. $49.98*

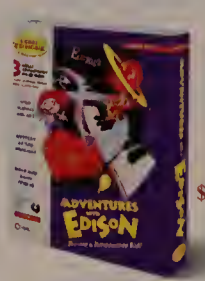
Other great products from Corel!

$29.98*

Wild Cards™

$29.98*

Nikolai's Trains™



$29.98*

Adventures with Edison™

$29.98*

Wild Board Games™

$29.98*

Blue Tortoise™

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

KUR-0151

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-2088

Please mention source code 1799.

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 78 on reader service card

MOVE UP!

TO A RISC WORKSTATION

275 Mhz / 128 Bit POWERHOUSE!

NT Solutions from Polywell

75Mhz 128-bit Alpha Platform

Poly 275-P A (Advance)

- lpha 21064-275MHz CPU
- 4MB to 1GB 128-bit RAM
- MB Secondary Cache
- x72-pin SIMM Socket
- x ISA, 4 x PCI Slots
- GB to 350GB SCSI-3 HD
- x SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- 3-986 PCI (2-8MB VRAM)
- us Mouse, 124-keyboard
- 0-Bay Twoer w/250W PS
- T 3.5 Client O/S in CD

rom $9,800

Poly 275P-B (Basic)

- Alpha 21064-275MHz CPU
- 16MB to 1GB 128-bit RAM
- 512K Secondary Cache
- 8 x 72 SIMM Socket
- 3 x ISA, 4 x PCI Slots
- 1.2G EIDE to 350G SCSI-3 HD
- 4xSCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- S3-764 PCI (2MB DRAM)
- Bus Mouse, 101-keyboard
- 7-Bay Twoer w/230W PS
- NT 3.5 Client O/S in CD

From $5,750

2 x 133Mhz 64-bit Dual Pentium® Systems

Poly 133EP4 (Power)

- Dual Pentium® 133 MHz CPU
- 64 MB to 512MB 64-bit RAM
- 512K Secondary Cache
- 8 x 72-pin SIMM Socket
- 5xEISA/ISA, 4xPCI Slots
- 2GB to 350GB SCSI-3 HD
- 4x SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- S3-968 PCI (2-8MB VRAM)
- Serial Mouse, 101-Keybopard
- 10-Bay Tower w/300W PS
- NT 3.5 Client O/S in CD

From $7,650

Poly 500D2 (Starter)

- Dual Pentium® 100 MHz CPU
- 16 MB to 512MB 64-bit RAM
- 256K Secondary Cache
- 4 x 72-pin SIMM Socket
- 4 x ISA, 4xPCI Slots
- 1.2 EIDE to 350GB SCSI-3 HD
- 4x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- S3-764 PCI (2MB DRAM)
- Serial Mouse, 101-Keybopard
- 7-Bay Tower w/230W PS
- NT 3.5 Client O/S in CD

From $3,300

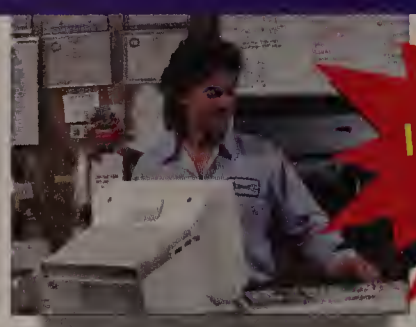
00-999-1CPU (1278) Call for custom configurations for all your application needs.

l 415-583-7222 Fax 415-583-1974 Polywell Computers, Inc. 1461- 1 San Mateo Ave. South San Francisco, CA 94080 USA

Retail Accounting System

More money, more control and more flexibility.

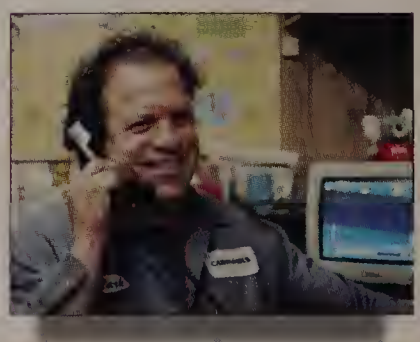
▲ Any retail or wholesale business



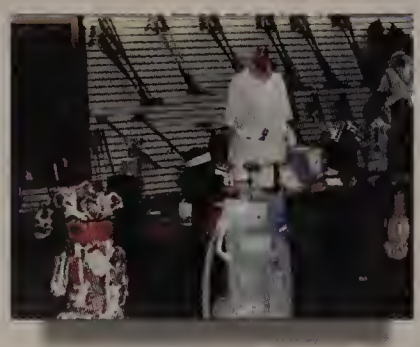
▲ Auto Repair Shops

"Easiest To Use, Install and configure."
Computer Reseller News
11/7/94

▲ Merchandising stores

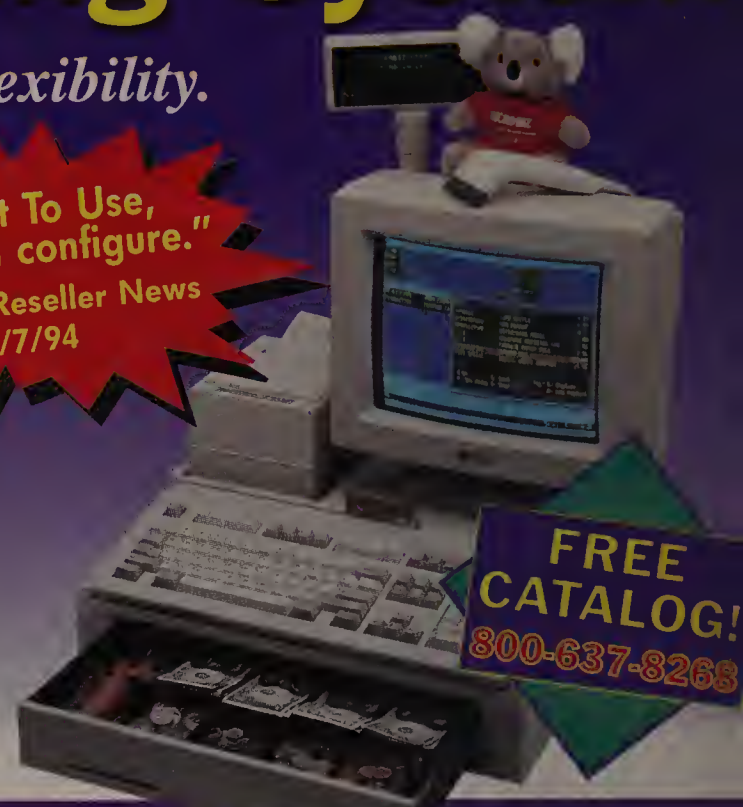


▲ Detailing Shops



▲ Sport shops

▲ Specialty automotive



FREE CATALOG!
800-637-8268

Start Increasing Your Prof

It is crucial for businesses such as your own to stay ahead of the competition. The MicroBiz Point-of-Sale solutions will give you more money, more control and more flexibility. With over 500 features, it's *easy* to run a more profitable business!

➤ Perfect For Your Business

Improve your overall operations, especially in inventory control and check out. Ring sales, print fully itemized receipts or invoices, receive and track inventory, track who your customers are and print sales reports, including reorder reports.

➤ Easy to Learn & Operate

Pull-down menus and point-and-select windows. Scan the bar code label, key in the transaction and produce detailed receipts. Products sold are automatically deducted from inventory.

➤ Easier Business Management

Create purchase orders. Detailed customer history reports to show purchases and amounts. Set up price levels and discount rates. Create balance due reports and account statements.

➤ Reduce Costs

Reduce your inventory up to 30% by computerizing. Get an out of stock warning at time of sale. Track multiple vendors for each product - have the ability to select the low cost vendor for that product.

➤ Added Features:

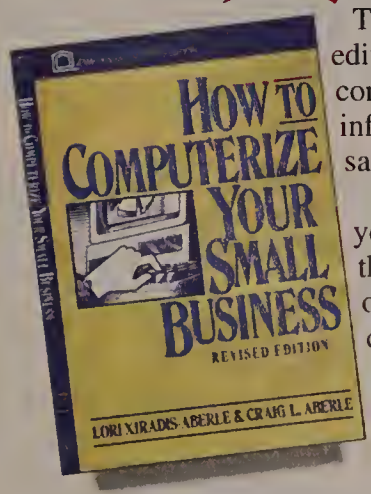
- Multi-user and multi-site versions
- Backorder tracking
- Merges with major accounting packages
- Automatic credit card verification and UPS shipping module (optional)
- Prints bar codes
- Multiple currency, vendors, ship to addresses and printers
- International version available
- Assign serial numbers to inventory for accurate tracking

➤ Demo version available

➤ Open Data (We use dbase type files so you can creatively use your own data)

How to Computerize Your Business

Includes FREE software for running your business!



This brand new, hot off the press revised edition is available now. It's expanded and completely revised with up-to-date information related to the newest point-of-sale technology.

The first editions sold out quickly. Now, you have the opportunity to get a copy of the new edition. Written by the founders of MicroBiz (and former owners of a chain of stores), this book will take you through every aspect of computerization. Automatic credit card verification, bar code readers, bar code scanners... everything you need to know. Included are checklists for you to follow during your computerization. Available thru MicroBiz or your local bookstore.

-Now published by John Wiley and Sons **Price $17.95**

800-637-8268

Business Plus (Single-user)
$1595.00
Includes: Training video, (2) informative business books, software manual & wall poster.

Competitive Upgrade
If you are using another POS system, call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

ARTS

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Code PCW 10/95

MicroBiz
AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

MicroBiz Corp. ◆ 300 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430 ◆ Phone: 201-512-0900 ◆ Fax: 201-512-1919
24 Hour BBS: 201-512-0801 ◆ Internet: http://www.microbiz.com ◆ Compuserve Internet Address: 76711.1172@compuserve.com
Circle 166 on reader service card

THE BEST ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

JUST GOT BETTER.

ACTPlus Version 10.0

Over fifty new features in ACTPlus version 10.0

- Two due dates in Accounts Payable: discount date and invoice due date!
- Allow change on-the-fly!
- Accounts Receivable integrates deposits to Check Reconciliation!
- Bank-to-bank transfer transactions in Check Reconciliation!
- 1995 tax table update!
- Automatic Inventory import option!
- Allows 18 months before closing previous year!
- Global price and last cost update. Ranges by stock number, vendor,

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Job Cost Module

Performs job costing for estimating, work-in-progress, phases, overhead, and subcontracting. Integrates fully with ACTPlus!

Just Released!
ACTrain Video
Call Today For Details!

Special Savings!
Special savings when you purchase ACTPlus with CMS Data Query module as a single unit. Reg. $499.00
Special price: $449.50
Plus shipping and handling

GENERAL LEDGER

- User-defined numbering of accounts with up to 15 alphanumerics.
- Allows multiple departments.
- Allows transaction posting to prior or future financial periods.
- Comprehensive financial reports.
- G/L Report Writer with which user can design up to 250 financial reports.
- On-screen running debit and credit totals during transaction entry.
- Recurring journal entries.
- Automatic posting to appropriate ledger accounts from all integrated modules, therefore financial reports are current.
- Complete posting audit trail.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Allows recurring transactions.
- Payments can apply to up to 250 invoices.
- New customers can be added during transaction entry.
- Customer file shows credit limit, collection status, finance charge, YTD charges, and YTD payments.
- Reports can be sorted by: customer number, customer name, customer type, zip code, salesperson code, or biller code.
- Lookup by name, customer number, or phone number.
- Up to 15 alphanumeric characters for customer numbers.
- Handles cash receipts and partial payments.
- Five user-defined aging periods.
- Provides aged reports by payment date.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- Cash flow analysis/forecast.
- Allows immediate checks (handwritten or printed).
- Prints checks and 1099 miscellaneous.
- Computes early payment discounts and records discounts taken.
- Checks for duplicate transactions.
- Automatically prepares payment transactions from the Cash Requirements Report. The user may change, add, or delete any or all of these transactions.
- Easy entry of recurring expenses for transactions.
- Add new vendors and new inventory items on-the-fly during invoice processing.
- Default General Ledger expense account for vendor.

ORDER ENTRY

- Allows real-time update of inventory.
- Allows recurring invoices.
- Allows adding stock items and customers on-the-fly.
- Invoice for sales and/or service (allows billing for non-stock, special order items).
- Complete detail sales reports with user-defined sorts.
- Add customers and stock items on-the-fly during invoice entry.
- Allows customer credit limits and alerts when limits are exceeded.
- Allows for cost of non-inventory and special orders.
- User-defined tax sales rates.
- Displays customer balance during invoicing.
- Prints nested comment blocks on invoices for warranties, sales remarks, messages, policies, etc.
- Reprint posted Order Entry invoices from history.
- Able to flag an invoice for "hold" until ready to post (quotes on unfilled orders).
- Automatically generates invoice numbers, or allows user-assigned invoice numbers.
- Maintains sales history information.
- Automatically updates inventory.
- Automatically posts billing information to Accounts Receivable.

PURCHASE ORDER

- Add vendors and inventory on-the-fly.
- Generates purchase orders from understock inventory items.
- Tracks multiple vendors for each stock item.
- Tracks promised date vs. actual date; quoted cost vs. actual cost.
- Lists economical order quantity.

PAYROLL

- Calculates taxes and prints checks.
- Allows user to update federal, state, and local tax tables.
- Per-diem pay, contract, piece work, hourly, and salary.
- Allows benefits and deductions on fixed amount, unit amounts, percentage of gross, or variable amount.
- 22 user-defined benefits and deductions per employee.
- Includes 1995 W-2 and 1099 forms, including the now required Federal Quarterly 941 report.
- Allows accrual payroll.
- Distributes payroll expenses to user-designated departments, including payroll for persons working in several departments at different pay rates.
- Multi-company payrolls.
- All or partial earnings, benefits, and/or deductions can be sheltered from taxes when applicable (401K, Cafeteria Plan).

CHECK RECONCILIATION

- Single or multiple bank accounts.
- Sort by voided, stop-payment, deposit sources.
- Allows reconciliation either from checkbook or bank statement.
- Sorts checks by check number, date, payee, vendor, or employees.
- Processes handwritten checks.
- Accounts payable and payroll may be integrated to Check Reconciliation, and if integrated, checks from both will post to Check Reconciliation.
- Recurring transactions.
- Retains check register for 100 years.

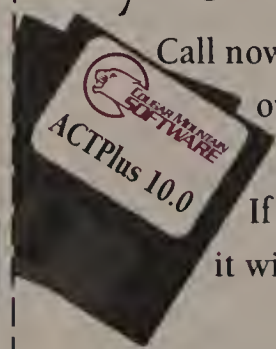
INVENTORY

- Minimum/maximum quantity levels (reorder points).
- Lookup by number or description.
- Allows quantity decimal precision up to four places.
- Provides purchase and sell conversions.
- Prints user-defined inventory labels.
- Recall inventory by an alias stock number or name.
- Delete a range of inventory stock items by user-defined parameters.
- Customer-Stock Price Window for assigning special prices for selected items to a customer.
- Promotional pricing by date.
- Five lines of inventory description.
- Pricing by customer... AND MORE!
- Stock numbers of up to 15 alphanumeric characters.
- Valuation of inventories by LIFO, FIFO, weighted average, or standard cost.
- Five quantity break price levels on each stock item or price level pricing.

LYNX (ASCII File Converter)

- Allows importing and exporting of data

Try ACTPlus version 10.0 for 60 days!



Call now and get ACTPlus version 10.0 with over 50 new features for only

$299.50†

If you don't see the results you want, return it within 60 days for a hassle-free refund.*

1-800-388-3038

In Canada call: 1-800-728-7776

† Plus shipping and handling

* Less a 15% restocking charge

Just Released!

Point of Sale for Windows®

The ultimate in point of sale software! A fully integrated package including Point of Sale, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, and LYNX import/export module.

Call today for complete details!

Circle 56 on reader service card

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

New device turns any electrical outlet into a phone jack

Engineering breakthrough gives you unlimited phone extensions without wires or expensive installation fees

By Charles Anton

You don't have to have a teenager to appreciate having extra phone jacks. Almost everyone wishes they had more phone jacks around the house.

When I decided to put an office in my home, I called the phone company to find out how much it would cost to add extra phone jacks. Would you believe it was $158?

No more excuses. Today, there are a thousand reasons to get an extra phone jack and a thousand excuses not to get one. Now an engineering breakthrough allows you to add a jack anywhere you have an electrical outlet. Without the hassle. Without the expense. And without the miles of wires.

Like plugging in an appliance. Now you can add extensions with a remarkable new device called the Wireless Phone Jack. It allows you to convert your phone signal into an FM signal and then broadcast it over your home's existing electrical wiring.

Just plug the transmitter into a phone jack and an electrical outlet. You can then insert a receiver into any outlet anywhere in your house. You'll be able to move your phone to rooms or areas that have never had jacks before.

Clear reception at any distance. The Wireless Phone Jack uses your home's existing electrical wiring to transmit signals. This gives you sound quality that far exceeds cordless phones. It even exceeds the quality of previous devices. In fact, the Wireless Phone Jack has ten times the power of its predecessor.

Your range extends as far as you have electrical outlets: five feet or five hundred feet. If you have an outlet, you can turn it into a phone jack—no matter how far away it is. The Wireless Phone Jack's advanced companding noise reduction features guarantee you crystal-clear reception throughout even the largest home.

Privacy guarantee. You can use The Wireless Phone Jack in any electrical outlet in or around your home, even if it's on a different circuit than the transmitter. Each Wireless Phone Jack uses one of 65,000 different security codes. You can be assured that only your receiver will be able to pick up transmissions from your transmitter.

Is the Wireless Phone Jack right for you?

The Wireless Phone Jack works with any single-line phone device. Almost anyone could use it, especially if...

- **Few jacks.** *You want more phone extensions without the hassle and expense of calling the phone company.*
- **Bad location.** *You have jacks, but not where you need them most, like in the kitchen, garage, home office or outside on the deck.*
- **Renting.** *You want to add extensions, but you don't want to pay each time you move.*
- **Other phone devices.** *You have an answering machine, modem or fax machine you want to move to a more convenient place.*

The Wireless Phone Jack System consists of a transmitter (right) and a receiver (left). One transmitter will operate an unlimited number of receivers.

Unlimited extensions—no monthly charge. Most phone lines can only handle up to five extensions with regular phone jacks. Not with the Wireless Phone Jack. All you need is one transmitter, and you can add as many receivers as you want. Six, ten, there's no limit. And with the Wireless Phone Jack, you'll never get a monthly charge for the extra receivers.

Works with any phone device. This breakthrough technology will fulfill all of your single-line phone needs. It has a special digital interface for use with your fax machine or modem. You can even use it with your answering machine just by plugging it into the Wireless Phone Jack receiver.

The Wireless Phone Jack lets you add a phone, modem, fax machine or answering machine almost anywhere.

Special factory-direct offer. To introduce this new technology, we are offering a special factory-direct package. For a limited time, the transmitter is only $49. One transmitter works an unlimited number of receivers priced at $49 for the first one and $39 for each additional receiver. Plus, with any Wireless Phone Jack purchase, we'll throw in a phone card with 30 minutes of long distance (a $30 value) for only $9.95!

Try it risk-free. The Wireless Phone Jack is backed by Comtrad's exclusive 30-day risk-free home trial. If you're not completely satisfied, return it for a full "No Questions Asked" refund. It is also backed by a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Most orders are processed within 72 hours and shipped UPS.

Wireless Phone Jack transmitter ...$49 $4 S&H
Wireless Phone Jack receiver .....$49 $4 S&H
save $10 on each additional receiver—$39

30-minute long distance phone card.....~~$30~~
$9.95 with Wireless Phone Jack purchase

Please mention promotional code **017-PJ-6400.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours day

800-992-2966

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

10/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

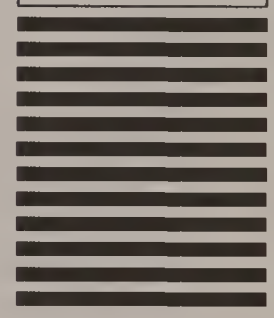
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

October 1995 This card expires February 7, 1996 S1

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19 97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

10/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

October 1995 This card expires February 7, 1996 S3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

10/95

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

October 1995 This card expires February 7, 1996 S2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

PC WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Associate Publisher
Patricia Owen

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East
Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant Jane Davey

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Research Director Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Jon Friesch

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zornitza Stefanova

Technical Systems Administrator
Dan Paik

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayles, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	94-95
229	Acer	63-65
–	Adaptec	103
–	Adaptec	329
12	Adobe	238
14	AEC Software	301
9	ALR	101
–	AMD	256-257
–	America Online	333-334
45	APC	90-91
25	American Small Business Computers	313
17	Angle Technologies	326
–	Apple	386-S8
8	Arlington Computer Products	357
4	AT & T GIS	141-144
1	AT & T GIS	84-85
5	ATI Technologies	170
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
–	Autodesk	285
–	Black Box	123
91	Caere	111
21	Caere (CAP Division)	387
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Cardinal	278-279
65	Casio, Inc.	203
–	Cirrus Logic	272-273
73	City University	387B
26	Clear Software	221
–	Colorado Memory Systems	97
–	Comdex/Fall '95	395A
61	Compaq	124-125
88	Compaq	392-393
83	Compaq Direct Plus	294-295
98	Compaq Direct Plus	320-321
33	CompuServe	215
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	358-363
86	Connectix Software	318
29	Connectix Software	139
62	Connectware, Inc.	119
70	Conner Peripherals-Disk	225
78	Corel Corporation	380
76	Corel Corporation	99
48	Corel Corporation	270
93	Corel Corporation	241
67	Corel Corporation	303
56	Cougar Mountain Software	380C
54	Creative Labs	18
74	CTX Int'l	276
–	CyberMedia, Inc.	253
23	Data-Trak, Inc.	316
80	Daytimers Corp.	391

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS'** Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES'** Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES'** AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	104-105
–	Dell	336-337
–	Dell	C5-8
–	Dell	20
–	Dell	130-131
92	Delrina	306
81	DFI	100
55	DirectWare	368-369
–	Disney SW	386-S4
84	DTK, Inc.	291
135	EDMARK	386-S12
–	Edutainment Company	386-S16
95	Ergo Computing, Inc.	153
107	Everex Systems	269
97	Executrain	312
103	Fujitsu	199
153	Fujitsu	208-209
72	Future Micro	356
106	Gainbery Computer Products	152
–	Gateway 2000	249-252
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	Gateway 2000	48-49
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	82-83
–	HP - 1600C	112
–	HP - Deskjet	57
109	HyperDesk	189
–	IBM Corporation	386-S6
–	IBM Corporation	79
–	IBM Corporation	81
–	IBM Corporation	261
–	IBM Corporation	263
–	IBM Corporation	265
–	IBM:PSP	298-299
–	Image Smith	386-S10
114	Improved Technologies	293
–	Info Imaging	156
132	InFocus Systems	219
–	Intel	87
159	International Jensen	364
119	Janna Systems, Inc.	98
137	KeyStone Learning Systems	377
136	KEYTRONIC	242
133	Knowledge Adventure	386-S11
–	LA TRADE	370-371
206	LearnKey, Inc.	310
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	187
241	Logitech	66
144	MAG InnoVision	254
184	Magnavox	266-267
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	376
166	MicroBiz	380B
–	Micrografx	395B
182	Micrografx	287
146	MICRON Computer, Inc.	117
57	MICRON Computer, Inc.	304-305
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	375
–	Microsoft	16-17
–	Microsoft	194-195
–	Microsoft	234-235
–	Microsoft	236-237
–	Microsoft	192-193
172	MIS Corporation	243
164	Motorola	338
201	NEC Laptops	C2-P1
205	NEC Monitors	28-29
149	NETCOM	213
168	Nokia	44
–	NOVELL	88-89
–	NRI Schools	317
176	nView	395
169	OsiTech Communications, Inc.	325
195	PC America	374
–	PC Connection	280-281
–	PC World Connect	229
214	PC World Interactive	10
–	PC World Online	335
129	PCs Compleat Inc.	365-367
223	Peachtree Software	275
174	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	128-129
145	Pinnacle Micro	59
212	PKWARE, Inc.	32
227	Polywell	380A
63	Premio Express	146-147
140	Primax	323
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	244-245
–	Prodigy	231-232
–	Quantex	107-110
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	161
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	163
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	165
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	167
198	Samsung Electronics	13
204	Samtron Displays, Inc.	61
213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	61
209	Seagate	155
118	Silicon Manufacturing	397
256	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	307
104	Softblox	315
–	Software Publishing Corp.	207
–	Sony	309
–	Sony	311
222	Spry	23
253	SPSS, Inc.	258
210	STB Systems	246
218	Supra Corporation	149
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	227
216	Symantec PNG NU	73
183	Symantec PNG NU	75
186	Symantec PNG NU	77
167	Symantec PNG NU	69-71
196	T/Maker	386-S10
124	Tektronix	205
233	Terraglyph	386-S14
220	Texas Instruments	172-173
242	Texas Instruments	174-175
244	Texas Instruments	176-177
235	Texas Instruments	178-179
228	Toshiba	184-185
199	Toshiba	93
–	Touché Technologies, Inc.	319
239	Touchstone SW Corp.	158-159
234	Touchstone SW Corp.	22
240	Twinhead	222-223
148	USA Flex	372-373
–	V-Communications	12
260	Vertisoft	387A
254	ViaGrafix	327
224	ViewSonic	46-47
–	VISIO	330
–	VISIO	331
247	Western Digital Caviar	169
251	Western Digital Paradise	289
259	Western Publishing, Inc.	386-S10
197	WinBook	14-15
238	Worldwide Technologies	378
248	Xerox Imaging	30
89	Zenith Data Systems	120-121
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8-9
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6-7
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Adaptec	329
5	ATI Technologies	170
–	Cirrus Logic	272-273
103	Fujitsu	199
106	Gainbery Computer Products	152
114	Improved Technologies	293
–	Intel	87
210	STB Systems	246
251	Western Digital Paradise	289

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Black Box	123
–	Cardinal	278-279
62	Connectware, Inc.	119
164	Motorola	338
169	OsiTech Communications, Inc.	325
218	Supra Corporation	149

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
9	ALR	101
17	Angle Technologies	326
–	Apple	386-S8
1	AT & T GIS	84-85
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
98	Compaq Direct Plus	320-321
55	DirectWare	368-369
84	DTK, Inc.	291
95	Ergo Computing, Inc.	153
–	Gateway 2000	249-252
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	Gateway 2000	48-49
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	82-83
–	IBM Corporation	81
–	IBM Corporation	261
–	IBM Corporation	263
57	MICRON Computer, Inc.	304-305
172	MIS Corporation	243
129	PCs Compleat Inc.	365-367
174	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	128-129
227	Polywell	380A
63	Premio Express	146-147
–	Quantex	107-110
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6-7
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	11

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	104-105
–	Dell	336-337
–	Dell	C5-8

File Servers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
61	Compaq	124-125
–	IBM Corporation	265
146	MICRON Computer, Inc.	117

Input Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
80	Daytimers Corp.	391
136	KEYTRONIC	242
241	Logitech	66
–	Touché Technologies, Inc.	319
240	Twinhead	222-223

Laptop/Notebook

Reader Service Number		Page Number
229	Acer	63-65
4	AT & T GIS	141-144
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
88	Compaq	392-393
83	Compaq Direct Plus	294-295
74	CTX Int'l	276
–	Dell	20
–	Dell	130-131
95	Ergo Computing, Inc.	153
107	Everex Systems	269
–	Gateway 2000	249-252
–	Gateway 2000	33-43
–	Gateway 2000	48-49
–	IBM Corporation	79
201	NEC Laptops	C2-P1
129	PCs Compleat Inc.	365-367
220	Texas Instruments	172-173
242	Texas Instruments	174-175
244	Texas Instruments	176-177
235	Texas Instruments	178-179
228	Toshiba	184-185
197	WinBook	14-15
89	Zenith Data Systems	120-121
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8-9

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
132	InFocus Systems	219
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	187
144	MAG InnoVision	254
184	Magnavox	266-267
205	NEC Monitors	28-29
168	Nokia	44
176	nView	395
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	244-245
198	Samsung Electronics	13
204	Samtron Displays, Inc.	61
213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	61
–	Sony	309
–	Sony	311
199	Toshiba	93
224	ViewSonic	46-47

Motherboards

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	AMD	256-257

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
65	Casio, Inc.	203
54	Creative Labs	18
132	InFocus Systems	219
159	International Jensen	364
184	Magnavox	266-267
199	Toshiba	93

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
65	Casio, Inc.	203
86	Connectix Software	318

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Adaptec	103
164	Motorola	338

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	American Power Conversion	90-91

Printers/Plotters

Reader Service Number		Page Number
106	Gainbery Computer Products	152
–	HP - 1600C	112
–	HP - Deskjet	57

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
140	Primax	323

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	94-95
–	Colorado Memory Systems	97
70	Conner Peripherals-Disk	225
153	Fujitsu	208-209
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	376
145	Pinnacle Micro	59
209	Seagate	155
247	Western Digital Caviar	169

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
81	DFI	100
55	DirectWare	368-369
57	MICRON Computer, Inc.	304-305
–	NRI Schools	317

MISCELLANEOUS

Mail Order

Reader Service Number		Page Number
8	Arlington Computer Products	357
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	358-363
72	Future Micro	356
–	LA TRADE	370-371
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	376
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	375
–	PC Connection	280-281
148	USA Flex	372-373
238	Worldwide Technologies	378

Online Services

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	America Online	333-334
33	CompuServe	215
–	PC World Online	335
–	Prodigy	231-232
222	Spry	23

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Micrografx	395B
254	ViaGrafix	327

Service/Support

Reader Service Number		Page Number
23	Data-Trak, Inc.	316
166	MicroBiz	380B

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	PC World Connect	229
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	161
190	Quarterdeck Office Systems	163
259	Western Publishing, Inc.	386-S10
	Trade Shows	
–	Comdex/Fall '95	395A
	Training	
73	City University	387B
97	Executrain	312
137	KeyStone Learning Systems	377
206	LearnKey, Inc.	310
–	NRI Schools	317
118	Silicon Manufacturing	397
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
56	Cougar Mountain Software	380C
223	Peachtree Software	275
	CAD/CAM	
25	American Small Business Computers	313
–	Autodesk	285
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
92	Delrina	306
149	NETCOM	213
256	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	307
	Database Management	
119	Janna Systems, Inc.	98
	Education	
73	City University	387B
135	EDMARK	386-S12
–	Edutainment Company	S16
–	Image Smith	386-S10
133	Knowledge Adventure	386-S11
118	Silicon Manufacturing	397
196	T/Maker	386-S10
	Entertainment	
78	Corel Corporation	380
76	Corel Corporation	99
–	Disney SW	386-S4
233	Terraglyph	386-S14
	Graphics	
48	Corel Corporation	270
–	CyberMedia, Inc.	253
182	Micrografx	287
124	Tektronix	205
–	VISIO	330
–	VISIO	331
	Groupware	
62	Connectware, Inc.	119
109	HyperDesk	189
	Management	
195	PC America	374
	Multimedia	
48	Corel Corporation	270
–	IBM Corporation	386-S6
214	PC World Interactive	10
78	Corel Corporation	380
	Operating Systems	
–	IBM:PSP	298-299
–	Microsoft	16-17
–	V-Communications	12
	Optical Character Recognition	
91	Caere	111
248	Xerox Imaging	30
	Other	
12	Adobe	238
26	Clear Software	221
	Presentation Graphics	
93	Corel Corporation	241
–	Software Publishing Corp.	207
	Project Management	
14	AEC Software	301
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC Software	301
	Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms	
21	Caere (CAP Division)	387
–	Microsoft	194-195
	Statistics	
253	SPSS, Inc.	258
	Software Suites	
93	Corel Corporation	241
67	Corel Corporation	303
–	Microsoft	234-235
–	Microsoft	236-237
	Utilities	
29	Connectix Software	139
–	Info Imaging	156
212	PKWARE, Inc.	32
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	165
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	167
104	Softblox	315
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	227
216	Symantec PNG NU	73
183	Symantec PNG NU	75
186	Symantec PNG NU	77
167	Symantec PNG NU	69-71
239	Touchstone SW Corp.	158-159
234	Touchstone SW Corp.	22
–	V-Communications	12
260	Vertisoft	387A
	Video	
137	KeyStone Learning Systems	377
206	LearnKey, Inc.	310
	Windows	
25	American Small Business Computers	313
–	NOVELL	88-89
223	Peachtree Software	275
	Word Processing/Aids	
–	Microsoft	192-193
–	NOVELL	88-89

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Add-On Board	
719	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	255
721	Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, Diamond Stealth	255
716	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2220XL, Diamond Stealth	255
713	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Stealth	255
717	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	255
722	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	255
728	One Slot, Star Gate Technologies	398
715	Paradise Bahamas 64, Paradise	255
718	STB Powergraph 64, STB	255
714	STB Velocity 64V, STB	255
720	VideoLogic GraphixStar 700, VideoLogic	255
	Antivirus Software	
608	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, version 7.12, S&S Software	32
	Business Graphics	
821	ClarisImpact 2.0, Clan's	166
840	Drag'n Draw 1.0, DeltaPoint	74
846	Easy Business Cards, Claris	78
841	FlowModel 2.0, Arcland	74
823	Visio 4.0, Visio	168
	Communications	
809	CommSuite 95, Delrina	160
712	Delrina CommSuite for Networks, Delrina	127
808	Qmodem Pro for Windows 95, Mustang Software	160
	Computer System	
763	AcerAcros Multimedia P-75, Acer America	394
691	Acom Patriot 4000 DX2-66, Acom	217
690	Acom Patriot 4000 DX4-100, Acom	217
615	Alaris P590, Alaris	226
692	AMS SoundPro DX4-75, AMS	217
694	ArmNote TS30M, Arm Computer	217
764	AST Advantage Adventure 8075p, AST Research	190
678	AST Ascentia 910N, AST Research	217
643	AT&T Globalyst 630, AT&T Global Information Solutions	201
687	Austin Business Audio 4/75, IPC Technologies	217
852	Austin PowerPlay-604/100, IPC Technologies	53
675	Austin Premier PCI DX4-100, IPC Technologies	211
631	Austin Vista Notebook, IPC Technologies	226
664	Blackship P-75 Neptune, Blackship Computer Systems	211
672	Blackship P-90 Neptune, Blackship Computer Systems	211
632	Boxlight Multibook C200 Presentation Notebook, Boxlight	226
633	Canon Innova Book 200LS, Canon Computer Systems	226
616	Canon Innova MT9010, Canon Computer Systems	226
679	Compaq LTE Elite 4/75 CXL, Compaq Computer	217
761	Compaq Presario CDTV 978, Compaq Computer	394
617	CompuAdd C133MHz, CompuAdd Computer	226
674	CompuTrend Premio P75, CompuTrend Systems	211
688	CTX EzBook DX4/75, CTX International	217
659	Dell Dimension XPS P75, Dell Computer	211
639	Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	201
638	Dell Dimension XPS P100c, Dell Computer	201
636	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	201
637	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	201
682	Dell Latitude XP 4100CX, Dell Computer	217
645	Dell OptiPlex XMT 590, Dell Computer	201
649	Dell OptiPlex XMT 5100, Dell Computer	201
668	Diamond DX4-100, Diamond Technologies	211
610	Digital Celebris GL line, Digital Equipment	67
650	Digital Celebris XL 590, Digital Equipment	201
658	DTK Quin-35M/75, DTK Computer	211
768	Escape System Pentium-75, Computer Escape	190
681	Gateway 2000 Colorbook2 DX4-100, Gateway 2000	217
680	Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100, Gateway 2000	217
618	Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC, Gateway 2000	226
765	Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC, Gateway 2000	190
762	Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC, Gateway 2000	394
652	Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, Gateway 2000	201
647	Gateway 2000 P5-120XL, Gateway 2000	201
646	Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, Gateway 2000	201
661	HiQ Mars Station, HiQ Computer Systems	211
769	HiQ Pentium-75, HiQ Computer Systems	191
770	Hi-Tech USA Pentium-75, Hi-Tech USA	191
644	HP Vectra VL3 5/120, Hewlett-Packard	201
–	IBM Power Series 850, IBM	53
–	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, IBM	217
669	Intelesys Star 75, Intelysys	211
619	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/DX4/Home, Micro Express	226
665	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/P902, Micro Express	211
671	Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80, Micro Express	211
656	Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Electronics	211
660	Micron P90 Home MPC, Micron Electronics	211
648	Micron P90 PowerStation, Micron Electronics	201
642	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	201
641	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	201
640	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	201
771	MicroSmart Pentium-75, MicroSmart	191
620	MidWest Micro P5-100 Office PC, MidWest Micro	226
673	MIS Multimedia DX4-100, MIS Computers	211
621	MIS/P120, MIS Computers	226
851	Motorola PowerStack Model E604 100P, Motorola Computer Group	53
686	MPC TouchNote 700, MPC Technologies	217
654	NEC Image P100E, NEC Technologies	201
684	NEC Versa P/7511C, NEC Technologies	217
667	Netis N575, Netis Technology	211
622	Netis N5100, Netis Technology	226
623	NMC Expert-System+ P100, National MicroComputers	226
766	Packard Bell Legend 418CD, Packard Bell Electronics	190
624	Packard Bell Pentium 100 Multimedia PC, Packard Bell	228
663	PerComp 4100VIP, PerComp Microsystems	211
625	PerComp P120 Professional, PerComp Microsystems	228
653	PerComp P133 Professional, PerComp Microsystems	201
662	Polywell Poly 486-80VB, Polywell Computers	211
626	Polywell Poly 500T8, Polywell Computers	228

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

670 Polywell Poly DX4-100, Polywell Computers 211
666 Quantex QP5/75 XM-1, Quantex Microsystems 211
655 Quantex QP5/100 SM-1, Quantex Microsystems 201
627 Quantex QP5/120 WS-1, Quantex Microsystems 228
626 Robotech Cobra XL DX4-100, Robotech 228
634 Samsung SensLite 200, Samsung Electronics America 228
685 Sharp PC-3010, Sharp Electronics 217
609 Tadpole P1300, Tadpole Technology 67
676 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000, Texas Instruments 217
683 Toshiba Satellite Pro T1250CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems 217
677 Toshiba T4900CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 217
629 USA Flex Custom PT-90 Multimedia System, USA Flex 230, 394
630 USA Flex PT-133, USA Flex 230
767 U.S. Logic P 5 Multimedia PC, Computer City 190
657 Vektron PCI P-75, Vektron Int'l 211
689 WinBook XPC, WinBook Computer 217
693 ZDS Z-Star EX, Zenith Data Systems 217
651 Zenon Dream Media P5-133, Zenon Technology 201
635 Zeos Meridian 850A, Zeos 230

Conferencing

710 Insitu Conference, Insitu 118

Database Manager

825 4th Dimension 3.5, ACI 171
842 askSam 3.0 for Windows, askSam Systems 76
827 FileMaker Pro 3.0, Claris 171
828 Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95, Lotus Development 171
826 Microsoft Access for Windows 95, Microsoft 171
829 Paradox for Windows 95, Borland Int'l 171

Database Utility

843 ZyIndex 5.2 for Windows, ZyLab 76

Desktop Publishing

816 CorelVentura 6, Corel 164
814 Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95, Microsoft 164
811 PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95, Adobe Systems 162
819 Quark XPress 4.0, Quark 164

Display

739 ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564, ADI Systems 247
– IBM P Series monitors, IBM 72
740 Nanao FlexScan F2-15, Nanao USA 247
732 NEC MultiSync XV15, NEC Technologies 247
741 Nokia Multigraph 447L, Nokia Display Products 390
734 Panasonic PanaSync C-1591E, Panasonic Communications & Systems Company 247
731 Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15, Princeton Graphic Systems 247
738 Samsung SyncMaster 15GLI, Samsung 247
737 Samtron SC-528 UXL, Samtron 247
735 Sony Multiscan 15sf, Sony 247
733 ViewSonic 15G, ViewSonic 247
736 ViewSonic 15GA, Viewsonic 247

Educational

901 3-D Dinosaur Adventure, Knowledge Adventure s2
901 A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, A.D.A.M. Software s5
901 Let's Explore the Farm, Humongous Entertainment s2
901 Microsoft Explorapedia: The World of Nature, Microsoft s3
901 The Multimedia Bug Book, Swfte Int'l s2
699 Multimedia MBA: Corporate Edition, SoftKey Int'l 102
744 Science Sleuths Volumes 1, Science Sleuths Volumes 2; Videodiscovery 394

E-Mail

725 Friends & Family Mail, MCI 396

Entertainment/Game

742 Blockbuster Video Guide to Movies and Videos, Creative Multimedia 390

Fax-Modem

700 Sportster Vi Fax-Modems with Personal Voice Mail, U.S. Robotics 102

Fax Software

607 3D Fax Professional 1.5, InfoImaging Technologies 96

Financial

703 StreetSmart 2.0, Charles Schwab 106
701 TValue 4.0 for Windows, TimeValue Software 106

Graphics

820 ABC Graphics Suite, Micrografx 166
822 CorelDraw 6, Corel 168

Groupware

711 Common Ground 2.0 for Windows, Common Ground Software 122

Image Editor

824 Photoshop for Windows 95, Adobe Systems 168

Input Device

833 CardScan Plus PP, Corex Technologies 58
902 Microsoft EasyBall, Microsoft s15
902 Piano Discovery System, Jump Software s15
902 QuickCam, Connectix s15
902 The Sound Learning Talking Keyboard, V Tech s15

Internet Tools

603 Emissary, Wollongong 92
705 Internet Chameleon 4.5, Chameleon 32NFS for Windows NT 3.5; NetManage 106
810 Mosaic in a Box 2.0 for Windows 95, CompuServe Internet Division 160
807 Netscape Navigator 1.2, Netscape Communications 160
602 Quarterdeck InternetSuite, Quarterdeck 92

LAN Software

847 Crystal Info, Crystal 80
848 Forest & Trees 4.0, Platinum Technology 80
604 Netopia 630, Netopia 640; Farallon Computing 92

Miscellaneous

759 Rev to 486, Evergreen Technologies 283
696 Snappy, Play 102

Online Service

723 America Online, America Online 396
724 CompuServe, CompuServe 396
726 Prodigy, Prodigy 396

Personal Information Manager

804 GoldMine for Windows 95, Elan Software 157
802 Janna Contact 95, Janna Systems 154
803 Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95, Microsoft 157
805 Now Up-to-Date for Windows 95, Now Software 157
806 Sidekick 95, Starfish Software 157

Presentation Graphics

812 Freelance Graphics for Windows 95, Lotus Development 164
817 Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95, Software Publishing 164
702 Harvard Spotlight 2.0 for Windows, Software Publishing 106
813 Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95, Microsoft 164
818 Novell Presentations for Windows 95, Novell 164

Printer

750 Brother HL-630, Brother Int'l 239
752 Brother HL-660, Brother Int'l 239
756 Canon BJC-70, Canon Computer Systems 239
754 Canon BJC-600e, Canon Computer Systems 239
613 Canon BJC-4100, Canon BJC-610; Canon Computer Systems 72
757 Digital DECcolorwriter 520ic, Digital Equipment 239
– Epson ActionLaser 1500, Epson America 239
– Epson Stylus Color, Epson America 239
760 FS-1600A, Kyocera Electronics 324
758 Lexmark WinWriter 150c, Lexmark Int'l 239
749 NEC SuperScript 610plus, NEC Technologies 239
751 NEC SuperScript 660, NEC Technologies 239

Project Software

708 GroupWorks 1.0, HyperDesk 115

Reference

901 The 1995 Guiness Multimedia Disc of Records, Grolier Electronic Publishing s3
743 Compton's Encyclopedia of American History, Compton's New Media 394
704 Congress 1.0, True BASIC 106
901 Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science, DK Multimedia s5
706 Job Source Plus, Panther Software 86
745 Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs, Microsoft 394
707 Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary Deluxe Electronic Edition on CD-ROM, Merriam-Webster 86
901 Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids, Mindscape s3
901 Microsoft Dogs, Microsoft s5
901 Microsoft Encarta 96, Microsoft s5
901 My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, DK Multimedia s2
901 The Random House Kids' Encyclopedia, Knowledge Adventure s5

Scanner

902 EasyPhoto Reader, Storm Software s15
729 PaperPort 2.0, Visioneer 398
695 Presto, Envisions Solutions Technology 102
611 Tamarack Z1-600, Tamarack Technologies 68

Software Suite

773 ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris 135
772 Microsoft Office for Windows 95, Microsoft 134
774 Microsoft Works for Windows 95, Microsoft 135
775 PerfectOffice 7.0, Novell 135
776 SmartSuite for Windows 95, Lotus Development 135

Spreadsheet

798 1-2-3 release 6, Lotus Development 151
797 Microsoft Excel 7.0 for Windows 95, Microsoft 151
799 Quattro Pro, Novell 151

Travel

834 Air Travel Manager Professional, Personal ExpertWare 62
835 ExpressNet, American Express 62
839 FTM AirMax, Frequent Travel Management 60
836 OAG FlightLine, Official Airline Guides 62
837 Resolution 2.0, TravelNet 62
838 Travelogix Online, Travelogix 62

User Group

601 PC Clubhouse 283

Utility

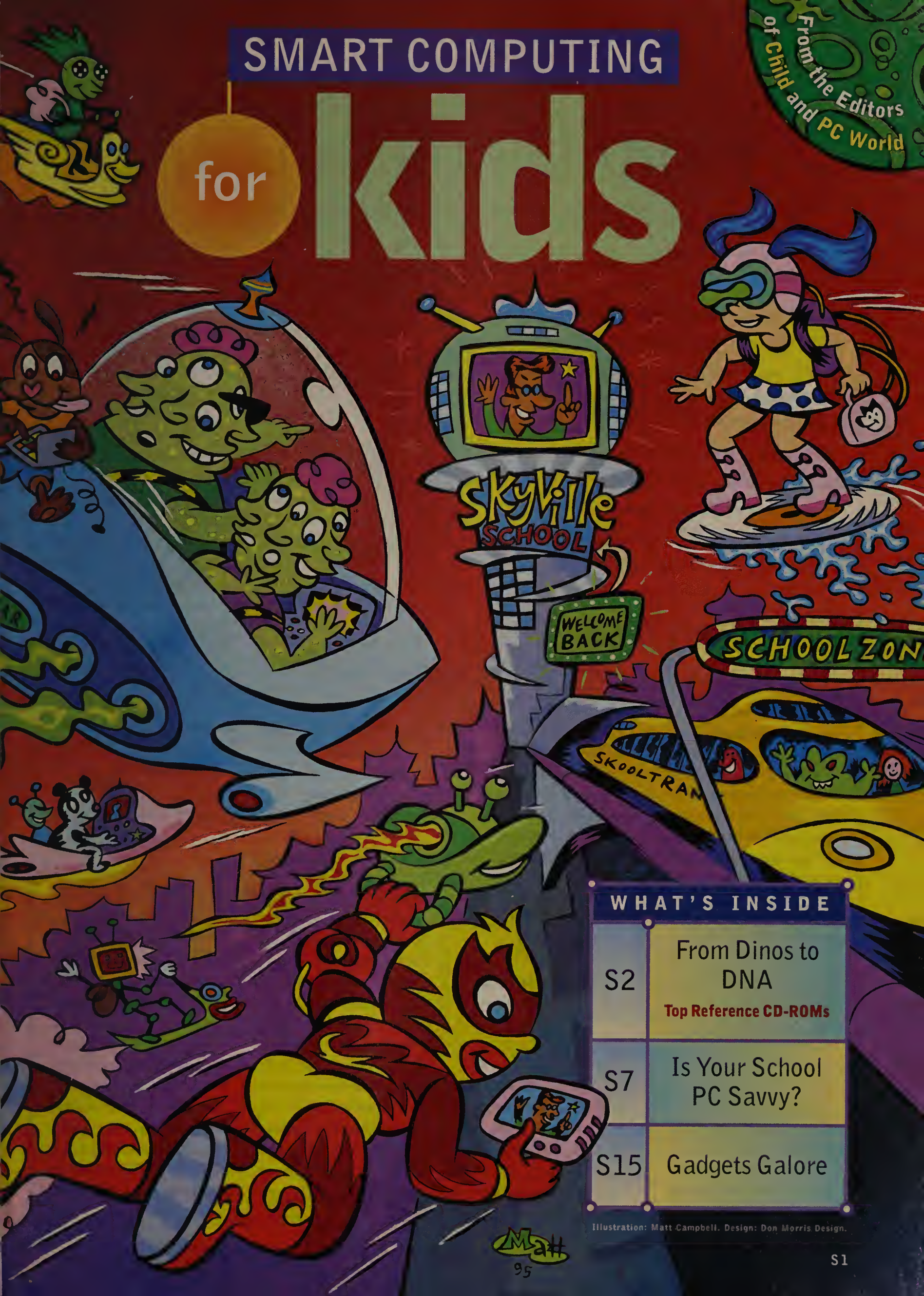
786 Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Arcada Software 145
777 Colorado Backup for Windows 95, Hewlett-Packard's Colorado Memory Systems Division 136
605 Conversions Plus 3.0, DataViz 96
614 CrystalBar 1.0, MegaByte Int'l 296
788 Dashboard 95, Starfish Software 145
778 Drag and File for Windows 95/NT, Canyon Software 136
787 d-Time95, Ballard Synergy 145
845 EasyDesktop 6.0, MicroSeconds Int'l 78
606 Here & Now, Software Architects 96
844 HiJaak 95, Inset 76
849 Hurricane 1.0, Helix Software 80
789 Hurricane for Windows 95, Helix Software 145
850 MemPlus 2.0, AnswerSoft 80
779 The Norton AntiVirus 4 for Windows 95, Symantec 136
780 The Norton Navigator for Windows 95, Symantec 138
781 The Norton Utilities for Windows 95, Symantec 138
782 PC Care 95, American Megatrends 138
612 PsiWin Software for Psion Series 3 and 3a, Psion 68
783 Quick View Plus, Inso 140
790 Remove-It, Vertisoft Systems 145
698 ScreenPleaser, Quality Impressions 102
697 System Commander, V Communications 102
784 TabWorks 2.0, XSoft 140
730 UnInstaller 3, MicroHelp 398
791 Uninstaller 3 for Windows 95, MicroHelp 145
792 Viewer95, Mastersoft 145
785 WinZip 6.0, Nico Mak Computing 145

Word Processor

793 DeScribe 5, DeScribe 148
709 Lotus Word Pro, Lotus Development 116
794 Microsoft Word for Windows 95, Microsoft 150
796 WordPerfect for Windows 95, Novell 150
795 Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 95, Lotus Development 150

SMART COMPUTING for kids

From the Editors of Child and PC World



WHAT'S INSIDE

S2	From Dinos to DNA Top Reference CD-ROMs
S7	Is Your School PC Savvy?
S15	Gadgets Galore

Illustration: Matt Campbell. Design: Don Morris Design.

From Dinos to DNA

The Top Reference CDs for Kids

NEW CD-ROMS PUMP SO MUCH ENERGY INTO LEARNING materials that they can make everything from simple word definitions to the solar system come alive—and completely captivate children of all ages. So before you invest in a traditional 26-volume encyclopedia set, check out our top picks for CDs your kids will love now and will refer to time and again in the years to come.

Dictionary Encyclopedia Science The Body Nature

Ages 3 to 6

3-D Dinosaur Adventure

STARTING WITH A THREE-DIMENSIONAL T-Rex snarling right out of your monitor (if you don your red and green paper 3-D glasses in time), this program will grab and keep your kid's attention as he explores the 3-D Dinosaur Park. Parents will enjoy reading aloud the fascinating stats on favorite dinos (which older kids can use for reference). Kids can then use their new knowledge to play several engaging games. Setting a new standard for pizzazz in both presentation and content, this program is sure to be a hit at your house. Knowledge Adventure (800) 542-4240; MS-DOS or Windows, $35.

Let's Explore The Farm

Let's Explore The Farm

IT'S THE STUFF THAT A PRESCHOOLER'S dreams are made of—getting free run of a farm, with no one to tell you not to pet the pigs. And in this ultimate guide to farm animals (complete with spoken labels and lots of fun facts), there's a pond full of fish and quacking ducks, a chicken coop, a lively barn, and much more for curious children to explore. Kids will also want to play one of the five new games in this version, including a challenging scavenger hunt. Humongous Entertainment (800) 499-8386; Windows, $29.95.

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary

ONE THOUSAND WORDS burst into action in this captivating beginner dictionary that makes it easy for kids to learn new words. Clicking on a fire engine, for example, will give your child a short, spoken definition and a short video clip. Then guess-the-missing-letter games encourage kids to practice their emerging reading and spelling skills. While more words would have increased this program's value, its lively, kid-friendly presentation will make it a worthy addition to your library. DK Multimedia (800) 356-6575; Windows, $39.95.

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary

The Multimedia Bug Book

FIFTY BUGS HAVE ESCAPED from the collection of professor Anson Pantz! But budding entomologists of all ages get to come to the rescue on this CD, which contains everything a kid could want to know about insects. Armed with clues, kids can search one of five environments and use a net-shaped cursor to grab the correct creepy crawler. Success is rewarded with a video of a live, wriggling insect, along with fascinating facts. Older kids can also perform experiments to learn about bug behavior. Note: Preschoolers may need help navigating the CD's complex design. Swfte International (800) 237-9383; Macintosh and Windows, $49.95.

By Warren Buckleitner and Ellen Wolock

For more information about all the products in this article, circle reader service number 901.

Illustration: Philip Anderson. Icons: Natasha Lessnik.

lands, and so on. Once they arrive, they can explore the fauna and flora, accessing eye-popping pictures and tantalizing bits of information on 200 nature topics. More fun awaits in the scavenger hunt mode, in which kids must search for the correct answers to questions such as "When is an avalanche most dangerous?" Microsoft Corp. (800) 426-9400; Windows, $34.95.

The 1995 Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records

THE SWIFTEST, SMALLEST, biggest—it's all here, in this collection of nearly 15,000 world records. For example, type in "strawberry" to quickly find the records for the biggest strawberry ever grown (8.17 ounces) and the largest strawberry shortcake (measuring 45 feet by 8 feet). Or kids can simply flip through one record at a time, amusing and amazing themselves with such entries as that of a man who took a 29-foot dive into just 12 inches of water and lived—with footage of the plunge right there on the screen to prove it! Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. (800) 285-4534; Macintosh and Windows, $49.95.

Ages 7 to 9

Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids

HERE'S A CHILD-FRIENDLY dictionary with the power of 20,000 words. Just type in a word (or a close approximation) and this program instantly gives the correct spelling, looks up the meaning, illustrates it with a picture or animation—even pronounces it out loud. Then when they're done with their homework, kids can tease their brains with five addictive multilevel word games that are worth the price of this disk alone. Mindscape (800) 234-3088; Windows, $40.

Microsoft Explorapedia: The World of Nature

IF YOUR KIDS ARE crazy for animals, this CD will let them get up close and personal with all kinds of critters. Children begin by clicking on the controls of a wacky spaceship cockpit to fly to a rain forest, grasslands, wet-

Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids

What's the best way to share a childhood memory with your child?

Think. Think. Think.

With Disney's animated storybook "Winnie the Pooh and the Honey Tree" on CD-ROM, your child can experience Pooh in a new and special way. Through interactive technology, they can immerse themselves in the Hundred Acre Wood as they bring this classic story to life. Not only can they listen to the story, read along and explore each page at their own pace, but they can actually interact with lovable Pooh and his gang. Sing-Alongs and exciting skill-building games allow your child to have hours of fun playing with the classic cast of characters. Dozens of surprise animations add to the experience. And your child can even learn word recognition and vocabulary with an "action dictionary". What could be better than that?

Disney INTERACTIVE

Compatability with Windows, Windows 95, and Macintosh

© Disney

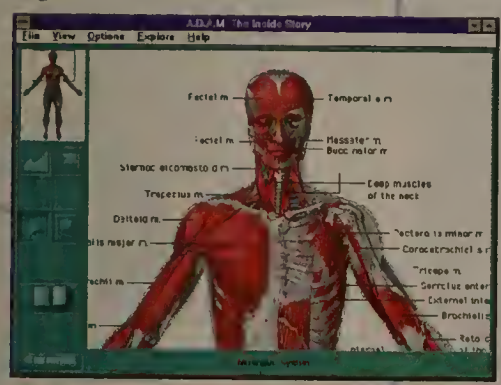
The Random House Kids' Encyclopedia

DID YOU KNOW THAT THE FIRST Thanksgiving meal was actually a breakfast? This is just one of the many facts that can be discovered in this lighthearted kids' encyclopedia. Using a mouse, children can access information by clicking on buildings in a surrealistic town. In the Word Factory, your child can use an alphabetical index or type in a key word to find information. Next door is the Movie Theatre, which is chock-full of historical videos. And finally (and the most fun), there's The Arcade, in which kids can complete mazes, solve riddles, or play a high-tech Hangman game. Knowledge Adventure (800) 542-4240; Windows, $45.

Ages 10 and Over

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story

IMAGINE WHAT WONDERS YOU would discover if you were able to see right through your skin. Well, with A.D.A.M., which stands for the Animated Dissection of Anatomy for Medicine, skin does become see-through. Starting with the naked body of Adam or Eve (don't worry, you can conceal certain details with strategically placed fig leaves), kids can uncover one layer at a time, right down to the bones.



A.D.A.M. The Inside Story

The illustrations, designed for medical texts, and the 46 videos of body systems are excellent references for biology class reports—and are just plain fun to explore. There is also a medical dictionary with humorous explanations, such as how the Heimlich maneuver once saved Adam from choking. A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. (800) 408-2326; Windows and Macintosh, $39.95.

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science

HERE'S A PROGRAM THAT WILL transform your kid's computer into a science museum, with more than 1,700 multimedia exhibits that illustrate—and enliven—chemistry, math, physics, and the life sciences. The simple design makes it easy for kids to browse or to do research. And narrated videos and clear, concise articles help explain even complex scientific mysteries. DK Multimedia (800) 225-3362; Windows and Macintosh, $79.95.

From Dinos to DNA

Microsoft Dogs

BET YOU DIDN'T KNOW THAT the Old English sheepdog isn't English (or necessarily old) at all. That's just one of the fun facts kids can discover about their canine pals in this entertaining and educational program. Using a cursor shaped like a paw (what else?) and a menu made up of giant dog biscuits, children can explore the world of dogs to learn more about the care, origins, personality, and behavior of their favorite breeds. Or kids can tour the program with the help of one of four guides, such as Desdemona, the Dog Talent Agent, who helps children understand each dog's special abilities. Best of all: the gorgeous photography and the abundance of amazing hound footage—of a dog trained to aid quadriplegics, dogs who do arithmetic, or a man who manages to walk 12 dogs at once, to name a few. There's even a video of a parachuting pooch. Microsoft Corp. (800) 426-9400; Windows, $39.95. ●

Warren Buckleitner is editor of Children's Software Revue, *to which Ellen Wolock is a frequent contributor. Together, these former preschool teachers are the parents of Sarah, 4, and Jenna, 7 months.*

Our Favorite Encyclopedia

Microsoft Encarta 96

With innovations such as the Find Wizard (a tool that helps you narrow down your choices), getting detailed information on just about anything is easier and more fun than ever before with this encyclopedia. A menu at the top of the screen provides easy access to the contents, which include a time line from 15 million B.C. to the present, a gallery of 8,000 pictures and film clips, an atlas with 798 maps, and a browser that lets you flip through the encyclopedia one page at a time. There are many surprises: Using the time line, you can check out when ice cream was invented (in China around 2,000 B.C.), and if you're wondering what the national anthem of Bolivia sounds like, all you have to do is click the mouse to hear it. While it may not be as comprehensive as traditional encyclopedia sets, Encarta can be a lot more efficient—and far more fun. Microsoft Corp. (800) 426-9400; Windows and Macintosh, $99.

THE COST OF AN EXCLUSIVE EDUCATION HAS JUST GONE WAY DOWN.

JumpStart Kindergarten™
$39.95*

Links your child to hours of fun activities.

All you add is ivy. Prep your child with language, reading, and math skills right from the start. With a full curriculum of 16 interactive kindergarten learning areas with over 85 puzzle and game activities taught in a way that makes learning child's play. But then, what would you expect from a leader in educational software? A private school in a box.

Exclusive Progress Report™ tracks your child's success.

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE®

Call 800-848-4886 for CD-ROM sampler and booklet: "How to Choose the Best Educational Software."

JumpStart Preschool | JumpStart Kindergarten | JumpStart First Grade | JumpStart Second Grade

Circle 133 on reader service card

© 1995 Knowledge Adventure *Retail prices may vary

Is Your School PC Savvy?

It's not how many computers your kid's school has—it's how they're being used that counts • by Leslie Crawford

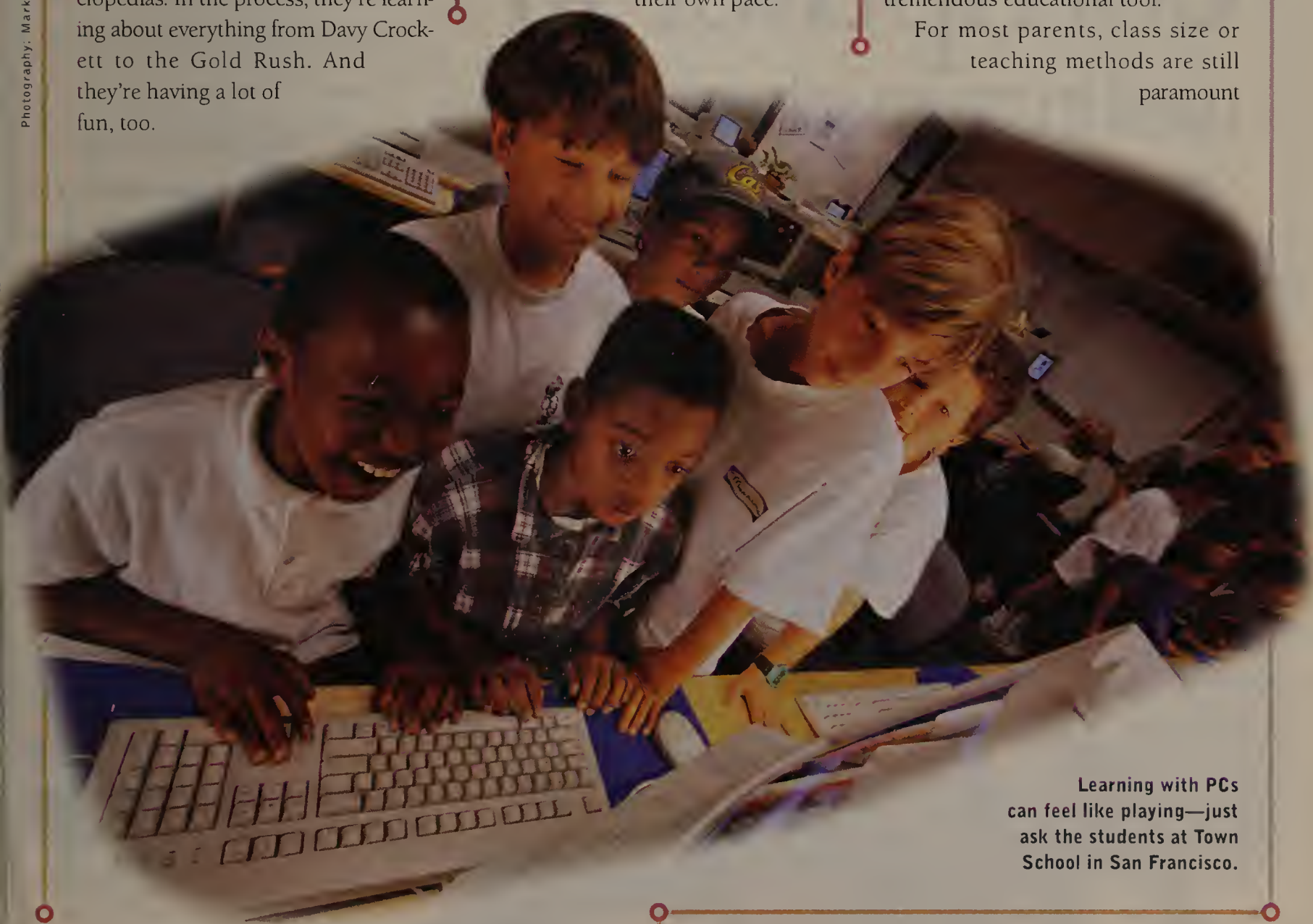
CALL IT A SMALL MIRACLE. THE FIFTH-graders at Garden Gate Elementary School in Cupertino, California, have been coming in early from recess and staying at school long after the final bell. Why? So they can work in the computer lab, putting the finishing touches on social studies projects.

With their teacher's help, the students are preparing multimedia reports—complete with original artwork, writing, and sound effects—on the topic "Traveling to California." Working in pairs, they are using both traditional reference books and CD-ROM encyclopedias. In the process, they're learning about everything from Davy Crockett to the Gold Rush. And they're having a lot of fun, too.

In this and classrooms like it throughout the country, children are using multimedia computers to supplement traditional textbooks and make learning more engaging than ever before. And all students—whether they're struggling with their studies or breezing through them—are finding that with the help of the right software packages, they can learn and explore at their own pace.

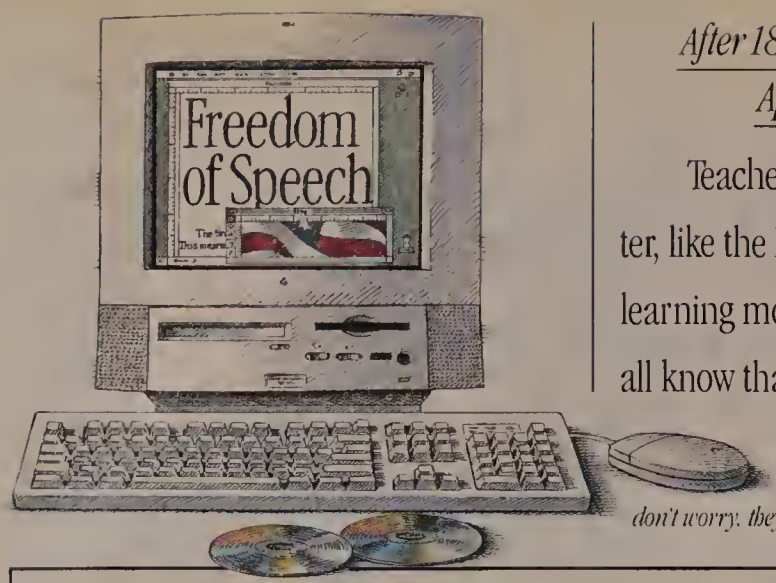
That's why parents and educators are working together to better integrate the use of computers and on-line services into regular classroom activities. "The best reason to bring computers into the school is not to teach children how to use computers," says Emery Roth, a computer facilitator in Connecticut's Region 12 school district. "It's because computers are such a tremendous educational tool."

For most parents, class size or teaching methods are still paramount



Learning with PCs can feel like playing—just ask the students at Town School in San Francisco.

Photography: Mark Richards

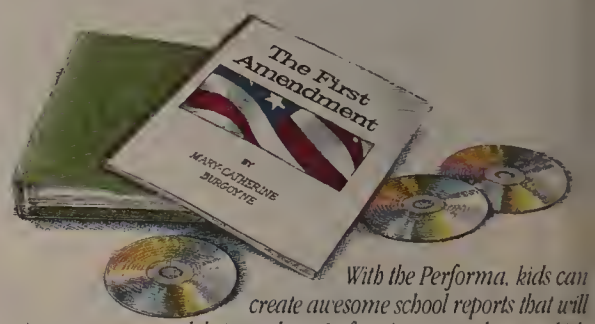


Put in the CD-ROM, and your kids are off to Patagonia, the Arctic, even deep space. But don't worry, they'll be back in time for dinner.

After 18 years in the classroom, Apple's learned a lot.

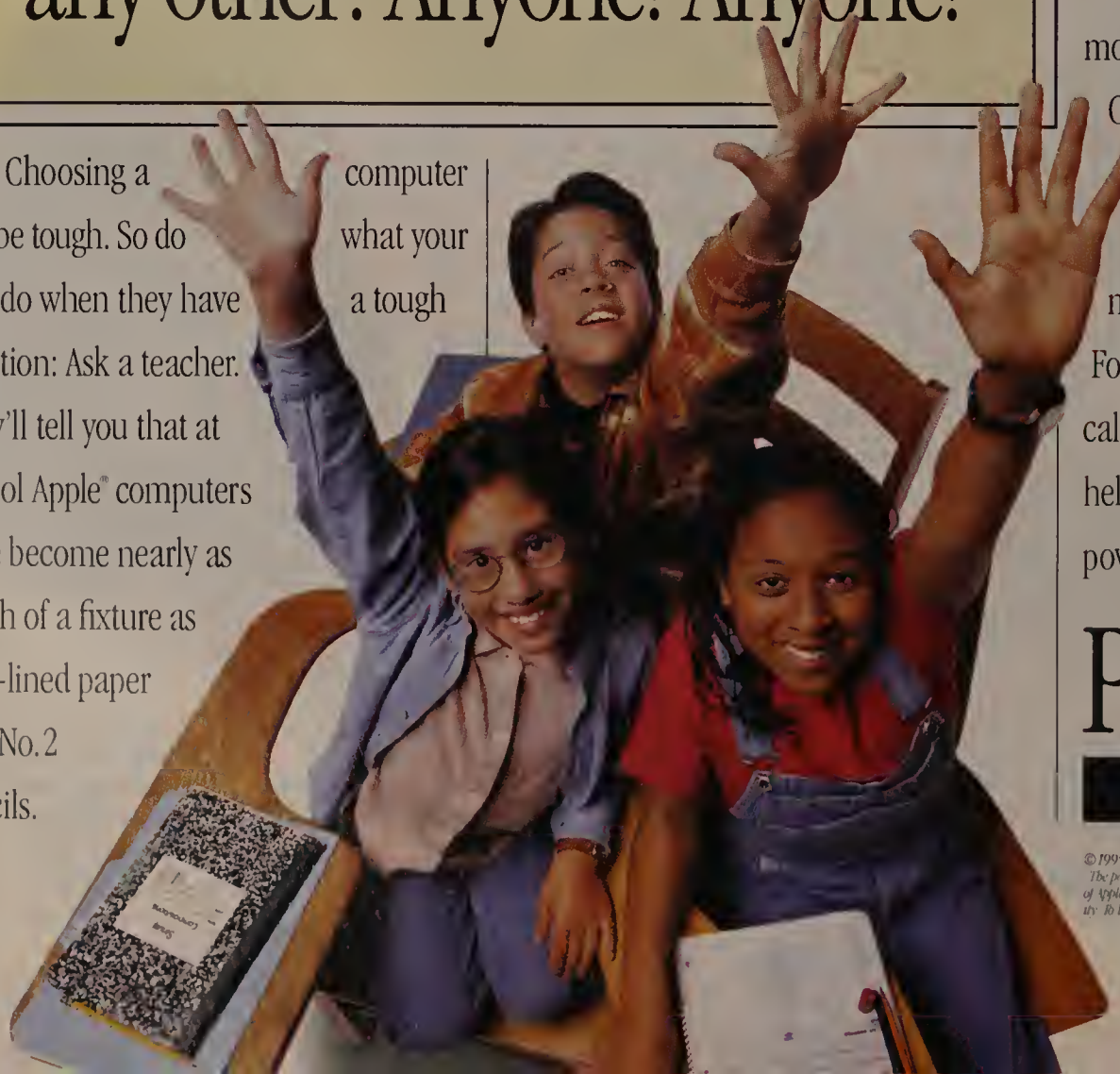
Teachers, and students for that matter, like the Macintosh® because it makes learning more interactive and fun. (We all know that the more engaged kids are, the more likely they are to be learning.) But perhaps even more important than what children do alone, is what they do together. From helping one another with algebra problems, to a full-fledged group presentation on the Constitution complete with video clips, sound track and graphics, the Mac™ is bringing new ways to learn and share into the classroom.

Which computer is used in more schools than any other? Anyone? Anyone?



With the Performa, kids can create awesome school reports that will impress you — and their teachers. In fact, it may make your kids look almost as smart as you keep telling everyone they are.

Choosing a computer can be tough. So do what your kids do when they have a tough question: Ask a teacher. They'll tell you that at school Apple® computers have become nearly as much of a fixture as blue-lined paper and No. 2 pencils.



Bring learning home with the Performa.

And now we've put all that we've learned in the classroom into a computer that makes it fun and easy to get involved with your kids' learning. It's the Performa,® the Family Macintosh. All the basic software you need comes preinstalled. Plus, most models come with an integrated CD-ROM drive and a modem. So right out of the box, your kids can start learning more. Creating more. And most important, sharing it all with you. For a Macintosh reseller near you, please call 800-538-9696, ext. 215. And let us help you bring home the most important power of all. The power to be your best.™

Performa

The Family Macintosh

© 1995 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and The power to be your best are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. To learn more (U.S. only) call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-353-6223.

when evaluating schools. But parents are increasingly recognizing the importance of computers in schools and assessing how well teachers are using the latest technology to augment traditional classroom learning.

Beyond the Basics

DEBBIE HANSEN OF SAN LORENZO, CALIfornia, wants to make sure that her three children, ages 3, 5, and 7, don't miss out on technologies that can enrich their education. Currently, their school makes limited use of computers, focusing primarily on drill-and-practice programs, rather than on using on-line services or educational CD-ROMs. So Hansen is working to form a technology committee that will educate teachers and parents about how computers can be more fully integrated into the school curriculum. One of her first goals is to raise enough funds to buy modems and get the school hooked up to the Internet, which she deems "an invaluable tool for students."

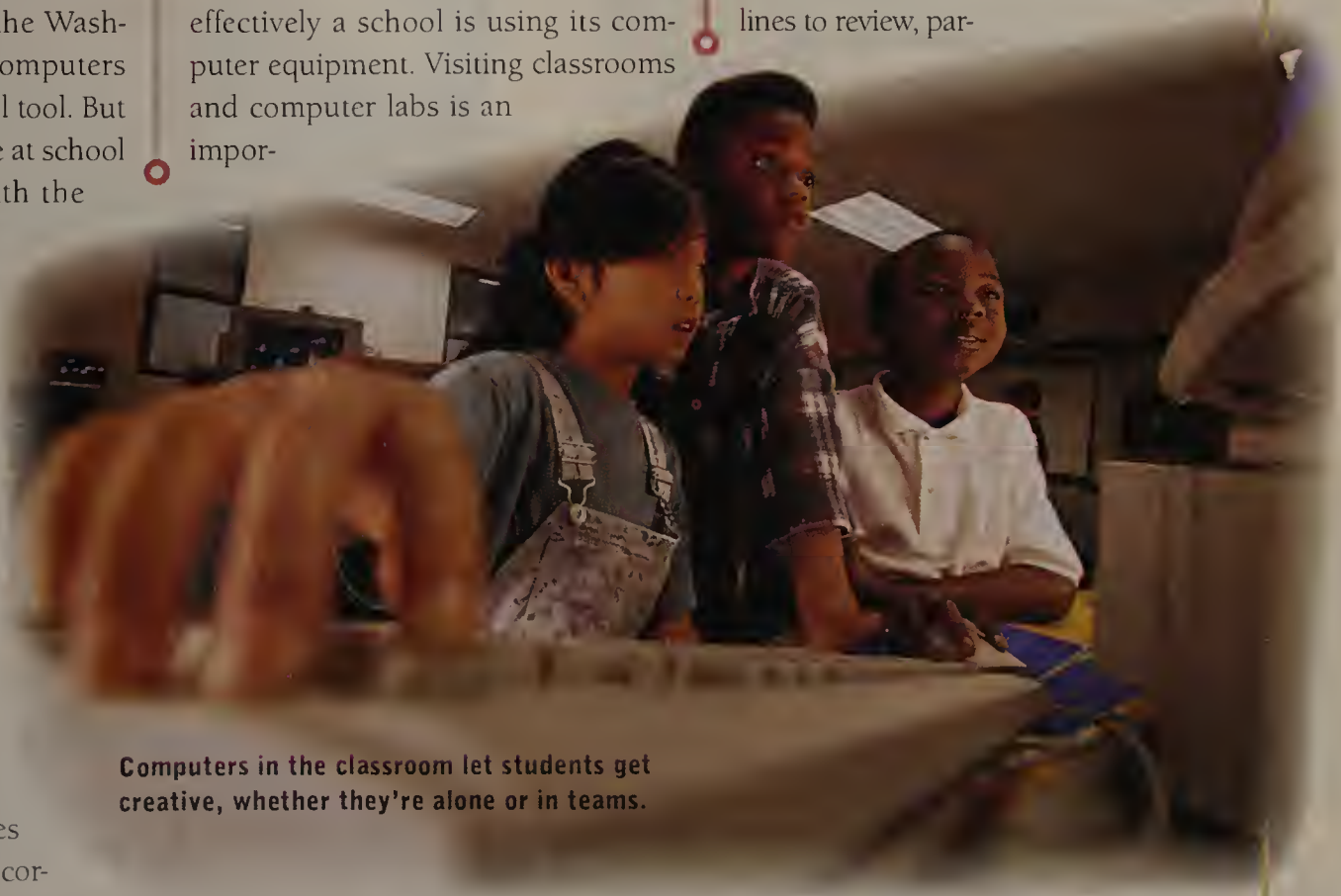
While most parents agree with Hansen about the importance of computers in their children's education, not all are as concerned as she is. William Stuckey, a dad in the Washington, DC area, believes computers are an important educational tool. But he's concerned that their use at school might actually interfere with the way his son Chris learns. "You don't want children to lose the basic concepts," says Stuckey. "You have to introduce the tool at the right time. When that is, however, I don't know."

The sooner kids use computers, the better, says Dave Moursund, Ph.D., executive officer of the International Society for Technology In Education. "It takes a long time to learn to use technology, just as it takes time to learn to hold a pencil correctly and write. Computers are now part of the basics." Although experts say that there's no "perfect" age for kids to start using a computer, many schools are introducing computers as early as kindergarten, so children can learn basic keyboarding skills.

Limited to the Lab?

IT'S NOT ALWAYS EASY TO EVALUATE HOW effectively a school is using its computer equipment. Visiting classrooms and computer labs is an important first step, but in many schools, computer use can vary considerably from one class to the next—particularly if there's no technology plan in place. In one room, for example, students may be creating their own multimedia family histories, while right next door children may get the chance to use a PC only during a short lab time.

If there are no formal guidelines to review, par-



Computers in the classroom let students get creative, whether they're alone or in teams.

QUIZ: How Does Your School's Computer Program Rate?

Answer each of the following questions, and then total up your score to see how computer savvy your child's school is.

1. Does your school or school district have a technology plan? YES ○ NO ○

2. Are there computers in classrooms as well as in the lab? YES ○ NO ○

3. Do at least some of the computers have CD-ROM drives? YES ○ NO ○

4. Does the school sponsor technology nights for students? YES ○ NO ○

5. Do students have access to an on-line service? YES ○ NO ○

6. Does the school district require that new textbooks also have a software component? YES ○ NO ○

Bonus points

7. Are loaner computers available to students for home use? YES ○ NO ○

8. Does your school have an Internet home page? YES ○ NO ○

9. Are computers in classrooms linked to those in the lab? YES ○ NO ○

10. Are your school's computers linked to the computers of other schools in the district? YES ○ NO ○

Scoring

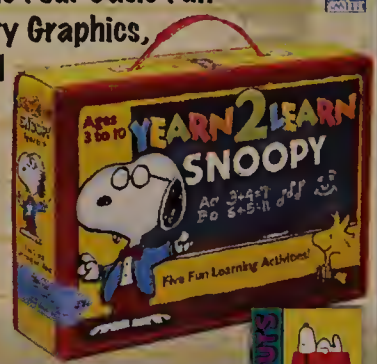
Each "Yes" is worth 5 points. "No" is worth 0 points. Bonus questions are worth 10 points each. If you scored 50 to 70 points, your school is ready for the 21st century; 30 to 50 points, you're on the right technological track; less than 30 points, it's time for you to roll up your sleeves and get to work.

Illustrations: Matt Campbell.

TECHNOLOGY GIFT GUIDE

RECIPES FOR LEARNING FUN

Start with the Four Basic Fun Groups: Crazy Graphics, Jazzy Sound Effects, Wacky Animations, & Your Favorite Characters. Sneak in some Math, Reading, Spelling, & Geography...



PEANUTS ©
United Feature Syndicate, Inc.
All rights reserved.

PEANUTS 45 YEARS

AND YOUR KIDS WILL BE COOKIN'!

Call Now!
1 800 876-6679
For A Complete List of
YEARN 2 LEARN®
Educational Titles & Retailer Nearest You!

© 1995 Image Smith, Inc. © 1995 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. The Flintstones™ and all related characters and elements are trademarks of Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. Licensed by Turner Interactive, Inc.

WITH VOICES BY JONATHAN WINTERS

IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN

THE ESCAPE OF MARVIN THE APE
BY CARALYN AND MARK BUEHNER

A FUN-FILLED STORYBOOK WITH GAMES AND PAINTING!

NOW THIS FAVORITE CHILDREN'S STORYBOOK COMES TO LIFE ON INTERACTIVE CD-ROM WITH TONS OF LAUGHS, LOADS OF LEARNING AND SO MUCH MORE!

VroomBooks

TO ORDER OR FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-9TMAKER

PENGUIN BOOKS

Circle 196 on reader service card

The people who brought you Little GOLDEN BOOKS® now offer thoughtful gift ideas with Golden Books Interactive™ Software!

Add, subtract in *Math Factory with Monker*, stay informed in *Encyclopedia for Kids*, practice letters, sounds in *ABC with Hickory*

Mac/Windows. At software retailers, Fred Meyer, Wal-Mart Storyland.
Suggested retail: $19.95-$34.99.
© 1995 Western Publishing Company, Inc.

Circle 259 on reader service card

Reader Service Listing

For more information please call:

Apple	800-776-2333
Disney Interactive	800-688-1520
Edmark	800-691-2985
The Edutainment Co.	800-338-3844 (for a Free Catalog)
Image Smith	800-876-6679
T/Maker	800-9-TMaker
Knowledge Adventure	800-542-4240

Quality Children's Software and Educational Toy Specialists!

We Know What Kids Really Like!

1-800-KU-GOT-IT

Kids Universe Toys & Software

FREE GIFT WRAPPING • WORLD WIDE SHIPPING

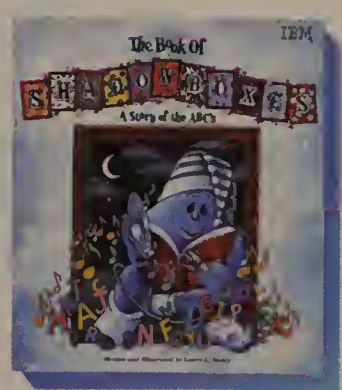
Hey, if you were born in 1991, you would've learned your ABCs on a PC, too.

Today's kids will grow up with computers and information at their fingertips. And the Book of Shadowboxes* CD-ROM is a great place for them to start. It enhances reading skills and vocabulary development with 3-D animation and whimsical rhymes. It's so fun, your kids won't even realize they're learning. Check out Shadowboxes on the Internet at http://www.cdrom.ibm.com To order, visit your local retailer or call 1 800 426-7235 (source code 5203).

another friendly lesson from our

fun & games

dept.



IBM.

Reveal ... from the printed text originally published in hardcover in Oct 1990 by Peachtree Publishers, Atlanta GA. Copyright text illustration by ... Seeley IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corporation

"A Family Must: This Artful Utility Allows Kids Access Only to Their Programs—Not Yours!"

—Mary Beth Jordan, Executive Editor, Child

Concerned about giving your children unsupervised access to the family computer? With KidDesk Family Edition, the problem is solved. Give your kids the "keys" to the computer—worry free!

KidDesk's auto-start option provides constant hard drive security: any time your computer is turned on, KidDesk will appear! You can make a desk for each child in your family. Just select the programs you want your children to launch from KidDesk. With the click of a mouse, they'll explore their own programs independently. When they exit a program, they'll return to their own desktops... not yours!

KidDesk offers more than hard drive security: it gives kids 11 fully functional accessories—just like those on a "real desk! Kids can send and receive e-mail and voice mail, print their own calendars and notes, keep an address card file and even solve math problems on their KidDesk calculator.

Look for this award-winning favorite at a retailer near you!

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 versions available now. Available for Macintosh this fall.

EDMARK

Circle 135 on reader service card

25 YEARS

Join Edmark in celebrating 25 years of educational excellence.

KidDesk Family Edition is available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead Software, Fry's Electronics, Imaginarium, Incredible Universe, Learningsmith, Media Play, Micro Center, Noodle Kidoodle, Toys 'R Us, Wal-Mart, Zany Brainy and other fine retailers.

For more information about Edmark and our products, call 1-206-556-8484

Is Your School PC Savvy?

ents often wind up evaluating a computer program based primarily on how many PCs a school owns. But it's not that simple. "The most important question parents can ask is, 'How are computers being used to support my child's learning?'" says Linda Roberts, director of the Office of Educational Technology in the U.S. Department of Education in Washington, DC. Other factors to consider: Is the school using CD-ROMs to supplement traditional classroom materials? Do kids have access to on-line services and the Internet? Do textbooks have a software component?

Computers are becoming more common in the classroom, but most schools still keep most of the equipment in a lab, which classes might get to visit just once a week. Although this is often the only way to ensure that all students get the chance to use the equipment, it can mean that computer work is unrelated to class work. There are ways to bridge the gap, however, including putting computers on rolling carts so that they can be wheeled into classrooms for special projects. A classroom computer can also be linked to those in the lab or library via a local area network.

Experts say parents should ask schools: "How are computers being used to support my child's learning?"

Becoming a Techie

TAKING ADVANTAGE OF COMPUTER TECHnology will require the cooperation of teachers, administrators, and parents. It won't happen overnight, and money alone won't ensure that new equipment is used wisely. Schools with a well-thought-out technology plan are already two steps ahead. But regardless of the stage your school is at, there's good news: As computer technology evolves, so does the wisdom on how it can enhance the classroom setting. Here are some ways that interested parents can get their school off to a good start this year.

Start a technology committee. This is the first step toward establishing a comprehensive plan for using computers. Make sure that parents, teachers, administrators, and possibly even older students have input.

Contact organizations that donate computers, equipment, and training personnel. Grass roots fund-raising activities like computer walks can help raise the money needed to upgrade the equipment at the school. So can lobbying for funds at the district and state level.

Volunteer to help. If you possess a lot of knowledge about computers, offer to help out in your child's classroom.

Set up a computer fair or a technology night, and invite software and hardware companies to display their latest merchandise and to give demonstrations. It's a great way for parents, teachers, and administrators to learn what's available in the educational computer market.

If you're buying a software program for home, find out if the manufacturer will also send one to your child's school. Many companies offer such incentives as a means of putting software into the hands of some of their best salespersons: teachers. ●

Leslie Crawford is a freelance writer who is based in San Francisco.

The Home PC Connection

Whether your school's computer setup is first-rate or in need of a complete overhaul, there are several things you can do at home to turn your child into a true technophile.

● **Buy a computer that's right for your family.** It doesn't have to be the same model or type that your child uses at school. Kids can adapt to all types of computers, so buy the one that best meets the needs of all your family members.

● **Send your child to after-school computer classes.** Even if you don't yet have a home computer, your child can learn all the basics and have access to the latest multimedia software. She'll also learn to be comfortable with technology.

● **Ask teachers about software.** Find out which programs your child is using at school and whether it would be useful to buy the same packages for learning at home. Many educational programs are available for both Macintosh and Windows computers, so your child may be able to use his favorite software package at home and at school—even if you don't have the same type of equipment.

Cut dotted line for puzzle

What can be home to a hungry ghoulish gang?

You must challenge the mystical labyrinth to discover the mystery. Once inside, you become an active character in this thrilling story. But tread carefully, for the fate of the miller's daughter and her child rests in your hands. Conquer the labyrinth and acquire the knowledge to unlock the mystical doors and the secrets that lie within. It's a magical, musical mystery come to life.

Open the sinister little maze?

Who can help Hansel save Gretel?

Prin, the fun-loving, mischievous imp. If you play his games he'll help as you relentlessly search through the recesses of the once inviting candy castle, which mysteriously transforms into an eerie, haunting castle before your eyes. Find your way through this fantastic, musical experience on CD-ROM and save Gretel from the wicked witch.

Once upon a time
will never be the same again

Click into the Magic™

TERRAGLYPH™

1375 Remington Road Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

What evil plan is the wicked stepmother plotting?

She plans to leave Hansel & Gretel in the deep, dark forest! Only you can save them! Wondrous gameplay and incredible animation will draw you right into the adventure. Lead them to the enchanted castle by solving clues in your choice of 5 languages! You are on an amazing journey filled with the excitement and emotion of a fairy tale come true.

What must the Miller's Daughter spin before morning?

She must spin straw into GOLD. But all that glitters is just the beginning. Match wits and skill with the cunning Rumpelstiltskin as you are drawn further into the labyrinth. This enthralling story is seamlessly woven into the magic of TerraGlyph's feature film quality animation and lush musical scores that will turn your PC into a shimmering interactive home theatre.

HANSEL & GRETEL AND THE ENCHANTED CASTLE™ & RUMPELSTILTSKIN'S LABYRINTH OF THE LOST™

Play with this puzzle

for a glimpse inside two amazing new multimedia games on PC CD-ROM.
Then... get ready to experience a whole new world of interactive fairy tales with your family.

1

Cut out & fold back corners.

2

Fold four corners toward center of clouds.

3

Fold in half, in both directions for flexibility.

4

Congratulations! Insert one finger into each point.

Circle 233 on reader service card

PC CD-ROM

Windows 95 READY

TERRAGLYPH™

Gadgets Galore

Snapshots in Seconds

Let your budding young photographer try her stuff with the **QuickCam,** an easy-to-use digital camera that connects quickly to your Macintosh or Windows computer. Connectix (800) 950-5880; **$99.**

Tickling the Ivories

No piano? No problem! Kids and adults can unleash their muscial potential with the **Piano Discovery System,** a full keyboard that connects to your computer. Jump Software (415) 917-7460; Windows, **$199.99.**

Cool computer accessories for your kids—and for you, too • by Roberta Furger

Kid-Size Trackball

Little hands will have no trouble mousing around with the **Microsoft EasyBall.** Accompanying software lets kids choose from nifty cursors. Special bonus: Microsoft Explorapedia CD. Microsoft (800) 426-9400; Windows, **$49.**

Photo Fun

Putting your favorite photos in calendars and on cards is a snap with the **EasyPhoto Reader,** a kid-friendly, compact scanner. Just push a button and watch as the photo appears on-screen. Storm Software (800) 275-5734; Windows, **$269.**

Talking Keys

Give your preschooler a keyboard of his own, complete with a mini piano. **The Sound Learning Talking Keyboard** comes with software to help with letter recognition, counting, and more. VTech (800) 521-2010; Windows, **$79.99.**

Photography: Jeremy Shatan.

For more information about all the products in this article, circle reader service number 902.

Expert Consultation Satisfaction Guarantee Free Technical Support Discount Pric

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

The Edutainment Company presents...

Software Your Family Will Love

Big Keys Keyboard (Accessory)

Here is a keyboard specially designed for kids to get the most out of their first computer experiences! Most educational software for 2-6 year olds asks for a response of a single keystroke or mouse click. The Kid Keys keyboard is ideally suited for this kind of response. The keys are 1-inch square - four times as big as standard keys and they are in bright colors with easy-to-read labels. The alphabet and number keys are in order on the keyboard, for ease in finding the right key and to reinforc learning the alphabet and numbers. This is the hard to find but acclaimed keyboarc seen in Smart Computing for Kids 1994.

341001 (Windows/DOS) - $89.95
341003 (Mac) - $109.95

2-6 AGE | PC DOS | WINDOWS | MACINTOSH

Adi's Comprehensive Learning Series (Creativity)

Welcome to Adi's world, a unique place where kids can play, dream, write, draw, laugh and LEARN! Each product in this curriculum-based educational software contains two CD's packed with two full years of English, Math or Science curriculum. The programs foster a healthy balance between education, exploration and entertainment by engaging children's logic and problem-solving skills and using the multimedia tools to stimulate creativity. Created, evaluated and reviewed by educators for Sierra, a leader in children's educational software.

105084 English: 2nd & 3rd (Windows,CD) - $39.95
105085 English: 4th & 5th (Windows,CD) - $39.95
105086 Math: 2nd & 3rd (Windows,CD) - $39.95
105087 Math: 4th & 5th (Windows,CD) - $39.95
105088 Science: 2nd & 3rd (Windows,CD) - $39.95
105089 Science: 4th & 5th (Windows,CD) - $39.95

7-12 AGE | WINDOWS | MACINTOSH | CD-ROM

Better Photography Series (Photography)

Understanding Exposure and **Learning to See Creatively** are interactive learning CD-ROM's that teach photography to amateur single-lens-reflex photographers. Based on the award-winning books by noted photography author Bryan Peterson, they include video demonstrations, before-and-after examples, as well as hundreds of Peterson's best photos.

440001 Exposure (Windows/Mac,CD) - $39.95
440002 Exposure With Book (Windows/Mac,CD) - $54.95
440003 Creatively (Windows/Mac,CD) - $39.95
440004 Creatively With Book (Windows/Mac,CD) - $54.95

WINDOWS | MACINTOSH | CD-ROM

Montessori Learning Software (Reading)

Montessori 1000 Words & Pictures acquaints young students with new words, places these words within their natural environments, and actually pronounces them. **Montessori Math by Colors** turns basic math into a spontaneous artistic experience by allowing children to color 40 different pictures by selecting colors corresponding to correct answers.

460001 1000 Words (DOS,CD) - $24.95
460002 1000 Words (DOS,Diskette) - $24.95
460003 Math by Colors (DOS,CD) - $24.95
460004 Math by Colors (DOS,Diskette) - $24.95

4-8 AGE | PC DOS | DISKETTES | CD-ROM

P.B. Bear's Birthday Party (Reading)

Based on the best-selling book, this delightful new program is designed to make a child's first steps in learning to read a pleasure! Words are highlighted as the enchanting story is read aloud (complete with specially filmed animation and full sound effects), linking the spoken and written word. Key words in the text appear as special "rebus" pictures, their animated antics inviting children to guess at the missing word.

333016 (Windows,CD) $26.95
333017 (Mac,CD) $26.95

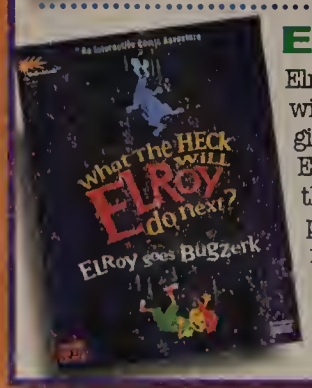
4-8 AGE | WINDOWS | MACINTOSH | CD-ROM

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary (Vocabulary)

This colorful multimedia dictionary introduces children to 1,000 words and their meanings using spoken words, simple text, pictures, sounds, and animation! They can easily move from definition to definition to learn at their own pace, while the dictionary aids comprehension by presenting opposites, synonyms, word groups, and other vocabulary elements in a fun way!

333002 (Windows,CD) - $26.95
333013 (Mac,CD) - $26.95

4-7 AGE | WINDOWS | MACINTOSH | CD-ROM



Elroy Goes Bugzerk (Science)

Elroy and his trusty bloodhound Blue need your help to win the 10th Annual Insectathon! Unfortunately, thuggish arch rival Gordon Smugs has a giant head start. Elroy's best hope is to capture the wily Technoloptera, the cyberbug of his dreams. Negotiate, investigate and put your problem solving skills to the test. More animation than a feature length film!

396002 (Windows/Mac,CD) - $34.95

7-12 AGE | WINDOWS | MACINTOSH | CD-ROM

Home Computing Know-it-All CD-ROM

Introducing the Home Computing Know-it-All, an interactive guide to home computing products. This is your opportunity to check out hundreds of top-rated software products for your home computer - using your home computer! You'll find product highlights, demonstrations, hands-on samplers, ratings and reviews, hardware requirements, and much more. Yours free with any order! (May be shipped separately on orders placed before September).

Home Computing Know-it-All

FREE! With Every Order

ORDERING IS SO EASY

CALL 1-800-338-3844

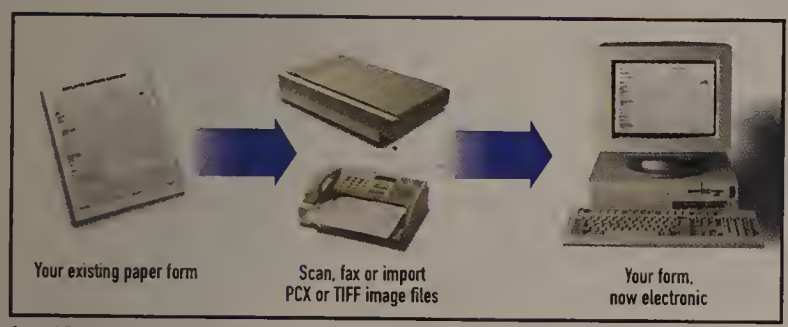
The Edutainment Company P.O. Box 21330, Boulder, CO 80308 303-444-3700 Fax 303-444-5203

Only $4.00 shipping & handling charge for one item, or $6.00 for two or more items. If you can't find what you are looking for or you have questions about your hardware compatibility, please call. We offer hundreds of non-violent Edutainment titles for children and adults on diskette and CD-ROM. Please call to receive our free catalog. School purchase orders are welcome.

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

OVERWHELMED WITH PAPER FORMS?

Introducing OmniForm,™ the **easiest** way to make your paper forms electronic.



OmniForm creates an electronic version of your form automatically!

Simply **scan** or **fax** your existing paper forms into your system. With **OmniForm's** Logical Form Recognition™ and OmniPage® OCR technology from Caere,® your paper forms are instantly **converted** to electronic ones...with a **click of your mouse.**

OmniForm then automatically creates a **database** tailored to the individual form so you can **easily** tab-and-type information into a desired field, search and sort for **easy** access, and exchange it with other popular databases.

OmniForm even lets you send your forms over **electronic mail** so your entire workgroup can review them instantly.

OmniForm also includes **24** ready-to-use form templates and a powerful **Forms Assistant**™ to help you create new forms or modify old ones.

So relax! With **OmniForm,** all your worries are paper-thin.

AVAILABLE NOW— DIRECT FROM CAERE CALL TODAY!

TO ORDER, Receive Product Information or Seminar Schedule
CALL NOW
800•223•7346
Ask for Discount Code# PCW105

Limited Time Offer:

$199

(Suggested Retail $349)
• 60-day Money-back Guarantee!
• Free Technical Support

caere®

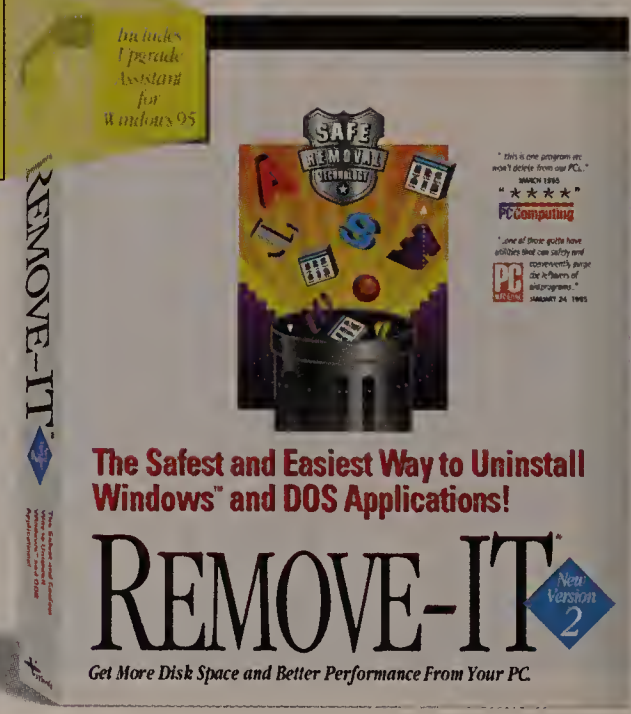
100 Cooper Ct
Los Gatos, CA 95030

©1995 Caere Corporation All rights reserved. Caere, the Caere Logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. OmniForm, Logical Form Recognition and Form Assistant are trademarks of Caere Corporation

Circle 21 on reader service card

The Smart Way To Move to Windows® 95.

Includes Upgrade Assistant™ for Windows® 95



Special Windows 95 Promotional Price!
Now for a limited-time at participating resellers.

Attention Norton Desktop™ for Windows, PC Tools™ for Windows, and Dashboard® users!
Remove-IT's Upgrade Assistant is the only way to automatically configure your Windows 3.1 applications into Windows 95.

Remove-It 2 is already the safest and easiest way to clean unneeded applications and files from your PC. But it doesn't stop there. Remove-IT 2 also includes an exclusive Upgrade Assistant that ensures a near effortless move to Windows 95. The Upgrade Assistant is a personal guide that leads you step-by-step through the process of preparing your system for Windows 95. Here's how easy upgrading can be.

Pre-Installation Cleanup – The Upgrade Assistant reduces the chance of upgrade problems by carefully clearing valuable disk space to make room for Windows 95.

Windows 95 Configuration – If you decide to run both Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 until you're comfortable with the upgrade, the Upgrade Assistant will automatically configure your Windows 3.1 applications into Windows 95. Or if you use Norton Desktop, PC Tools, or Dashboard and install Windows 95 over Windows 3.1, the Upgrade Assistant will automatically transfer your Windows 3.1 program groups into Windows 95. Either way Remove-IT saves you the hassle of manually reinstalling every single application, or recreating all your program groups!

Post-Installation Cleanup – When you're ready to leave Windows 3.1 behind, the Upgrade Assistant will simply wash it away. All the unneeded remains of previous Windows installations are removed so that your PC runs at peak efficiency.

And the price for Remove-IT 2 with your "personal" Upgrade Assistant for Windows 95 is only **$39.95**. So, get smart! Ask for Remove-IT at your favorite retailer or ...

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEE — 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Call 1-800-380-2607 for your copy today!
(Ask for extension **3209**)

Circle 260 on reader service card

"...this is one program we won't delete from our PCs..." "★★★★" PC Computing March 1995

"...one of those gotta have utilities that can safely and conveniently purge the leftovers of old programs." PC MAGAZINE January 24, 1995

"...comprehensive, intelligently designed and effective." "...helps prevent you from deleting necessary files." WINDOWS MAGAZINE February 1995

"One of Remove-IT's biggest advantages is its user interface." PC WORLD January 1995

Vertisoft — superior software s[illegible]

Now available at: Egghead Software, CompUSA, Computer City, Electronics Boutique, Best Buy, Fry's, PC Connection.

© 1995 Vertisoft Systems, Inc., Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111. Outside the U.S call 803-295-5875. Remove-IT is a registered trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Offer includes a 30-day money-back guarantee. Prices listed in U.S. dollars. Price does not include shipping, handling, or tax. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Now you can get an MBA on the WWW.

Or finish your bachelor's degree on AOL.
Or study for your Microsoft Certified Professional designation. Because now City University is offering college degrees online.

Electronically. Interactively. Seriously.

INROADS

Our online services are the newest forms of our acclaimed Distance Learning program, which has helped thousands of people around the world take college courses.

We call our new program INROADS, for Information Resource and Online Academic Degree System. And it's unlike any other educational service on the net.

Using an Internet connection and World Wide Web browser, you'll participate in discussions with faculty and guest lecturers. Do online research, send assignments, and correspond with your instructors and other students via e-mail.

Along the way, you can earn an advanced degree from an accredited university. Or take a series of non-credit courses that prepare you for Microsoft Certified Professional certification exams.

We can even help you complete a bachelor's degree through the City University campus that's part of the Electronic University Network on America Online.

To find out more, go to http://www.cityu.edu/inroads/learn3.html. Use the keyword EUN on AOL. Or e-mail info@cityu.edu.

City University Distance Learning.
Going online is getting smarter all the time.

City University Distance Learning
The world is our campus.

city university

City University
Office of Admissions
919 SW Grady Way
Renton, WA 98055

(206)637-1010
Toll-free within the USA:
800-426-5596, x-3829
FAX: (206)277-2437

City University is accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges (NASC). EOE Institution

® 1995 City University

Illustrator: Glenn Matsui

Circle 73 on reader service card

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

Consumer Watch

The Home PC Buyer's Bill of Rights

BY ROBERTA FURGER

Imagine how much easier our computing lives would be if PC makers and consumers could agree on some basic principles to govern the relationship between buyer and seller. Then, instead of spending hours researching customer service policies, you could focus your attention on who's got the best price or the fastest machine. Here's my list of must-haves for a home system—a Bill of Rights, if you will, for PC buyers. Few companies could satisfy every item on this list—but any firm hoping to do business in the consumer market should try.

A money-back guarantee. Whether you're buying from a retail store or direct from the manufacturer, don't buy a computer without a money-back guarantee; a 30-day guarantee is standard and gives you plenty of time to make sure everything is in working order. Warning: Stay away from companies or retailers that charge a restocking fee on returned merchandise.

A three-year warranty. Although multiple-year warranties are becoming more common, they still aren't standard. You can do your part to help banish the single-year warranty by requiring a three-year warranty on your next PC purchase.

Prompt notification of delays. When you order a product over the phone or by mail, the federal Mail-Order Rule requires that sellers give you a delivery date and notify you of delays. Although retailers aren't required to do so, they should provide the same courtesy to customers ordering custom-configured or built-to-order systems. Ask your salesperson for a delivery date—and insist on being notified of delays.

Price protection. If you buy a PC from a retail store, make sure the seller guarantees to refund the difference if you find the same unit cheaper (at the store or a different location) for up to 30 days after the sale. Mail-order buyers should demand a similar guarantee. This is by no means standard, so ask your salesperson for the company policy before you place your order. If the price of your PC drops within 30 days of its shipment, or if your model gets upgraded during that time frame, ask for a refund or upgrade.

Easy setup guides. Setting up a PC shouldn't require a degree in computer science. All home PCs should come with a quick-setup guide that walks first-timers through the process in simple terms. Color-coded cords, labeled ports, and easy-to-reach technical support all go a long way toward taking the headache out of setup. Look for these features when buying your next home computer.

Free, easily accessible technical support. In the first few weeks of ownership, you shouldn't have to pay to figure out how to get your computer up and running, or why it isn't working. And you shouldn't be left waiting on hold without the option of leaving your name and number for a technician to call you back. These tenets apply to both the hardware *and* the software that comes with your new computer. Although PC makers can't be expected to know the ins and outs of every software application they bundle, it's their responsibility to make sure the programs work with your computer and to help you with any instal-

NEAL FARRIS

lation glitches. Technical support should be available evenings and weekends—when most home users need the assistance. Make sure your PC company has a forum on a major online service for off-hours support.

Backup copies of all software. We all love preinstalled software. What's not so great is having to make backup copies of all those applications. When buying your home PC, look for one that includes backup copies of the operating system and application software. It'll save you money, storage space, and hours of time spent backing up software—or kicking yourself in the event the hard drive crashes and you realize you don't have backups.

Remote diagnostics. While not as critical as weekend technical support or a money-back guarantee, remote diagnostics software can be a great timesaver for certain kinds of hardware problems. This software allows technicians to establish a remote connection, take control of your computer, and investigate problems. Quickly identifying a problem can save you the hassle of sending your PC in for repairs or juggling your schedule so you can meet an on-site repairperson.

Searchable manuals online. This is a win-win for everyone. You'll benefit from not having to fumble through manual after manual in search of how to add memory or install a new modem. PC manufacturers save a bundle in printing costs, and, if the documentation is done right, can cut down on incoming calls to technical support. Online documentation has a nice byproduct—it saves paper and saves some trees.

Lemon replacements. It doesn't happen often, but every now and then PC manufacturers ship out lemons. If you're misfortunate enough to have bought a problem-ridden system, the manufacturer or retailer should replace the unit. No company has a formal lemon-replacement policy, however, so it may be up to you to push for the replacement. What qualifies as a lemon? There's no hard-and-fast rule, but I'd say any computer that has more than three hardware failure problems in the first six months qualifies.

Original documentation. If your new computer comes with bundled application software, check to see if the PC company includes the original documentation. Some companies edit the software literature themselves. If you're buying from a local store, ask to see the manuals. If the cover bears the name of the PC company chances are you are getting the "abridged" version.

Have something to add to this list? Send us your thoughts. It's also time to compile our annual list of customer service heroes and villains. Send your nominations to home@pcworld.com. And as always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with problems or questions. We'll investigate complaints and write about issues of broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

BEFORE YOU SAY "CHARGE IT"

Think you've found the perfect home PC? Be sure to ask these questions before you sign on the dotted line.

What if I find the same computer somewhere else for less? Your salesperson should agree to refund the difference if you find the identical system priced lower within 30 days of your purchase.

Is there a toll-free line for technical support? Ask for the number, and make a few calls to it. Call at times you'll most likely be using your PC, so you know what type of hold times to expect when you need help.

Can I look at the documentation? See if the system includes a quick-start guide. Check out the software documentation, too. Some PC companies condense original documentation.

Who do I call if something breaks? If you buy retail, ask who handles repairs—the manufacturer or the store.

Feedback

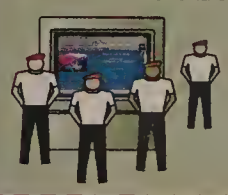
C is for Cyberspace

Do you look forward to reading a mystery the way some people anticipate eating cake? Ever find yourself breaking into spontaneous impressions of Columbo? Try a new online game from Time Warner Electronic Publishing (developed with the help of Mysterious Press). By the time you read this, you'll be able to log on to Modus Operandi as a detective (through America Online, Prodigy, or GEnie) and solve a host of murders on a mayhem-plagued digital island. You can even team up with other players...er, detectives from other online services to solve a rash of crimes. Famous mystery writers like Donald E. Westlake, Marcia Muller, and Joe Gores continually dream up more untimely deaths.

Super Service

We've gotten an influx of letters from awed Gateway customers who are impressed by the service they've been getting. A representative of Gateway told us recently that the company redesigned its technical support department and opened a new support facility in Kansas City, Kansas. It must be working. Many of the letter writers told us their calls to technical support have been answered by a technician on the first ring. Good job, Gateway!

TAKE NOTE: Cybercriminals, beware! The crime-fighting Guardian Angels will soon be patrolling the Internet. The Angels can also be contacted in their own precinct at ganetwatch@aol.com.



Price Protection

We got two letters from readers who had distinctly different experiences with price guarantees. When prices dropped two weeks after he got his PC, Quantex customer Richard Opperman discovered that the company does not offer price protection. (We forwarded his letter to Quantex and the company credited him

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Sassy chassis; videos on the desk; who's that dead person?

Compute in united colors with a Multigraph 447L

DOES IT MATCH THE COUCH?

It looks like something out of a Benetton ad: a hulking green construct that has no place in an office. But hey, you're at home—do what you want. This 17-inch Nokia Multigraph 447L monitor displays razor-sharp images that will have the neighbors turning colors with envy. And if your spouse is offended by the not-so-subtle chassis (mind you, it's available in red, blue, gray, and black as well), wait till you crank up the built-in speakers. Okay, at 2 watts of output they won't rock a concert hall—but they'll at least save you some desk space. And while the garish design may be a gimmick, the battery of display controls and the Energy Star power-down capability are serious business. Surprisingly, the 447L delivers a subdued image along with a stable 75-Hz refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution that make the monitor well suited for long hours of work—and play. —*Michael Desmond*

- **Nokia Multigraph 447L** $699; Nokia Display Products; 800/296-6542. Grade: B

Reader service no. 741

CENSORED FILMS

At $19.99, this is the cheapest CD-ROM movie guide yet. Blockbuster Video Guide to Movies & Videos has some nice features, including "tours" of major film genres and an option for modem-based updates. But the filmographies are hard to find, and it gives credits only for director and stars. Worse, it's missing a lot of movies. Blockbuster's corporate policies, which ban movies rated X or NC-17, keep important films like *In the Realm of the Senses* off the CD entirely, and give inaccurate information about movies like *The Bad Lieutenant*, for which both R-rated and less-abridged versions are available. If you rent frequently from Blockbuster, this disc could help you find a rental. Otherwise, shell out the extra cash for Cinemania or Corel's All-Movie Guide. —*Lincoln Spector*

- **Blockbuster Video Guide to Movies & Videos** $19.99; Creative Multimedia; 800/262-7668, 503/241-4351, 408/644-2007 (fax). Grade: C-

Reader service no. 742

HISTORY IN THE MAKING

Conservative foes of multiculturalism might not like the liberal view taken in Compton's Encyclopedia of American History. Then again, leftists won't find radical critiques of the ideologies and events that have shaped U.S. society. But students will be turning out state-of-the-art reports from this rich resource. Based on Columbia University historian Alan Brinkley's *American History: A Survey*, the content does not venture far from "objective" textbook fare. Some ex-

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

for the difference anyway.) Before placing an order with Micron, Peter Ho of Rockville, Maryland, asked if the company offered a price protection plan. He listened skeptically to Micron's claim that if the price dropped within four weeks of receiving the computer, Ho would get a rebate, provided he requested a refund. The prices dropped, he made the request, and he got the refund.

Digital Individualist

You can actually download Todd Rundgren's new album, *The Individualist*, on CompuServe. With a slow modem, it'll take about seven hours—but hey, it'll save you a trip to the record store. Afterwards, you can spend seven hours trying to figure out how to listen to the thing in your car. Rundgren has his own forum on CompuServe (go individualist) where you can listen to samples from his record and maybe even chat with the individual himself.

TAKE NOTE: Home education title sales jumped 88.2 percent in 1994. Sales of word processing programs were feeble by comparison (0.3 percent increase).

Source: Software Publishers Association

Cyber Field Trips

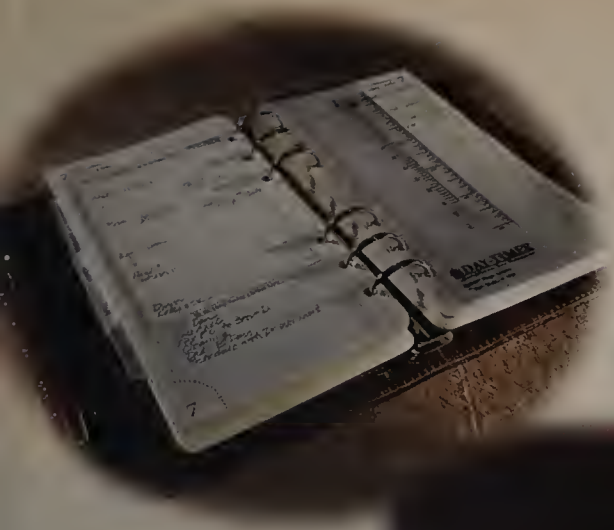
Now you can take a field trip without those annoying bus fumes. Just fill out a form on America Online (keyword roadtrip) that details the online tour you're planning. Then have your group gather in a predetermined chat room, and off you go. All members of your group will be able to chat while you tour. This could be a handy way to show distant relatives around America Online.

No Time to Work

A recent study by Coleman & Associates may help explain why you can't get all your work done: games. Of 1003 people surveyed, 25 percent admitted that the last time they had played a computer game was at work. Mid-level managers were either the most likely to be gaming or else the most honest about their habit.

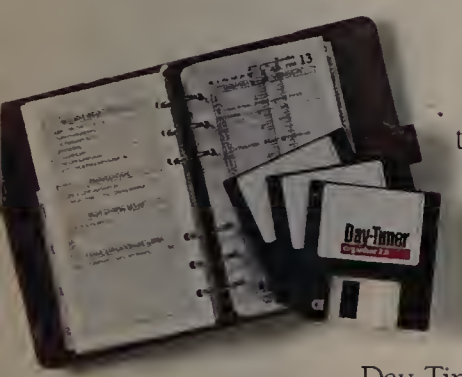
By Christina Wood

PHOTO: ROBERT CARDIN; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATION: CHIP WASS



If You Can't Live Without This,

This Is To Die For.



By printing out schedules, addresses and more, Day-Timer Organizer can integrate seamlessly with any paper-based planner.

You know who you are.

Always on time. On top of things. And with a paper planner permanently at your side.

Which is why you're going to be so interested in the newest evolution of your favorite accessory.

Day-Timer Organizer™ software.

Designed to be the ideal partner for any paper-based system — or work all by itself — its powerful features let you stay ahead of more information than ever before.

Day-Timer Organizer lets you switch easily between daily, weekly and monthly views. Schedule recurring meetings in one step. Set reminder alarms. Search for information, and sort it however you please. Even forward unfinished tasks automatically to the next day, so there's no tedious recopying.

Then, by printing it out and slipping it into any binder, you're more than just organized.

You're super-organized. Wherever you go.

With a single, integrated system that fuses the power of the computer with the portability of the paper planner.

Amazing, yes. But that's what you'd expect from the company that's been defining time management systems for almost half a century.

To get a Windows® or Mac version — at a new low price of just $59.95* — just see your software retailer, or contact one of the phone numbers or addresses below.

It's the perfect match for any organizing system.

You can plan on it.

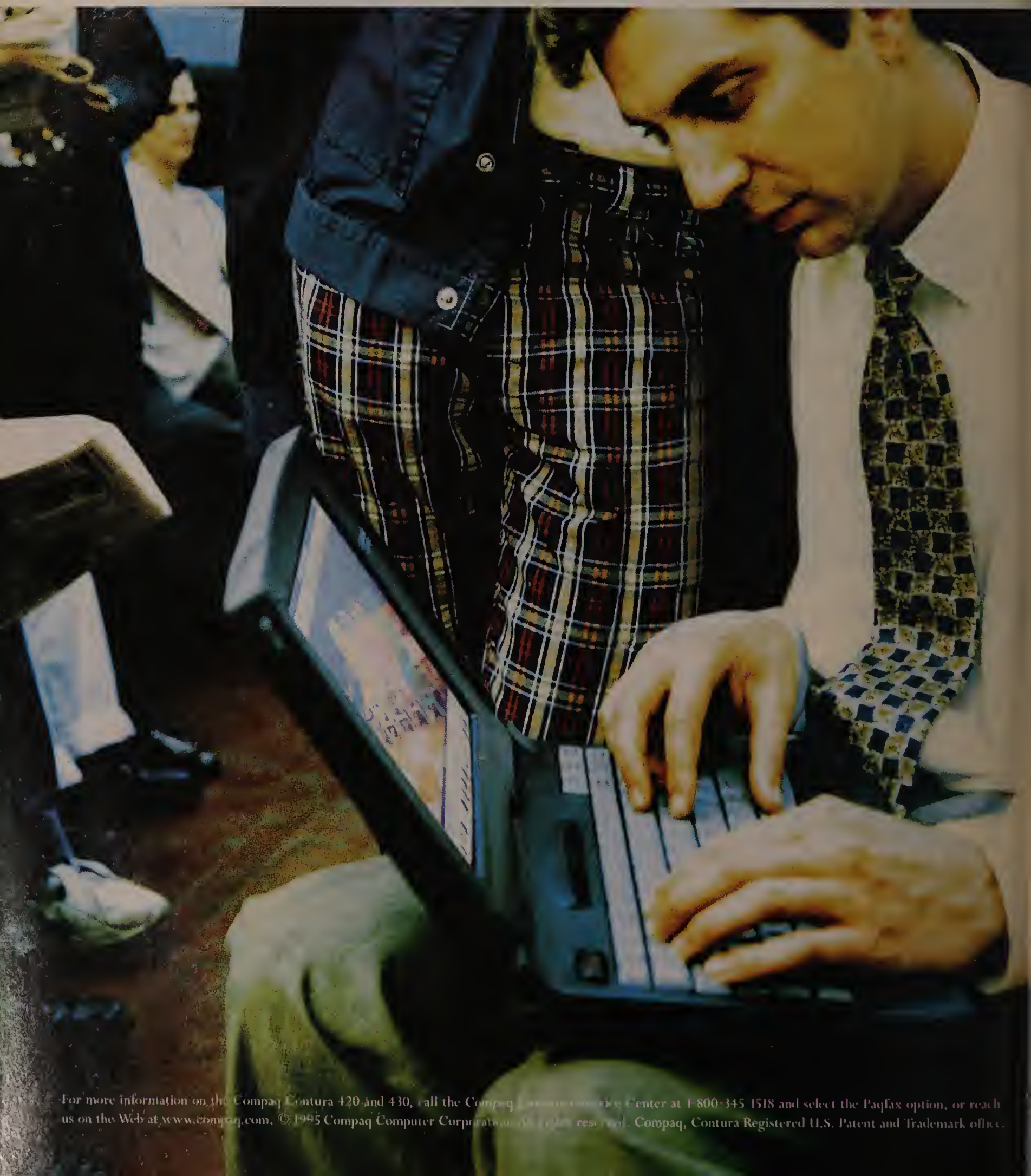
DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

To order, call 1-800-859-6955, key #142175, or contact us on-line at Keyword: DayTimer on America Online or Go Day-Timer on CompuServe. For information by fax, call 1-800-362-9927.

*Average retail sales price. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Day-Timer is a registered trademark and Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc.

Circle 80 on reader service card

The new Compaq Contura notebooks. Powerful DX4 processors as fast as 100MHz. Up to 720MB of storage capacity. A docking base that lets you use an external monitor, mouse and keyboard. All in one remarkably affordable, elegantly efficient little package. Finally, a line of notebooks that excel in the oddest of places. Like wherever you happen to be.



For more information on the Compaq Contura 420 and 430, call the Compaq [illegible] Center at 1-800-345 1518 and select the Paqfax option, or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Contura Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office.

The new Compaq Contura.

With an optional docking base, you gain easy network access and connection to peripherals.

AFFORDABLE.

POWERFUL.

PORTABLE.

Pick Three.

COMPAQ

Circle 88 on reader service card

clusions (Emma Goldman) are glaring and some inclusions (Sun Ra) surprising. But a Viewpoints feature sheds light on key interpretive debates. It allows quick cross-referencing and access to more than 300 primary documents through a variety of tools: time lines, atlases, hot text, the Idea Search, and the Infopilot browser. This multimedia resource yields notebooks, sound bites, slide shows, and movies—from footage of the Wright Brothers to the conflict in Bosnia. —*Derk Richardson*

- **Compton's Encyclopedia of American History** $59.95; Compton's New Media; 800/261-6109, 619/929-2500. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 743

SCIENCE IS FUN?

A mass of hardened goo washes up on shore. Alarmed beach rangers call the science patrol. The only way to be sure the beach is safe is to identify the blob. That's one of two science mysteries in Science Sleuths Volume 1, an advanced puzzler for kids ages 12 and up. Solving the puzzle means using scientific method—observation, hypothesis, and experimentation. An array of scientific tools, from a graduated cylinder to a gas chromatograph, give you what you need to solve this geological mystery. Even Beekman and Jax couldn't have a better lab setup. Volume 2 expands the model started with the beach blob mystery with two new mysteries: The Biogene Picnic and The Traffic Accident. —*Peter Scisco*

- **Science Sleuths Volume 1** $59.95; **Volume 2** $59.95; Videodiscovery; 800/548-3472, 206/285-5400. Grade: A

Reader service no. 744

Good, clean fun in the Blockbuster Movie Guide

IN THE KITCHEN WITH JULIA

Everyone knows that when Julia Child is slinging the pots, dinner'll be worth eating. Invite Alice Waters, Jeremiah Tower, Jacques Pepin, and 13 other culinary stars to join her, and you get Julia Child: Home Cooking With Master Chefs. This disc compiles over 100 beautifully photographed dishes. The guest chefs (with occasional bubbly asides from Julia) narrate 25 short cooking lessons that demonstrate how to prepare some signature items. This is an entertaining, artfully presented bag of culinary tricks that should appeal to anyone with an adventuresome palate. —*Peggy Nauts*

- **Julia Child: Home Cooking With Master Chefs** $39.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400. Grade: A

Reader service no. 745

The Home PC Scorecard

When you buy a computer for your home, you want a fast, reliable machine that fits your budget, works out of the box, runs all your multimedia software, and is backed by great service. This month's Home PC Scorecard takes a look at four new systems and rates how they meet your needs. Let us know what's most important to you when you look for a home computer and what you've experienced after purchasing one. Send E-mail to home@pcworld.com.

		Overall grade	List price (25%)	Performance rating (20%)	Multimedia compatibility (10%)	Setup (15%)	Reliability (15%)	Service (15%)	Reader service number
Compaq Presario CDTV 978 800/345-1518	Compaq's service and reliability scores—as well as stellar multimedia compatibility—land this system a decent grade. But its performance is slow for a Pentium-75, and the price is high.	B	$2598	67	A	B+	A	A	761
Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000	Gateway improved its setup instructions, but there's still no friendly interface to teach your family the basics. This Pentium-100 is fast and comes with lots of fun software, a 28.8-kbps modem, and a 4X three-disc CD-ROM drive.	C+	$2724	80	C+	C+	C	C	762
AcerAcros Multimedia P-75 800/733-2237	Acer supplies clear setup instructions, but the Computer Explorer interface doesn't do much to help novices. Comes with nifty software demos. Don't ignore those service and reliability grades, though.	C+	$2315	67	B	B	C	D	763
USA Flex Custom PT-90 Multimedia System 800/872-3539, 708/351-9700	An easy out-of-box experience on this strong performer. But if you need a PC tutor, you won't find one here. You will find 22 software packages and enough hardware for your home office.	C+	$2599	78	A	B	[1]	[1]	629

[1] Insufficient customer responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 100 responses.

Methodology To determine the performance rating, we put the systems through the same tests we use for the Top 20 system review, plus two multimedia tests, the Providenza and Boekelheide Mediastones video benchmark and a CD-ROM performance test. Because of the additional multimedia testing, a system's performance index may vary slightly from the index shown in the Top 20. For the multimedia compatibility grade, we installed and ran a series of popular CD-ROMs. For user experience, we give high marks for clear assembly instructions, well-marked components, and a hardware design that makes getting started effortless. Extra points are given for user interfaces that help novices. Service and reliability grades are based on results from the PC World Reliability and Service Monitor. The overall grade combines the weighted category scores and a price rating.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

File Options Window Help

nVIEW® computer projection panels enlarge more than your image...

...they enlarge your Windows®.

multimedia images

Windows® compatible

Good ideas deserve to be shown off in the best possible light. And that's exactly what *n*VIEW's advanced Z SERIES active-matrix LCD computer/video projection panels do:

- Smart ideas look smarter—you get brilliant full-color projected images.
- Big ideas look bigger—you can easily hook-up to 2 computers and 2 video sources simultaneously with full PC, laptop and notebook compatibility.
- Even your smallest ideas look giant—you get quality projection on up to 15 foot diagonal screens or right on the wall.

So you can take your ideas, just like the average guy shown here, and instantly step into an enlarged world of more powerful presentations, of more creative impact, of absolute confidence and success. Phone immediately for a "Free Full Information Kit" and the dealer nearest you.

creative solutions

*n*VIEW gives you a full line of possibilities:

Model	Description	Colors	LCD Panel *(glass size)*	Weight	Video Projection
*n*VIEW Z SERIES 110/115	Innovative panels	1.4 million	8.4 inch	4.3 lbs.	115
*n*VIEW Z SERIES 210/215	Breakthrough panels	16.7 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	215
*n*VIEW GRAPHX Z310	Quality XGA panel	1.4 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	Optioal adapter
*n*VIEW Presenter 101	NEW low-cost panel	185,144	8.4 inch	4.1 lbs.	Optional adapter

1-800-*n*VIEW-51

1-800-684-3951

*n*VIEW® Computer Projection

©1995, *n*VIEW Corporation. *n*VIEW is a registered trademark of *n*VIEW Corporation, 860 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, VA 23606. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 176 on reader service card

With over 2,000 exhibiting companies, 200,000 attendees from around the world, Technology Showcases on Communications, On-Line Services, Multimedia and OEM Sources, 100 cutting-edge conference sessions and keynotes from Bill Gates, Lou Gerstner and Bob Frankenberg ...what can COMDEX do for you?

COMDEX IT works for YOU

Updated Information and Registration ON LINE URL: http://www.comdex.com:8000

Go on-line to register or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference sessions and speakers, hotel and travel savings, and more! Or register by fax! Call 617-449-5554, enter code 33, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!

COMDEX®/Fall '95

November 13–17, 1995 • Las Vegas, Nevada USA

Register today!

©1995 SOFTBANK COMDEX INC. • 300 FIRST AVENUE • NEEDHAM, MA 02194-2722 • 617-4[illegible]

THE 1995 MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 14, 1995 6PM-11PM THOMAS & MACK CENTER (UNLV)

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX
Proud patron of the
ili for Children Cook-Off

Join the computer industry's leaders for the hottest charity event of the year - the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off. With lots of great eats, dillo-racin' fun and live music from the one and only Temptations, the party is sure to cook! Best of all, your $50 cook-off ticket will help support the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. So come have a blast and help a great cause! For information or tickets, call The Chili Hot Line at 1-800-357-7255. Or stop by the Micrografx Chili for Children Booth in the lobby of the L.V.C.C. or the Sands Expo at Comdex/Fall. On behalf of the children, thank you in advance for your support.

A RECIPE FOR HOPE

1995 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

Advanced Micro Devices · Computer Associates (Software superior by design) · EPSON · IBM · Inc. Magazine · intel · Kingston Technology Corporation · Lotus (Working Together) · Micrografx · Microsoft · mips/SiliconGraphics Computer Systems · PictureTel · Softbank Comdex · Texas Instruments · Ziff-Davis Publishing

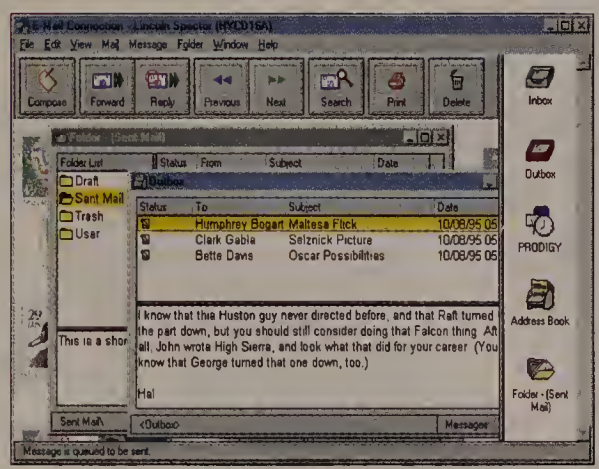
It's in the Mail

Internet E-mail is the cheap way to get online.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

If my mother had an Internet address, I'd write to her more often. And if *you* had an Internet address, you could write to my mother, too. Or better yet, you could write to people you know.

Forget about TCP/IP, stacks, Archie, Veronica, and the weird wonders of the World Wide Web. With just an E-mail address on the Net, you can keep in touch with friends and family, read government documents (alas, only the declassified kind), tell Bill Clinton and Newt Gingrich what you think, query academic databases, have David Letterman's Top Ten Lists delivered to your computer, and let the editors of *PC World* know that *House Calls* is the best part of the magazine.



Writing letters offline saves money.

And E-mail is much cheaper than full Internet access. Ask yourself this question: At the same hourly rate, does it cost more to upload mail you've already written and download mail to read later, or to wait for a Web browser to find a page somewhere in the world that's probably the wrong page anyway? If you can't figure that one out, forget about *PC World* and start reading *Remedial Math Digest*.

GETTING A MAILBOX

The simplest way to get a mailbox, and one of the cheapest, is through an online service. These services offer more than E-mail, of course (for full details see "Best Online Services," June 1995), but if E-mail is your top priority, CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online will all do quite nicely. Their rates are identical: $9.95 a month, plus $2.95 an hour after the first 5 hours. If you do your reading and writing offline, you can handle all your E-mail easily in 5 hours.

Of course, the key is to do all your reading and writing offline. All three services have software that will dial the service, give it your password, upload the messages in your local out-box, download new messages to your local in-box, then hang up.

AOL's standard front-end software can run something called FlashSessions to get you on and off quickly. To set it up, select *Mail•FlashSessions* while offline. The software will walk you through it from there.

How to do the job on CompuServe depends on which front end you use. With WinCim, select *Send/Receive All Mail* to upload whatever's in your out-box and download new mail to your in-box.

On Prodigy, offline reading and writing requires a special $19.95 version of ConnectSoft's excellent mail program, the E-Mail Connection (why do I hear Kermit the Frog singing that?). Jump to **e-mail connection** to order the software.

E-MAIL ONLY

Friends & Family Mail (F&FM)—a variation on MCI Mail targeted at home use—also uses a special version of E-Mail Connection for its front end. The great thing about this E-mail–only service is that there are no online charges, which means that you don't pay a red cent to receive mail. The monthly fee is only $5, and the first ten messages you send every month are free, as long as each of those messages is shorter than 10,000 characters (more than twice the length of this column).

But if you send a lot of E-mail, watch out. Each additional message costs at least 25 cents—long messages cost more. After about 40 messages a month, you'll be paying far more than you would elsewhere. On the other hand, if you get on a lot of mailing lists and receive more messages than you send, F&FM could be the cheapest alternative.

There, I did it. I wrote an entire column about Internet access without once using the words *information superhighway*—oops.

- **America Online** $9.95 a month for up to 5 hours, $2.95 per hour thereafter; 800/827-6364
  Reader service no. 723
- **CompuServe** $9.95 a month for up to 5 hours, $2.95 per hour thereafter; 800/848-8199
  Reader service no. 724
- **Friends & Family Mail** $14.95 one-time setup charge, $5 a month (waived for MCI long-distance customers), includes ten messages of up to 10,000 characters each, 25 cents per 10,000 characters of each message after that; 800/624-9862
  Reader service no. 725
- **Prodigy** $9.95 a month for up to 5 hours, $2.95 per hour thereafter; 800/776-3449
  Reader service no. 726

Lincoln Spector is a PC World *senior associate editor.*

HELP YOURSELF

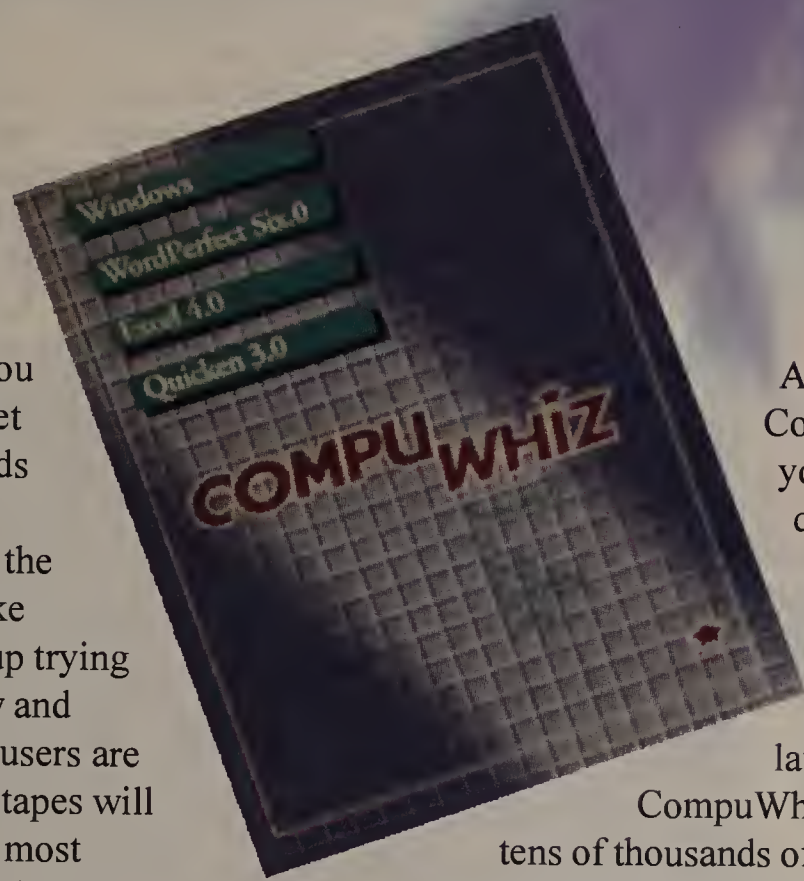
WHAT'S YOUR ADDRESS?

If you have an AOL, CompuServe, Friends & Family Mail, or Prodigy account, you've got an Internet address you can hand out at parties. Here's how to figure out what it is:

AOL: ***yourscreenname*@aol.com**
CompuServe: ***your.number*@compuserve.com**
(Note that you must replace the comma in your number with a period.)
MCI Friends & Family Mail: ***idnumber*@mcimail.com**
Prodigy: ***userid*@prodigy.com**

CHIP WASS

All your answers are in this box.



Ask yourself one question. Are you getting everything you need out of your computer? If the answer is no, you are not alone. Most people get by with a few basic commands and a lot of mistakes. Most people don't have the time or the energy to read manuals or take classes. Many people give up trying to use their computers in new and exciting ways. CompuWhiz users are different. CompuWhiz videotapes will show you how to operate the most popular software programs in just a few hours. Our videotapes were created by software training experts with recommendations from users like yourself. And the quick reference guide gives you the ability to watch only the parts you need. For only $99.95 CompuWhiz includes four instructional videos covering Windows, Excel, Wordperfect, and Quicken.

After watching the CompuWhiz videotapes you will be able to quickly and easily create professional letters, graphics, spreadsheets, personal finance calculations, and more. CompuWhiz has already helped tens of thousands of satisfied customers, including business executives, housewives, students, and engineers. CompuWhiz has been featured on over fifty television networks in the United States and Canada. And CompuWhiz is risk-free, because your satisfaction is guaranteed. Use the fast and simple approach to learning computers. CompuWhiz Instructional Videotape Learning System.

Basic Learning Corp.

the makers of
COMPU WHIZ™
Computer Learning Videos
AS SEEN ON TV

Call 1-800-691-3382
US & CANADA

Basic Learning, Corp., 3507 Tully Road, Modesto, CA 95356 USA. Fax: 209-869-1687. CompuWhiz is a registered trademark of Basic Learning Corp.
Other brands and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 118 on reader service card

Computerus Interruptus

Watch out! There's some really lousy software out there.

BY STEVE BASS

If there's one thing I've learned writing *Home Office*, it's this: A great many programs and peripherals are designed by idiots. For every product I praise in print, I have to sift through dozens of others, some so monumentally awful that I risk loss of data, a trashed system, and stress-related injuries—like a concussion from banging my head on the desk—every time I install one.

For instance, there are programs that put their own files in your Windows directories, then don't clean up after themselves—a popular and complementary set of bad habits. It seems as if developers just naturally assume that your \windows and \windows\system directories are their own private playpens, and that you'll never, ever want to remove their masterpieces. Multimedia CD-ROMs are the worst: Microsoft's Encarta dumped 3MB of files where I can't easily remove them.

I've griped about this before, and I guess it's done some good, since uninstall routines are now merely rare instead of unheard of, and may soon be common. In the meantime, buy a copy of MicroHelp's UnInstaller 3. It's a little slow, but it does an exquisite job of removing Windows applications. Best of all, it checks my .dll files against my .exe files and figures out which can be safely deleted.

Have you noticed all the programs that overwrite the current version of an existing .dll with an older one, or insist on putting yet another copy of vbrun300.dll or ctl3d.dll—support files that many programs require—onto your hard disk? I've got a copy of ctl3d.dll in my SideKick, Quicken, Font Monster, and Creative Labs sound card directories, among other scattered locations. And I can't sell them at a garage sale.

Speaking of insane installations, try Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.0, the free program for reading Acrobat files. After this gem installs, it insists on restarting Windows—no options, no choices, and no way to save files or quit programs. Swell.

ONCE YOU'VE GOT IT GOING

Irritating habits don't stop when you've installed a program, either. Books That Work's Home Survival Toolkit CD-ROM actually comes with advertising—for an assortment of electric drills, saws, paint, and other sundry items—built right into the program. What's next, celebrity endorsements?

It's painful to admit it, but some products I've given glowing reviews to begin to look less than perfect after a few months' use. Visioneer's PaperPort scanner is a good example: I love the product, use it every day, and wouldn't give it up. But, boy, it could use better software. For instance, to convert a scanned document into a WinWord file, I merely drag it over to the WinWord icon. Cool? Very. But for every document I drag over, up comes another WinWord session until my system rolls over and dies. Not so cool.

Then there are products that say, "Just plug it into an existing port." Have they noticed that most systems come with only one parallel port and maybe two serial ports? Yet the PaperPort, Traveling Software's LapLink, Co-Star's LabelWriter II Plus, and many others all want a port they can call their own. I've cheated the system with Star Gate's One Slot, a board that has four serial ports (using fast 16550 UARTs) and three parallel ports. You'll need to crack the system case to install the board, and it's expensive—about $215 on the street—but it's worth every penny.

It sure feels good getting all that off my chest. How about you? Let me know if something in computing ticks you off. I'm on PC World Online almost every day and can also be reached at **steve_bass@pcworld.com**.

- **One Slot** $249; Star Gate Technologies; 800/782-7428, 216/349-1860, 216/349-2056 (fax)
  Reader service no. 728
- **PaperPort 2.0** $399; Visioneer; 800/787-7007, 415/493-0399 (fax)
  Reader service no. 729
- **UnInstaller 3** $79.95; MicroHelp; 800/922-3383, 404/516-0899, 404/516-6454 (fax)
  Reader service no. 730

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for contact information.

TALK TO US: You can E-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†
- ★ ***Double your RAM for $499 more.***

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

Our New Pentium Chip Latitude XPi

$2999

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP NOTEBOOK.

If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium processor notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. The first Pentium processor notebook that can last take-off to touch-down. Coast to coast.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). In "Cross-Country"™ tests° conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

Call us now to order your Latitude XPi.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-553-6023

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03064

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

°The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. Promotional pricing is not discountable.

DESKTOP PRICES HAVE DROPPED ACROSS THE MOTHERBOARD.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$3679
Business Lease: $132/Mo.
Order Code #500134

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to a 3 Year Extended Warranty for only $199 more.*

$2449
Business Lease: $91/Mo.
Order Code #500135

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB ORAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500136

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB ORAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 660C color printer for only $499 more.*

Pictured System

$1979
Business Lease: $73/Mo.
Order Code #500137

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive for $400 more.*

$2999‡
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Double your RAM for only $200 more.*

$1999‡
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, N.Y.

Now we've dropped prices on our *entire* Dell Dimension Pentium processor line. So compare spec to spec, hertz to hertz and decimal point to decimal point with any other Pentium processor PC, and you'll find Dell comes out on top.

Actually, you'll come out on top. Because, besides getting a great deal on our award-winning PCs, you'll also get a company that has a proven track record in service, support and reliability. For a record eleven years.

So order your new, low-priced Dell Pentium processor PC today. And save across the board with a single phone call.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2779
Business Lease: $103/Mo.
Order Code #500138

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB ORAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3COM ELink Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.*

$1779
Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500139

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 28.8 US Robotics Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

$1629
Business Lease: $60/Mo.
Order Code #500140

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB ORAM Video (2MB ORAM Max)
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to a 15" color monitor for only $30 more.*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500141

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90T
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM for $499 more.*

$4499‡
Business Lease: $162/Mo.
Order Code #800030

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 modem for only $299 more.*

$2499‡
Business Lease: $93/Mo.
Order Code #800022

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER CALL
800-545-7126
In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03065

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

‡Promotional pricing is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ©Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ P100t
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- ★ **4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add a 3COM ELink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more.***

Business Lease◊: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500139

100MHz Pentium Processor PC For Only

$1779

YOU'VE JUST ENTERED A NEW PRICE DIMENSION.

We call it the really low price zone. Where you can get an award-winning Dell Dimension P100t machine for less than you ever thought possible.

You also get the advantage of award-winning, guaranteed* support and service. In fact, we've recently won a "Best" in *PC World's* Reliability and Service study.

So with Dell, you get a high quality PC at a great price, without paying the price in the areas of reliability and support. That's what we call being in the zone.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-553-5989

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03063

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY